

STUDY ABROAD

INTERNATIONAL HANDBOOK

FELLOWSHIPS
SCHOLARSHIPS
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE



VOLUME IV
1951-52

5/1/82

Cgt

UNESCO

*Published by the United Nations
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Printed in France by Imprimerie Chantenay
Copyright 1952 by Unesco, Paris*

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION		v
PART I	Statistical Commentary on Volume III of <i>Study Abroad</i>	vi
	Fellowships and Training Programmes of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies.	xv
PART II	Guide Page	1
	International Fellowships and Scholarships available in 1951-52.	2
	List of the Institute of International Education selection committees	220
	Index	225
PART III	The International Movement of Trainees: Report by the International Labour Office.	270
	Index	306
GENERAL INDEX		311

INTRODUCTION

This fourth edition of *Study Abroad, International Handbook of Fellowships, Scholarships and Educational Exchange* contains information on international educational and training programmes for 1951-2, 1952-3 and 1953-4. The volume is subdivided into three parts: (I) commentaries on fellowship programmes; (II) the list of fellowships and scholarships offered in 1951-2; and (III) a report contributed by the ILO on opportunities for young workers and students to receive vocational and technical training abroad.

Part I. "The Statistical Commentary on Volume III of *Study Abroad*" gives a concise picture of international fellowship programmes according to: (a) subjects of study for which the scholarships are awarded; (b) countries in which the recipients may carry out their studies; (c) nationality of persons eligible for the scholarships reported; and (d) the countries which award the scholarships. In referring to the tables, it should be borne in mind that they refer to fellowships and scholarships as reported in Volume III of *Study Abroad* and do not, therefore, represent the final picture. For example, many awards are offered without restriction as to nationality of recipients, subjects of study or countries of study. Donor agencies were requested in 1951 to report to Unesco the actual distribution of scholarships awarded in 1950-1. Replies so far received show, for example, the nationalities of the recipients of 1,284 out of the 7,591 scholarships which were offered in competition to nationals of all countries. It is hoped that complete information on this subject will be received for publication in a further document on fellowship statistics.

The report on "International Fellowships and Training Programme of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies" supplements the information given in Part II on the fellowships offered by the United Nations, FAO, International Bank, ICAO, ILO, Unicef, Unesco and WHO. In view of the specific interest of these fellowship programmes in relation to the broader activities of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, particularly since the inception of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance, these programmes have been described in some detail.

Part II. "The List of International Fellowships and Scholarships Available" gives details of awards offered by governments and private institutions in 60 countries and in non-self-governing and trust territories. States whose scholarship programmes are included in *Study Abroad* for the first time are: Bolivia, Greece, Monaco, Nicaragua, the Saar and Yugoslavia. As in previous editions, footnotes indicate the probable availability of the awards in 1952-3 and 1953-4.

The main increase in the number of fellowships offered in 1951-2 is in the programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, an increase made possible by the allocation of funds under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. A further increase in the number of educational and training opportunities offered to persons from under-developed countries is due to the participation of a number of governments in the Colombo Plan for Technical Co-operation in South and South East Asia.

Under the major new programmes reported for 1951-2, the emphasis is on technical training. This will benefit the countries from which candidates are selected, by equipping them with personnel qualified to work on the many projects for social and economic development planned either independently by governments or in co-operation with the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies.

Part III. The International Labour Office has again contributed to this volume a report on programmes for the international exchange of trainees. As mentioned in the introduction to Part III, various factors point to increased interest on the part of governmental and non-governmental agencies in promoting and expanding these programmes which offer opportunities to young people to take temporary employment abroad in order to improve their skill in their occupations and to learn the language of the country visited. ILO and Unesco are continuing their co-operation in promoting trainee exchanges. It is hoped that the interest stimulated in countries which do not already participate in programmes of this kind will lead to the adoption of measures to encourage the international movement of trainees.

PART I

STATISTICAL COMMENTARY ON VOLUME III, *STUDY ABROAD*

During the last three years Unesco has collected, for publication in *Study Abroad*, an ever increasing amount of data on international fellowship programmes, as can be seen from the following figures: Volume I, containing information for the year 1948-9, reported 15,070 awards. Volume II, containing information for the year 1949-50, reported 24,203 awards. Volume III, containing information for the year 1950-1, reported 35,459 awards.

This increase is distributed throughout all geographical areas, with only one notable exception,¹ as shown in the following table:

Region	Fellowships reported in		
	Vol. I	Vol. II	Vol. III
North America	3,223	6,880	13,271
Latin America	15	550	1,259
Europe	6,486	7,987	10,967
Near and Middle East	3,377	3,919	4,811
South and East Asia	768	1,070	444
Africa	66	97	125
Oceania	151	170	163
Dependencies and Terr.	—	603	755
International	984	2,927	3,664
Totals:	15,070	24,203	35,459

These comparative figures do not, however, reflect the real increase in the number of new fellowships offered each year. Several factors contribute to the increase, namely, expanded technical assistance schemes of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies; new governmental programmes such as the "Point 4" programme of the U.S.A.; additional fellowships awarded under programmes reported in previous volumes of *Study Abroad*; and inclusion of reports from agencies which already awarded fellowships in 1948 but which were not reported in the earlier volumes of *Study Abroad*.

The information on international fellowships available in 1950-1 has been classified into three principal groups: fields of study, countries of study, and beneficiaries. Particulars concerning each of these groups are discussed below.

FIELDS OF STUDY

As in previous years, most of the awarding agencies offer their fellowships for study in any field. According to Volume III of *Study Abroad*, out of 35,459 fellowships announced, 22,008 (62.1%) are in this category. Since 1950, Unesco has been requesting awarding agencies to report to the Organization the "breakdown" of the fellowships already allocated each year; the results of this latter enquiry cannot be published at this stage, as they are not yet complete enough to give a true picture.

The data on fields of study, as reported in *Study Abroad*, Volume III, are summarized in the following table:

¹ The figures corresponding to South and East Asia have not increased in Volume III, owing to the fact that India and Thailand have considerably reduced their overseas fellowship programme during 1950-1.

Table I. MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY IN RELATION TO DONATING REGIONS

Fields	Donating regions									Totals	
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Dependencies	International	No.	%
Unspecified	9,606	703	6,601	4,076	213	108	57	339	305	22,008	62.1
Technology	2,029	14	795	64	112	2	2	42	400	3,460	9.8
Social Sciences	485	14	809	32	10	2	27	163	493	2,035	5.7
Medical Sciences	304	135	439	72	65	3	23	94	609	1,744	4.9
Education	302	92	354	471	11	2	5	97	319	1,653	4.7
Engineering	60	64	230	18	13	3	9	11	1,205	1,613	4.5
Physical and Biological Sciences	195	5	654	8	14	1	23	—	201	1,101	3.1
Fine Arts, Architecture	75	18	493	17	3	2	10	—	8	626	1.8
Agriculture	47	213	140	21	1	2	3	8	1	436	1.2
Humanities, Languages and Literature	47	—	360	16	2	—	3	1	—	429	1.2
Philosophy and Religion	99	1	29	10	—	—	—	—	108	247	0.7
Others	22	—	63	6	—	—	1	—	15	107	0.3
Totals:	13,271	1,259	10,967	4,811	444	125	163	755	3,664	35,459	100.0
%	37.4	3.6	30.9	13.6	1.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	10.3		

If the fields are divided into four categories—Applied Arts and Applied Sciences, Pure Sciences and Research, Humanities, and Unspecified—the following figures are obtained: Applied Arts and Applied Sciences (Technology, Social Sciences, Medical Sciences, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Agriculture, and Others—Mass Media, Libraries and Museums), 11,674 fellowships or 32.9%; Pure Sciences and Research, 1,101 fellowships or 3.1%; Humanities (Languages and Literature, Classics, Philosophy, Religion), 676 fellowships or 1.9%; Unspecified, 22,008 fellowships or 62.1%.

Discounting the fact that all donating regions give priority to the study of Applied Arts and Applied Sciences, it may be pointed out that Europe (654 fellowships), International Organizations (201), and North America (195), are the main donors of awards to study Pure Sciences and Research. Europe (389), North America (146), and International Organizations (108), are also the principal donors of awards to study Humanities and related subjects.

COUNTRIES OF STUDY

The greater percentage of fellowships offered by awarding agencies in all the regions are for study in a country within the same region. There is no exception to this, according to Volume III of *Study Abroad*. Thus, out of the 11,153 fellowships (31.4% of the total reported in Volume III) for study in North America, 10,548 are given by North America; out of the 9,314 fellowships (26.3%) for study in Europe, 5,694 are given by Europe; out of 1,097 fellowships (3.1%) for study in the Near and Middle East, 1,042 are given by countries in that region. The figures for Latin America are; out of 1,012 fellowships (2.8%), 1,010 are given by Latin American countries. The complete data are shown in the following table:

Table II. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN REGIONS OF STUDY AND DONORS

Region of study	Fellowships given by									Totals	
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Dependencies	International	No.	%
North America	10,548	83	316	28	28	1	10	—	139	11,153	31.4
Europe	1,152	20	5,694	120	102	25	33	127	2,041	9,314	26.3
Near and Middle East	54	—	—	1,042	1	—	—	—	—	1,097	3.1
Latin America	—	1,010	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,012	2.8
Dependencies	1	28	3	—	—	—	12	145	—	189	0.5
South and East Asia	83	—	1	—	77	—	—	—	13	174	0.5
Oceania	31	—	—	1	2	—	57	—	—	91	0.3
Africa	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	21	—	31	0.1
Unspecified	1,402	118	4,949	3,620	234	92	51	462	1,470	12,398	35.0
Totals:	13,271	1,259	10,967	4,811	444	125	163	755	3,664	35,459	100.0
%	37.4	3.6	30.9	13.6	1.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	10.3		

As reported in Volume III of *Study Abroad*, 12,398 fellowships (35%) are offered for study in any country. The balance, 23,061 fellowships (65%), are tenable only in the following countries and dependencies:

North America: Canada, United States of America.

Latin America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela.

Europe: Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Soviet Union, United Kingdom.

Near and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Pakistan, Syria, Turkey.

South and East Asia: Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia, Philippines.

Africa: Union of South Africa.

Oceania: Australia, New Zealand.

Dependencies: Congo, Indochina, Fiji, Trinidad, Uganda, Zanzibar, Hawaii, Puerto Rico.

In other words, 60 countries have been specifically named as countries of study in the various regions of the world, namely, 2 countries of study in North America, 15 in Latin America, 19 in Europe, 8 in the Near and Middle East, 5 in South and East Asia, 1 in Africa, 2 in Oceania, and 8 dependencies. It is to be noted that not all the countries mentioned received an important number of foreign fellows; some received 10 or 20 fellows and even lesser numbers. As regards the main countries of study in each region, a summary is given below:

Table III. MAIN COUNTRIES OF STUDY IN EACH REGION

Place of study		Students received		Totals	
Region	Country	No.	%	No.	%
North America	United States of America	11,067	31.2	1,067	31.2
Latin America	Mexico	345	1.0		
	Chile	198	0.5		
	Honduras	173	0.5		
	Argentina	129	0.4	845	2.4
Europe	France	2,576	7.3		
	United Kingdom	2,023	5.7		
	Czechoslovakia	788	2.2		
	Sweden	633	1.8		
	Germany	610	1.7		
	Italy	390	1.1		
	Netherlands	314	0.9		
	Spain	310	0.9		
	Austria	251	0.7		
	Switzerland	247	0.7		
	U.S.S.R.	234	0.6		
	Norway	173	0.5		
	Belgium	164	0.5		
	Denmark	135	0.4	8,848	25.0
Near and Middle East	Egypt	799	2.2		
	Iraq	132	0.4	931	2.6
South and East Asia	India	111	0.3	111	0.3

Table III shows that in North America, 11,067 fellowships (31.2% of the total of fellowships reported in Volume III of *Study Abroad*) were offered for study in the United States, out of 11,153 fellowships (31.4%) of the total offered for study in the North American region (See Table II above).

Four Latin American countries were designated as country of study for 845 fellowships (2.4%) out of a regional total of 1,012 fellowships (2.8%) offered for study in Latin America.

Fourteen European countries were to receive 8,848 fellows (25.0%), out of 9,314 fellowships (26.3%), offered for study in Europe.

Two Middle Eastern countries were to receive 931 fellows (2.6%) out of 1,097 fellowships (3.1%) offered for study in the Middle East.

In South and East Asia, India was indicated as country of study for 111 fellows (0.3%), out of 174 fellowships (0.5%) offered for study in that region.

Although small countries in every region are increasingly receiving a greater number of fellows, the most sought after countries of study, up to the present, are still those in North America and Europe. Since 1950, Germany has taken an important position as country of study. In order of numerical importance, Volume III of *Study Abroad* gives these data:

Table IV. COUNTRIES RECEIVING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF FOREIGN FELLOWS

Country of Study	Donating Regions									Totals	
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Dependencies	International		
										No.	%
U.S.A.	10,473	83	313	21	33	1	10	—	133	11,067	31.2
France.	272	4	1,941	94	11	—	—	—	254	2,576	7.3
United Kingdom .	281	—	1,065	3	95	3	32	125	419	2,023	5.7
Egypt	27	—	—	772	—	—	—	—	—	799	2.2
Czechoslovakia .	—	—	788	—	—	—	—	—	—	788	2.2
Sweden.	—	—	244	—	—	—	—	—	389	633	1.8
Germany	240	—	192	—	—	—	—	—	178	610	1.7

BENEFICIARIES OF FELLOWSHIPS

Of 35,459 fellowships listed in Volume III of *Study Abroad*, 27,868 awards (78.6%) are available to specified countries or regions and only 7,591 (21.4%) are "unspecified". The "unspecified" are of three categories: those open to refugees, those open to two or more countries, and those open to all countries. Of these, only 2,219 fellowships (6.3%) are in the last category, that is, open to applicants of any nationality. This demonstrates a new trend in international fellowship programmes. More and more, awarding agencies have been reducing the number of awards open to nationals of any country and are becoming more specific as to the beneficiaries of these international fellowships.

According to Volume III, 108 nationalities have been specifically singled out as beneficiaries of the awards. (Included are three categories which for statistical convenience, have been called "Other French Dependencies", "Other British Dependencies", and "Portuguese Dependencies".) Some of the beneficiaries were offered only one fellowship, as in the case of Hashemite Jordan, French West Africa, Curaçao, and Malta; others were offered a greater number; Puerto Rico (181), Tanganyika (113), Gold Coast (149), Australia (108), Iran (147), Lebanon (152), Switzerland (178), Luxembourg (111), Iceland (183), Greece (194), Ecuador (87), Costa Rica (120), Mexico (95), Cuba (73). The main beneficiaries are those which receive a considerable number of awards from their own countries (Turkey, U.S.A., Sweden, Finland, Iraq, Egypt, and others), or from various sources including their own countries (Germany, United Kingdom, France, Japan, Austria, and others). In order of numerical importance, the 24 nationalities offered the highest number of fellowships for 1950-1, according to Volume III of *Study Abroad* were:

Table V. PRINCIPAL RECIPIENTS OF FELLOWSHIPS

Recipient	Fellowships offered by							Totals	
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	International	No.	%
Germany	2,764	—	544	2	—	—	111	3,421	9.6
U.S.A.	1,893	300	170	17	—	—	37	2,417	6.8
Turkey	51	—	14	1,870	2	—	3	1,940	5.5
French Dependencies	2	—	1,912	—	1	—	1	1,916	5.4
United Kingdom	457	3	602	3	4	1	353	1,423	4.0
Sweden	4	—	1,043	—	—	—	184	1,231	3.5
Refugees.	206	—	767	185	—	—	—	1,158	3.3
France	283	1	371	3	—	3	208	869	2.5
Finland	31	—	556	—	—	—	177	764	2.2
Iraq	1	—	4	731	—	—	1	737	2.1
Egypt	57	—	31	602	4	—	4	698	2.0
Denmark.	3	—	494	—	—	—	109	606	1.7
Norway	124	—	331	—	—	—	78	533	1.5
Japan	500	—	1	—	—	—	2	503	1.4
Canada	400	2	73	—	—	—	1	476	1.3
Poland	—	—	427	—	—	—	3	430	1.2
Austria	260	—	18	—	—	—	117	395	1.1
Netherlands.	116	—	56	—	—	—	197	369	1.0
India.	100	—	28	3	229	—	5	365	1.0
Czechoslovakia	20	—	256	2	—	—	1	279	.8
Bulgaria.	—	—	276	—	—	—	—	276	.8
Italy.	144	—	80	1	—	—	8	233	.7
Belgium	38	—	121	2	—	2	58	221	.6
Syria.	2	—	21	196	—	—	2	221	.6

Table VI. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FELLOWSHIP DONORS AND BENEFICIARY REGIONS

Donating region	Fellowships available to nationals of																		Donating Totals	
	North America		Latin America		Europe		Near and Middle East		South and East Asia		Africa		Oceania		Dependencies and Territories		Unspecified			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
North America.	2,293	6.5	300	0.8	6,457	18.2	135	0.4	725	2.0	1	0.0	54	0.2	58	0.2	3,248	9.1	13,271	37.4
Latin America.	302	0.9	944	2.7	7	0.0	—	0.0	1	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0	1,259	3.6
Europe.	243	0.7	252	0.7	6,361	17.9	125	0.4	62	0.2	48	0.1	41	0.1	2,035	5.7	1,800	5.1	10,967	30.9
Near and Middle East	17	0.0	—	0.0	15	0.0	3,981	11.3	7	0.0	1	0.0	—	0.0	11	0.0	779	2.2	4,811	13.6
South and East Asia	—	0.0	—	0.0	4	0.0	9	0.0	415	1.2	4	0.0	—	0.0	10	0.0	2	0.0	444	1.3
Africa	—	0.0	—	0.0	6	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	118	0.3	—	0.0	—	0.0	1	0.0	125	0.3
Oceania.	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	34	0.1	—	0.0	107	0.3	2	0.0	20	0.1	163	0.5
Dependencies	—	0.0	31	0.1	—	0.0	—	0.0	20	0.1	—	0.0	—	0.0	694	1.9	10	0.0	755	2.1
International	38	0.1	21	0.1	1,829	5.2	20	0.1	21	0.1	1	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0	1,727	4.9	3,664	10.3
Recipient Totals:	2,893	8.2	1,548	4.4	14,679	41.3	4,270	12.1	1,285	3.6	173	0.5	204	0.6	2,816	7.9	7,591	21.4	35,459	100.0

Germany, or German nationals, lead as beneficiaries of the fellowships offered. The main donor is North America (principally U.S.A.), followed by Europe (principally France). In second and third place are U.S.A. and Turkey, French Dependencies are fourth, receiving altogether 1,916 fellowships (5.4% of the total reported), while the United Kingdom and Sweden are fifth and sixth. Next follows "Refugees", with 1,158 fellowships (3.3%) offered. These fellowships, specifically available to persons without a country, are offered by France (600), the United States of America (206), Egypt (185), Spain (156), United Kingdom (10), and Belgium (1).

Regionally considered, the beneficiaries rank as follows:

14,679 awards (41.3%) are available to Europe.
 4,270 awards (12.1%) are available to Near and Middle East.
 2,893 awards (8.2%) are available to North America.
 2,816 awards (7.9%) are available to Dependencies and Territories.
 1,548 awards (4.4%) are available to Latin America.
 1,285 awards (3.6%) are available to South and East Asia.
 204 awards (0.6%) are available to Oceania.
 173 awards (0.5%) are available to Africa.
 7,591 awards (21.4%) are "Unspecified".

The relationships between donor and beneficiary regions are shown in greater detail in the table opposite.

As shown in this table, the main donors to North Americans are North America itself, Latin America, and Europe; the same three regions are also the main donors for Latin Americans. For Europeans, the principal sources are North America, Europe, and International Organizations. The Near and Middle East countries are the main donors for nationals of these countries. South and East Asia are offered fellowships by North America and South and East Asia. Africa and Oceania are offered fellowships principally by countries in Africa and Oceania; the Dependencies and Territories principally by the metropolitan country and local governments. Thus it can be seen that the main single source of fellowships for each region is the region itself, with the exception of Europe and South and East Asia, as shown by the following figures from Table VI above:

Out of 1,548 fellowships open to Latin America, 944 are offered by Latin America.

Out of 14,679 fellowships open to Europe, 6,361 are offered by Europe.

Out of 4,270 fellowships open to the Near and Middle East, 3,981 are offered by the Near and Middle East.

Out of 1,285 fellowships open to South and East Asia, 415 are offered by South and East Asia.

Out of 173 fellowships open to Africa, 118 are offered by Africa.

Out of 204 fellowships open to Oceania, 107 are offered by Oceania.

FELLOWSHIP DONORS

The awards announced in Volume III of *Study Abroad* are offered by 54 sovereign countries, 26 dependencies and territories, 7 organizations of the United Nations and Specialized Agencies, and 22 international non-governmental organizations.

The main donors of international fellowships, in 1950-1, according to Volume III, are the following:

United States of America	offers 12,845 awards (36.2%)
France	offers 4,086 awards (11.5%)
International Non-Governmental Organizations	offer 2,598 awards (7.3%)
Turkey	offers 1,922 awards (5.4%)
United Kingdom	offers 1,679 awards (4.7%)
Egypt	offers 1,369 awards (3.9%)
Sweden	offers 1,244 awards (3.5%)
United Nations and Specialized Agencies	offer 1,066 awards (3.0%)
Czechoslovakia	offers 1,021 awards (2.9%)

If the countries and organizations are classified in terms of their cultural similarities and international status, the donors of the international fellowships included in Volume III of *Study Abroad* would then be as shown in the table below:

Table VII. DONORS OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AVAILABLE IN 1950-51, ACCORDING TO VOLUME III OF *Study Abroad*.

DONOR COUNTRIES TO VOLUME III OF Study Abroad.									
Region	Donor					No.	%	Regional Totals	
	Country							No.	%
North America	Canada.	426	1.2	13,271	37.4
Latin America	U.S.A.	.	.	.	.	12,845	36.2
	Argentina	.	.	.	.	146	0.4
	Brazil	.	.	.	.	70	0.2
	Chile.	.	.	.	.	172	0.5
	Colombia	.	.	.	.	23	0.1
	Costa Rica	.	.	.	.	116	0.3
	Cuba.	.	.	.	.	71	0.2

Donor		No.	%	Regional Totals	
Region	Country			No.	%
Europe	Dominican Republic	5	0.0	1,259	3.6
	Ecuador	50	0.1		
	El Salvador	24	0.1		
	Haiti	2	0.0		
	Honduras	178	0.5		
	Mexico	336	0.9		
	Panama	1	0.0		
	Peru	22	0.1		
	Uruguay	14	0.0		
	Venezuela	29	0.1		
	Austria	165	0.5		
	Belgium	121	0.4		
	Czechoslovakia	1,021	2.9		
	Denmark	501	1.4		
	Finland	534	1.5		
	France	4,086	11.5		
	Germany	67	0.2		
	Iceland	182	0.5		
	Ireland	19	0.1		
	Italy	242	0.7		
	Luxembourg	100	0.3		
	Netherlands	129	0.4		
	Norway	321	0.9		
	Portugal	49	0.1		
	Spain	306	0.9		
	Sweden	1,244	3.5		
	Switzerland	201	0.6		
Near and Middle East	United Kingdom	1,679	4.7	10,967	30.9
	Afghanistan	45	0.1		
	Egypt	1,369	3.9		
	Iran	135	0.4		
	Iraq	861	2.4		
	Israel	21	0.1		
	Lebanon	143	0.4		
	Pakistan	109	0.3		
	Syria	206	0.6		
	Turkey	1,922	5.4		
South and East Asia	Burma	40	0.1	4,811	13.6
	Ceylon	78	0.2		
	India	274	0.8		
	Philippines	22	0.1		
	Thailand	30	0.1		
Africa	Liberia	35	0.1	444	1.3
	Union of South Africa	90	0.3		
Oceania	Australia	101	0.3	125	0.3
	New Zealand	62	0.2		
Dependencies, Non-Self- Governing and Trust Terri- tories	Indochina	20	0.1	163	0.5
	Curaçao	1	0.0		
	Surinam	1	0.0		
	Aden	8	0.0		
	Barbados	11	0.0		
	Basutoland	3	0.0		
	Bermuda	12	0.0		
	British Guiana	4	0.0		
	Cyprus	20	0.1		
	Gibraltar	2	0.0		
	Gold Coast	149	0.4		
	Jamaica	6	0.0		
	Malaya	3	0.0		
	Mauritius	6	0.0		
	Nigeria	100	0.3		
	Northern Rhodesia	11	0.0		
	Nyasaland	5	0.0		
	St. Lucia	9	0.0		
	St. Vincent	1	0.0		
	Sarawak	14	0.0		
	Southern Rhodesia	30	0.1		
	Tanganyika	112	0.3		
	Uganda	3	0.0		
	Zanzibar	3	0.0		
	Hawaii	10	0.0		
	Puerto Rico	211	0.6		
International	United Nations and Specialized Agencies	1,066	3.0	755	2.1
	International Non-Governmental Organizations	2,598	7.3		
Total:		35,459	100.0	35,459	100.0

Since one of the aims of *Study Abroad* is to help those desiring to study abroad but not having the financial means to do so, it does not include information on movements of students without fellowships, although there is an impressive number of persons going abroad to study at their own expense.

Unesco has, however, been collecting data on foreign students taking courses in universities and other institutions of learning. In some instances, these have reached Unesco House from national organizations, as in the case of the Institute of International Education, which publishes an annual census on foreign students in the United States; the Fondation Universitaire for Belgium; the Bureau Universitaire de Statistiques for France. In other instances, Unesco has collected the data directly from the universities, as in the case of the Latin American countries and, beginning this year (1950-1), in the Arab countries. As a result of these enquiries, it is known, for example, that in 1949-50, the U.S.A. received 26,433 foreign students; Belgium 1,017 foreign students; Mexico 2,832; Argentina 1,909; Chile, 608; and Brazil, 327. If some of these figures are compared with those appearing in the statistical analysis of Volume II of *Study Abroad*, corresponding to the same academic year, 1949-50, it may be noted that the United States of America received 26,433 foreign students, of whom 4,981 held fellowships; Mexico 2,832 foreign students, of whom 11 held fellowships; Argentina 1,909, of whom 60 were fellows; and Belgium 1,017 foreign students, of whom 113 were fellows.

New useful information regarding the international movement of persons will be provided by an analysis of the breakdown of the fellowships actually awarded, and the publication of data on foreign students taking courses in various countries of the world. To be in a position to compile the last two items, Unesco must have the same co-operation which it has been receiving in regard to international fellowships and which has made of *Study Abroad* the most complete single publication of its kind in the world.

FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

During 1951 the fellowship programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies have considerably increased in volume and scope under the impetus of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance for Under-developed Territories. The funds provided under this programme have enabled the United Nations and the various Agencies to grant fellowships and scholarships as a means of implementing specific development projects planned in co-operation with the governments of Member States as well as economic development projects sponsored by governments themselves. Technical Assistance Fellowships are awarded not simply to provide further educational opportunities for individuals but to train personnel who, on their return home, will be better equipped to carry on the work initiated by teams of experts and demonstration teams sent by the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies. In those cases where the fellowships are not connected with other forms of technical assistance, the individuals will be better equipped to work in their own countries on projects directly related to economic development.

While participating in the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance, certain United Nations Agencies, viz. United Nations, International Labour Office, Unesco and World Health Organization, have maintained independently their regular fellowship programmes. The contributions of these Agencies to the technical assistance programme will be examined below in conjunction with their regular fellowship programmes.

UNITED NATIONS

United Nations fellowships and scholarships to advance economic development, social development, or public administration are a part of the Technical Assistance Services available to governments eligible to receive them under various resolutions. These services include the provision of expert advice, fellowships, scholarships, scientific and industrial research, pilot and demonstration projects, training of local technicians in under-developed countries, seminars, dissemination of technical information, and in certain cases, equipment and supplies.

About half of the fellowships and scholarships awarded by the Technical Assistance Administration in 1951 are a continuation of the regular fellowship and scholarship programme of the United Nations. During the year United Nations has granted fellowships and scholarships both on an individual basis and in connexion with the work of experts and missions. In all cases under the Expanded Programme it has ascertained that awards recommended are related to economic development projects undertaken or planned in the countries concerned. It is believed that in 1952 about 50% of the awards will be connected with other forms of technical assistance.

The Technical Assistance Administration reports a total of 704 fellowships and scholarships for 1951 under the regular and expanded programmes of technical assistance combined. Under the Expanded Programme, approximately 300 awards have been recommended of which, by 30 November 1951, 178 had already been taken up. Of the total recommendations, 172 are in economic development, 38 in social welfare (mostly housing) and 72 in public administration.

Economic Development Fellowships and Scholarships

As of 1 November 1951, 233 fellowships and scholarships in economic development had been recommended or awarded in the following fields of study: combined resource development; community organization for economic development; cartography-photogrammetry; industrial and economic development; fuel and power development and utilization; mining and metallurgy; development of industries; transport and communications (general); inland transport; shipping; telecommunications; port and harbour facilities; co-operatives in economic development; statistical operations; agricultural and industrial credit for economic development; trade promotion; construction and town planning; economic studies; forestry; veterinary science. Beneficiary countries were: Afghanistan, 3; Brazil, 15; Burma, 2; Cambodia, 1; Chile, 2; Colombia, 1; Costa Rica, 1; Cuba, 1; Ecuador, 14; Egypt, 8; Finland, 13; Greece, 11; Guatemala, 1; Haiti, 4; India, 34; Iran, 18; Iraq, 6; Israel, 6; Laos, 1; Lebanon, 2; Libya, 6; Malaya, 1; Mexico, 3; Pakistan, 29; Philippines,

16; Southern Rhodesia, 7; Syria, 4; Tanganyika, 1; Thailand, 6; Turkey, 6; Venezuela, 7; Yugoslavia, 23.

Social Welfare Fellowships and Scholarships

The earliest United Nations programme of direct assistance to governments is the Advisory Social Welfare Service, first authorized in 1946, placed on a continuing basis in 1949, and enlarged by the addition of new types of services by a resolution adopted in December 1950. While the Advisory Social Welfare Service programme forms one element of the United Nations' technical assistance activities as a whole, it is not intended that the programme should lose its identity or its special characteristics.

Fellowships

During the period January to November 1951, 335 Social Welfare fellowships and scholarships were approved. Beneficiary countries were: Australia, 2; Austria, 16; Belgium, 7; Bolivia, 2; Brazil, 15; British West Indies, 2; Cambodia, 1; Ceylon, 3; Chile, 4; China, 6; Colombia, 2; Cuba, 2; Denmark, 5; Dominican Republic, 2; Ecuador, 7; Egypt, 5; Finland, 28; France, including Fezzan, 14; Federal Republic of Germany, 7; Greece, 16; Guatemala, 5; Haiti, 2; India, 23; Indonesia, 1; Iran, 6; Iraq, 1; Israel, 16; Italy, 13; Japan, 4; Lebanon, 5; Libya, 1; Mexico, 5; Netherlands, 8; Norway, 12; Northern Rhodesia, 2; Pakistan, 9; Philippines, 5; Southern Rhodesia, 1; Surinam, 2; Sweden, 8; Switzerland, 6; Syria, 8; Thailand, 13; Trieste, 1; Turkey, 5; United Kingdom, 2; Uruguay, 1; Venezuela, 1; Yugoslavia, 23.

Scholarships

For the first time, Social Welfare scholarships have been awarded in the fall of 1951. In August 1951, 10 scholarships were made available to candidates from: Greece, 2; Haiti, 1; India, 1; Italy, 1; Lebanon, 1; Libya, 1; Syria, 3. Host countries were Belgium, France, United Kingdom and U.S.A. The fields involved were services for the blind in the United Kingdom and France; child and family welfare in France; social welfare administration in hospitals in U.S.A.; psychiatric services in U.S.A.; social insurance in France; prison services in the United Kingdom; and town and country planning in France.

Public Administration Fellowships and Scholarships

The close relationship between improved techniques of government administration and economic development makes technical assistance in public administration an important part of the general programme of the United Nations for the under-developed areas, since the main objective is to increase the efficiency of government machinery throughout the world by means of the training of qualified civil servants in specific techniques of administration. As of 1 November 1951, 116 fellowships and scholarships in Public Administration have been recommended or awarded to the following countries: Afghanistan, 2; Belgium, 1; Brazil, 4; British West Indies, 1; Burma, 3; Cambodia, 1; Chile, 2; Colombia, 1; Cuba, 1; Dominican Republic, 2; Ecuador, 14; El Salvador, 2; Finland, 1; Greece, 2; Guatemala, 1; Haiti, 8; India, 3; Iran, 3; Iraq, 1; Israel, 12; Jamaica, 1; Libya, 22; Norway, 3; Pakistan, 7; Philippines, 12; Southern Rhodesia, 1; Sweden, 1; Uruguay, 2; and Venezuela, 2.

Internships

In 1951, the United Nations conducted 2 internship programmes for students, junior civil servants and officials of international organizations. Under these programmes, the internes work for an eight-week period in the United Nations secretariat at Geneva or New York and attend daily lectures and seminars on international problems. Candidates are selected from among young people who have demonstrated an interest in international affairs and who are likely to benefit from a short period of observation into the working of an international organization.

Normally a third internship programme is held in the autumn, in conjunction with the United Nations General Assembly, to enable civil servants to study the Assembly's working methods and procedures. It was not practicable to conduct this programme in 1951 when the Assembly met in Paris, but it is expected that it will be resumed in 1952.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Although, in earlier years, FAO administered a few UNRRA-financed fellowships, a fellowship programme was not included within the range of FAO's activities until the advent of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. In 1951, a restricted fellowship programme was initiated to implement and complement the activities of FAO missions in the field. The fundamental condition for the award of fellowships is that they will further the objectives of a technical assistance project being actually carried out under FAO auspices. The basic assumption is that the fellowship holders, in return, should be able to follow up the work initiated by FAO experts and technical missions. Individual fellowships are not awarded by FAO and, prior to the selection of candidates, it is essential that an agreement

exist between the organization and the government concerned and that a specific project has been initiated.

These fellowships have been allocated by the various technical divisions of FAO. Thus the Agriculture Division recommended the award of 98 fellowships; the Economics and Statistics Division, 21; the Fisheries Division, 13; the Forestry and Forest Products Division, 24; and the Nutrition Division, 20. The principal fields represented were dairying, animal diseases, timber utilization, fisheries, irrigation, nutrition, storage problems, silviculture, etc. At the beginning of September 1951, 156 fellowships were already covered by signed agreements and 35 more were being proposed in draft agreements. These activities involved 24 countries.

FAO's contribution to the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance as of 1 September 1951 included the award of fellowships which were distributed as follows: Afghanistan, 5 in agriculture; Brazil, 3 in agriculture; Burma, 3 in forestry and forest products and 10 in agriculture; Ceylon, 1 in forestry and forest products; Costa Rica, 3 in economics and statistics; Ecuador, 1 in economics and statistics, 3 in agriculture and 4 in nutrition; Guatemala, 6 in agriculture and 2 in forestry and forest products; Haiti, 1 in fisheries and 4 in agriculture; Honduras, 3 in agriculture; India, 2 in forestry and forest products, 8 in agriculture and 2 in fisheries; Indonesia, 2 in economics and statistics; Iran, 17 in agriculture and 5 in forestry and forest products; Iraq, 16 fellowships not specified by subjects; Israel, 1 in agriculture and 2 in fisheries; Jamaica, 1 in economics and statistics; Mexico, 1 in nutrition; Pakistan, 22 in agriculture, 11 in economics and statistics, 5 in forestry and forest products and 2 in nutrition; Peru, 3 in nutrition; Portugal, 1 in nutrition; Syria, 9 in agriculture; Thailand, 4 in fisheries, 6 in forestry and forest products, 8 in agriculture, 2 in economics and statistics and 5 in nutrition; Turkey, 4 in fisheries. Of these 156 fellowships, it is expected that 80 will be awarded by the end of 1951.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

The International Bank continued in 1951 its training programme for junior professional and administrative staff, conducted for nationals of countries which are members of the Bank. Under this programme, promising young men and women who are pursuing, or plan to pursue, careers in banking, finance or government, are given an opportunity to acquaint themselves with the Bank's organization, functions and operation.

After a four-week period of general indoctrination, the internes are assigned to various departments of the Bank for 5 weeks' study and observation; thereafter, they work for 8 months in one of the major departments to acquire practical training and experience. Lectures and seminars are held weekly throughout the period of training.

Eight candidates from the following countries were selected to participate in the training programme in 1951: Ecuador, India, Iran, Italy, Lebanon, Norway, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

For the first time, ICAO has instituted a fellowship programme which has been established under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. However, ICAO does not follow exactly the procedure set up for the other Specialized Agencies, since it may award fellowships upon request of any government, irrespective of whether a Technical Assistance agreement has been signed with the country in question. The fellowships are recommended for varying periods not exceeding 1 year and usually for 3 or 6 months. In many instances, the recipients of fellowships are given the opportunity of visiting more than one country in connexion with their specific study interests. At the beginning of October 1951, 14 countries were beneficiaries of ICAO fellowships. The number of fellowships, fields of activities and countries of observation are indicated below:

Burma: 2 in airport management (fire fighting) in United Kingdom.

Cuba: 1 in aeronautical meteorology in U.S.A.

Ethiopia: 5 in pilot training in United Kingdom.

Finland: 1 in aeronautical meteorology in Netherlands, Sweden and United Kingdom; 1 in air traffic services in Netherlands and United Kingdom; 1 in airport construction in France, Netherlands and Sweden; 3 (undetermined) in U.S.A. *3 nominations:* 1 for air traffic services in Denmark, Netherlands and United Kingdom; 1 for air-frame construction and maintenance in Canada, United Kingdom and U.S.A.; 1 for airport design and construction in Canada, France, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

Greece: 1 in airport management and organization in France; 1 in airport construction and maintenance in United Kingdom and U.S.A.

Iceland: 1 in accident investigation in U.S.A.

Iran: 1 in air transport services in United Kingdom; 1 in aeronautical meteorology in United Kingdom; 1 in airport management in United Kingdom and U.S.A.; 1 in aeronautical meteorology in Egypt.

Israel: 1 in air traffic services in United Kingdom; 1 in telecommunication in United Kingdom; 1 in airport management in Netherlands and other countries; 1 in civil aviation administration in Canada and U.S.A.

Italy: 1 in airport design and construction in U.S.A.; 1 in airport management in Netherlands; 1 in administration and economics of air transport in France.

Lebanon: 1 in air traffic services in United Kingdom.

Mexico: 1 in legal aspects and economics of air transport in U.S.A.

Nicaragua: 1 in administration and regulation of civil aviation in Canada and U.S.A.;
1 in air transport services in Canada and U.S.A.; 1 in air flight inspection in U.S.A.;
1 in aircraft and engine inspection in U.S.A.
Peru: 1 in aeronautical meteorology in Canada and Puerto Rico; 1 in aeronautical meteorology in United Kingdom and U.S.A.
Philippines: 1 in aircraft management in U.S.A.

Interneships

The fifth ICAO interneship programme was conducted in 1951, beginning in September and continuing for 3 months. Under this programme, 6 civil servants are selected annually from ICAO Member States to study the work of ICAO at its Montreal headquarters. On completion of the 3 months' training and observation period, the internes are expected to return to work in the aviation services of their home countries and to help maintain liaison between their governments and ICAO.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

In 1950 the International Labour Office established a regular fellowship programme in subjects within the fields of competence of the organization. Eighteen fellowships were awarded; the home countries, fields of study and host countries of the recipients were as follows:

Home Country	Subject	Host Country.
Ceylon	Labour inspection	United Kingdom
Chile	Labour inspection	United Kingdom
Costa Rica	Social security administration	Mexico
Egypt	Vocational training	France
Greece	Social security	France
India	Industrial relations	United Kingdom
Iran	Industrial relations	France
Liberia	Labour law and administration	United Kingdom
Philippines	Industrial safety	U.S.A.
Syria	Industrial relations	France

Non-Metropolitan Territories

Belgium (Belgian Congo)	Labour inspection	France
France (West Africa)	Vocational training	Belgium and France
United Kingdom (Union of Malaya)	Employment organization and industrial relations	United Kingdom

In view of the limited number of fellowships granted, and taking into consideration the requests coming from member countries, the Governing Body of the ILO decided to expand its fellowship programme and to increase to 28 the number of fellowships to be awarded in 1951. The 1951 fellowships were allocated to the following countries and territories: Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, Guatemala, Haiti, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia, and non-autonomous territories under the control of the Netherlands, New Zealand, and Portugal.

A number of interneships were also awarded for the study of the purpose, structure and organization of ILO. Internes are nominated by: (a) Governments; (b) Employers' Organizations; (c) Workers' Organizations; each organism being given the opportunity to select candidates from 4 countries.

In the 1951 programme, 12 interneships were awarded as follows:

Government nominees: Argentina, Indonesia, Iran, Italy.

Nominees of Employers' Organizations: India, Pakistan, Turkey, Uruguay.

Nominees of Workers' Organizations: Chile, Finland, France (non-metropolitan territories), United Kingdom (non-metropolitan territories).

Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance and ILO

During the year, the International Labour Organization has received from member governments various requests for technical assistance in fields closely related to economic development, but bearing primarily on social and human aspects rather than on specific problems of production and distribution of economic goods. The improvement of working conditions, the development of social security, a higher standard of life, are among the objectives of economic development but, in turn, they are also a means of securing it. Through its headquarters in Geneva and through technical missions, ILO has lent technical assistance in various fields, such as labour, professional and vocational education and training, industrial hygiene and security, statistics and social security and social legislation.

As of 30 September 1951, ILO had signed 39 agreements providing for 60 fellowships under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. At that time, the fellowships had been allocated to the following countries: Burma, 5 in trade union activities and organization, for 6 months; 1 for study at the ILO, for 2 months; Costa Rica, 1 in industrial vocational training; 1 in agricultural vocational training; Ecuador, 6 in vocational training; Iran, 4 in co-operation, for 6 months; 1 in labour inspection, from 3 to 6 months; 1 in social security (industrial insurance), from 3 to 6 months; 1 in social security (prevention of accidents in industry); 1 in industrial relations and workers' councils; 1 in minimum wage-fixing machinery in various industries; 2 in labour statistics; 2 in social security; Israel, 1 in methods of training; 1 in maternity insurance; 3 in employment services; 1 in employment injuries insurance; 1 in training for member of Ministry of Labour in Geneva; 2 in modern industrial methods; 1 in vocational guidance; 2 in vocational training; 1 in factory inspection; 2 in industrial hygiene; Pakistan, 2 in employment services; 2 in vocational and technical training; Syria, 2 in employment services; 4 in technical education (in industry); 1 in technical education (in agriculture); 1 for apprentices; Thailand, 2 in vocational training; 2 in general labour questions; Viet-Nam, 2 in training instructors.

Further agreements concerning fellowships are contemplated.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The main objective of the exchange of persons programme of Unesco is to promote a more intensive international movement of persons for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes. This can do much to equalize differences in knowledge and techniques now existing in the world and thus be an instrument of intellectual and technical co-operation among nations and a means towards achieving international understanding.

While Unesco fellowships are directed towards the general objectives for which the Organization has been set up, they are planned in such a way as to complement specific projects sponsored by the Organization, or to initiate programmes in accordance with the wishes of Member States.

Unesco regards a fellowship or scholarship as training for specific assignments which the recipient is to carry out in his own country upon his return. It is hoped that such training will have the maximum utility and influence both nationally and internationally.

According to the fields in which the fellowships are awarded, it is expected that recipients will be mature scholars and scientists, qualified administrators and competent educators. Moreover, it is desirable that they occupy positions in which they can advise their governments, plan specific schemes of educational, scientific and cultural information, and carry on the work initiated in their country under Unesco auspices or in line with Unesco's general objectives.

In addition to its regular programme of fellowships, Unesco has administered, in co-operation with the United Nations, fellowships for teaching about the United Nations, fellowships sponsored by governmental and non-governmental organizations, and a special programme of fellowships and scholarships under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.

Unesco-financed Fellowships

Under the 1951 programme, fellowships were awarded in education, the natural sciences, the social sciences, mass communication, and cultural activities. In each discipline several branches were given emphasis, according to the needs of Member States. The following disciplines and fields of study were covered:

Education. Compulsory education, fundamental education and adult education.

Natural Sciences. (a) Development of international scientific co-operation; organization and function of international science liaison; use of scientific literature; scientific terminology; mathematical computing machines; (b) promotion of scientific research; research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones; nature protection and conservation; physics of high energy particles.

Social Sciences. Study of social tensions: Study of personality and culture; effects of industrial development in non-mechanized areas and social change resulting from this development; tensions arising from population problems.

Mass Communication. Press: The functioning of a daily newspaper, study period in an editorial office, general study of the functioning of news agencies, etc. Film: (a) Film production in general; (b) production and adaptation of audio-visual materials; (c) planning of production and adaptation of audio-visual aids; (d) techniques used in the combination of educational broadcasts and visual materials. Radio: (a) Educational broadcasting in general; (b) programme planning and management; (c) engineering.

Cultural Activities. Philosophy and humanistic studies: (a) Meeting on cultural and philosophical relations between East and West; (b) international co-operation and historical research. Arts and letters: Colour reproductions. Museums and historical monuments: Travelling exhibitions. Conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects: Methods and techniques employed in the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects. Libraries and documentation services: (a) Public library development;

(b) bibliographic services; (c) organization and administration of national book exchange and international exchange services.

Member States were asked to select 3 fields of study in order of preference which, in their opinion, would best serve their educational needs. Accordingly, National Commissions and officials of Ministries of Education made surveys in order to determine which aspects of the Unesco programme were most suited to the educational, cultural and scientific development of their country.

As a result, 43 fellowships were allocated to the various departments of the Organization: 17 in education, 9 in cultural activities, 6 each in natural sciences and mass communication, and 5 in social sciences. The following summarizes the type of fellowship awarded to each country and the fields of emphasis, each country receiving one fellowship:

Education. Fundamental education: Afghanistan, British West Africa, Burma, El Salvador, France, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, Syria, Turkey, New Zealand or its Trust Territories. Compulsory education: Iran, Israel, Pakistan. Adult education: Union of South Africa.

Cultural Activities. Librarianship: Indonesia, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Meeting on cultural and philosophical relations between East and West: Egypt, Germany. Bibliographical and documentation services: Yugoslavia. Folk Music: Canada. Research in archives: Costa Rica. Conservation of art objects: Panama.

Social Sciences. Intra-group and inter-group reactions and attitudes: Australia. Cultural assimilation of immigrants: New Zealand. Study of personality and culture: Japan. Study of tension: French Non-self-governing Territories and Trust Territories.

Natural Sciences. Nature protection and conservation: Cuba, Korea. Nuclear physics: Austria, Belgium. Scientific liaison: Greece. Arid zone research: Bolivia.

Mass Communication. Press: Ceylon, Korea, Sweden. Film: Guatemala, Indonesia. Radio: Yugoslavia.

Fellowships on Teaching about the United Nations

These fellowships have been established in order to promote the study of the United Nations and of its Specialized Agencies. Recipients are given the opportunity to study at first hand the purpose and general principles, as well as the structure and functioning of the United Nations and its Agencies. The ultimate goal is to extend and improve teaching about the United Nations in school curricula and to introduce such teaching in programmes related to adult education.

This scheme allows the recipients of fellowships to study for a period of 4 months the work of the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies. Unesco is the chief centre of study and visits are made to the headquarters of the United Nations and the more important of the Specialized Agencies, such as WHO and ILO. The programme includes visits to schools in the United States and Great Britain which have teaching about the United Nations in their curricula.

Candidates are selected from among school inspectors or supervisors, directors of elementary and/or secondary school systems, directors or organizers of systems of adult education, or persons responsible for school curricula.

During the year 1951, 7 such fellowships have been awarded by Unesco to the following countries: Austria, Cuba, Greece, Japan, Pakistan, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Unesco Internships

In order to assure a clear understanding and knowledge of the structure and operation of Unesco among officials of Member States, the Organization provided 3 internships in 1951 for training and observation at its Paris headquarters. It was specified that candidates applying for the internships had to be officials of ministries of education or of institutions of recognized national or international standing, whose functions require familiarity with the fundamental aspects of Unesco's operations. Recipients spend 6 months in Paris working and observing in one department of Unesco.

In 1951, 3 such internships have been allocated, 1 each to India, Italy and the United States, the 3 recipients to do most of their work within the following divisions of Unesco: —the interne from India, in the Division of Fundamental Education; the interne from Italy, in the Division of Adult Education; the interne from the United States, in the Exchange of Persons Service.

Unesco-sponsored Fellowships

These fellowships are donated by accredited governmental or non-governmental agencies, but Unesco takes responsibility in planning and administering them. In the 1951 programme, governments, academic and professional associations, as well as fraternal orders and an international body, made available 22 fellowships. The donating organizations, the beneficiary countries and the fields of study, and the host countries are shown below:

American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs. One in social tensions awarded to a Swiss woman for study in U.S.A. **Delta Kappa Gamma (California Chapter).** One to women educators

from Western Germany for study in U.S.A. *French Government*. Ten to nationals of India, Pakistan and Thailand for study in France in the following subjects: construction of electrical power stations and dams; telecommunications; highway construction; railway transports; ports and harbour works; exploitation of agricultural, mineral and forestry resources. *Gilchrist Educational Trust (London, England)*. One to a Yugoslav for the study of mathematical computing machines in the United Kingdom. *Greek Government*. Two for studies on Mount Athos, offered to qualified specialists to undertake research in paleography, iconography and Byzantine architecture, history and folklore. *International Music Fund*. Two to music composers from Israel and Turkey, to study musical composition in U.S.A. *Netherlands Government*. One to Iraq to study science and technology; 1 to Japan to study the use of scientific literature; 1 to Turkey to study the conservation, preservation, restoration and presentation of cultural objects.

Technical Assistance Fellowships

Fellowships and scholarships under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance are awarded as a means of implementing specific projects in accordance with plans agreed upon by Unesco and the beneficiary country, following specific requests by governments.

By the end of November 1951, Unesco had announced 206 fellowships, scholarships and travel grants, of which 86 had already been awarded. The following list describes the beneficiary country, the project and the types of fellowships available:

Bolivia. Fundamental Education Demonstration and Training Centre: Administration and financing of fundamental and adult education projects; preparation of functional literacy material; teaching of science in primary grades; librarianship; improvement of home and community life. *Teacher Training*: Teacher education; primary education methods; rural primary education methods; audio-visual education; guidance and counselling.

Brazil. Team of Science Experts—Nuclear Energy: Theoretical physics; cosmic rays; mathematics. *Advisor in Sociology and Public Administration*: Public administration; bibliographic co-operation. *National Institute of Technology*: Physics; chemistry and technology of clays. *National Observatory*: Magnetic research and mapping.

Burma. Teacher Training: Administration and supervision of teacher training institutions; primary education. *Fundamental Education*: Fundamental education; rural elementary education; audio-visual material, fundamental and adult.

Ceylon. Demonstration Centre in Fundamental and Adult Education: Fundamental and adult education; visual aids; literacy techniques.

Chile. Fundamental Education: Fundamental and adult education; preparation of literacy material for adults; improvement of home and community life. *Secondary Education*: Secondary education programmes; science teaching; teacher training. *Technical Education*: Vocational education; occupational survey; vocational guidance and placement.

Costa Rica. Educational Advisory Services: School administration and finance; teacher education; agricultural education; industrial education; women's vocational education; vocational guidance; primary school methods in rural education.

Ecuador. Team of Education and Science Experts: Professional and technical education; organization of primary educational curricula; fundamental education; teacher training administration. *Technical Education Demonstration Centre*: Organization and administration of technical education (men); organization and administration of technical education (women); vocational guidance; curriculum development; industrial technical education; agricultural technical education; teacher training; teacher training (industrial and technical); workers' education; audio-visual aids.

El Salvador. Fundamental Education and Educational Advisory Services: Fundamental and adult education; preparation of follow-up material for adults and youth out of school; primary education; teacher education; community education.

Guatemala. Technical Education: Administration and supervision of technical education; machine shop practice; carpentry and building construction; electric wiring and motor repair; spinning and weaving; school guidance and counselling.

Haiti. Education Project: Fundamental and adult education; rural community education; science teaching; audio-visual education; curriculum development; vocational education; teachers' training; agricultural education; women's education; arts and crafts; 3 travel grants. *Technical Education Advisor*: Administration and organization of secondary instruction.

India. Scientific and Educational Research Team: Low temperature physics; radio chemistry; hydraulic engineering; heavy electricity; hydraulic research; mechanics; palaeo-botany; internal combustion engines and gas turbines. *Establishment of Bibliographical Centre*: Scientific translation and abstracting service; scientific documentation; mechanical processing.

Indonesia. Fundamental Education Demonstration and Training Centre: Fundamental education; fundamental and adult education; audio-visual aids; librarianship; preparation of teachers for rural schools; teachers' training; educational administration and finance; curriculum development and textbook preparation; educational research and statistics; guidance and counselling; teaching of science.

Iran. Technical Education and Vocational Training: Vocational education; technical education. *Agricultural Education*: Agricultural education; general agricultural techniques; organization and management of agricultural schools. *Scientific Laboratory*: Optical instruments; manufacture of glass. *Library Services*: Library techniques; librarianship.

Iraq. Team of Research Experts: Science, physics, agricultural industries, agricultural and

industrial chemistry. *Fundamental Education*: Fundamental education; functional literacy teaching; women's education; science education; audio-visual education; mass education.

Israel. Seismological Research: Seismological research. *Wind Power*: Wind power research.

Lebanon. High Pedagogical Centre: 6 scholarships have been announced for which prospectus is being prepared.

Liberia. Educational and Scientific Training Team: Biology; physics; chemistry; general science; fundamental education; technical education, vocational education and guidance; agricultural education and extension; intercultural education.

Libya. Clerical and Technical Training Centre: Study in technical, agricultural or industrial schools in France, and/or Algeria.

Mexico. Exploratory Mission: Audio-visual education. *Scientific and Technical Demonstration Centre*: Analysis and scientific documentation; photography of documents; administration and bibliographical techniques; bibliographical studies.

Pakistan. Development of Geophysical Work: Atmospheric physics; geodesy; atmospheric physics; terrestrial magnetism; seismology.

Peru. Educational Advisory Services: Organization and teaching methods in social sciences; organization of normal schools and universities; audio-visual education; organization and supervision of extension services; teaching of literature and European languages; technical and vocational education. *Science Teaching*: General science; electricity, radio and television.

Philippines. Rural-Urban Education: Rural education; curriculum development; research and education; library services; secondary education; teacher education; women's vocational education; vocational guidance; teaching of English; aptitude testing.

Syria. Fundamental Education: Adult education; functional literacy methods; librarianship. *Rural Teacher Training*: Leadership in teacher education; school supervisors; primary school methods; rural sociology and education. *Professional and Vocational Schools*: Agricultural education and extension work; vocational guidance and counselling; audio-visual education.

Thailand. Team of Specialists in Education and Science: Primary education; teacher education; curriculum development; educational research and statistics; teaching of English; teaching of science. *Fundamental Education Demonstration Project*: Pre-school education; primary education; vocational and technical education; arts and crafts; rural secondary education; teacher training and supervision; organization of vocational guidance.

Turkey. Establishment of Seismological Services: Seismological research. *Establishment of Hydrogeological Institute*: Hydrogeological research; geophysics; hydrogeology, electric installations.

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND

Unicef fellowships are awarded in fields related to maternal and child welfare. They cover a great variety of subjects, ranging from social work to paediatrics and including child health, public health nursing, mental hygiene, sera and vaccine production, etc. Awards are made to nationals of countries receiving assistance from Unicef and are designed for the training of personnel needed to carry on child-care programmes to which Unicef has contributed supplies. Normally, recipients are doctors, paediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians.

The 1950 Unicef programmes included the award of 52 fellowships to 13 countries and 7 non-self-governing territories under British administration. The beneficiary countries, numbers of fellowships awarded and countries of study are as follows: Ceylon, 6 in United Kingdom, 2 in U.S.A.; Indonesia, 1 in United Kingdom; Pakistan, 1 in Sweden, 2 in U.S.A.; Philippines, 1 in United Kingdom and Malaya, 1 in Scandinavia and Malaya, 1 in Sweden, 1 in New Zealand and Australia; Thailand, 1 in Sweden. *British Territories*: Hong Kong, 2 in United Kingdom, 2 in United Kingdom and Scandinavia, 1 in U.S.A.; Malaya, 11 in United Kingdom, 1 in United Kingdom and France; Sarawak, 1 in Singapore; Singapore, 4 in United Kingdom. *Latin America*: Brazil, 1 in U.S.A.; Chile, 1 in U.S.A.; Bolivia, 2 in U.S.A.; El Salvador, 3 in Mexico and Ecuador; Costa Rica, 1 in Guatemala; Nicaragua, 1 in Mexico. *Europe*: Greece, 1 in Italy; Yugoslavia, 3 in Copenhagen, Paris and London.

Under the 1951 programme, 91 fellowships had been awarded by November; the distribution of awards was as follows: Austria, 3 for study of juvenile epilepsy, in United Kingdom; Bulgaria, 6 in milk conservation, in Czechoslovakia; France, 6 in mental hygiene, in U.S.A., 3 in public health and home care, in United Kingdom, 40 in milk conservation, in United Kingdom; Greece, 4 in milk conservation, in United Kingdom; Italy, 1 in modern methods of rehabilitation, in United Kingdom and U.S.A., 18 in premature baby care, in various European countries; Poland, 3 in plasma and gamma globulin production, in France; Yugoslavia, 3 in sera and vaccine production, in Denmark, France and United Kingdom; 2 in plasma and gamma globulin production, in United Kingdom and Netherlands; 2 in bacteriology in milk conservation, in France and United Kingdom.

Moreover, 2 courses were conducted in collaboration with member governments and with other organizations: Handicapped Children Course in United Kingdom, attended by 49 doctors from Austria, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy and Yugoslavia. This course was sponsored jointly by Unicef, the World Health Organization and the United Nations Department of Social Affairs. Swiss Training Course in Paediatrics, held in Zürich; 12 Unicef fellowships were awarded to Austria, France, Germany, Greece and Italy.

Fellowships in public health and the medical sciences awarded and administered by WHO are granted only on the request of governments, mainly for the strengthening of their health services.

The year 1950 was marked by 2 notable events. First, much progress was made in decentralizing the responsibility for fellowships from Headquarters to the 6 regional offices: Africa, Americas, South-East Asia, Europe, Eastern Mediterranean and Western Pacific. The fellowships for study within the region are awarded and administered by the regional offices, which report regularly to Headquarters so that complete information may be available and uniformity of policy assured. The Headquarters of the World Health Organization has however retained the responsibility for the award of fellowships for study outside the region of origin of the fellow, and for making the necessary study arrangements. Second, there was a transition from the conception of fellowships as an independent programme to their conception as a complementary activity co-ordinated with health projects of governments and specific programmes assisted by the Organization.

In general, WHO fellowships have been awarded to candidates of post-graduate standing, but it has also been found useful to initiate a programme for the undergraduate training of technical personnel when training facilities are not available within the country itself. Under the latter scheme, 5 Albanians were given an opportunity to study in Czechoslovakia and 9 Ethiopian candidates were sent to Uganda, Egypt and Lebanon.

Individual and group training fellowships were also awarded in certain fields in which WHO had a particular interest in connexion with specific programmes. Thus, 12 individual and 33 group training (short-term) fellowships were awarded in nursing and 26 group training (short-term) fellowships in sanitary engineering.

The total number of WHO fellowships awarded during 1950 was 346, of which 107 were of the short-term type. Beneficiary countries and fields of study, not including short-term fellowships, were:

African Region

French Equatorial Africa, 2 in communicable diseases; Nigeria, 1 in communicable diseases.

Americas

Argentina, 2 in public health services; Brazil, 3 in public health services and 1 in communicable diseases; Canada, 1 in public health services; Chile, 2 in public health services, 1 in maternal and child health and 1 in other subjects; Costa Rica, 2 in public health services; Cuba, 1 in maternal and child health; Ecuador, 2 in communicable diseases; Guatemala, 1 in maternal and child health; Haiti, 1 in public health services; Jamaica, 1 in communicable diseases; Mexico, 2 in public health services, 2 in communicable diseases and 1 in other subjects; Paraguay, 2 in communicable diseases; Peru, 1 in communicable diseases; U.S.A., 4 in public health services, 2 in sanitation, 3 in communicable diseases, 2 in maternal and child health, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 3 in other subjects.

South-East Asia

Burma, 3 in communicable diseases and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Ceylon, 1 in public health services and 2 in communicable diseases; India, 1 in public health services and 2 in communicable diseases; Portuguese India, 3 in communicable diseases; Thailand, 1 in public health services and 6 in communicable diseases.

Europe

Austria, 2 in public health services, 1 in communicable diseases, 1 in maternal and child health, 5 in basic and clinical medical sciences, and 5 in other subjects; Belgium, 1 in maternal and child health, 2 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects; Czechoslovakia, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Denmark, 1 in public health services, 2 in maternal and child health and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Finland, 5 in communicable diseases, 1 in nursing, 1 in maternal and child health, 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects; France, 1 in public health services, 2 in maternal and child health and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Greece, 2 in public health services, and 1 in sanitation; Iceland, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Ireland, 1 in nursing; Italy, 1 in public health services, 9 in communicable diseases and 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Poland, 3 in communicable diseases, 6 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 2 in other subjects; Portugal, 1 in communicable diseases; Sweden, 1 in communicable diseases, 1 in nursing, 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects; Switzerland, 1 in public health services; United Kingdom, 2 in communicable diseases, 1 in nursing and 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Yugoslavia, 4 in public health services, 1 in sanitation, 8 in communicable diseases, 4 in maternal and child health, 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences and 1 in other subjects.

Eastern Mediterranean

Cyprus, 1 in public health services; Egypt, 6 in sanitation and 1 in communicable diseases; Ethiopia, 1 in public health services, 5 in nursing, 1 in maternal and child health and 4 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Iran, 1 in public health services, 5 in communicable diseases and 3 in maternal and child health; Iraq, 1 in public health services and 1 in basic and clinical medical sciences; Israel, 1 in public health services, 1 in sanitation and 1 in communicable diseases; Jordan, 1 in sanitation; Lebanon, 2 in public health services, 1 in sanitation and 1 in communicable diseases; Pakistan, 1 in communicable diseases; Saudi Arabia, 2 in communicable diseases; Sudan, 2 in public health services; Syria, 1 in public health services and 2 in communicable diseases; Turkey, 1 in public health services.

Western Pacific

Australia, 2 in maternal and child health; China, 1 in other subjects; Hong Kong, 1 in public health services; New Zealand, 1 in nursing; Philippines, 1 in public health services, 1 in communicable diseases and 1 in nursing.

During the year 1950, short-term fellowships awarded for group training courses organized by, or in co-operation with, WHO were awarded to candidates from the following countries: Austria, 2; Belgium, 10; Denmark, 19; Finland, 9; France, 10; Greece, 2; Iceland, 2; Ireland, 6; Italy, 6; Luxembourg, 3; Netherlands, 2; Norway, 13; Portugal, 2; Sweden, 12; Switzerland, 5; United Kingdom, 6; and Yugoslavia, 3. Courses, symposia and seminars were held in environmental sanitation at The Hague, in infant metabolism in Stockholm and Leyden, in nurse training on psychology of hospitalization in London, in psychiatry of childhood in Paris, in public-health nursing at Noordwyck (Netherlands), in syphilis in Helsinki and Paris, and in anaesthesiology at Copenhagen.

Further expansion of group training was planned for 1951. Under group training are included all fellowships awarded to personnel in order to attend courses and seminars organized or assisted by WHO. Usually they are short-term fellowships, lasting less than 1 month, but fellowships are also granted for extensive courses lasting for as long as 1 year. Thus, in 1951, the one-year course in anaesthesiology was repeated in Copenhagen, Denmark, with 15 fellows of the World Health Organization. In addition, short-term courses were held in malariology at Aguas de Moura, Portugal, from 8 June to 28 August, with 6 participants holding WHO fellowships; in public health administration, in Belgium, Scotland and Sweden, from 2 September for 6 weeks, with 15 participants; in tuberculosis control, in Scandinavian countries, from 15 September to 15 December, with 4 participants holding WHO fellowships; in alcoholism in Denmark, from 22 October to 3 November, with 30 participants; and finally, a course for coders in vital statistics was held in Geneva from 21 to 27 June with 21 participants. Moreover, 82 fellows under WHO auspices participated in courses and seminars organized by government, private and academic institutions in England, France, Netherlands and Switzerland.

Unicef Fellowships, 1950

WHO also administers fellowships financed by Unicef. These cover maternity and child welfare, including paediatrics, public health, public health nursing and social work, and are awarded to doctors, paediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians. Usually they are co-ordinated with child-care problems in various countries receiving Unicef supplies. As in 1949, most of these fellowships were awarded for joint projects in South-East Asia and the Western Pacific, but in 1950 one European country and three countries in the Western hemisphere also benefited: *Americas*: Brazil, 1; Chile, 1; El Salvador, 3. *South-East Asia*: Ceylon, 8; Indonesia, 3; Thailand, 4. *Europe*: Greece, 1. *Middle East*: Pakistan, 5. *Western Pacific*: Hong Kong, 6; Malaya, 6; Philippines, 4; Singapore, 3.

WHO Technical Assistance Fellowships, 1950 to 1951

In 1950, funds were made available for fellowships connected with the Expanded Programme Assistance for Economic Development and the first fellowships under this programme were awarded in 1951. As of 30 June 1951, 102 fellowships were planned under agreements signed, all being part of wider technical assistance projects. By 1 November, provisional information was to the effect that 62 fellowships had been awarded, of which 56 had been taken up. The largest number, so far, cover fellowships for group training in vital and health statistics: 1 course in Egypt and 1 course in Ceylon with 32 participants from Afghanistan, Burma, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Hashemite Jordan, India, Indonesia, Iran, Lebanon, Thailand, Turkey; and in nutrition: 12 fellowships for India, Portuguese India and Thailand.

HOW TO CONSULT PART II

Scholarships are listed under countries awarding them, *not* under countries whose nationals are eligible to apply for them, *nor* under countries in which they are tenable. See below instructions for using the index.

Symbols are used in this chapter as a means of abbreviation, as follows:

- = Field of Study
- = Where tenable
- = Conditions
- Δ = Value
- Ⅱ = Duration
- † = Number available
- = Apply to

Qualifications. It is taken for granted that recipients of awards will have a good knowledge of the language of the country in which they are going to study. If knowledge of the language is *not* required, it is so stated in the Conditions paragraph. Before making application for an award, prospective candidates should be satisfied that they possess all the qualifications required; they should also remember that, owing to keen competition, standards are generally high.

Applications. The address given at the end of each scholarship report is where persons should apply for further information. In general the time limit for receipt of applications is from 6 to 12 months before the beginning of the academic year. Persons wishing to study abroad should plan at least 1 year in advance.

The explanation of the small numerals ¹, ², ³ and ⁴ which appear in the Duration and Number available paragraphs is as follows:

- ¹ Award is renewable or extendable.
- ² Similar award will be offered for 1952-3.
- ³ Similar award will be offered for 1953-4.
- ⁴ Award will not be offered for 1952-3 and 1953-4.

Where there is no small numeral after the number available, it is not known whether awards will be offered in 1952-3 and 1953-4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE INDEX ON PAGE 225

The index lists the awards which are available for each nationality and is further subdivided to show what subjects may be studied in which countries by the particular nationals concerned. An individual wishing to see for which scholarships he may be eligible should consult the index as follows:

1. Look for the name of his own country which is printed in large type across the page. (Awards open to ALL COUNTRIES and any of the other groups which include the individual or his country should also be consulted.)
2. The left-hand column below the name of country shows the subjects of study for which the scholarships are offered. The subjects are grouped under the following general headings:
 Unrestricted (i.e., all subjects approved by the awarding agency).
 Education.
 Fine arts, applied arts, architecture.
 Library science and museums.
 Mass media (cinema, press, radio).
 Philosophy and humanities, arts.
 Science (general).
 Medical sciences,
 Technology and engineering sciences,
 Agricultural sciences.
 Social sciences.
 } Candidates for awards in these fields should also consult Science (general).
3. The centre column shows the country in which the scholarship holder may study. "Unrestricted" means in any country.
4. The right-hand column gives numbers of scholarships which refer back to Part II, page 3 to 219, which lists scholarships numbered A 1 to A 1793.

PART II

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS AVAILABLE 1951-2

INDEX OF DONOR COUNTRIES

United Nations and its Specialized Agencies	A	1-36
International Organizations	A	37-69
Afghanistan	A	70-71
Argentina	A	72-75
Australia	A	76-114
Austria	A	115-118
Belgium	A	119-149
Bolivia	A	150-151
Brazil	A	152-155
Burma	A	156
Canada	A	157-236
Ceylon	A	237-258
Chile	A	259-271
China	A	272-273
Colombia	A	274-278
Costa Rica	A	279
Cuba	A	280-291
Denmark	A	292-360
Dominican Republic	A	361-363
Ecuador	A	364-371
Egypt	A	372-375
El Salvador	A	376
Finland	A	377-396
France	A	397-421
French Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	A	422-425
Germany	A	426-439
Greece	A	440
Haiti	A	441
Honduras	A	442-443
Iceland	A	444-451
India	A	452-491
Iran	A	492
Iraq	A	493-498
Ireland	A	499-501
Israel	A	502-507
Italy	A	508-518
Lebanon	A	519-526
Liberia	A	527
Luxembourg	A	528-529
Mexico	A	530-535
Monaco	A	536-538
Netherlands	A	539-563
New Zealand	A	564-586
New Zealand Non-self-governing Territories	A	587-588
Nicaragua	A	589
Norway	A	590-653
Pakistan	A	654-664
Peru	A	665-666
Philippines	A	667-670
Portugal	A	671-674
Saar	A	675-676
Southern Rhodesia	A	677-684
Spain	A	685-686
Sweden	A	687-906
Switzerland	A	907-945
Syria	A	946-952
Thailand	A	953
Turkey	A	954-958
Union of South Africa	A	959-991
United Kingdom	A	992-1250
British Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	A	1251-1312
United States of America	A	1313-1774
United States Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	A	1775-1779
Uruguay	A	1780
Venezuela	A	1781-1792
Yugoslavia	A	1793

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

(A 1)
UNITED NATIONS, New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A.

United Nations Internships for (a) Junior National Civil Servants and Junior Officials; (b) Students

UN organization

(a) U.S.A.: New York

(b) U.S.A. (New York) or Switzerland (Geneva)

(a) is available to civil servants of UN Member States and to officials of international non-governmental organizations and of trade unions with international affiliations; age 25 to 35; (b) is available to students from UN Member States; age 20 to 30; must be in the final year of degree course, or student at graduate school, or have completed course of graduate or undergraduate study during 1951. Candidates must be nominated by their own governments. Recipients work as staff members and observe at the UN Secretariat and attend lectures and seminars on international problems given by competent authorities in the Secretariat.

(a) \$200 per month; (b) \$150 per month
8 weeks (during the spring for civil servants, during the summer in Geneva for students, and one in the autumn during the United Nations General Assembly)

(a) 25; (b) 40

Relevant department in candidate's own government,

(A 2)
UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
Economic Development Fellowships

General field of economic development such as combined resource development, statistics, industrial development, transport and communications, co-operatives, public finance and fiscal policies

Countries having an advanced level of technical development

Available to candidates nominated by governments; must be mature persons who have had considerable experience in activities related to the economic development of their countries and preferably be at present engaged in such activities and be returning to them after completion of study period.

Adequate living allowance plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

3 to 6 months

225

Relevant Government Department in candidate's own country

(A 3)
UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
Economic Development Scholarships

General field of economic development such as combined resource development, statistics, industrial development, transport and communications,

co-operatives, public finance and fiscal policies

Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit recipient's country on his return home

Available to candidates nominated by governments; must be graduate students with at least 2 years' relevant professional or technical experience.

Adequate living allowance, tuition, plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

Approx. 1 academic year

75

Candidate's own government

(A 4)
UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
Social Welfare Development Fellowships

Social welfare services and general social development

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries and areas in need of international training assistance in inaugurating and developing services throughout the social field; age limit 55; must have academic and/or technical training and some practical experience in a branch of social welfare activities; must have present and/or future employment on a senior level in a branch of social welfare or related activities.

Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

Usually 6 months

200

Relevant Government Department in candidate's own country

(A 5)
UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
United Nations Fellowships in Public Administration

Practical training in public administration

Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit the country of the fellowship holder on his return home

Available to candidates nominated by governments who are intermediate or senior civil servants; should have had at least 10 years' experience as active civil servants in any phase of the public administration of their countries.

Adequate living allowance plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

Approx. 3 months

Approx. 75

Candidate's own government

(A 6)
UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
United Nations Scholarships in Public Administration

- ② Practical and academic training in public administration
- ③ Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit the country of the Scholarship holder on his return home
- ④ Available to candidates nominated by their governments; must be promising junior civil servants.
- ⑤ Adequate living allowance, tuition plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay
- ⑥ Approx. 1 academic year
- ⑦ 25
- ⑧ Candidate's own government

(A 7)

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome, Italy

- ② **FAO Technical Assistance Fellowships**
- ③ Agriculture, fisheries, forestry, nutrition and economics and statistics related to these fields
- ④ Unrestricted
- ⑤ Available to nationals of Member States of FAO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.* The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the technical, economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.
- ⑥ \$100 to \$200 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from the country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- ⑦ Generally 3 to 12 months
- ⑧ Approx. 110 in 1951²
- ⑨ Relevant department in candidate's own government

(A 8)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

- ② Training Programme for Junior Professional and Administrative Staff
- ③ Bank history, general purposes, relationship with other governmental and international agencies, and internal organization; work and study assignments in major departments
- ④ U.S.A.
- ⑤ Available to nationals of countries which are members of the International Bank; age 22 to 30; must have university degree, the major course of study having been in a field which would serve to prepare the candidate for a position with the Bank or similar institution; preference given to single men and women; graduate work and/or degree desirable.
- ⑥ \$3,000
- ⑦ Approx. 12 months
- ⑧ 7 or 8²
- ⑨ Candidates are nominated by the Governors of the Bank, but may also apply direct to the Bank, by 15 June.

(A 9)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, International Civil Aviation Building, Montreal, Canada

- ② **ICAO Technical Assistance Fellowships**
- ③ Civil aviation
- ④ Unrestricted
- ⑤ Available to nationals of all countries whose governments request Technical Assistance from ICAO*. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects for Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in aviation.
- ⑥ \$100 to \$300 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and exceptionally such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- ⑦ Maximum 12 months
- ⑧ 47 awarded up to October 1951; additional awards are available²
- ⑨ Relevant department in candidate's own government

(A 10)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, International Civil Aviation Building, Montreal, Canada

- ② **Internships**
- ③ ICAO organization
- ④ Canada: ICAO Headquarters at Montreal
- ⑤ Available to civil servants from Contracting States of ICAO, to familiarize them with the workings of the Organization; must be nominated by own government. Recipients work and observe at ICAO Headquarters.
- ⑥ \$2,000 p.a.
- ⑦ Approx. 3 months
- ⑧ 6
- ⑨ Relevant department of candidate's own government

(A 11)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland

- ② **ILO Technical Assistance Fellowships**
- ③ Subjects within the competence of the ILO including in particular employment organization, vocational training and guidance, social security administration, industrial relations, labour inspection and industrial health, safety and welfare
- ④ Unrestricted
- ⑤ Available to nationals of Member States of ILO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.* The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.
- ⑥ \$100 to \$200 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- ⑦ Generally 3 to 6 months
- ⑧ Unspecified²
- ⑨ Tripartite Selection Committee for ILO Fellowships within the Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare in candidate's own country

* For beneficiary countries in 1951, see pages xvii and xviii

(A 12)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland

ILO Fellowships

- Subjects within the competence of the ILO including in particular employment organization, vocational training and guidance, social security administration, industrial relations, labour inspection and industrial health, safety and welfare
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all Member States of the International Labour Office, but reserved in 1951 for nationals of Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, Guatemala, Haiti, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela, Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia, and of the non-autonomous territories under the control of Netherlands, New Zealand and Portugal; age limit 55; must have had sound academic training or equivalent experience in the appropriate field of study.
- ♣ Approx. \$225 per month, but varying according to cost of living, plus transportation from host country to home country, \$50 for books, \$25 to \$50 per month for travel within country of study, varying from country to country
- ⌘ 3 to 6 months
- † 28²
- Tripartite selection committee for ILO Fellowships within Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 13)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland

ILO Internships

- The purposes, methods and work of the ILO
- Switzerland: Geneva
- Available to nominees of governments, employers' organizations and workers' organizations; 4 countries selected by each of the 3 groups of the Governing Body. For 1951 the countries selected are as follows:
Governments: Argentina, Indonesia, Iran, Italy
Employers: India, Pakistan, Turkey, Uruguay
Workers: Chile, Finland and the non-autonomous territories under the control of France and the United Kingdom
- ♣ \$225 per month plus transportation
- ⌘ 2 months
- † 12¹
- Governments, employers' organizations or workers' organizations as appropriate

(A 14)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN- IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco Technical Assistance Fellowships

- Education, mass communications, natural sciences, social sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.* The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip

* For beneficiary countries in 1951, see pages xxi.

suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.

- ♣ \$100 to \$300 per month, plus allowance for travel within country of study, tuition fees, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- ⌘ 6 months
- † 214²
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 15)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN- IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- Compulsory education
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Iran, Israel and Pakistan; must be government officials actively concerned with primary schooling; should be likely to be in positions to advise their governments, on completion of fellowships, on the machinery necessary for the introduction of a system of compulsory education or, if such a system exists in their country, on measures for enforcing legislation or steps to be taken to prolong the term of compulsory education.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- † 3: 1 to each country
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 16)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN- IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- Fundamental education
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Afghanistan, British West Africa, Burma, El Salvador, Honduras, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, New Zealand Trust Territory, Syria, Transjordan, Turkey; must hold positions of responsibility in the teaching profession or be educational administrators with teaching experience; should be likely to be in positions to advise their governments, on completion of fellowships, on how to broaden their activities in the field of fundamental education by extending opportunities to all classes of the population and by introducing new teaching methods.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- † 12: 1 to each country
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 17)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

■ Adult education

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of South Africa; must be either experienced teachers or organizers and administrators in workers' education who have had teaching experience; should be likely to be in positions to advise their government on the organization and development of workers' education programmes.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

⌘ Maximum 6 months

⌘ 1

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 18)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

■ Organization and function of international science liaison

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Greece; should be scientists with some experience in organizing scientific co-operation services and should be specialists of recognized standing in one of the branches of science.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

⌘ Maximum 6 months

⌘ 1

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 19)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

■ Nature protection and conservation

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Cuba; must have a good degree in one of the biological, agricultural or engineering sciences, or be already working in the field of conservation and protection of nature.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

⌘ Maximum 6 months

⌘ 1

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 20)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

■ Research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Bolivia; should possess a good degree in one of the physical or engineering sciences and, on return to own country, should continue to study problems of the Arid Zone.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

⌘ Maximum 6 months

⌘ 1

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 21)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

■ Physics of high energy particles

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Austria and Belgium; must be scientists with first class background and experience in the field of nuclear physics.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

⌘ Maximum 6 months

⌘ 2: 1 to each country

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 22)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

■ Study of social tensions

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Australia, Japan, New Zealand; should be mature persons who have some training in psychology, sociology or anthropology, and who can assimilate an interdisciplinary programme of study in the social sciences; should be likely to be in positions, on return to own countries, to assist their governments, or Unesco or other organizations, in the field of inter-group relations.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

⌘ Maximum 6 months

⌘ 3: 1 to each country or territory

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 23)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

■ Press

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Ceylon and Sweden; must be journalists with 3 or 4 years' professional experience. There should be some indication that technical or general experience in a foreign environment will benefit the country of the holder of the fellowship.

⌘ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that

it cannot be paid by the recipient country

- Maximum 6 months
- † 2: 1 to each country
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 24)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- Film, audio-visual materials
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Guatemala and Indonesia; candidates need not be experts or have specific experience in educational film production, but those who wish to study production—whether production of audio-visual materials or film production in general—should have some experience in film and allied fields such as photography, theatre, radio and literature, and should possess creative ability; those who wish to study the use of audio-visual aids and the planning of such use should have organizing talent and a good background in educational and pedagogical questions.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- Maximum 6 months
- † 2: 1 to each country
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 25)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- Radio
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Yugoslavia; should be programme directors, producers, script writers, senior grade engineers, or experienced teachers who wish to study the use of radio in schools and colleges.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- Maximum 6 months
- † 1
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 26)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- Cultural and philosophical relations between East and West
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Egypt and Germany; should be young university graduates in philosophy who wish to specialize in the comparative study of philosophy and cultures and should preferably have done some work in this field.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition

fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

- Maximum 6 months
- † 2: 1 to each country
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 27)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- Historical research in international relations
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Costa Rica; should be young university graduates in history and be trained in historical research; recipient studies documents in the archives of Western European countries bearing on their relations with countries of other continents during the 19th century with a view to the preparation, on completion of the fellowship, of a publication on the results of the research.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- Maximum 6 months
- † 1
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, San José, by 31 August 1951

(A 28)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- Folk music
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Canada; must be musicologists who have specialized in the study of musical ethnography or folklore; preference given to persons who are working in an institution that possesses archives of sound recordings of ethnographic or folk music, or which intends to build up a collection of this kind.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- Maximum 6 months
- † 1
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 29)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19, avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowship

- Conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Panama; must be professional archaeologists, historians, architects or engineers who have demonstrated a thorough knowledge and understanding of the problems confronting their country in the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects.

- ⚡ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- ★ 1
- ☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 30)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- ☑ Public library development
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⚡ Available to nationals of Indonesia and Switzerland; must be experienced librarians with, if possible, recognized library qualifications and with practical experience in public library work.
- ⚡ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- ★ 2: 1 to each country
- ☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 31)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- ☑ (a) Libraries and documentation services
- (b) Bibliographical and documentation services
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⚡ Available to nationals of (a) United Kingdom and (b) Yugoslavia; must be suitably qualified academically and have had practical experience as a bibliographer, information officer or librarian.
- ⚡ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- ★ 2: 1 to each country
- ☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 32)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1951 Fellowships

- ☑ Government of the country concerned chooses a subject from the following: compulsory education, fundamental education, adult education, organization and function of international science liaison, use of scientific literature, scientific terminology, mathematical computing machines, research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones, nature protection and conservation, physics of high energy particles, study of social tensions, press, film, radio, cultural and philosophical relations between East and West, international co-operation, historical research, folk music, mechanical reproduction of paintings in colour, organization of travelling exhibitions of works of art
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⚡ Available to nationals of Argentina, Dominican Republic, France, French territories in Africa, French Ca-

meroons or French Togoland (1 fellowship for these 2 territories), Korea, Venezuela; generally required to be mature persons already established in their professions.

- ⚡ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- ★ 9: 2 to Korea and 1 to each other area
- ☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 33)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Short-term Fellowships

- ☑ Educational film
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⚡ Available to nationals of Turkey; should have some experience in the field of education.
- ⚡ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- ⌘ 1 of 1 month and 1 of 2 months
- ★ 2
- ☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 31 August 1951

(A 34)

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND, United Nations Building, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Unicef Fellowships

- ☑ Pediatrics, public health, child health, public health nursing, social work, all as concerned with maternal and child health
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⚡ Available to nationals of Unicef-assisted countries for personnel needed to carry on country child care programmes assisted with Unicef supplies; fellowships are for persons such as doctors, pediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians.
- ⚡ \$160 to \$200 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, limited travel within country of study, \$50 for books
- ⌘ Usually 6 to 12 months
- ★ Approx. 40
- ☑ Ministry of Health or Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 35)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland

WHO Technical Assistance Fellowships

- ☑ Public health, preventive medicine, basic clinical medical sciences
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⚡ Available to nationals of Member States of WHO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.* The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.
- ⚡ \$200 to \$300 (\$160 to \$240 in countries with devaluated currencies) per month plus transportation, tuition fees, \$50 for books, etc.

* For beneficiary countries in 1951, see pages xxiv

- ☒ Generally 3 to 12 months
- ★ Unspecified ²
- Health Department in candidate's own country

(A 36)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION,
Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland

- (a) World Health Organization Fellowships
- (b) WHO Group Training Programmes
- (c) Scholarships to attend group training programmes organized by agencies other than WHO
- Public health, preventive medicine, basic clinical medical sciences
- (a) Unrestricted; (b) and (c) Various European countries
- Available to nationals of States Members of the World Health Organization, and to trust and non-self-governing territories whose administering authority is a Member; must be graduates engaged in public health services, medical education or medical research, with at least 3 years' experience in field of study; recipients must continue in or enter the service of their national health administration for at least 2 years on

completion of studies. Awards are intended to strengthen the health services and thereby raise the level of health of the peoples by (i) promoting the international exchange of scientific knowledge and techniques in public health and medicine and (ii) providing opportunities for training of personnel. A certain amount of training is organized by WHO in the form of group training programmes, usually with the co-operation of national health departments; WHO also gives scholarships for participation in similar programmes organized by other agencies.

- △ (a) \$200 to \$300 (\$160 to \$240 in countries with devaluated currency) per month plus transportation, tuition fees, \$50 for books, etc.
- (b) and (c) \$8 to \$10 per day plus transportation
- ☒ (a) 3 to 12 months ¹
- (b) and (c) Few weeks to 1 year
- ★ (a) Approx. 250 ^{2 3}
- (b) Unspecified ^{2 3}
- (c) 72 ^{2 3}
- Health Department of candidate's own government

INTERNATIONAL**ORGANIZATIONS**

(A 37)

AGUDAS ISRAEL WORLD ORGANIZATION,
257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4, England

- Scholarships
- Training for Jewish teachers and ministers of religion
- United Kingdom
- Available to male candidates from North Africa who are of the Jewish faith; age 14 to 17; must have some previous education.
- △ Covers maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 2 years ¹
- ★ 50 ^{2 3}
- Agudas Israel World Organization, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4

(A 38)

CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR SOCIAL SERVICE,
111 rue de la Poste, Brussels, Belgium

- Donors: Social Service Schools which are Members of the Catholic International Union for Social Service
- Scholarships
- Social service
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries for study in certain social service schools which are members of the Catholic International Union for Social Service.
- △ Varies in each case
- ☒ Usually 1 academic year; sometimes 2 or 3 years
- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Catholic International Union for Social Service, 111 rue de la Poste, Brussels.
- N.B. This organization does not itself award scholarships but it can give information on the social service schools willing to grant scholarships to candidates from abroad*

(A 39)

COLLEGE OF EUROPE, Bruges, Belgium
Scholarships

- Advanced European studies
- Belgium: College of Europe, Bruges
- Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; must have completed 4 years of university studies and have good knowledge of English or French. The awards are given by governmental and private sources in Austria, Belgium, Egypt, France, Greece, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, and U.S.A., and it is hoped that other countries interested in the European Movement will make similar awards.
- △ 50,000 Belgian francs (covers maintenance and tuition)
- ☒ 1 academic year (8 months)
- ★ Approx. 40 ²
- Collège d'Europe, Bruges

(A 40)

HAGUE ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW,
Peace Palace, The Hague, Netherlands

- Fellowships in International Law
- International law
- Netherlands: Peace Palace, The Hague
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have published important works in international law; applications must be sponsored by a professor of international law; lectures are given in French or English.
- △ 300 or 150 florins
- ☒ 4 weeks
- ★ Variable ^{2 3}
- President of the Curatorium, Hague Academy of International Law, Peace Palace, The Hague, by 1 April

(A 41)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES,
Turrialba, Costa Rica

- Fellowships
- Agricultural sciences
- Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Sometimes

award may be held elsewhere in Latin America)

- Available to nationals of the American Republics; must have knowledge of Spanish, English or Portuguese.
- ♣ Transportation, maintenance and personal allowance
- ≡ Approx. 1 academic year
- † Approx. 6²²
- ☑ Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 42)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—Short Courses

- Agricultural extension courses and workshops (70 to North, 20 to Andean and 20 to South Region); vocational agriculture for rural teachers (10 to North and 10 to South Region); education for home and family living (12 to North, 13 to Andean and 25 to South Region); forestry (15 to Andean and 15 to South Region); agricultural engineering (15 to North, 5 to Andean and 5 to South Region); agricultural economics (40 to North, 20 to Andean and 20 to South Region); applied rural sociology (7 to North, 3 to Andean and 20 to South Region)
- Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences
- Available to nationals of Mexico and Central American countries (North Region); Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela (Andean Region); Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay (South Region).
- ♣ Maintenance and travel in Costa Rica
- ≡ 6 weeks to 3 months except agricultural extension courses (5 months) and vocational agriculture for rural teachers (10 months)
- † 345² (See ■ for number to each Region in each subject)
- ☑ Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 43)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—University Courses

- Agriculture, home economics, sociology, and related subjects
- Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Puerto Rico, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela
- Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.
- ♣ \$90 per month plus transportation
- ≡ Approx. 4 years
- † 40²² (20 to North Region, 10 to Andean Region and 10 to South Region—see *Award No. 42*, ■ for countries included in each region)
- ☑ Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 44)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—Post-graduate Courses

- Agricultural economics, forestry, sociology, home economics, agricultural engineering, entomology, crop breeding
- Costa Rica, Costa Rica and Puerto Rico, Costa Rica and U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.

- ♣ \$125 per month plus transportation
- ≡ 1 year
- † 18²
- ☑ Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 45)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—Short Course

- Selection, operation and maintenance of farm power machinery
- Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences
- Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.
- ♣ Maintenance and travel in Costa Rica
- ≡ 2 months
- † 10²
- ☑ Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 46)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS FOR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Reciprocal Exchange Programme for Technical Students

- Technical and commercial subjects
- Austria, Belgium, Denmark Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to undergraduate students of the participating countries listed above, to enable them to have practical experience as part of, or supplementary to, the curriculum of their university course, with industrial firms in countries other than their own.
- ♣ Students are paid by the industrial firms with which they are working
- ≡ 8 weeks during summer vacation
- † Approx. 2,250 to 2,500
- ☑ Candidates should apply through their university or college to the national body affiliated to IAESTE

(A 47)

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION, Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Grants for Young Astronomers

- Astronomy
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries; generally required to have honours degree and must be recommended by responsible astronomer. Awards are to promote the exchange of young astronomers between countries and to give young astronomers from countries not well equipped an opportunity to study in countries with better observatories.
- ♣ Varies: approx. \$150 to \$800²
- ≡ Varies: generally 3 to 6 months
- † Approx. 6 to 10²²
- ☑ Professor F. J. M. Stratton, Chairman of Commission 38 of the International Astronomical Union, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, England

(A 48)

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT, Case postale Chêne-Bourg 18277, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Methods Engineering Council, 822 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

- MEC Scholarship
- Scientific management of industrial enterprise

- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; award is to enable the recipient to enrol at the annual 4 weeks MEC Management Conference where an intensive training programme in "Scientific Management" is given to top or middle management personnel.
- ♂ Approx. \$1,250
- ≡ 1 month
- † 1
- International Committee of Scientific Management, Case postale Chêne-Bourg 18277, Geneva, by end of June

(A 49)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN, Hotel Biltmore, Madison Avenue and 43rd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

United Nations Fellowship

- United Nations Organization
- Probably U.S.A. at the United Nations Headquarters
- Available to members of national federations affiliated to the International Federation of Business and Professional Women; recipient must have background of preparation and experience making it possible for her to function effectively in international conferences and must be able to follow intelligently United Nations documentation and prepare reports with its nomenclature; should give promise of being able to use the United Nations experience effectively in either governmental or non-governmental work.
- ♂ Maximum \$1,000
- ≡ Unspecified
- † 1
- Miss Ruth S. McGill, Chairman, Sub-Committee on UN Fellowships, International Federation of Business and Professional Women, 2050 Scarth Street, Regina, Canada

(A 50)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Donor: Australian Federation of University Women

Australian Fellowship

- Unrestricted
- Australia
- Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to IFUW; must hold degree or diploma from recognized university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work.
- ♂ £A500
- ≡ 1 academic year
- † 1
- National Association of University Women of which candidate is member

(A 51)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Donors: The following units of the American Association of University Women:
(a) Ohio State Division; (b) North New

England Unit; (c) New York City Unit; (d) Texas State Division

AAUW International Fellowships:

- (a) Ohio State Fellowship
- (b) Mary E. Woolley Fellowship
- (c) Virginia Gildersleeve Fellowship
- (d) Helen Marr Kirby Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

- Any country other than that of the recipient
- Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to IFUW; must hold degree or diploma from recognized university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work.

♂ \$1,500

≡ 1 academic year

† 4

■ National Association of University Women of which candidate is member

(A 52)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Donor: (b) Philadelphia Branch of the American Association of University Women

(a) IFUW Fellowship

(b) AAUW Marion Reilly Award

■ Unrestricted

- Any country other than that of the recipient
- Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to IFUW; must hold degree or diploma from recognized university or institution of university standing; senior candidates (age 28 to 45) must have published results of independent research work within last 5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28) must have been engaged in research work for at least 1 year and show ability to carry out independent research work; award (b) is to enable recipient to complete a piece of research work already begun.

♂ (a) £600; (b) \$1,000

≡ (a) 1 academic year

(b) 1 academic year or time required for completion of research

† (a) 1; (b) 1

■ National Association of University Women of which candidate is member

(A 53)

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC FUND, Unesco House, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco-International Music Fund Fellowships, in memory of Serge Koussevitsky

■ Musical composition

● U.S.A.

■ Available to music composers from Israel and Turkey.

♂ \$2,200

≡ 4 months

† 2

■ Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 54)

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, 2 Oostduinlaan, The Hague, Netherlands
Scholarship

Statistics

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of countries participating in the Unesco-sponsored International Statistical Education Centre in Calcutta (Afghanistan, Burma, Ceylon, India, Japan, Nepal, Pakistan, Syria, Thailand, Vietnam; award is given to a student who has completed 1 or 2 terms at the Centre to enable him to undertake further studies abroad.

\$500 to \$1,500

Unspecified

1²

International Statistical Education Centre, Calcutta

(A 55)

INTERNATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France
ITI Fellowships

Theatre

Member countries of ITI (Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Yugoslavia)

Available to nationals of ITI member countries (*see above*) and available specifically in 1951 to nationals of Ecuador, Israel, Mexico, Norway, Poland, South Africa and in 1952 to nationals of Cuba, Denmark, Greece, India, Netherlands, New Zealand, Uruguay, Yugoslavia; awards are to enable young theatre professionals of one member country of ITI to study theatre in another of the member countries.

\$437.50

Minimum 3 months

6 (8 available in 1952)

Candidate's national centre of the International Theatre Institute

(A 56)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUES, Minrebroederstraat 17, Utrecht, Netherlands

Scholarships for Higher Studies

Subjects directly connected with Catholic social work

Varies in individual cases

Available to Catholic women of all nationalities provided they have the necessary references; candidates should show promise of ability for higher study and be unable themselves to pay for such study.

Varies in individual cases

Varies in individual cases

Unspecified^{2 2}

International Union of Catholic Women's Leagues, Minrebroederstraat 17, Utrecht. *This organization does not itself award scholarships but it will forward applications to its affiliates in various countries which, in particular cases, are willing to grant scholarships*

(A 57)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, Vojteska 12, Prague, Czechoslovakia

IUS Scholarships

Unrestricted

Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania

Available to students of colonial and dependent countries and to political refugees from Greece and Spain; must have completed secondary school

education and be recommended by IUS member organization in own country or country of refuge.

Covers maintenance, tuition, pocket-money

According to study needs¹

30^{2 2}

International Union of Students, Vojteska 12, Prague II, by 1 September

(A 58)

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Scholarships

Scientific research work on wool

Usually United Kingdom

Available to nationals of all countries though some of the awards are specifically for nationals of Canada, India, Pakistan and U.S.A.; must be graduates in science, preferably having had some experience of wool research. Awards are to encourage research work on some aspect of wool fibre or tissue and to train young research workers in the appropriate techniques.

£300 to £700 p.a.

1 year¹

Unspecified^{2 2}

International Wool Secretariat, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 59)

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Scholarships

Research on the economics and econometrics of wool

United Kingdom or elsewhere as approved by the Secretariat

Available to nationals of all countries; must have first or good second class honours degree and be recommended by own university.

£300 to £450 p.a.

2 or 3 academic years

3^{2 2}

International Wool Secretariat, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 60)

LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES, 26 avenue Beau-Séjour, Geneva, Switzerland

Red Cross Fellowships, Scholarships and Study Visits

Red Cross organization and services, national and international

Unrestricted

Available to selected personnel of national Red Cross Societies, recommended by their national societies and the League of Red Cross Societies; age over 20; awarded to responsible personnel who are expected to assist in the development of their own national Red Cross Societies.

Variable

Maximum 1 year¹

Unspecified^{2 2}

League of Red Cross Societies, 26 avenue Beau-Séjour, Geneva

(A 61)

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Lutheran World Federation, United States National Committee Exchange of Persons Programme

Theology and church work

Unspecified

Available to theological students and church workers in Austria, Finland,

France, Germany and other countries where there are Lutheran churches; must be recommended by own church.

- ♣ Transportation, maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ 12 months
- Ⓢ 15 (approx. 20 will be available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)
- ☑ Lutheran World Federation, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva

(A 62)

QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1200 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A.

Quota Club International Scholarship

- ☑ Unrestricted
- Ⓢ U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to female nationals of Central and South American countries for graduate work.
- ♣ \$1,000
- Ⓜ Unspecified
- Ⓢ 1
- ☑ Quota Club International, Inc., 1200 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

(A 63)

QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1200 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A.

Quota Club International Fellowship

- ☑ Subjects such as social welfare, medicine, education, governmental service
- Ⓢ U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to female nationals of countries not under Soviet domination; must have completed college course with AB degree or its equivalent; award is to enable recipient to pursue such studies as might be useful in aiding women and girls in her own country.
- ♣ \$800 to \$1,000
- Ⓜ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 1
- ☑ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country

(A 64)

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A.

Rotary Foundation Fellowships

- ☑ Unrestricted, preference given to candidates whose fields of study will in some way advance international relations
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ♣ Available to nationals of all countries in which there are Rotary Clubs; age 20 to 28; must have B.A. degree or its equivalent. Applications must be sponsored by the Rotary Club in the candidate's home town or the nearest Rotary Club. Not available to students who are already studying outside their own country.
- ♣ \$1,800 to \$3,400 according to country of study (Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.)
- Ⓜ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 90
- ☑ The local Rotary Club, before 1 November. It is important to note that Rotary International does not accept applications direct

(A 65)

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland

World Council of Churches Fellowships

- ☑ Theology and allied fields such as Christian education

- ☑ Unrestricted

♣ Available to nationals of European countries other than Denmark, Ireland, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession.

- ♣ According to recipient's needs

Ⓜ Usually 1 academic year

Ⓢ Approx. 100

- ☑ Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 January

(A 66)

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland

Fellowships

- ☑ Theology
- Ⓢ U.S.A. : Union Theological Seminary, New York, and Chicago Theological Seminary
- ♣ Available to students of Continental European countries.
- ♣ According to recipient's needs
- Ⓜ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 8 (4 at each place of study)
- ☑ Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 February

(A 67)

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland

Scholarships

- ☑ Theology
- Ⓢ Germany, Italy (Waldensian Faculty, Rome)
- ♣ Available to nationals of all countries; age limit 30; where facilities for theological and related study are available in home country, candidate should have completed at least 2, and preferably 3 years of theological training or related study. Primary purpose of awards is to give students opportunity for study which is not available at home, or to provide advanced work for those particularly qualified to profit by it, or to offer specialized training in fields such as religious education, pastoral care, youth work, hospital administration, religious journalism. On completion of award, recipient must return to his own country.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ Usually 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 11; 10 for study in Germany and 1 for study in Italy
- ☑ Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 February

(A 68)

WORLD ORT UNION, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Women's American ORT

Women's American ORT Scholarships

- ☑ Vocational trades and teacher's training for vocational education
- Ⓢ Wherever ORT operates
- ♣ Available to students in ORT vocational schools to enable them to receive higher education in various trades and to train as teachers of vocational education. Graduates of the Teachers Institute, Geneva, are to become teachers in ORT schools.

- ♣ According to needs; maximum \$600 p.a.
- ⌘ 1 to 4 years¹
- ♣ Unspecified²
- ✉ Dr. Aaron Syngalowski, World ORT Union, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva

- Wherever ORT schools function—generally Israel and Switzerland
- ✉ Available to children and young people to enable them to obtain vocational training in ORT schools, so that they may become usefully and economically self-supporting.
- ♣ Covers cost of training
- ⌘ Varies according to training undertaken¹
- ♣ 300^{2,3}
- ✉ World ORT Union, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva

(A 69)

WORLD ORT UNION, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland
Donor: Women's Canadian ORT Vocational Training Grants
 ✉ Vocational training

AFGHANISTAN

- (A 70)
- GOVERNMENT OF AFGHANISTAN:** Ministry of Education, Kabul, Afghanistan
- ✉ Scholarships
 - ✉ Technology, science, public administration, economics, agriculture, law
 - Europe, U.S.A.
 - ✉ Available to male nationals of Afghanistan; must have completed higher school or university education; awards are made on the results of a competitive examination; recipients must return to Afghanistan on completion of studies and take up employment approved by the Government.
 - ♣ Covers expenses
 - ⌘ 4 years

- ♣ 75^{2,3}
- ✉ Ministry of Education, Kabul

- (A 71)
- GOVERNMENT OF AFGHANISTAN:** Ministry of Education, Kabul, Afghanistan
- ✉ Scholarships
 - ✉ Home economics, child welfare, nursing, medical assistant's training
 - Canada, Switzerland, Turkey, U.S.A.
 - ✉ Available to female nationals of Afghanistan who have completed high school studies in Afghanistan.
 - ♣ Covers expenses
 - ⌘ According to study needs
 - ♣ 8^{2,3}
 - ✉ Ministry of Education, Kabul

ARGENTINA

- (A 72)
- GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA:** Ministry of Education, National Commission for Culture, Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- ✉ Fellowships for Artistic, Literary and Scientific Development
 - ✉ Unrestricted
 - America, Europe
 - ✉ Available to nationals of Argentina; must be graduate of a university or professional school and have had some work published.
 - ♣ 3,500 Argentine pesos plus transportation
 - ⌘ 10 months¹
 - ♣ 30^{2,3}
 - ✉ Secretaría de la Comisión Nacional de Cultura, calle Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires

- (A 73)
- GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA:** Ministry of Education, National Commission for Culture, Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- ✉ American Fellowships
 - ✉ Unrestricted
 - Argentina
 - ✉ Available to nationals of the American republics; age 25 to 45; must be graduates of high scholastic ability and of outstanding achievement in own field.
 - ♣ 5,400 Argentine pesos plus transportation
 - ⌘ 1 academic year (1 March to 31 December)
 - ♣ 40: 2 to each country
 - ✉ U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.; *other countries:* Candidate's own university

- (A 74)
- AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE**, Bolívar, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina
- ✉ Scholarships
 - ✉ Agricultural sciences
 - Argentina: Agricultural Institute, Bolívar
 - ✉ Available to female nationals of Spanish-speaking countries; must be graduates of a normal school.
 - ♣ Covers maintenance, tuition, working materials, etc.
 - ⌘ 1 academic year (March to December)
 - ♣ 2 to each country^{1,2}
 - ✉ Dirección General de Enseñanza Agrícola, Rivadavia 1439, Bolívar, from 1 December to 15 March

- (A 75)
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION**, Córdoba 3120, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- ✉ Fellowships for (a) Dieticians and (b) Doctors of Dietetics
 - ✉ Dietetics
 - Argentina: National Institute of Nutrition
 - ✉ Available to nationals of Latin American countries; for (a) must be females aged 18 to 30 and holding bachelor's degree or equivalent; for (b) must have degree of doctor of medicine; at conclusion of studies recipient must return to own country.
 - ♣ (a) Tuition, board and lodging
 - ♣ (b) Tuition and board
 - ⌘ (a) 3 years; (b) 2 years
 - ♣ 2 to each country^{2,3}
 - ✉ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Health in candidate's own country

AUSTRALIA

(A 76)

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT: Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Australian Government Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Australia

■ Available to nationals of South East Asian countries (for 1951, Indonesia, Philippines, New Caledonia) for study in Australian universities and colleges; offered for students at undergraduate or diploma level or below.

♠ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition

■ 2 to 4 years

★ 3 (1 to each area)

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 77)

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT: Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Australian Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme: (a) Junior Fellowships; (b) Senior Fellowships

■ Any subject which will contribute to country's reconstruction

● Australia

■ Available to nationals of South East Asian countries (for 1951, Indonesia (3), New Caledonia (1), Pakistan (1); (a) is for study at the immediate post-graduate level and (b) is for mature persons already occupying senior posts in their field of specialization; on expiry of the fellowship, recipient must return to own country to take up or resume employment which will contribute to his country's educational, scientific and cultural reconstruction.

♠ (a) £400 p.a. or (b) £600 p.a.; plus transportation, allowance for books, etc., and travel within Australia

■ (a) 1 to 2 years; (b) 6 to 12 months

★ 5 (See ■ for allocation to each country. Recipient country decides how many are to be Junior and how many are to be Senior Fellowships)

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 78)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

Travelling Scholarship for Teachers

■ Educational organization, administration and practice

● Unrestricted

■ Available to teachers serving the Education Department of South Australia; age 25 to 40; must have had at least 5 years' practical experience in teaching; recipients must serve the Education Department for 5 years after expiration of scholarship.

♠ £250 p.a.

■ 1 year

★ 1

■ Education Department of South Australia, Adelaide

(A 79)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

Catherine Helen Spence Scholarship

■ Investigation of social problems

● Unrestricted

■ Available to women who have been *bona fide* residents of South Australia for at least 5 years; in making the award consideration will be given to definite social service previously undertaken by applicants.

♠ Minimum £400 p.a.

■ 2 to 4 years

★ 1 every 4 years

■ Education Department of South Australia, Adelaide

(A 80)

TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Hobart, Tasmania

Travelling Scholarships: (a) Senior Scholarships; (b) Junior Scholarships

■ Unrestricted provided it is connected with education

● Unrestricted

■ Available to officers and teachers in the Tasmanian Department of Education: (a) is for senior officers and teachers and (b) for teachers with at least 5 years' service in the Department; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 4 years. Recipients may be granted leave of absence without pay for period of 12 months from date of expiry of scholarship, for the purpose of continuing any course of study or investigation started during the tenure of the scholarship.

♠ Salary plus travel allowance up to £200

■ 1 year

★ (a) 1; (b) 1

■ Tasmanian Department of Education, Hobart

(A 81)

TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Hobart, Tasmania

Tasmanian Travelling Scholarship in Art

■ Art

● Unrestricted

■ Available to British nationals who have resided in Tasmania for 5 years preceding application; age limit 30.

♠ £250 p.a. plus £200 travelling allowance

■ 2 years

★ 1 every 2 years

■ Tasmanian Department of Education, Hobart, by 31 March

(A 82)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF VICTORIA, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Travelling Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to inspectors of schools in Victoria or officers of teachers' colleges in Victoria having the status of lecturer or higher; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 3 years, if required.

♠ Salary plus travel allowance

■ 1 year

★ 1

■ Education Department of Victoria, Melbourne

(A 83)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF VICTORIA, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Travelling Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to (a) officers in the Education Department of Victoria and (b) teachers in the service of the Department; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 3 years, if required.
- £ £150 p.a. plus travel allowance
- 2 1 to 2 years
- * (a) 1 : 2; (b) 1 : 2
- ☑ Education Department of Victoria, Melbourne

(A 84)

- UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia**
- Angas Engineering Scholarship
- ☑ Engineering or allied subject
 - ☐ United Kingdom
 - ☑ Available to graduates of University of Adelaide.
 - £ £200 p.a. plus £100 travelling expenses
 - 2 2 years
 - * 1 every 2 years
 - ☑ University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 85)

- UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia**
- Elder Overseas Scholarship
- ☑ Music
 - ☐ United Kingdom: Royal College of Music, London
 - ☑ Available to candidates born in South Australia.
 - £ £100 p.a.
 - 2 3 years
 - * 1 every 3 years
 - ☑ University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 86)

- UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia**
- T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics
- ☑ Obstetrics
 - ☐ United Kingdom
 - ☑ Available to graduates of any Australian university.
 - £ £200 p.a.
 - 2 1 year
 - * 1 approx. every 3 years
 - ☑ University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 87)

- AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia**
- General Scholarships
- ☑ Subjects other than medicine, physical sciences, social sciences, Pacific studies
 - ☐ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to candidates in Australia; awards are for training in research work and candidates should be of Master's standing or have given some other evidence of ability in research.
 - £ £550. Married scholars may receive additional allowance
 - 2 2 years
 - * 2 or 3 : 2
 - ☑ The Registrar, Australian National University, Box 4, G.P.O., Canberra, by October

(A 88)

- AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY, 122 Flinders Street, Melbourne C.1, Victoria, Australia**
- Blood Transfusion Study Visit
- ☑ Study of blood transfusion methods; practical training in haematology, serology and connected scientific problems
 - ☐ Australia
 - ☑ Available to nurses from Thailand.
 - £ Maintenance, tuition and travel within Australia
 - 2 Approx. 6 months

- * Unspecified
- ☑ Awards already allocated

(A 89)

- AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITIES**
- Gowrie Research Travelling Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ☐ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to graduates of Australian universities.
 - £ £500 p.a.
 - 2 2 years
 - * 2 : 2
 - ☑ Candidate's own university

(A 90)

- COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia**
- Post-graduate Scholarships
- ☑ Post-graduate studies which will improve the efficiency of officers in the Commonwealth Public Service
 - ☐ United Kingdom
 - ☑ Available to nationals of Australia who are permanent officers in the Commonwealth Public Service; must have university degree; recipients must undertake to remain in the Service for 5 years after their return to Australia.
 - £ Salary plus transportation, tuition fees and additional allowances
 - 2 Usually 3 years
 - * 4 : 2
 - ☑ The Secretary, Public Service Board, Canberra, A.C.T., between 1 December and 31 January

(A 91)

- COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C.2, Victoria, Australia**
- Donor: Australian Government
- Studentships
- ☑ Pure and applied sciences
 - ☐ Generally United Kingdom and U.S.A.
 - ☑ Available generally to nationals of Australia; age usually under 30; must be university graduates who have indicated their capacity for research; recipient is required to give the Organization an option on his services for period of 3 years after completion of studentship.
 - £ £500 in U.K. or £1,007 in U.S.A. plus allowance of £180 in U.K. or £360 in U.S.A. for married students, plus transportation and tuition fees, plus up to £50 for approved visits and expenses in the U.K.
 - 2 2 years
 - * 20 : 2
 - ☑ CSIRO, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C.2

(A 92)

- DAVID JONES LTD., Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia**
- The David Jones Bursary
- ☑ Advertising, display, mail order, or office management
 - ☐ In countries enumerated by David Jones Ltd.
 - ☑ Available to members of the staff of David Jones Ltd.; age limit 35; candidates attend a course of lectures given under the jurisdiction of the Company and award is given to member whose combined marks in final examination and in daily practical work are highest.
 - £ Covers transportation and maintenance in addition to the salary which recipient was receiving at the time bursary was granted
 - 2 Approx. 6 months
 - * 1
 - ☑ David Jones Ltd., Castlereagh Street, Sydney

(A 93)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 University Travelling Research Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of the University of Melbourne for research.
 ₤ £500 p.a.
 ■ 2 years
 † 2 1 2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3, by 26 January

(A 94)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Aitchison Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to male graduates of the University of Melbourne for study or research abroad.
 ₤ £500 p.a.
 ■ 1 year 1
 † 1 1 2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 95)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Donor: Sidney Myer
 Sydney Myer Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to holders of the Aitchison Travelling Scholarship (Award No. 94) to enable them to continue their studies for another year.
 ₤ £500
 ■ 1 year
 † 1 1 2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 96)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 (a) Argus Research Scholarship
 (b) Bage Memorial Scholarship
 (c) Dixon Research Scholarship
 (d) Melvin Memorial Scholarship
 (e) Stawell Scholarship
 ■ Engineering research
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.
 ₤ (a) £50 p.a.; (b) £45 p.a.; (c) £120 p.a.; (d) £64 p.a.; (e) £75 p.a.
 ■ 1 year
 † (a) 1 1 2; (b) 1 1 2; (c) 1 1 2; (d) 1 1 2; (e) 1 1 2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 97)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Mollison Scholarships
 ■ (a) French, German, Italian or Dutch language; (b) Japanese or Chinese language
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.
 ₤ £300
 ■ 1 year
 † (a) 1 every 2 years 2; (b) 1 every 6 years (available in 1953-54)
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 98)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Smyth Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Education research

● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.
 ₤ £150 p.a.
 ■ 1 year
 † 1 1 2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 99)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia
 W.E.J. Craig Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Animal husbandry
 ● Northern Ireland: Queen's University, Belfast
 ■ Available to graduates of the University of Melbourne.
 ₤ £375 p.a.
 ■ 1, 2 or 3 years 1
 † 1 (available when vacant)
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 100)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Donor: Sir Arthur Sims
 Sir Arthur Sims Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● United Kingdom
 ■ Available to graduates of any Australian university.
 ₤ £500 p.a.
 ■ 2 years 1
 † 1 every 2 years 2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Hirsh and Olga Taft Exchange Scholarship - see Award No. A. 503

(A 101)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Donor: The late Sir William J. Clarke, Bart.
 The South Province (Victoria) Scholarship (usually known as the "Clarke Scholarship")
 ■ Music
 ● United Kingdom: Royal College of Music, London
 ■ Available to a native of the State of Victoria, Australia; age 16 to 25.
 ₤ £50 p.a. plus tuition fees
 ■ 3 years 1
 † 1 every 3 years (next award 1953)
 ■ University Conservatorium of Music, Melbourne N.3

(A 102)
NEW SOUTH WALES STATE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 Pedley, Woolley, McManamin Scholarship
 ■ Music
 ● United Kingdom: Royal College of Music or Royal Academy of Music, London
 ■ Available to female British-born nationals who have been resident in Australia for the 5 years preceding the examination; age limit 25 for singers and 21 for students of piano and violin; must have passed Licentiate Examination of Australian Music Examinations Board.
 ₤ £200 p.a.
 ■ 2 years
 † 1 1
 ■ Registrar, N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Macquarie Street, Sydney

(A 103)
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
 (a) Foundation Travelling Scholarships;
 (b) Walter and Eliza Hall Travelling Scholarship
 [U] Unrestricted
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to graduates of the University of Queensland.
 £ (a) £400 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.
 [Y] 2 years
 * (a) 2¹; (b) 1²
 [U] University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 104)
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
 Walter and Eliza Hall Engineering Fellowship
 [U] Engineering
 [U] Overseas and Australia (University of Queensland)
 [A] Available to graduates of the University of Queensland.
 £ 500 p.a.
 [Y] 2 years overseas and 1 year at University of Queensland
 * 1 every 3 years
 [U] University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 105)
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
 University of Queensland Music Scholarship
 [U] Music
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to persons who have been resident in Queensland for at least 2 years; age 15 to 18 for instrumentalists or 18 to 21 for singers; must have passed Junior University Examination and show outstanding ability and promise of future development.
 £ 150 p.a.
 [Y] 3 years
 * 1²
 [U] The Registrar, University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 106)
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 Donor: The late G. H. S. Lightoller
 G. H. S. and I. R. Lightoller Scholarship
 [U] Arts, medicine, science, veterinary science, agriculture, engineering
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to graduates of not more than 3 years' standing in the Faculties of Arts, Medicine, Science, Veterinary Science, Agriculture or Engineering of the University of Sydney; age usually under 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
 £ 500
 [Y] 1 year¹
 * 1 every 2 years²
 [U] University of Sydney, Sydney, by 31 March in year of award

(A 107)
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 (a) James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship; (b) J. B. Watt Travelling Scholarship
 [U] Unrestricted
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
 £ 500
 [Y] (a) Maximum 2 years; (b) 2 years
 * (a) 1 every 5 years; (b) 1 every 2 years
 [U] University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 108)
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 Walter and Eliza Hall Fellowships
 [U] (a) Medicine; (b) Engineering
 (c) Agriculture
 [U] (a) and (c) Unrestricted
 (b) Overseas and Australia (University of Sydney)
 [A] Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
 £ 300 to £500 p.a.
 [Y] (a) 3 years
 (b) 2 years overseas and 1 year at University of Sydney
 (c) 1 year¹
 * (a) 1 every 3 years; (b) 1 every 3 years
 (c) 1²
 [U] University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 109)
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 (a) Barker Graduate Scholarship
 (b) Cooper Graduate Scholarship
 (c) Charles Kolling Travelling Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering
 [U] (a) Mathematics; (b) Classics
 (c) Engineering
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
 £ 500 p.a.
 [Y] 2 years
 * 1 each of (a), (b) and (c) every 2 years
 [U] University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 110)
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 (a) Wentworth Travelling Fellowship
 (b) Woolley Scholarship
 (c) Frazer Scholarship
 [U] (a) and (b) Arts;
 (c) History
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
 £ 500 p.a.
 [Y] 2 years
 * (a) 1 every 4 years; (b) 1 every 6 years
 (c) 1 every 5 years
 [U] University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 111)
UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 Thomas Lawrence Pawlett Scholarship
 [U] Agricultural science
 [U] Unrestricted
 [A] Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.
 £ 500 p.a. plus £200 p.a. in special circumstances
 [Y] 1 to 2 years
 * 2 (Awarded when vacant)
 [U] University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 112)
TASMANIAN ARTISTS' TRUST FUND
 Tasmanian Artists' Trust Fund
 [U] Music or other arts
 [U] United Kingdom and other countries as approved
 [A] Available to Tasmanian students of music and other arts who are desirous of continuing their studies beyond Tasmania.
 £ Unspecified
 [Y] Unspecified
 * Unspecified²
 [U] Mr. S. C. Burbury, 38 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania

- (A 113)
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth, Western Australia, Australia
 Robert and Maude Gledden Travelling Fellowship
 ■ Surveying, engineering, mining or cognate subjects
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of Western Australia.
 ₤ £750 p.a.
 ■ 1 to 2 years
 ♂ 1
 ■ University of Western Australia, Perth

- (A 114)
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth, Western Australia, Australia
 Hackett Studentships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of Western Australia.
 ₤ £600 in first year; £400 in second year
 ■ 1 or 2 years
 ♂ 2
 ■ University of Western Australia, Perth

AUSTRIA

- (A 115)
AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Austria
 ■ Available to British students.
 ₤ 1,000 Austrian schillings per month
 ■ 6 months
 ♂ 3
 ■ British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

- (A 116)
AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Austria
 ■ Available to Italian students.
 ₤ 1,000 Austrian schillings per month plus 400 Austrian schillings towards travelling expenses
 ■ 1 academic year
 ♂ 1 (2 scholarships may be awarded, in which case the value and duration are halved)
 ■ Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

- (A 117)
AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
 Summer Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Austria
 ■ Available to Italian nationals to enable them to attend a summer school in Austria.
 ₤ 1,500 Austrian schillings
 ■ 45 days

- ♣ 3
 ■ Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

- (A 118)
SALZBURG SEMINAR IN AMERICAN STUDIES, Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg, Austria

Donor: Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Philipps Brooks House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Aspects of American civilization—literature, government, economics, international politics, psychology, sociology, anthropology, music, art
 ● Austria: Salzburg
 ■ Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age approx. 23 to 35; preference given to novelists, critics, poets, teachers, government officials, journalists, social scientists and advanced students; awards are based on academic ability and actual or expected influence in home countries. Purpose of awards is to offer to young Europeans diversified views of American history, literature and society, through seminars, lectures and informal discussions.
 ₤ Varies according to recipient's needs. Full scholarships cover maintenance and tuition
 ■ 4 to 6 weeks
 ♂ 350
 ■ Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg, 30 days before beginning of session for which application is made

BELGIUM

- (A 119)
BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium
 Exchange Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Belgium
 ■ Available to nationals of Canada, Denmark, Finland, Iran, Sweden; must be university students or graduates.
 ₤ 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus grant towards travel expenses

- 8 months
 ♂ Canada, 2; Denmark, 2; Finland, 1; Iran, 1; Sweden, 1
 ■ Canada: Mr. T. H. Matthews, National Conference of Canadian Universities, McGill University, Montreal; Sweden: Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm; Other countries: Ministry of Education

(A 120)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to Czechoslovak nationals; age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates.

⌘ 36,000 Belgian francs

⌘ 1 academic year¹

* 3 2 2

☑ Ministry of Education, Karmelitska 8, Prague III

(A 121)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Government Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to French nationals; must be students at a university or college of equivalent standing.

⌘ 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

⌘ 8 months

* 5 2 2

☑ Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 37 Quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, by May

(A 122)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to Italian nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.

⌘ Equivalent of 340,000 lire plus tuition fees; part of cost of travel may be paid in addition

⌘ Approx. 8 months

* 6 2 2

☑ Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 123)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands-Belgium Cultural Convention

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to nationals of the Netherlands who have a university degree or have completed several years' higher study.

⌘ 3,500 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

⌘ 1 to 3 months

* Unspecified^{2 2}; as the convention provides for exchanges of 90 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

☑ Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 124)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to nationals of Norway; must be university students or graduates.

⌘ 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

⌘ Unspecified

* Unspecified^{2 2}; as the convention between Belgium and Norway provides for 25 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

☑ Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo

(A 125)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Bursaries for Study or Research

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to South African nationals, for post-graduate study or research.

⌘ 4,000 Belgian francs per month

⌘ 7 months

* 2 2 2

☑ Secretary for Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria

(A 126)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be university students or graduates.

⌘ 5,000 Belgian francs per month

⌘ 4 to 6 months

* 7 2 2

☑ The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 127)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

■ Scientific research

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be qualified to undertake scientific research.

⌘ 5,000 Belgian francs per month plus transportation

⌘ Varies in individual cases

* Unspecified^{2 2}; as the convention between Belgium and Czechoslovakia provides for exchanges of 10 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on duration of each award

☑ Ministry of Education, Karmelitska 8, Prague III

(A 128)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

■ Scientific research

⊗ Belgium

■ Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Belgian research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance and research facilities

⌘ Varies in individual cases¹

* Unspecified^{2 2}; as the convention between Belgium and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 60 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on duration of each award

☑ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e

(A 129)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships

■ Clinical medicine

● Belgium

■ Available to French nationals; must be recommended by the National Institute of Hygiene in Paris; generally awarded to candidates having a degree in medicine.

Ⓐ Varies in each case

Ⓜ Varies in each case

Ⓢ Unspecified^{2 2}; as the convention between Belgium and the National Institute of Hygiene provides for exchanges of 9 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on the duration of each award

■ Institut National d'Hygiène, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16^e

(A 130)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

International Exchange of Mining Students

■ Mining

● Belgium

■ Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the Ministry and the British National Coal Board in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Ministry arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

Ⓐ Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation

Ⓜ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

Ⓢ 6²

■ Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 131)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Travelling Scholarships

■ Arts, philosophy, law, pure and applied sciences, medicine, engineering

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Belgian nationals on the results of a competitive examination; must be graduates of not more than 2 years standing or be likely to graduate before the competitive examination is completed.

Ⓐ 40,000 Belgian francs

Ⓜ 8 months

Ⓢ 50^{2 2}

■ Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Supérieur et des Sciences), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, by 1 March

(A 132)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Government Travelling Scholarships

■ Education

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Belgium; award is given to the author of the best book on education which has appeared

during the past year, in Dutch language for 1951 and in French for 1952.

Ⓐ 9,000 Belgian francs

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ 1^{2 2}

■ Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Normal, 2^e Section), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, by 1 October

(A 133)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Institute of History at Rome Scholarships

■ Roman archives with relation to Belgian history, history of art, archaeology, classical philology

● Italy: Belgian Institute of History at Rome

■ Available to nationals of Belgium who have licence or doctorate in one of the subjects of study.

Ⓐ Maximum 20,000 Belgian francs

Ⓜ 3 months

Ⓢ Unspecified^{2 2}

■ Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Supérieur et des Sciences), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels

(A 134)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Brussels, Belgium

Government Travelling Scholarships

■ Engineering and commercial sciences

● Unrestricted, preferably out of Europe

■ Available to young Belgian nationals who have a degree or diploma in engineering or commercial sciences.

Ⓐ Maximum 18,000 Belgian francs

Ⓜ Maximum 4 years

Ⓢ Unspecified^{2 2}

■ Ministère des Affaires Etrangères (Commission des Bourses de Voyages), Brussels

(A 135)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Colonies, 7 place Royale, Brussels, Belgium

Colonial Scholarships

■ Medicine

● Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi

■ Available to nationals of Belgium who are university *agrégés* or professors of medicine; awards are to encourage collaboration between medical faculties in Belgium and laboratories and sanitary services in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.

Ⓐ 125,000 Belgian francs

Ⓜ 4 months

Ⓢ 4^{2 2} (1 to each medical faculty in Belgium)

■ Candidate's own university

(A 136)

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB OF BRUSSELS, Brussels, Belgium

American Women's Club of Brussels Scholarship

■ Social service, nursing, public health, school-teaching, dietetics and nutrition, child study

● U.S.A.

■ Available to female nationals of Belgium; age 21 to 35; must have completed as a minimum the first year of candidature or its equivalent. Awards are intended to further international understanding.

Ⓐ \$1,500

1 academic year

1 2 3

United States Educational Foundation, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 December

(A 137)

BELGIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 50 rue Paul Héger, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Federation of University Women Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to women university graduates, members of the Belgian Federation of University Women, who have completed at least 3 years of higher studies.

5,000 to 8,000 Belgian francs

1 academic year

3 2 3

Madame Maud Preaux, 18 avenue de l'Armée, Brussels 4, by 1 May

(A 138)

BOGHOS NUBAR PACHA FOUNDATION, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

Scholarships

Unrestricted, preferably mechanics, electrical engineering, chemistry, engineering, pharmacy, architecture, commerce, and particularly studies leading to the teaching profession

Belgium

Available to persons of Armenian origin, domiciled in any country, provided they can read and write Armenian; must not belong to any political organization and must be in need of financial aid; preference given to candidates who intend to go to Armenia, especially those who intend to teach in Armenian schools and in Armenian centres. Recipients are expected to repay the amount of their scholarships as and when their financial situations permit.

Varies according to recipient's financial needs; covers transportation and may cover complete maintenance and tuition fees

According to study needs

Unspecified 2 2

Fondation Boghos Nubar Pacha, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels

(A 139)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Scholarships

Unrestricted

Belgium: University of Brussels

Available to students from Luxembourg.

(a) Tuition and other fees

(b) Tuition fees

1 academic year 1

(a) 2 2 2; (b) Unlimited 2 2

Université Libre de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 140)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Dr. Albert Delcourt and Marie Derscheid Prize

Pediatrics

France

Available to medical graduates of the University of Brussels, to enable them to spend some time in a child welfare service in France.

Unspecified

Unspecified

1 every 2 years 2

Secrétariat de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 115 boulevard de Waterloo, Brussels, by 15 October

(A 141)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Paul Hermans Prize

Ophthalmology

Unrestricted

Available to Belgian doctors who have taken their degree at the University of Brussels and who have specialized in ophthalmology; age under 35; award is to enable recipient to spend a short period at a clinic abroad studying a theoretical or practical question concerning the glaucoma.

Unspecified

Unspecified

1 every 2 years

Secrétariat de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 115 boulevard de Waterloo, Brussels

(A 142)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS—ARCHAEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Travel Scholarships and Grants

Greek archaeology

France, Germany, Greece, Italy, United Kingdom

Available to students and former students of the University of Brussels to enable them to visit Greece or important archaeological collections in other countries.

Unspecified

Unspecified

Unspecified 2 2

Directeur de la Fondation Archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 143)

INSTITUTE FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE (IRSIA), 53 rue de la Concorde, Brussels, Belgium

Travelling Fellowships

Research in industrial and agricultural subjects

Unrestricted

Available to Belgian nationals having doctor's degree in science, applied science, pharmaceutical science, or veterinary science; civil engineers and specialists in agricultural engineering are also eligible; recipients must publish results of work carried out during tenure of award.

Varies according to country of study; covers transportation and maintenance

Maximum 6 months

30 2 2

Directeur de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 53 rue de la Concorde, Brussels

(A 144)

LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

Scholarships for Study Abroad

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Belgian nationals; must be university graduates, having passed the "Concours universitaire".

40,000 Belgian francs

6 to 8 months

4 2 2

La Fondation Universitaire, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels

(A 145)

LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE,
11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium
Study Loans (Category B)

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Belgian nationals wishing to go abroad to prepare, or to complete, for publication, a paper or a thesis for presentation for a final degree; recipient must repay the loan as from the fifth year after award is made.

△ Varies in each case

■ Unspecified

† Unspecified

■ La Fondation Universitaire, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 20 October; exceptions made for applicants declared eligible at the second session of the Central Jury

(A 146)

NATIONAL FUND FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (FNRS), 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

(a) "Mandat d'Aspirant"

(b) "Mandat de Chargé de Recherches"

(c) "Mandat de Chercheur Qualifié"

■ Scientific research

● Belgium and other countries

■ Available to Belgian nationals who are young university graduates; while holding awards recipients must not be employed by a university. The 3 awards are held successively, i.e., recipients of (b) must have previously held (a) and recipients of (c) must have held (b).

△ (a) 80,000 Belgian francs p.a.

(b) 90,000 Belgian francs p.a.

(c) 100,000 Belgian francs p.a.

■ (a) 2 years

(b) 2 years, at least 6 to 8 months of which must be spent abroad

(c) 2 years

† (a) 18²²; (b) 8²²; (c) 4²²

■ Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 March

(A 147)

NATIONAL FUND FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (FNRS), 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

"Bourses Extraordinaires"

■ Scientific research

● Belgium and other countries

■ Available to Belgian nationals of proved scientific ability who wish to finish a thesis of "agrégation de l'Enseignement supérieur" or a special doctorate, or who hold diploma "agrégé de l'Enseignement supérieur" and have already had an award from the FNRS or been employed by a university for 6 years.

△ 100,000 Belgian francs p.a.

■ 1 year

† 4²²

■ Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 March

(A 148)

SAINT IGNATIUS HIGHER INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE, 13 rue du Prince, Antwerp, Belgium

(a) Tokyo Scholarship

(b) Scholarship for a Viet-Namian Student

■ Studies prescribed by the Institute

● Belgium: Saint Ignatius Higher Institute of Commerce

■ Available to male nationals of (a) Japan and (b) Viet-Nam; age 18 to 25; must have completed secondary education; Japanese candidates must be recommended by Jochi University, Tokyo, and Viet-Namian candidates by a bishop or by their delegate in Belgium.

△ Maintenance and tuition fees

■ 4 academic years

† (a) 1²²; (b) 1²²

■ Institut Supérieur de Commerce Saint Ignace, 13 rue du Prince, Antwerp, by 1 July

(A 149)

VARIOUS FOUNDATIONS IN BELGIUM

Grants

■ Unrestricted

● Belgium

■ Available to nationals of Luxembourg

△ Variable

■ Variable

† Unspecified

■ Ministère de l'Education Nationale, 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

BOLIVIA

(A 150)

SIMON I. PATIÑO FOUNDATION, Comercio 578, S.A. Casilla 1265, La Paz, Bolivia

Simon I. Patiño University Loans

■ Medicine, engineering

● Europe, South America, U.S.A.

■ Available to male nationals of Bolivia who have bachelor's degree or professional qualification in medicine or engineering; age 18 to 20 or 25 to 30; must be outstanding students and be in need of financial assistance; on completion of studies recipient must return to Bolivia and exercise his profession.

△ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 6 years for general courses or 2 years for specialization

† 20²² (20 is the total number and the

number awarded each year depends on the number which fall vacant)

■ Secretaría General, Fundación Universitaria Simon I. Patiño, Comercio 578, S.A. Casilla 1265, La Paz

(A 151)

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER, Sucre, Bolivia

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to the best graduates of the University of San Francisco Xavier.

△ 60,000 bolivares

■ 1 year

† 3²²

■ Universidad de San Francisco Xavier, Sucre, in September of year after graduation

BRAZIL

(A 152)
GOVERNMENT OF BRAZIL: Ministry of External Affairs, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- ③ Brazil

■ Available to nationals of all countries but up to present awards have been given to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela; must have degree or diploma of university or other institute of higher learning.

④ 1,800 to 3,300 cruzeros per month plus tuition fees

⌚ 6 to 12 months¹

⌚ Approx. 65^{2 2}

✉ Brazilian Embassy or Legation in candidate's own country, by 28 February

④ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees

⌚ 1 academic year¹

⌚ Approx. 5^{2 2}

✉ Serviço Nacional de Aprendizagem Industrial, Rio de Janeiro

(A 154)
BRAZILIAN NATIONAL SERVICE OF INDUSTRIAL APPRENTICESHIP, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Fellowships

■ Industrial subjects

③ France (10), Italy (6), U.S.A. (3)

■ Available to nationals of Brazil; awards are to provide teaching and administrative personnel in industry.

④ Unspecified

⌚ Unspecified

⌚ 19 (see ③ for numbers in each country)

✉ Serviço Nacional de Aprendizagem Industrial, Brazil

(A 155)
UNIVERSITY OF SÃO PAULO, Rua Helvetia 55, São Paulo, Brazil
Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

③ Brazil: University of São Paulo

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must have graduated from a university or institute of higher learning.

④ 5,000 cruzeros per month

⌚ 1 year (January to December)

⌚ 10^{2 2}

✉ Rectoria da Universidade de São Paulo, Rua Helvetia 55, São Paulo, by 1 August

(A 153)
BRAZILIAN NATIONAL SERVICE OF INDUSTRIAL APPRENTICESHIP, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Fellowships

■ Subjects such as chemistry, textiles, food technology, industrial technology

③ U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Brazil for study in U.S. academic institutions; studies must be in some field considered important to the development of Brazil.

BURMA

(A 156)
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA: Ministry of Education, Rangoon, Burma
State Scholarships

■ Subjects decided by the Government

③ Australia, India, New Zealand, Philippines, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and other countries

■ Available to nationals of Burma; generally required to have university degree or some professional training in subject of study; recipients may be required to serve the Government for 5 years after return to Burma. Awards

are intended to help the development of Burma and to promote better understanding between Burmese nationals and other peoples by educational contacts.

④ £350 p.a. in U.K., \$1,680 p.a. in U.S.A., Rs.200 per month in India; plus transportation

⌚ Usually 1 to 3 years according to study needs¹

⌚ Not yet decided^{2 2} (90 awarded for 1950-51)

✉ Additional Secretary, Ministry of Education, Rangoon

CANADA

(A 157)
GOVERNMENT OF PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: Ontario Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Scholarships for Post-graduate Study in France

■ French language and literature, history and geography of France, phonetics

③ France

■ Available to residents of the Province of Ontario who have a degree from an Ontario university and an Ontario teaching certificate; on completion of course, recipient must return to

Ontario and give 3 years' service in educational work.

④ \$1,500

⌚ 1 academic year

⌚ 4^{2 2}

✉ Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, by 1 May

(A 158)
GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada
Scholarships for Higher Studies

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for at least 5 years; must have graduated from high school, vocational school or university in the Province of Quebec and show high scholastic ability.
- ⌘ \$600 to \$1,200
- ⌘ 6 and 12 months¹
- † 130; 105 for post-graduate studies and 25 for vocational training (165 available in 1952-53)
- Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 159)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Youth Activities, Ministry of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

- Scholarships for Advanced Training
- Subjects connected with recipient's teaching responsibilities
- Unrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals who are teachers in the specialized schools of the Ministry of Social Welfare and Youth; recipients must teach in a specialized school of the Ministry for at least 5 years on completion of training.
- ⌘ \$300
- ⌘ 3 months¹
- † 75^{2,3}
- Department of Youth Activities, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 160)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Agricultural Research Council, Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

- Quebec Agricultural Research Council Scholarships
- Agricultural sciences
- Canada, U.S.A.
- Available to male Canadian nationals who are resident in the Province of Quebec; must have education of university standard in agriculture and must have knowledge of English and French; on completion of scholarship, recipient must serve the Government of Quebec for period equal to that of duration of scholarship. Awards are given to train specialists and research workers.
- ⌘ \$100 per month in Canada or \$125 per month in U.S.A. Transportation may be paid in some cases
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- † 21 for study in Canada and 23 for study in U.S.A.^{2,3}
- Agricultural Research Council, Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, by 1 April

(A 161)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Ministry of Health, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

- Ministry of Health Scholarships
- Public health, public health nursing, medical sciences
- Canada, Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to Canadian nationals resident in the Province of Quebec; age limit 35; must have knowledge of English and French; must have medical degree or nursing diploma; on completion of studies recipients must return to the Province and follow their profession.

- ⌘ \$2,000 to \$4,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 75^{2,3}
- Ministry of Health, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 162)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Mines, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

- Department of Mines Scholarships
- Geology, metallurgy, mining
- U.S.A.
- Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for at least 5 years; must have degree of Bachelor of Applied Science and have some practical experience. Awards are to encourage young engineers to pursue higher studies.
- ⌘ 4 of \$1,500, 1 of \$1,300
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 5^{2,3}
- Secretary, Committee on Scholarships, Department of Mines, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, by 1 July

(A 163)

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Confederation Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Agricultural Institute of Canada Scholarships
- Biological, physical and social sciences related to the field of agriculture
- Unrestricted, subject to approval
- Available to Canadian nationals; must hold degree in agriculture or in another subject which will provide a suitable background for post-graduate work leading to service in the field of agriculture. On completion of scholarship, recipient must give service in Canada for at least 5 years.
- ⌘ \$800
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- General Secretary, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Confederation Building, Ottawa, by 20 May

(A 164)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Canada

- University Women's Federation Traveling Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women graduates of Canadian universities; age limit 35; preference given to candidates who have completed at least 1 or 2 years of graduate study and have a definite course of study or research in view.
- ⌘ \$1,500
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- † 1^{2,3}
- Professor Doris B. Saunders, Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Canadian Federation of University Women, Department of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg

(A 165)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Canada

- Professional Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women graduates of Canadian universities; age limit 35; preference given to candidates who have completed one or more years at a professional school.

- ⚡ \$1,000
 ⌚ 1 academic year
 ⚡ 1²³
 ☑ Professor Doris B. Saunders, Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Canadian Federation of University Women, Department of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg

(A 166)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Canada

- University Women's Federation Junior Scholarship
 ☑ Unrestricted
 Ⓢ Unrestricted
 ☑ Available to women graduates of Canadian universities who are resident in Canada; age limit 25; preference given to students who have studied in only one university and who desire to continue their studies in another.

- ⚡ \$1,000
 ⌚ 1 academic year
 ⚡ 1²³
 ☑ Professor Doris B. Saunders, Convenor of the Scholarship Committee, Canadian Federation of University Women, Department of English, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg

(A 167)

THE CANADA FOUNDATION, 728 Ottawa Electric Building, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Donor: Canadian Amateur Hockey Association
 CAHA Scholarships
 ☑ Drama, musical composition, painting
 Ⓢ Continental Europe, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 ☑ Available to Canadian nationals; age 20 to 30; must have had advanced training in Canadian school in specialized field of study and give evidence that further training abroad will probably be worth while.

- ⚡ \$2,000
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2²³
 ☑ The Canada Foundation, 728 Ottawa Electric Building, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 15 June

(A 168)

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Donor: The late Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett
 Bennett Scholarship
 ☑ Law
 Ⓢ Unrestricted, usually United Kingdom and U.S.A.
 ☑ Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduate of Canadian law school. Awards are to enable recipients to undertake post-graduate studies outside Canada.
 ⚡ \$1,000
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 1²³
 ☑ Secretary-Treasurer, Canadian Bar Association, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 169)

CANADIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Pre-doctoral Fellowships
 ☑ Social sciences
 Ⓢ Unrestricted
 ☑ Available to Canadian nationals; must have Master's degree or its equivalent; award is to enable recipient to complete doctoral degrees.

- ⚡ \$750 to \$1,500
 ⌚ 1 year
 ⚡ 15 to 20²³
 ☑ Canadian Social Science Research Council, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 170)

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

- Donors: Senator William Dennis and Mrs. Dennis, Halifax
 Eric Dennis Foreign Scholarship
 ☑ Government and political science
 Ⓢ Unrestricted
 ☑ Available to the graduate of Dalhousie University who obtains the highest marks in the Department of Government and Political Science; must undertake to study for at least a year in the same department of another university approved by the Senate of Dalhousie.

- ⚡ \$250
 ⌚ 1 year
 ⚡ 1²³
 ☑ No application required

(A 171)

DAFOE FOUNDATION, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba

- Dafoe Foundation Fellowship
 ☑ Canadian-American relations
 Ⓢ U.S.A. or any other country where Canadian-American relations may be studied
 ☑ Available to Canadian nationals, for research into contemporary trade or cultural or diplomatic relations between Canada and U.S.A.; must have master's degree or concrete professional achievement. Award is to inform public opinion on international affairs and to advance international intercourse and understanding.

- ⚡ \$2,000
 ⌚ 1 year
 ⚡ 1²³
 ☑ The Secretary, Dafoe Foundation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 January

(A 172)

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

- Hudson's Bay Company Scholarships
 ☑ Research in distribution and trading, personnel administration, labour relations, etc.
 Ⓢ Canada, United Kingdom
 ☑ Available to nationals of Canada to go to the United Kingdom and to nationals of the United Kingdom to go to Canada; age 23 to 29; preference given to university graduates. Awards are to provide advanced training for business executives and to strengthen the links between the business communities in Canada and the United Kingdom.
 ⚡ \$1,800 or £450 plus transportation
 ⌚ 1 year¹
 ⚡ 4²³ (2 in Canada, 2 in U.K.)
 ☑ Canada: Hudson's Bay Company, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg; United Kingdom: Hudson's Bay Company, Beaver House, Great Trinity Lane, London E.C.4

(A 173)

HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Pre-doctoral Fellowships
 ☑ Humanities
 Ⓢ Unrestricted
 ☑ Available to Canadian nationals; must have M.A. degree or equivalent; award

is to enable recipient to complete doctoral degrees.

⚡ \$500 to \$1,500

⌚ 1 year

★ 7²³

☑ Humanities Research Council of Canada, 166 Marlborough Avenue, Ottawa, by 31 January

(A 174)

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, 56 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Imperial Oil Fellowships

☑ Petroleum engineering, petroleum geology, chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, economics, industrial relations

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to male graduates of approved Canadian universities who are qualified to undertake research work leading to master's or doctor's degree in any of the above subjects.

⚡ \$1,250 p.a.

⌚ Maximum 3 years

★ 3²³

☑ Candidate's own university

(A 175)

IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada

Post-graduate Overseas Scholarships

☑ Unrestricted

⊙ United Kingdom

☑ Available to Canadian nationals; age 19 to 26; must be graduate of a Canadian university and have done, or be doing, post-graduate work.

⚡ \$2,000

⌚ 1 academic year¹

★ 9²³

☑ Mrs. J. D. Detwiler, National Educational Secretary, National Office, IODE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, by 15 October

(A 176)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: (a) Arthur C. Tagge

(a) Arthur C. Tagge Fellowship

(b) University Fellowships

☑ Humanities, social sciences

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates proceeding to a higher degree at McGill University.

⚡ (a) \$1,000; (b) \$400 and \$800

⌚ (a) 1 academic year

(b) 1 academic year¹

★ (a) 1²³; (b) 4²³

☑ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 177)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division

American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division Fellowship

☑ Research on esters or ethers of cellulose

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to male British and U.S. nationals; must be university graduates.

⚡ \$1,000

⌚ 1 academic year

★ 1²³

☑ Department of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 178)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Shawinigan Chemicals Limited Shawinigan Fellowship

☑ Research in the field of unsaturated esters of cellulose

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to male nationals of all countries; must be university graduates who are candidates for a higher degree at McGill University.

⚡ \$1,000

⌚ 1 academic year

★ 1²³

☑ Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 179)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Mr. Samuel Bronfman

Bronfman Fellowships in Commerce and Economics

☑ Commerce and economics

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to nationals of all countries; must have graduated in commerce or economics from accredited university since 1 January 1940; recipient may be asked to do a small amount of teaching work.

⚡ \$1,200

⌚ 1 academic year¹

★ 2²³

☑ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 180)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited CIL Fellowships

☑ Chemistry (1 award in industrial and cellulose chemistry)

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to British subjects; must be university graduates.

⚡ \$1,000

⌚ 1 academic year¹

★ 2²³

☑ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 181)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Canada Packers Ltd.

Canada Packers Fellowships

☑ Biochemistry

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates. Awards are to enable recipients to take higher degrees in biochemistry at McGill University.

⚡ \$1,000

⌚ 1 academic year¹

★ 5²³

☑ Professor J. H. Quastel, Department of Biochemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 182)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

J. B. Collip Fellowships

☑ Medical research in anatomy, bacteriology, biochemistry, histology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology

⊙ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to nationals of all countries;

must have M.Sc. or Ph.D. degree in one of the subjects of study or have a degree in medicine.

⌘ \$1,500 to \$2,500

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 3 2 2

✉ Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 February

(A 183)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The D. S. and R. H. Gottesman Foundation

Gottesman Fellowship

✉ Pulp and paper research

⊙ Canada: McGill University

✉ Available to male British and U.S. nationals; must be university graduates who will register at McGill as candidates for higher degrees; recipient carries out research in the Pulp and Paper Research Institute under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry of McGill University.

⌘ \$300

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

✉ Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 184)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Ernest Hibbert Harold Hibbert Memorial Fellowship

✉ Chemistry

⊙ Canada: McGill University

✉ Available to nationals of all countries; must have Ph.D. degree in chemistry.

⌘ \$3,000

⌘ 1 year

★ 1 2 2

✉ Dean of the Graduate Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 185)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The Honorable Alexander Mackenzie

Alexander Mackenzie Fellowship in Political Science

✉ Political science

⊙ Canada: McGill University

✉ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates; recipient is required to do some tutorial and teaching work.

⌘ \$600

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

✉ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 186)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

H. W. Molson Fellowship in Cancer Research

✉ Cancer research

⊙ Canada: McGill University

✉ Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates of a recognized medical school.

⌘ \$1,000 p.a.

⌘ 4 years

★ 1 2 2

✉ Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 187)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Shell Oil Company

Shell Oil Fellowship

✉ Chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, geology, physics, geophysics

⊙ Canada: McGill University

✉ Available to male nationals of all countries; must be university graduates proceeding towards a Master's degree or Ph.D. at McGill University.

⌘ \$750 plus maximum of \$250 for research expenses

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

✉ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 188)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

J. H. B. Allan Fellowship

✉ Research in any branch of medicine or medical science

⊙ Unrestricted

✉ Available to graduates of the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University of not more than 5 years' standing to enable them to carry out research work in any approved laboratory, museum or hospital.

⌘ \$300

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

✉ Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 July

(A 189)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Mr. Guy M. Drummond Guy Drummond Scholarship

✉ Political science and economics

⊙ Canada and France

✉ Available to graduates in the Department of Economics and Political Science of McGill University; award is to enable recipient to undertake a year of study in Paris at the Institut d'Etudes Politiques, the Sorbonne or the Institut d'Economie Appliquée, and a further year at McGill University studying for the M.A. degree.

⌘ \$2,600

⌘ 2 academic years

★ 1 2 2

✉ No application required

(A 190)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Sir William Macdonald Macdonald Travelling Scholarship

✉ Law

⊙ France

✉ Available to English-speaking students of the graduating class in law of McGill University who have obtained first or second class honours in the final examinations and who need financial assistance to spend a year in France; must have speaking and writing knowledge of French.

⌘ \$1,200

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

✉ The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April

(A 191)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Macdonald College Alumni Association Graduate Scholarship

✉ Agriculture

⊙ Unrestricted

✉ Available to graduates in agriculture of Macdonald College, McGill University,

to take graduate work in agriculture at any recognized college or university.

- Ⓓ \$200
- ⓧ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ General Secretary, Alumni Association, Macdonald College, Quebec, by 1 April

(A 192)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: McGill Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity
McGill Delta Upsilon Memorial Scholarship

- Ⓜ Unrestricted
- Ⓢ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to graduates of McGill University who need financial assistance for further study.
- Ⓓ \$1,000
- ⓧ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April

(A 193)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donors: Hon. John Stewart McLennan, Dr. Francis and Miss Isabella McLennan
Hugh McLennan Memorial Scholarship

- Ⓜ Architecture
- Ⓢ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to graduates in architecture of McGill University who have outstanding ability.
- Ⓓ \$1,000
- ⓧ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ No application required

(A 194)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Rt. Hon. Lord Atholstan Moyse Travelling Scholarships

- Ⓜ Literary and scientific subjects
- Ⓢ Preferably British or European countries
- ✉ Available to graduates of McGill University proceeding to advanced study in literary or scientific subjects.
- Ⓓ \$1,500
- ⓧ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 2 2 3
- ✉ The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April

(A 195)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Mrs. Frank Oliver of Edmonton
Allen Oliver Fellowship

- Ⓜ Economics and political science
- Ⓢ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to graduates of McGill University; award is made annually to the student who stands highest in first class honours in the Department of Economics and Political Science at the final B.A. examinations.
- Ⓓ \$750
- ⓧ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ No application required

(A 196)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Exchange Fellowships

- Ⓜ Agronomy
- Ⓢ Canada: McGill University
- ✉ Available to graduates of the Univer-

sity of Chile in exchange for similar award given by Chile to McGill graduates.

- Ⓓ Covers maintenance and tuition
- ⓧ 1 year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ Faculty of Agronomy, University of Chile, Santiago

(A 197)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donors: McGill University and Glasgow University

- Ⓜ McGill-Glasgow Exchange Fellowship
- Ⓜ Courses offered in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University
- Ⓢ Canada: McGill University
- ✉ Available to graduates of Glasgow University who wish to take post-graduate work at McGill University.
- Ⓓ Transportation, maintenance, tuition and allowance of \$200
- ⓧ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ The Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, by 30 April

(A 198)

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

University Travelling Fellowships

- Ⓜ Unrestricted
- Ⓢ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to graduates of University of Manitoba with ability to profit from post-graduate study.
- Ⓓ \$400
- ⓧ 1 academic or 1 calendar year
- Ⓢ 2 2 3
- ✉ The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 May

(A 199)

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Donor: University Women's Club of Winnipeg
University Women's Club of Winnipeg Scholarship

- Ⓜ Arts or sciences
- Ⓢ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to outstanding women graduates of University of Manitoba.
- Ⓓ \$150
- ⓧ 1 year
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 May

(A 200)

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

Senior Jubilee University Scholarship

- Ⓜ Unrestricted
- Ⓢ United Kingdom or other country in British Commonwealth
- ✉ Awarded to the graduate of Memorial University College with the highest academic standing; age over 18.
- ⓧ \$500 p.a.
- Ⓓ 2 academic years
- Ⓢ 1 2 3
- ✉ No application required

(A 201)

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE OF CANADA, 800 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

National Cancer Institute of Canada Fellowships

- Ⓜ Fundamental research in cancer or clinical and allied subjects related to cancer

- ⑤ Canada
- ✎ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are qualified to undertake cancer research.
- Ⓔ \$4,000
- ⓧ 1 year
- † 2 2 3
- ✉ British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 202)

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS, Jackson Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Post-graduate Scholarships
- ✎ Physical education and recreation
- ⑤ Countries other than Canada
- ✎ Available to Canadian nationals; must have degree from a Canadian university and have a minimum of 3 years' full time experience in the field of study, at least 1 year of which followed graduation. Recipient must return to Canada and work in the field of study for at least 2 years after period abroad.
- Ⓔ \$500 to \$1,000
- ⓧ 1 year or 1 semester
- † Unspecified 2 3
- ✉ Executive Secretary, National Council on Physical Fitness, Jackson Building, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 203)

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL DESIGN COMMITTEE, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- National Gallery of Canada Scholarships
- ✎ Industrial design
- ⑤ Usually U.S.A.
- ✎ Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 30 except in the case of war veterans; must be graduate of a school of architecture, engineering or industrial design and give evidence of capacity to continue the study of industrial design with a view to aiding its advance or its application in Canada. On completion of scholarship, recipient must return to Canada.
- Ⓔ \$1,500
- ⓧ 1 academic year 1
- † 5 2 3
- ✉ Secretary, National Industrial Design Committee, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, by 1 June

(A 204)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- National Research Laboratories Fellowships
- ✎ Chemistry, physics
- ⑤ Canada
- ✎ Available to nationals of all countries for research in laboratories of National Research Council of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have doctor's degree in science (or equivalent) and be of proven research ability.
- Ⓔ \$3,300 for married fellows or \$2,820 for single fellows, plus transportation
- ⓧ 1 year 1
- † 35 2 3
- ✉ Awards Officer, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, or Canadian (NRC) Scientific Liaison Office, Africa House, Kingsway, London W.C.2, by 15 February

(A 205)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- NRC Special Scholarships
- ✎ Pure or applied science

- ⑤ Unrestricted
- ✎ Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 30 except in case of war veterans; must have university degree and have evidenced capacity for original research; must agree to return to Canada after scholarship year. Award is for the continuation of training for which suitable facilities are not available in Canada.
- Ⓔ \$750 to \$1,000 plus transportation
- ⓧ 1 academic year 1
- † Approx. 10 2 3
- ✉ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 206)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- (a) Ramsay Memorial Fellowship; (b) NRC Post-doctorate Overseas Fellowships
- ✎ (a) Chemistry
- (b) Pure or applied sciences
- ⑤ Unrestricted
- ✎ Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 35; must have Ph. D. degree or equivalent and have high order of ability in scientific research; must state in application whether intention is to return to Canada on completion of fellowship.
- Ⓔ \$2,500 plus transportation
- ⓧ 1 year
- † (a) 1 2 3; (b) 7 2 3
- ✉ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 207)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- NRC Graduate Medical Research Fellowships
- ✎ Research in medical sciences
- ⑤ Normally held in Canada but may be held elsewhere if particular training is not available in Canada
- ✎ Available to Canadians resident in Canada; age limit 30; must have degree in medicine and have evidenced capacity for medical research.
- Ⓔ \$1,500 to \$2,500 plus transportation
- ⓧ 1 year 1
- † Approx. 35 2 3
- ✉ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 15 October and 1 February

(A 208)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- NRC Senior Medical Research Fellowships
- ✎ Research in medical sciences
- ⑤ Normally held in Canada but may be held elsewhere if particular training is not available in Canada
- ✎ Available to Canadians resident in Canada; age preferably under 35; must be graduates of an approved medical school with several year's post-graduate training, demonstrated capacity for independent investigation and for supervising the research of other investigators.
- Ⓔ \$3,000 to \$5,000 plus transportation
- ⓧ 1 year 1
- † 5 2 3
- ✉ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 15 October and 1 February

(A 209)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Merck & Co. Inc.

Merck Post-doctoral Fellowships

- Chemistry and biology, including the pre-medical sciences

- ⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have Ph.D. degree or equivalent with unusual talent for experimental research. Awards are to give special training and experience to young men and women who have demonstrated marked ability in research in chemical and biological science and who wish to broaden their fields of investigational activity.

- ⌘ \$2,500 to \$5,000 plus transportation. \$500 is given to the institute to which the fellow is assigned

- ⌘ 1 year¹

- ⌘ 4² 3

- Merck Fellowship Board, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 210)
UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada

Donor: The Rt. Hon. Lord Beaverbrook
 Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- ⊙ United Kingdom

- Available to graduates of the University of New Brunswick for post-graduate study at the University of London and travel in the United Kingdom.

- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

- ⌘ 1 year¹

- ⌘ 10² 3

- J. C. Murray, Esq., Secretary, Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton

(A 211)
ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: The late Mr. William Pakenham
 William Pakenham Fellowship in Education

- Education

- ⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to Canadian nationals resident in the Province of Ontario; must have bachelor's degree, professional training as a teacher and have done some graduate work in education.

- ⌘ Minimum \$1,500

- ⌘ 1 year¹

- ⌘ 1² 3

- Secretary, Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, by 1 June

(A 212)
PILKINGTON GLASS LIMITED, 27 Mercer Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Pilkington Glass Limited Travelling Scholarship

- Architecture

- ⊙ United Kingdom

- Available to graduates from a 5-year course in architecture at any Canadian school of architecture.

- ⌘ \$1,500 plus travel allowance

- ⌘ 1 academic year

- ⌘ 1² 3

- Candidate's own school of architecture, or Pilkington Glass Limited, 27 Mercer Street, Toronto

(A 213)
PRINCESS ALICE FOUNDATION FOR THE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF YOUTH LEADERS, c/o Hon. Cairine R. Wilson, The Senate, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Princess Alice Scholarships, Bursaries or Grants-in-Aid

- Youth leadership

- ⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to women nationals of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree and have at least 1 year's professional experience after graduation; must have given some sustained voluntary community service. Recipients must return to Canada and serve for at least 2 years in a professional capacity approved by the Foundation. Awards are to train Canadian women as outstanding leaders for youth.

- ⌘ Minimum \$1,200

- ⌘ 1 academic year

- ⌘ 3² 3

- Princess Alice Foundation Fund, Box 175, The Senate, Ottawa, by 31 May

(A 214)
QUEBEC ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Government of the Province of Quebec

Prix d'Europe

- Musical studies as determined by Quebec Academy of Music

- ⊙ Europe

- Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for not less than 3 years; age limit 25; must have knowledge of English and French; must have graduated *cum laude* from Quebec Academy of Music.

- ⌘ \$2,700

- ⌘ 2 years

- ⌘ 1² 3

- Quebec Academy of Music, Quebec

(A 215)
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

Arts Research Travelling Fellowship

- Arts

- ⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of Queen's University who hold B.A. honours or Master's degree.

- ⌘ \$500

- ⌘ 1 year

- ⌘ 1² 3

- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 April

(A 216)
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

George Christian Hoffman Fellowships

- (a) Pathological research

(b) Research in surgery

- ⊙ Europe, U.S.A.

- Available to graduates of Queen's University; must hold degrees of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and have completed some approved research work.

- ⌘ (a) \$800; (b) \$600

- ⌘ 1 year¹

- ⌘ (a) 1² 3; (b) 1² 3

- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 March

(A 217)
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- Reuben Wells Leonard Travelling Scholarship
- ② Unrestricted
 - ③ Any country in the British Commonwealth
 - ④ Available to graduates of Queen's University who hold B.A. honours degree.
 - ⑤ \$175
 - ⑥ 1 academic year
 - ⑦ 1² 3
 - ⑧ Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 April

- (A 218)
- QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Queen's University Alumnae Association
 Marty Memorial Scholarship
- ② Unrestricted
 - ③ Unrestricted
 - ④ Available to female candidates who are graduates of Queen's University and who hold a Master's degree from Queen's University or elsewhere.
 - ⑤ Approx. \$1,200
 - ⑥ 1 year¹
 - ⑦ 1² 3
 - ⑧ Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 31 December

- (A 219)
- QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Donors: Queen's University and St. Andrews University
 St. Andrews Exchange Scholarship
- ② Unrestricted
 - ③ Canada: Queen's University
 - ④ Available to students of St. Andrews University, Scotland, in exchange for similar award offered by St. Andrews to Queen's University student.
 - ⑤ Covers maintenance and tuition plus £50 towards travelling expenses
 - ⑥ 1 academic year
 - ⑦ 1² 3
 - ⑧ Registrar, St. Andrews University, St. Andrews, by 15 March

- (A 220)
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, National Research Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
 Royal Society Research Scholarships
 (a) Post-doctoral Scholarships
 (b) Pre-doctoral Scholarships
- ② Literature, history, anthropology, sociology, political economy or an allied subject; mathematical, physical, or chemical sciences; geological sciences; biological sciences
 - ③ Unrestricted
 - ④ Available to Canadian nationals who have graduated or taken training in a Canadian institution; age preferably under 35; except for first group of subjects above, candidates are generally required to have Ph.D. or its equivalent; must have definite research project in view.
 - ⑤ (a) \$2,500; (b) \$1,500
 - ⑥ 9 to 12 months¹
 - ⑦ Unspecified² 3 [For 1951-52, 2 of (a) and 2 of (b)]
 - ⑧ The Secretary, Royal Society of Canada, National Research Building, Ottawa, by 1 February

- (A 221)
- UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
 Canadian Industries Limited Fellowship
- ② Chemistry
 - ③ Canada: University of Saskatchewan

- ④ Available to British nationals; must have master's degree in chemistry.
- ⑤ \$1,000
- ⑥ 1 academic year¹
- ⑦ 1² 3
- ⑧ Chemistry Department, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by 1 February

- (A 222)
- UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
 Saskatchewan Agricultural Research Foundation Fellowship
- ② Agricultural science or related field
 - ③ Unrestricted
 - ④ Available to candidates who have at least a bachelor's degree in agriculture from University of Saskatchewan.
 - ⑤ \$750
 - ⑥ 2 academic years¹
 - ⑦ 2² 3
 - ⑧ Dean, College of Agriculture, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by 1 May

- (A 223)
- UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
Donor: George B. Sanderson
 Benjamin J. Sanderson Fellowship
- ② Social sciences: economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology
 - ③ United Kingdom: London School of Economics
 - ④ Available to male graduates of the University of Saskatchewan in social sciences and to men in the final year of such a course; age limit 30. Award is intended to encourage social science study for the benefit of Western Canada.
 - ⑤ \$1,600
 - ⑥ 1 year
 - ⑦ 1 every 2 years²
 - ⑧ Secretary, Committee on Scholarships and Awards, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by 1 February in year of award

- (A 224)
- SWISS-CANADIAN STUDENT EXCHANGE
 Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships
- ② Unrestricted
 - ③ Canada
 - ④ Available to Swiss students in exchange for similar scholarships offered to Canadian students by Swiss universities and institutes of higher learning. The scholarships are reciprocal exchanges between the universities or colleges concerned.
 - ⑤ Covers tuition and maintenance
 - ⑥ 1 year
 - ⑦ Unspecified² 3
 - ⑧ Student Exchange Committee, Swiss School Board, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich

- (A 225)
- UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: The late Miss Marion Dickensen
 Marion Dickensen Scholarship
- ② Household science
 - ③ U.S.A.: Teachers College, Columbia University
 - ④ Available to candidates who have graduated with first class honours in household economics at the Faculty of Arts, University of Toronto.
 - ⑤ Unspecified
 - ⑥ Unspecified
 - ⑦ 1 every 2 years²
 - ⑧ Registrar, University of Toronto, Queen's Park, Toronto

- (A 226)
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: (a) Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart., L.L.D.
 (a) Sir Joseph Flavelle Fellowship
 (b) Wallberg Research Fellowship
 (a) Unrestricted; (b) Engineering
 Canada: University of Toronto
 Available to nationals of all countries; must have bachelor's degree; in the session next following the award holder will be required to enrol in the School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, as candidate for a graduate degree.
 (a) Approx. \$750; (b) Approx. \$1,500
 1 academic year
 Unspecified
 Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March
- (A 227)
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
 CIL Fellowship
 Chemistry, chemical engineering, applied chemistry, biochemistry, chemical physics
 Canada: University of Toronto
 Available to British nationals; must have bachelor's degree of approved institution.
 Approx. \$750
 Unspecified
 Unspecified
 Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March
- (A 228)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Margaret E. T. Addison Graduate Scholarship
 Unrestricted
 Unrestricted
 Available to Canadian nationals; must be women graduates of Victoria College.
 \$1,000
 1 academic year
 1
 Dean of Women, Victoria College, Queen's Park, Toronto, by 31 May
- (A 229)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: A. J. Mitchell
 The Post-graduate Fellowship
 Theology
 Unrestricted
 Available to Canadian nationals who have studied at Emmanuel College for at least 2 years, for study in approved school of divinity; awarded at discretion of University Senate.
 \$1,200
 1 academic year
 1
 No application required
- (A 230)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Ethel May Barber
 Ethel Treble and E. Lovis Barber Traveling Scholarship
 Psychology and/or philosophy
 Unrestricted

- Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduates of Victoria College in philosophy and/or psychology.
 Income from \$30,000
 1 academic year
 1
 No application required

- (A 231)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: James A. MacDonald
 James A. MacDonald Fellowship
 Theology
 Canada: Emmanuel College, Victoria University
 Available to nationals of China, India, Japan and Korea, for special training or post-graduate work; awarded at discretion of University Senate.
 \$200 to \$250
 1 academic year
 1
 Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto

- (A 232)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Student Christian Association of Victoria University, Emmanuel College Students' Association
 The Oriental Scholarship
 Theology
 Canada: Emmanuel College, Victoria University
 Available to nationals of China, India, Japan and Korea; awarded at discretion of University Senate.
 \$100
 1 academic year
 1
 Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto

- (A 233)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Congregation of Bloor St. United Church, Toronto
 George C. Pidgeon Post-graduate Scholarship
 Preaching and pastoral care
 Unrestricted
 Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduates of Emmanuel College, Victoria University, Toronto.
 Variable; at present \$350
 1 academic year
 1
 No application required

- (A 234)
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario, Canada
Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
 Canadian Industries Limited Graduate Fellowship
 Scientific research
 Canada: University of Western Ontario
 Available to British subjects; must have B.Sc. or M.Sc. degree in chemistry from a recognized university and must be at least of first class honours standing; must have reading knowledge of French and German.
 \$750
 Usually 1 year
 10
 Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario

- (A 235)
- UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO,**
London, Ontario, Canada
- Fellowship
- Arts, economics, medicine, science
 - Canada: University of Western Ontario
 - Available to post-graduate students of the University of London, England; recipient will be expected to assist in demonstrating in classes appropriate to his subject of study, up to a maximum of 6 hours per week.
 - ⌘ \$2,000
 - ⌘ 1 year¹
 - ★ 1^{2 3}
 - Academic Registrar, University of London, Senate House, London W.C.1, England, by 1 March

- (A 236)
- UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO,**
London, Ontario, Canada
- Student Christian Movement Graduate Fellowship
- Unrestricted
 - Canada: University of Western Ontario
 - Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduate students who have had undergraduate membership in the Student Christian Movement and who are prepared to undertake leadership duties in the Movement within the University of Western Ontario.
 - ⌘ \$900 p.a.
 - ⌘ 2 years
 - ★ 1
 - University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario

CEYLON

- (A 237)
- GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON:** Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
- Government University Scholarships
- Arts, science, mathematics, Oriental languages
 - United Kingdom
 - Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 23; must be honours graduates of Ceylon University.
 - ⌘ Salary or £420 if in collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge, £385 if in non-collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge or if in London, or £360 at any other university; plus transportation, tuition fees, Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.1,000 for outfit allowance and £50 medical allowance
 - ⌘ 2 years¹
 - ★ 4^{2 3} (1 in each of subjects listed)
 - Applications are made on the entry form for the examination for the final degree at Ceylon University

- (A 238)
- GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON:** Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
- Research in Education
- Education
 - United Kingdom
 - Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 40; must be honours graduates with diplomas in teaching and must have at least 5 years' teaching experience. On return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Education Department for at least 5 years as required by the Director of Education.
 - ⌘ Salary or £420 if in collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge, £385 if in non-collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge or £300 at any other university; plus transportation, tuition fees, Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.950 for outfit allowance and £50 medical allowance
 - ⌘ 1 year¹
 - ★ 5^{2 3}
 - The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

- (A 239)
- GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON:** Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
- Scholarships in Western Music
- Western music
 - United Kingdom
 - Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 35; must be educated to

- matriculation standard; on completion of training recipient must undertake work furthering education in Western music for a period of at least 5 years.
- ⌘ £300 p.a. plus temporary allowance of £60 p.a., transportation, tuition fees, medical allowance of £50
 - ⌘ 2 years
 - ★ 1^{2 3}
 - The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

- (A 240)
- GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON:** Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
- Scholarships for Training in Physical Education
- Physical education
 - United Kingdom: Loughborough College of Physical Education
 - Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 30; must be educated to London Matriculation or equivalent standard. Recipient trains for a Diploma of Loughborough College of Physical Education and on completion of training must undertake work furthering education in physical training for a period of at least 5 years.
 - ⌘ £240 p.a. plus temporary allowance of £60 p.a., transportation, tuition fees, up to Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.950 outfit allowance, £50 medical allowance
 - ⌘ 12 months¹
 - ★ 2
 - The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

- (A 241)
- GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON:** Ministry of Health, Department of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon
- Grants
- Post-graduate training in medical subjects
 - United Kingdom
 - Available to nationals of Ceylon who are registered medical practitioners employed by the Government; recipients must return to the Government service.
 - ⌘ Salary plus transportation, tuition fees and separation allowance
 - ⌘ 1 to 4 years¹
 - ★ 27²
 - Ministry of Health, Department of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretariat, Colombo

(A 242)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: General
Treasury, Colombo, Ceylon

- Scholarships
- Accountancy
- United Kingdom
- Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age under 25 for non-Government servants; candidates who are Government servants should be graduates of a recognized university or have passed recognized examinations in accountancy; other applicants should be graduates of a recognized university; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for at least 7 years either as a lecturer in Ceylon Technical College or in the Government Accountants' Service.
- £385 p.a. or, for Government servants, salary; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, outfit allowance, etc.
- 3 years¹
- 1 2 3
- Deputy Secretary to the Treasury, General Treasury, Colombo

(A 243)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya, Ceylon
Post-graduate Training in Veterinary Science

- Veterinary science
- India
- Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are assistant veterinary surgeons in the Department of Agriculture; recipients have to serve the Government for specified times according to the cost of their training.
- Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 6 months
- 1 2 3
- Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya

(A 244)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Archaeology, Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo 7, Ceylon

- Scholarship in Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Ceylon
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates qualified to undertake archaeological research and have knowledge of English and Oriental languages (Pali and Sanskrit).
- Rs.3,600 plus Rs.1,500 for transportation, Rs.500 living allowance, Rs.500 for books, etc. and Rs.700 medical allowance
- Unspecified
- 1
- Ministry of Education, Colombo

(A 245)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Census and Statistics, P.O. Box 563, Colombo, Ceylon

- Government Scholarships in Statistics
- Statistics
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 40; must have degree in mathematics, statistics or economics and should preferably have had some practical experience in statistical work; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for 10 years or pay the sum of Rs.20,000.
- Salary or £375 p.a. (whichever is higher) plus transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc. and

- separation allowance if wife is resident in Ceylon
- 2 academic years¹
- 1 2 3
- The Director of Census and Statistics, P.O. Box 563, Colombo

(A 246)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Commerce, Secretariat Premises, Colombo, Ceylon

- Scholarship in Commerce
- Commerce
- United Kingdom
- Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 35; must have degree in commerce or economics and should be in business, or have intention of becoming so engaged, or have been engaged in a government commercial establishment; recipient must undertake on return to engage in work connected with the furtherance of commerce in a commercial institution approved by the Director of Commerce or in any other work so approved. Awards are to enable Ceylonese to acquire knowledge in practical business methods and administration and thus qualify for executive positions in commercial establishments.
- £360 plus transportation, tuition fees, books, outfit allowance, etc.
- 1 year¹
- 1 2 3
- Department of Commerce, Secretariat Premises, Colombo 1

(A 247)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of the Government Analyst, Torrington Square, Colombo, Ceylon

- Scholarships for Higher Studies in Chemistry
- Higher studies in (a) chemistry of food and drugs; (b) forensic chemistry including forensic ballistics; (c) document investigation
- United Kingdom
- Available to male nationals of Ceylon who have worked in the Department of the Government Analyst for at least 5 years; must have B.Sc. degree in chemistry or Associateship of the Royal Institute of Chemistry; on return recipients must serve the Department for a specified number of years. Awards are primarily intended for obtaining the Fellowship Diploma of the Royal Institute of Chemistry, with specialization in any of the branches of work undertaken by the Department.
- Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 2 years¹
- 1 2
- Government Analyst, Torrington Square, Colombo 7

(A 248)
GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Government Press, Colombo, Ceylon
Scholarships in Printing and Kindred Trades

- Printing and kindred trades
- United Kingdom
- Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age over 22; must be educated at least to matriculation standard and have had a course of printing of over 1 year at the Government Press, Ceylon; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Ceylon Government Press for 5 years.
- Salary plus transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc.

Σ 2 academic years¹
 † 1^{2 3}

☐ The Director of Education, Colombo

(A 249)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Irrigation Department, Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon

(a) Scholarship for Training in Mechanical Engineering

(b) Scholarship for Training in Irrigation, Construction and Maintenance

☐ (a) Mechanical engineering with special reference to earth moving machinery

(b) Irrigation construction and maintenance, issue and control of water

☉ (a) United Kingdom; (b) India

☒ Available to engineers in the Ceylon Irrigation Department; age 25 to 40; on return recipients must serve the Department for 5 years.

♠ (a) Rs.8,700 p.a., (b) Rs. 3,500; plus transportation, tuition fees

Σ (a) 12 months¹; (b) 6 months

† (a) 1²; (b) 2²

☐ Irrigation Department, Secretariat, Colombo

(A 250)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Labour, Colombo 3, Ceylon

Labour Administration Scholarship

☐ Labour administration, labour inspection, employment service, technical training, industrial relations, etc.

☉ United Kingdom

☒ Available to nationals of Ceylon who are officers in the Department of Labour; on return recipients must serve the Department for at least 5 years.

♠ Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, outfit allowance, etc.

Σ Approx. 6 months

† 2^{2 3}

☐ Department of Labour, Colombo 3

(A 251)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Local Government Department, P.O. Box 500, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships for Administrative Officers

☐ Local government, social welfare, public administration

☉ United Kingdom and other Western European countries

☒ Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are officers of administrative grade in the Local Government Department, generally university graduates; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for 5 years.

♠ £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., and separation allowance of Rs.125 per month if married

Σ Approx. 1 year¹

† 2^{2 3}

☐ Commissioner of Local Government, P.O. Box 500, Colombo

(A 252)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Police Department, Police Headquarters, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon

Fellowship for Study in the Prevention of Crime

☐ Police work in the prevention and detection of crime

☉ United Kingdom

☒ Available to nationals of Ceylon who are employed by the Police Department.

♠ \$1,200 plus \$35 per month for travel, and \$50 for books

Σ 6 months

† 1²

☐ Police Headquarters, Fort, Colombo

(A 253)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Social Services, Colombo 3, Ceylon
 Social Services Department—Administration Scholarship

☐ Social insurance system, social services administration and methods, etc.

☉ Europe, usually United Kingdom

☒ Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are officers in the Department of Social Service; must be graduates with experience of social service administration; on return recipient must serve the Department for at least 7 years.

♠ Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, books, outfit allowance, etc.

Σ Approx. 1 year

† 1^{2 3}

☐ Department of Social Services, Colombo

(A 254)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Valuation Department, P.O. Box 561, Colombo 3, Ceylon

Scholarship in Valuation

☐ Valuation

☉ United Kingdom: College of Estate Management, London

☒ Available to male nationals of Ceylon: age over 25; must be university graduate or an officer of the Valuation Department with considerable experience and must have passed an examination in higher mathematics; must have knowledge of English, Sinhalese and Tamil; on return recipient must serve the Government for a specified period.

♠ Approx. £385 p.a. plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc.

Σ 2 years¹

† 2^{2 3}

☐ Valuation Department, P.O. Box 561, Colombo

(A 255)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

Post-graduate Engineering Scholarships

☐ Engineering

☉ India, Pakistan, United Kingdom or other countries as approved

☒ Available to nationals of Ceylon: age limit 24; must have obtained B.Sc. (Eng.) degree of London University and have been full-time student at Ceylon Technical College for at least 2 years; some practical work in engineering is desirable; within 2 years of termination of scholarship recipient must return to Ceylon and engage in engineering work approved by the Scholarship Board for at least 5 years. Awards are to enable engineering graduates to acquire a wider practical experience with a view primarily to the Associate Membership of the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers and, if possible, to undertake some academic research in this connexion.

♠ Max. £300 p.a. in U.K. (if recipient receives apprentice pay, the Ceylon Government brings this amount up to £300) or Rs.2,400 in India; plus transportation, outfit allowance of Rs.950 for U.K. or Rs.300 for India, tuition fees, medical expenses up to £50. Premia of up to £300 will be paid to firms of chartered engineers to which scholars are apprenticed

Σ 2 years¹

† 6^{2 3}

☐ The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

- (A 256)
CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon
 Scholarships to Officers of the Ceylon Technical College
 ■ As approved by the College
 ● United Kingdom or other countries as approved
 ■ Available to instructors and lecturers at Ceylon Technical College; must be graduates or under-graduates of Ceylon or U.K. universities; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve in his former post, or any other Government employment approved by the Director of Ceylon Technical College, for at least 5 years. Award is to give the recipient an opportunity for special study or experience calculated to increase his efficiency in his own work or work selected for him.
 ⚡ Salary plus transportation, outfit allowance of Rs.1,000, £30 for tuition fees, medical allowance of £30. If recipient is married and wife and/or children are resident in Ceylon, separation allowance of Rs.1,500 is paid. If recipient's salary is less than £300, supplementary amount is paid to bring salary up to £300
 ⌚ 1 year¹
 ⌚ 1 every 2 years
 ■ The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10
- (A 257)
CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

- Tuition Scholarships
 ■ Technical subjects
 ● Ceylon: Ceylon Technical College
 ■ Available to graduates from Indian and Pakistan universities to enrol in the Diploma and Degree Course at Ceylon Technical College.
 ⚡ Covers tuition
 ⌚ 4 years
 ⌚ 3 every 4 years
 ■ The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

- (A 258)
REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (CEYLON), P.O. Box 419, Colombo, Ceylon
 Fellowship
 ■ Co-operatives
 ● Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom
 ■ Available to nationals of Ceylon who are Assistant Registrars of co-operative societies; on return recipients must serve the Department for at least 5 years.
 ⚡ Maintenance allowance of £1 per day in U.K., £1.13s.6d in France, £2.2s.7d in Switzerland and Belgium, or £1.10s in other countries; plus Rs.3,100 for transportation, Rs.1,375 outfit allowance and Rs.375 subsidiary allowance
 ⌚ 6 months
 ⌚ 2²³
 ■ Registrar of Co-operative Societies, P.O. Box 419, Colombo

CHILE

- (A 259)
GOVERNMENT OF CHILE, Santiago, Chile
 Reciprocal Fellowships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Chile
 ■ Available to nationals of Brazil and U.S.A. in exchange for similar awards given by these countries to nationals of Chile.
 ⚡ 2,500 pesos per month plus tuition
 ⌚ 1 year
 ⌚ 7²³; 5 to Brazil, 2 to U.S.A.
 ■ Brazil: Ministry of Education; U.S.A.: Office of Education

- (A 260)
GOVERNMENT OF CHILE: Ministry of Agriculture, Santiago, Chile
 Scholarships
 ■ Agriculture
 ● Chile: University of Chile
 ■ Available to nationals of Costa Rica.
 ⚡ 640 pesos per month
 ⌚ Unspecified
 ⌚ 3
 ■ Ministry of Agriculture, Santiago

- (A 261)
GOVERNMENT OF CHILE: Ministry of Education, Santiago, Chile
 Fellowships
 ■ Education and teaching methods
 ● Chile
 ■ Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be (a) qualified teachers or (b) student teachers.
 ⚡ Covers maintenance and tuition
 ⌚ 1 year

- ⌚ (a) 10²³; (b) 4²³
 ■ Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

- (A 262)
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF VALPARAISO, Valparaiso, Chile
 Fellowship
 ■ Chemical engineering
 ● Chile: Catholic University of Valparaiso
 ■ Available to nationals of Ecuador.
 ⚡ Covers maintenance and tuition
 ⌚ 4 years
 ⌚ 1
 ■ Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Valparaiso

- (A 263)
UNIVERSITY OF CHILE, Santiago, Chile
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Chile: University of Chile
 ■ Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be university students.
 ⚡ 1,000 to 1,500 pesos per month plus tuition
 ⌚ According to study needs
 ⌚ 10²³
 ■ University of Chile, Santiago

- (A 264)
UNIVERSITY OF CHILE, Santiago, Chile
 Scholarships
 ■ Subjects taught at the University of Chile Summer School
 ● Chile: University of Chile

- Available to nationals of the countries of the American continent; must be university students.
- Ⓔ (a) Covers maintenance and tuition
- (b) Tuition
- Ⓜ 6 weeks
- ★ (a) 40²³; approx. 2 to each country
- (b) 40²³; approx. 2 to each country
- ☑ Secretaria de la Escuela de Verano de la Universidad de Chile, Casilla 10-D, Santiago

(A 265)

CONCEPCION HOSPITAL, Concepción, Chile

- Fellowships
- ☑ Medicine
- ☉ Chile: Concepción Hospital
- ☑ Available to Latin American doctors of medicine; recipient lives in the hospital.
- Ⓔ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ 1 year
- ★ 2²³
- ☑ Hospital Clínico de Concepción, Concepción

(A 266)

DIRECTORS OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Chile

- Fellowships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ☉ Chile
- ☑ Available to nationals of Latin American countries who are already studying in Chile. Directors of Secondary Schools offer room and board, in return for certain services, to persons who appear to be most deserving, to enable them to continue their university studies.
- Ⓔ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ According to study needs
- ★ Approx. 50²³
- ☑ Directors of Secondary Schools, Santiago

(A 267)

LA SERENA SCHOOL OF MINES, La Serena, Chile

- Scholarship
- ☑ Mining
- ☉ Chile: La Serena School of Mines
- ☑ Available to nationals of Venezuela.
- Ⓔ Maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ 3 years
- ★ 1²³
- ☑ Escuela de Minas de la Serena, La Serena

(A 268)

SANTIAGO HOSPITALS, Santiago, Chile

- Fellowships
- ☑ Medicine
- ☉ Chile: Santiago
- ☑ Available to nationals of Latin American countries and U.S.A.; must be qualified physicians who wish to specialize in some branch of medicine;

recipient lives in one of the Santiago hospitals.

- Ⓔ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ 1 year
- ★ 5²³
- ☑ Hospital at which candidate wishes to study

(A 269)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND TRADES, Santiago, Chile

- Scholarships
- ☑ Arts and crafts
- ☉ Chile: School of Arts and Trades, Santiago
- ☑ Available to nationals of Ecuador and Venezuela
- Ⓔ Maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ 3 years
- ★ 3²³; 2 to Ecuador, 1 to Venezuela
- ☑ Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Santiago

(A 270)

SOCIAL SERVICE SCHOOL OF THE SANTIAGO WELFARE BOARD, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, Chile

- Fellowships for Social Welfare Workers
- ☑ Social welfare
- ☉ Chile: Social Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board
- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries though certain countries may be specified each year; age 24 to 25; must have degree or diploma from social service school in own country and must have done at least 1 year's practical work in social service.
- Ⓔ 4,500 pesos per month plus tuition
- Ⓜ 1 year
- ★ 3 fellowships for Award Nos. A 270 and A 271²³
- ☑ Chilean diplomatic representative in candidate's own country or Escuela de Servicio Social de la Junta de Beneficencia de Santiago, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, by 31 October

(A 271)

SOCIAL SERVICE SCHOOL OF THE SANTIAGO WELFARE BOARD, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, Chile

- Fellowships for Social Welfare Students
- ☑ Social welfare
- ☉ Chile: Social Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board
- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries though certain countries may be specified each year; age 20 to 30; must have completed secondary school studies.
- Ⓔ 4,500 pesos per month plus tuition
- Ⓜ 2 years¹
- ★ 3 fellowships for Award Nos. A 270 and A 271²³
- ☑ Chilean diplomatic representative in candidate's own country or Escuela de Servicio Social de la Junta de Beneficencia de Santiago, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, by 31 October

CHINA

(A 272)

GOVERNMENT OF CHINA: Ministry of Education, 245 3rd Section Keelung Road, Taipei, Formosa, China

- Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ☉ China
- ☑ Available to Korean students.
- Ⓔ Maintenance and tuition
- Ⓜ According to study needs
- ★ 5
- ☑ Ministry of Education, 245 3rd Section Keelung Road, Taipei, Formosa

(A 273)

GOVERNMENT OF CHINA: Ministry of Education, 245 3rd Section Keelung Road, Taipei, Formosa, China

- Student Subsidies
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ☉ Japan
- ☑ Available to Chinese students.
- Ⓔ 4,000 to 9,000 Japanese yuan per month
- Ⓜ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 350 to 400
- ☑ Chinese Mission in Japan, Tokyo

COLOMBIA

(A 274)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Interchange, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia

Scholarships for Students from other Countries

■ Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, agronomy, engineering, archaeology, education

● Colombia

■ Available to nationals of Brazil (2), France (1), Spain (3), U.S.A. (2); age over 18; must be university students.

♠ 230, 160, 160 and 260 Colombian pesos per month, for Brazil, France, Spain and U.S.A. respectively, plus 200 Colombian pesos for books. The Colombian Government also pays transportation for French students and half transportation for Spaniards

⌘ 1 year¹

♠ 8^{2,3}; see ■ for number available to each country

■ *Brazil:* Ministerio de Educacion, Rio de Janeiro; *France:* Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris 6^e; *Spain:* Instituto de Cultura Hispanica, Madrid; *U.S.A.:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(A 275)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Interchange, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia

Scholarships for Ecuadorian Students

■ Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, engineering, agronomy, archaeology, education

● Colombia

■ Available to nationals of Ecuador; age over 18; must be university students. The awards were offered as a gesture of friendship after the Ambato earthquake.

♠ 160 Colombian pesos per month plus tuition fees, books, etc.

⌘ 1 year¹

♠ 10^{2,3}

■ Ministry of National Education, Quito

(A 276)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Inter-

change, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia

José Latuf Fellowships

■ Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, agronomy, engineering, archaeology, education

● Colombia

■ Available to nationals of France and Puerto Rico.

♠ U.S.\$130 per month plus transportation

⌘ 1 year

♠ 6^{2,3}; 3 to each country

■ *France:* Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; *Puerto Rico:* Department of Education, San Juan

(A 277)
UNIVERSITY OF CARTAGENA, Cartagena, Colombia

Travelling Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Argentina, France, Mexico, U.S.A.

■ Available to male nationals of Colombia; age limit 40; must have completed secondary studies or have doctor's degree, according to course of study; on completion of scholarship recipients must return to teach at the University of Cartagena.

♠ 5,000 Colombian pesos

⌘ 6 months to 1 year

♠ 2^{2,3}

■ University of Cartagena, Cartagena

(A 278)
HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL, Calle 13, No. 16-74, Bogota, Colombia

Cultural Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Colombia: Higher Normal School, Bogota

■ Available, on an exchange basis, to students from Argentina, France, Spain, U.S.A. and any other countries which offer similar opportunities for Colombian students.

♠ 160 Colombian pesos per month

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ Approx. 6^{2,3}

■ Escuela Normal Universitaria, Calle 13, No. 16-74, Bogota

COSTA RICA

(A 279)
GOVERNMENT OF COSTA RICA: Department of Foreign Scholarships, Ministry of Public Education, San Jose, Costa Rica

Foreign Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Costa Rica;

age 17 to 24; must have completed secondary education; recipients may be required to serve the State after return.

♠ Average CR\$60 per month plus transportation

⌘ According to study needs

♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Ministry of Public Education, San Jose

CUBA

(A 280)
GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba
Fellowships

- Educational methods and administration
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Cuba; awards are given to teachers, professors, students and civil servants who are designated by the President of the Republic of Cuba.
- ♠ \$100 per month
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- † 50^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 281)
GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba
Scholarships

- Preferably, engineering, arts, science, fine arts
- ③ France, Spain, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Cuba, preferably men; age limit 30; must be graduates; on completion of scholarship must serve the Government for 5 years.
- ♠ 20,000 bolivianos plus transportation
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- † 20
- Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 282)
GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba
Fellowships

- (a) Art; (b) Science
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Cuba.
- ♠ 100 pesos per month
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- † (a) 3^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 283)
GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba
Fellowships for Secondary School Teachers

- Subjects connected with candidate's teaching responsibilities
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to teachers in Cuban secondary schools who have been teaching for 5 consecutive years.
- ♠ Salary plus travelling expenses
- ⌘ 1 year
- † Approx. 10 to 12^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 284)
GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Department of Polytechnic Education, Havana, Cuba
Scholarships

- Subjects studied in primary schools
- ③ Cuba
- Available to nationals of the American Republics to enable them to study in the seventh and eighth grades of Cuban primary schools.
- ♠ Covers maintenance, tuition, books, etc.
- ⌘ 1 year
- † Unspecified
- Departamento de Enseñanza Politécnica, Havana

(A 285)
CUBAN-AMERICAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE, Havana, Cuba
Father Felix Varela Fellowship

- Humanities, sciences
- ③ Cuba: University of Havana

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from an American college or university.

- ♠ \$100 per month plus tuition. Recipient may also receive free air transportation
- ⌘ 10 months
- † 1
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 August 1951

(A 286)
HAVANA BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, Avenida de Wilson 357, 359, 361, Havana, Cuba

- Tuition Scholarships
- English and Spanish languages, business administration
- ③ Cuba: Havana Business University
- Available to nationals of North, Central and South American countries; must be graduates of a high school, secondary school or equivalent. Awards are given to further better understanding among the American countries.
- ♠ Tuition
- ⌘ 2 months (summer session, 28 June to 27 August)
- † 42: 2 to each country
- Havana Business University, Avenida de Wilson 357, Havana

(A 287)
UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, Havana, Cuba

- University of Havana Fellowships
- As decided by the Faculty
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to students at the University of Havana. Each of the 13 faculties of the University gives one fellowship for the study of any subject within the faculty fields.
- ♠ \$100 per month
- ⌘ 1 year
- † 13^{2 3}
- Universidad de La Habana, Havana

(A 288)
UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, Havana, Cuba

- Summer School Scholarships
- Spanish language and literature, English and American literature, folk music
- ③ Cuba: University of Havana
- Available to students from U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- ⌘ 6 weeks during summer session
- † 15^{2 3}
- Universidad de La Habana, Havana

(A 289)
LYCEUM AND LAWN TENNIS CLUB, Calzada y 8, Vedado, Havana, Cuba
Lyceum Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to women nationals of Cuba; age over 21; awards are to enable professional women, artists and writers to carry out studies or research abroad; must have university degree or have demonstrated ability in the field of art or writing.
- ♠ Usually \$1,500
- ⌘ 9 months¹
- † 1^{2 3}
- Lyceum y Lawn Tennis Club, Calzada y 8, Vedado, Havana

(A 290)

NATIONAL BANK OF CUBA, Havana, Cuba

- Leopoldo Cancio y Luna Fellowship
- Law, commercial subjects, social sciences and public law
- As chosen each year by the National Bank of Cuba
- Available to Cubans or foreigners who have graduated in Cuba and who have some practical experience in fields related to Cuban economy.
- ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees
- 2 years
- ♠ 1²³
- Banco Nacional de Cuba, Havana

(A 291)

SAN ALEJANDRO ACADEMY OF SCULPTURE AND PAINTING, Havana, Cuba

- Fellowships
- Sculpture, painting
- Unrestricted
- Available to students at the San Alejandro Academy of Sculpture and Painting.
- ♠ 2,100 pesos
- 1 year
- ♠ 2: 1 in each subject²³
- Academia de Escultura y Pintura San Alejandro, Havana

DENMARK

(A 292)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Norway and Sweden; must be university graduates or undergraduates.
- ♠ D.kr.3,255
- Approx. 8 months
- ♠ 4²³ (2 to each country)
- Ministry of Education in candidate's own country, by May

(A 293)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; must be university graduates or undergraduates; knowledge of Danish desirable.
- ♠ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study
- Approx. 8 months
- ♠ 9²³ (3 to each country)
- France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by May

(A 294)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Italy; knowledge of Danish desirable or, failing Danish, of English or German.
- ♠ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study
- Approx. 8 months
- ♠ 5²³
- Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 295)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands; must be university graduates or undergraduates; knowledge of Danish desirable or, failing Danish, of English or German.
- ♠ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study
- Approx. 8 months¹
- ♠ 1²³
- Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 296)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of State, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Iceland.
- ♠ Varies in each case
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified
- Danish-Icelandic Union, Ministry of State, Copenhagen

(A 297)

UNIVERSITY OF AARHUS, Aarhus, Denmark

- Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grants
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark; must have university degree in field of study. Awards are to give young scientists and students of humanities an opportunity to study abroad.
- ♠ Unspecified (For 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 22,900)
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- University of Aarhus, Aarhus

(A 298)

UNIVERSITY OF AARIHUS, Aarhus, Denmark

- Donor: Danish Government Government Travel Grants
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark who are professors or lecturers at the University of Aarhus.

- ♂ Unspecified (For 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 11,375)
- ⊞ Unspecified
- ⋆ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- ☒ University of Aarhus, Aarhus

(A 299)

LAURITS ANDERSEN FUND, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Laurits Andersen Scholarship
 ☒ Commercial and industrial subjects
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to Danish nationals; age over 20; must have education in commercial and industrial problems.
 ♂ Unspecified
 ⊞ Unspecified ¹
 ⋆ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 ☒ Laurits Andersens Fond, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen, by 1 March and 1 September

(A 300)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Arnamagnæan Stipend
 ☒ Research work in Old Icelandic literature and philology
 ⊞ Denmark
 ⚠ Available to Icelandic university graduates.
 ♂ I.Kr.1,000 p.a.
 ⊞ 1 year
 ⋆ 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 301)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Danish Government Fellowships
 ☒ Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to nationals of Denmark; age normally under 40; awards are to give young scientists and students of the humanities an opportunity to study abroad.
 ♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr.56,400
 ⊞ 1 year
 ⋆ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by 15 February

(A 302)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Danish Government Fellowships
 ☒ Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to professors and lecturers at the University of Copenhagen.
 ♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr.27,375
 ⊞ 1 year
 ⋆ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by 1 March

(A 303)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Copenhagen University Jubilee Foundation of 1929
 ☒ Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to professors and lecturers at the University of Copenhagen.
 ♂ Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.15,000
 ⊞ 1 year
 ⋆ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 304)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Eler Travel Grant
 ☒ Unrestricted
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to students at University of Copenhagen.
 ♂ D.kr.240 p.a.
 ⊞ 4 years ¹
 ⋆ 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ Eforus for Elers' Kollegium, St. Kannikestr. 9, Copenhagen K

(A 305)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Hopner Travel Grant
 ☒ Theology, philology
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to Danish students or graduates from a Danish university.
 ♂ D.kr.500 p.a.
 ⊞ 5 years
 ⋆ 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 306)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 (a) Lassen Travel Grant
 (b) Thott Travel Grant
 ☒ (a) Unrestricted; (b) Science
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to Danish students or graduates from a Danish university.
 ♂ (a) Approx. D.kr.1,300 p.a.
 (b) Approx. D.kr.1,700 p.a.
 ⊞ 3 years
 ⋆ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 307)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Mrs. Fredrikke Koes Treschow (née Brondsteds) Legacy
 ☒ Classical archaeology
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to Danish students of classical archaeology.
 ♂ Approx. D.kr. 900 p.a.
 ⊞ 3 years
 ⋆ 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 308)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 (a) Rosenkrantz Travel Grant
 (b) Winstrup-Resen Travel Grant
 ☒ Theology
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to Danish theological students or graduates.
 ♂ (a) D.kr.640 p.a.
 (b) Approx. D.kr.200 p.a.
 ⊞ 4 years
 ⋆ (a) 2 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ Faculty of Theology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 309)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark
 Bishop Frederik Nielsen Scholarship for Theological Graduates
 ☒ Theology, especially church history
 ⊞ Unrestricted
 ⚠ Available to Danish theological graduates.
 ♂ Approx. D.kr.1,600 p.a.
 ⊞ 2 years
 ⋆ 1 ^{2 3}
 ☒ Faculty of Theology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 310)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Otto R. Henriques and Mrs. Henriques Travel Grant
- Political science
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are young graduates or students of political science and whose work so far gives hope that they will profit from a stay abroad.
 - ⌘ Approx. D.kr.1,000
 - Unspecified
 - ⌚ 1 2 3
 - Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 311)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Otto R. Henriques and Mrs. Henriques Scholarship
- Political science
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are (i) young graduates or students of political science whose work so far gives hope that they will profit from a stay abroad or (ii) permanent lecturers in economics at the University of Copenhagen.
 - ⌘ Maximum D.kr.3,500, generally approx. D.kr. 1,000
 - 2 years
 - ⌚ 1 every 2 years
 - Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 312)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- (a) Hurtigkarl Travel Grant
(b) Professor Carl Torp Travel Grant
- Law
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who have graduated in law; the two awards are held concurrently.
 - ⌘ (a) D.kr.6,000; (b) D.kr.3,000
 - Unspecified
 - ⌚ (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 313)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Geheimeraad C. C. Hall Scholarship
- Law
 - ⊙ Norway, Sweden
 - Available to Danish law students and graduates to enable them to visit a Norwegian or Swedish university.
 - ⌘ Minimum D.kr.175
 - Unspecified
 - ⌚ 1 2 3
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 314)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Carl Valdemar Kraft Travel Grant
- Law
 - ⊙ Usually France
 - Available to Danish nationals who are advanced graduates in law, to enable them to travel abroad for 2 years, especially in France.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - 2 years
 - ⌚ 1 2 3
 - Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 315)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

C. Liebe Scholarship

- Law
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.
- ⌘ D.kr.4,000 or D. kr.2,000
- Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 2 3
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 316)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Stampe Travel Grant

- Law
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.
- ⌘ D.kr.8,000 with possible addition of D.kr. 4,000
- 1 year
- ⌚ 1 (available when vacant)
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 317)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Wilhelm Carl Thomsen Travel Grant

- Law
- ⊙ United Kingdom
- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.
- ⌘ Approx. D.kr.8,000
- Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 2 3
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 318)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Verner Ussing Scholarship
- Law, political economy
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law or political science.
 - ⌘ Approx. D.kr.1,200 to D.kr.1,400
 - Unspecified
 - ⌚ Unspecified
 - Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 319)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Buchwald Travel Grant
- Medical sciences
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish medical graduates.
 - ⌘ D.kr.600 p.a.
 - 2 years
 - ⌚ 1 2 3
 - Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 320)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Carstensen Travel Grant
- Medical sciences
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are doctors of medicine or graduates of medicine.
 - ⌘ Approx. D.kr.760 p.a.
 - 3 years
 - ⌚ 1 2 3
 - Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 321)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Th. Finck Travel Grant

- Ⓐ Medical sciences
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish medical graduates; preference given to relatives of the donor.
- Ⓐ D.kr.300 p.a.
- Ⓐ Maximum 5 years
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 322)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Thomas Fuiren Scholarship
- Ⓐ Medical sciences
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish medical students or graduates for travel abroad or studies at University of Copenhagen.
- Ⓐ Approx. D.kr.200 p.a.
- Ⓐ 2 years
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 323)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Dorette Mülertz Travel Grant
- Ⓐ Medical sciences
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish women medical students or graduates.
- Ⓐ Approx. D.kr. 500
- Ⓐ 1 year
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 324)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Classen Travel Grant
- Ⓐ Medical sciences
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to male Danish medical graduates.
- Ⓐ D.kr.800 p.a.
- Ⓐ 1 or 2 years
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 325)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Professor Carl Rasch Travelling Scholarship
- Ⓐ Dermatology
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish medical graduates to enable them to study dermatology abroad.
- Ⓐ Minimum D.kr.3,000
- Ⓐ 1 year
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 326)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Emma Salomonsen Travelling Scholarship
- Ⓐ Experimental pathology
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to medical graduates of the University of Copenhagen.
- Ⓐ D.kr.1,000
- Ⓐ Unspecified
- Ⓐ 1 every 5 years
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 327)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Dr. and Mrs. William Rich. Christiansen Travelling Scholarship
- Ⓐ Medicine, surgery
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish nationals who are advanced medical or surgical graduates; age limit 35; must have had 1 year's practical experience in a hospital.
- Ⓐ Total amount for awards is D.kr.2,220
- Ⓐ 1 year
- Ⓐ Unspecified 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 328)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Dr. and Mrs. Vilhelm Budde Scholarship
- Ⓐ Hygiene
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish nationals; must be medical graduates or students at Copenhagen University who have taken hygiene as a special subject; preference given to candidates who are, or have been, employed as assistants at the University Institute of Hygiene.
- Ⓐ D.kr.500 p.a.
- Ⓐ 1 or 2 years
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 329)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Martin Levy Scholarship
- Ⓐ Linguistics
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Danish students of philology of proven research ability; must have had some work published.
- Ⓐ Approx. D.kr.3,600
- Ⓐ 3 years
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Prof. dr. Louis Hjelmslev, Ordrephøjvej 40, Charlottenlund, by 1 May

(A 330)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Ellen Meyers Travelling Scholarship
- Ⓐ Philology of romance languages
- Ⓒ Latin countries
- Ⓐ Available to Danish nationals who have M.A. degree or are working towards it, with romance languages as subject; awards are for study travel in Latin countries.
- Ⓐ D.kr.300
- Ⓐ Maximum 2 years
- Ⓐ 1 2 3
- Ⓐ Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 331)

- UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
- Professor Carl Rasch Scholarship for Philologists
- Ⓐ Primitive European or Asia Minor languages or Danish dialects
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Denmark; award is given either as a reward for research work in the field of study published within last 5 years, or as a travel grant for the study of the subjects.
- Ⓐ D.kr.3,000
- Ⓐ Unspecified
- Ⓐ 1
- Ⓐ Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 332)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark

Steenstrup Scholarship

■ Nordic culture

● Denmark or one of the other Nordic countries

■ Available to students at Copenhagen University who are preparing for a general degree in the Faculty of Philosophy.

♠ D.kr.200

■ During vacation

♠ 1 1 1

■ Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by June

(A 333)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark

Karen Iversen Scholarship

■ Romance or Nordic languages

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Danish graduates and students of outstanding ability, for further education in Denmark or abroad.

♠ Total of approx. D.kr.4,000 is available for awards

■ Maximum 3 years

♠ 1 or more 1 1

■ Prof. dr. Johs. Brondum-Nielsen, Gl. Vartovvej 22, Hellerup, by 15 May

(A 334)

DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish American Society Fellowships

■ Unrestricted but preferably those subjects which will help towards country's reconstruction

● U.S.A.

■ Available to Danish nationals of graduate level.

♠ Varies in each case

■ 1 year

♠ 50 to 75 1 1

■ Danmarks amerikanske Selskab, Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, from 15 December to 15 January

(A 335)

DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish American Society Junior Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

■ Available to Danish students wishing to complete their studies in U.S.A.

♠ Varies in each case

■ 1 year

♠ 23 1 1

■ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., from 1 to 15 September

(A 336)

DANISH COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government

Government Travel Grant

■ Dentistry and related sciences

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Danish nationals who are professors or lecturers at the Danish College of Dentistry.

♠ Unspecified (In 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 3,320)

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified 1 1

■ Danish College of Dentistry, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen

(A 337)

DANISH COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government

Government Travel Grants

■ Dentistry and related sciences

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Danish nationals who are young scientists having university degree.

♠ Unspecified (In 1951-52 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr. 8,000)

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified 1 1

■ Danish College of Dentistry, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen

(A 338)

DANISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Malmøegade 3, Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government

Grants

■ Studies at people's colleges

● Denmark

■ Available to nationals of Finland, Norway, Sweden; age over 18.

♠ Approx. D.kr.650

■ 5 to 6 months

♠ 14 1 1: 4 to Finland, 4 to Norway, 6 to Sweden

■ Norden Associations in Helsinki, Oslo, Stockholm

(A 339)

THE DANISH SOCIETY, 8 Niels Hemmingsensgade, Copenhagen, Denmark

Danish Society Scholarships

■ Social or cultural subjects (not science)

● Denmark

■ Available to nationals of Belgium, England, France, Italy, Netherlands, Scotland, Switzerland, U.S.A. who are engaged in some field of social or cultural work; age preferably over 25; must have knowledge of English, German or Danish. Awards are intended to give other countries a knowledge of cultural and social developments in Denmark.

♠ D.kr.3,000

■ Usually 6 months

♠ 8 1 1: 1 to each country

■ Belgium: L'Institut Danois, 18 avenue Louise, Brussels; England: The Danish Society, 136 Oaktree Lane, Birmingham 29; France: Institut Danois, 36 avenue Maréchal Foch, Lyons; Italy: La Società Danese, Via Telesio 13, Milan; Netherlands: Het Deense Instituut, Jan Luykenstraat 6, Amsterdam Z; Scotland: The Danish Society, 32 Ashton Road, Glasgow W.2; Switzerland: Die dänische Gesellschaft, Kurfirstenstrasse 20, Zürich 2; U.S.A.: The Danish Society, c/o Danish Information Office, 588 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 340)

INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE, Elsinore, Denmark

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Denmark: International People's College

■ Available to students of (a) Coleg Harlech, Wales, and (b) Co-operative College, England, in exchange for similar awards offered by these colleges to students of the International People's College.

♠ Covers maintenance and tuition

■ (a) 1 term; (b) 1 or 2 terms

♠ (a) 6 1 1; (b) 1 or 2 1 1

■ Candidate's own college

(A 341)
Mr. K. A. LARSEN and Mrs. L. M. LARSEN'S LEGACY, Ny Kongensgade 20, Copenhagen, Denmark
Larsen Scholarship

- Engineering and technical subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to give engineering students, mechanics, master artisans and journeymen an opportunity to study abroad.
- ♂ Maximum D.kr.3,000
- Maximum 12 to 15 months
- † Approx. 86 : 2
- K. A. Larssens og hustru L. M. Larssen født Thodbergs Legat, Ny Kongensgade 20, Copenhagen, from 1 January to 5 February

(A 342)
OTTO MONSTED FUND, Otto Monsteds-
gade 7, Copenhagen V, Denmark

- Otto Monsted Scholarship
- Commercial and industrial subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Danish nationals for study and/or training in the field of commerce and industry.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 3 to 12 months
- † Approx. 100 : 2
- Otto Monsted Fond, Otto Monsteds-
gade 7, Copenhagen, from end of January to 1 March

(A 343)
RASK-OERSTED FOUNDATION (Inter-
national Research Foundation of Denmark),
Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen K,
Denmark

- Grants for Research Workers
- Unrestricted
- Denmark or, for Danish nationals, unrestricted
- Available to Danish research workers for study abroad and to other research workers, sponsored by Danish research workers, for study in Denmark.
- ♂ Maximum D.kr.6,000
- Maximum 3 years
- † Unspecified : 2
- Dates: Rask-Oersted Fondet, Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen K, by 1 March and 1 October; Others: Applications must be made by the sponsoring Danish research worker

(A 344)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Donor: Danish Government

- Travel Grants
- Painting, sculpture, architecture
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals to enable them to continue their studies abroad.
- ♂ D.kr.500 to D.kr.2,500
- Unspecified
- † Unspecified : 2 (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.12,000)
- Det Kgl. Akademi for de skønne kunster, Kgs. Nytorv, Copenhagen

(A 345)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Donor: Godsejer A. Ancker

- Ancker Scholarship
- Painting, sculpture, musical composition, writing
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals to travel abroad. One award is made in each field of study.
- ♂ D.kr.2,200
- Unspecified
- † 4 : 2

■ Mrs. Eva Glahn, Kunstakademiet Char-
lottenborg, Kgs. Nytorv 1, Copenhagen

(A 346)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Zacharias Jacobsen

- Zacharias Jacobsen Scholarship
- Painting, sculpture, architecture
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark.
- ♂ D.kr.1,000 to D.kr.3,000
- Unspecified
- † Unspecified : 2 (Total amount for awards is D.kr.10,000 to D.kr.12,000 p.a.)
- Det Kgl. Akademi for de skønne kunster, Kgs. Nytorv 1, Copenhagen

(A 347)
ROYAL DANISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC,
Vestre Boulevard 36, Copenhagen V, Den-
mark

- (a) Dr. William Christiansens Scholarship
- (b) Lensgreve Lerches Scholarship
- (a) Singing and music; (b) Music
- Unrestricted
- Available to students at the Royal Danish Academy of Music; age limit 36 for (a).
- ♂ (a) D.kr.3,600; (b) D.kr.650
- Unspecified
- † (a) 1 : 2
- (b) 1 every 2 years
- Royal Danish Academy of Music,
Vestre Boulevard 36, Copenhagen V

(A 348)
ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHAR-
MACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen
Ø, Denmark

- Danish Government Fellowships
- Any subject studied at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to give young scientists and students an opportunity to study abroad.
- ♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr. 9,905
- 1 year
- † Unspecified
- Danmarks farmaceutiske Højskole, Uni-
versitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, by
1 April

(A 349)
ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHAR-
MACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø,
Denmark

- Danish Government Fellowships
- Any subject studied at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy
- Unrestricted
- Available to professors at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy.
- ♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr. 2,465
- 1 year
- † Unspecified
- Danmarks farmaceutiske Højskole, Uni-
versitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, by
1 April

(A 350)
ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHAR-
MACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen
Ø, Denmark

- H. C. Oersted Travel Grant for Pharma-
cists
- Pharmacy
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark; must be qualified pharmacists.
- ♂ D.kr.3,000
- Unspecified
- † 1 every 2 years
- Danmarks farmaceutiske Højskole, Uni-
versitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, by
15 May

(A 351)
ROYAL THEATRE, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor:* Axel Nicolaysen
 Axel Nicolaysen Travel Grant
- Unrestricted
 - France: Paris
 - Available to members of the administrative staff of the Royal Theatre, Copenhagen, to make it possible for them to spend some time in Paris.
 - ♠ D.kr.840
 - Unspecified
 - ♠ 1 every 2 years
 - Royal Theatre, Copenhagen

(A 352)
ROYAL THEATRE, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor:* Konferensrad, generaldecisor
 Carl Ludvig Kirstein
 Kirstein Award
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to members of the orchestra of the Royal Theatre, Copenhagen, to carry out studies in Denmark or other countries.
 - ♠ D.kr.900
 - Unspecified
 - ♠ 2
 - Royal Theatre, Copenhagen

(A 353)
ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

- Donor:* Danish Government
 Government Travel Grant
- Agriculture, veterinary science, horticulture, forestry, dairy farming
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to enable young scientists to study abroad.
 - ♠ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.28,700)
 - Unspecified
 - ♠ Unspecified
 - Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V

(A 354)
ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

- Travel Fund of 1918*
- Science
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to nationals of Denmark; must have taken B.Sc. at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College. Awards are intended to give recipients further professional knowledge and personal development through a study sojourn abroad.
 - ♠ D.kr.4,000
 - Minimum 6 months
 - ♠ 1
 - Bureau of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, by 31 January

(A 355)
ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

- Donor:* Professor Bendt Soeborg Jorgensen
 Professor Bendt Soeborg Jorgensen and his Sister Else Margrethe Jorgensen's Travel Fund
- Agricultural science
 - Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Denmark; must have obtained a B.Sc. (agricultural science) at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College.

- ♠ D.kr.1,000
- Unspecified
- ♠ 1

- Bureau of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, by 15 April

(A 356)
ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

- Donor:* S. Sørensen
 S. Sørensen Study and Travel Scholarship
- Agriculture and dairying
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are teachers of agriculture or dairying at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College.
 - ♠ Approx. D.kr. 1,000 to 2,000
 - Unspecified
 - ♠ 1
 - Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V

(A 357)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor:* Danish Government
 Government Travel Grants
- Civil engineering, mechanical engineering, chemical engineering, electrical engineering
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are (a) professors or lecturers at the Technical University of Copenhagen or (b) young scientists wishing to continue their studies abroad.
 - ♠ Unspecified (Total amount for (a) is approx. D.kr.13,700 and for (b) D.kr. 26,000)
 - Unspecified
 - ♠ Unspecified
 - Technical University of Copenhagen, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 358)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor:* Federation of Danish Industries
 Jubilee Foundation
- Engineering and technical studies
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are professors at the Technical University of Copenhagen.
 - ♠ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.14,000 p.a.)
 - Unspecified
 - ♠ Unspecified
 - Technical University of Copenhagen, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 359)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Ostervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor:* Carlsbergfondet
 Carlsbergfondet Scholarship for Professors and Lecturers at the Technical University
- Fundamental sciences
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish nationals who are professors or lecturers at the Technical University of Copenhagen.

- ♣ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is D.kr.1,200 p.a.)
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- ✉ Technical University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 360)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Ingeniorvidenskabelige Fond or G. A. Hagemanns Mindefond
- ✉ Civil engineering, mechanical engi-

neering, electrical engineering, chemical engineering

- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to aid Danish scientists in research work and to provide travel grants for study abroad.
- ♣ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.12,000)
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified
- ✉ Technical University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(A 361)
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

- Scholarships
- ✉ Education
- ⊙ North and South America
- ✉ Available to nationals of the Dominican Republic; must be teachers; recipients must return to own country and work in the Institute of Educational Research or any other Department of the Ministry of Education for 4 years.
- ♣ DR.\$200 per month plus transportation and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 year
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- ✉ Secretaría de Educación, Ciudad Trujillo

(A 362)
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

- Buenos Aires Convention Fellowships
- ✉ Unrestricted

- ⊙ Dominican Republic: University of Santo Domingo
- ✉ Available to nationals of Brazil and U.S.A.; must be mature persons, preferably having university degree.
- ♣ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 year
- ♠ 3 (1 to Brazil, 2 to U.S.A.)
- ✉ Legation of the Dominican Republic in candidate's own country

(A 363)
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

- Scholarships
- ✉ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Spain: Universidad Pontificia de Comillas
- ✉ Available to nationals of the Dominican Republic.
- ♣ DR.\$500 per month
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- ✉ Secretaría de Educación, Ciudad Trujillo

ECUADOR

(A 364)
GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Education, Quito, Ecuador

- Government Scholarships
- ✉ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ✉ Available to nationals of Ecuador; should have *bachillerato* or equivalent degree of professional school; on return to Ecuador, recipients must serve in whatever place or institution the Ministry deems expedient.
- ♣ Unspecified
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ♠ Approx. 14
- ✉ Ministry of Education, Quito

(A 365)
GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Economic Affairs, Quito, Ecuador

- Scholarships
- ✉ Agricultural economics and statistics, agronomy, agricultural mechanics, tropical agriculture, entomology
- ⊙ Canada, Costa Rica, Mexico, U.S.A.
- ✉ Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have degree from agricultural college in Ecuador; generally awarded to employees of the Ministry; on completion of fellowship, recipients must return to Ecuador.
- ♣ Unspecified

- ⌘ 1 to 7 years
- ♠ 9
- ✉ Ministerio de Economía, Quito

(A 366)
GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Economic Affairs, Quito, Ecuador

- Scholarships
- ✉ Veterinary medicine, petroleum industry, vital statistics
- ⊙ Colombia, Mexico, U.S.A.
- ✉ Available to nationals of Ecuador; generally awarded to employees of the Ministry; on completion of fellowship, recipients must return to Ecuador.
- ♣ Unspecified
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ♠ 4
- ✉ Ministerio de Economía, Quito

(A 367)
GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Public Works, Quito, Ecuador

- Scholarship
- ✉ Engineering
- ⊙ U.S.A.: University of Texas
- ✉ Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have engineering degree and be employed by Ministry of Public Works; on completion of fellowship, recipient must return to Ecuador.
- ♣ \$60 per month

- 1 year
- † 1
- Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Quito
- (A 368)
- CENTRAL BANK OF ECUADOR**, Quito, Ecuador
- Scholarships
- Economics and banking
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Ecuador who are employed by the Central Bank of Ecuador.
- Δ \$200 or \$250 per month
- Σ 6 months or 2 years
- † 4
- Banco Central del Ecuador, Quito

- (A 369)
- UNIVERSITY OF CUENCA**, Cuenca, Ecuador
- Scholarships
- Phthisiology
- Chile, Peru
- Available to nationals of Ecuador to enable them to carry out further studies in phthisiology.
- Δ Unspecified
- Σ 1 year
- † 2
- Universidad de Cuenca, Cuenca

- (A 370)
- ECUADORIAN ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS LEAGUE (LEA)**, Guayaquil, Ecuador

- Scholarships
- Medical sciences
- Argentina, U.S.A., Venezuela
- Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have medical degree and have done important work in the prevention and cure of tuberculosis.
- Δ Usually \$100 to \$200 per month
- Σ 6 months to 3 years, usually 1 or 2 years
- † Approx. 15
- Liga Ecuatoriana Antituberculosa, Guayaquil

- (A 371)
- INSTITUTE OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS**, Division of Education, Avenida Mariano Aguilera 1036, Quito, Ecuador
- Teacher Training Fellowship
- Subjects relating to elementary education
- U.S.A.
- Available to male nationals of Ecuador; age limit 36; must have carried out advanced educational studies; on completion of fellowship recipient must serve the Ministry of Education or the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano.
- Δ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- Σ 1 year
- † 1
- Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos, División de Educación, Avenida Mariano Aguilera 1036, Quito

EGYPT

- (A 372)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education**, Cairo, Egypt
- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to Egyptian nationals; age under 28; must be honours graduates.
- Δ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, clothing, allowance for wife and family
- Σ Unspecified
- † Approx. 600
- Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 373)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education**, Cairo, Egypt
- Grants for University Study
- Unrestricted
- Egypt
- Available to students from the Middle East, Afghanistan, China, India, Indonesia, Turkey; must be educated to university entrance standard.
- Δ Average £E.5 per month plus tuition
- Σ According to study needs
- † Approx. 126
- Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 374)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education**, Cairo, Egypt

- Grants for University Study
- Unrestricted
- Egypt
- Available to Arab refugee students from Palestine.
- Δ £E.3 to £E.8 per month plus tuition. In some cases maintenance is also provided
- Σ According to study needs
- † 185
- Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 375)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education**, Cairo, Egypt
- Grants for Study in Primary and Secondary Schools
- Primary and secondary school subjects
- Egypt
- Available to pupils from Aden, Afghanistan, Bahrein, China, Eritreu, Ethiopia, Hadramaut, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kowelt, Lahag, Lebanon, Morocco, Nigeria, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Syria, Transjordan, Turkey, Yemen, Zanzibar.
- Δ Some awards cover maintenance and tuition and some tuition only
- Σ Unspecified
- † Approx. 168 for maintenance and tuition; approx. 290 for tuition
- Ministry of Education, Cairo

EL SALVADOR

(A 376)
GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Culture, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador, El Salvador
Scholarships
■ Unrestricted
● Argentina, Chile, France, Mexico, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of El Salvador.
● Variable
⌘ 1 year¹
‡ 24^{2 3}
☑ Ramo de Cultura Popular, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador

FINLAND

(A 377)
FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland
Finnish Government Scholarships for University Students
■ Unrestricted
● Finland
■ Available to nationals of Belgium, France, Iceland, Italy, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.S.R.
● Approx. Fmk.140,000; Fmk.245,000 for Iceland
⌘ 4 months
‡ 8^{2 3}; 1 to each country
☑ United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; other countries: Ministry of Education

(A 378)
FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland
Finnish State Awards for Promoting Science and Arts
■ Science, arts
● Unrestricted
■ Available to Finnish nationals; awards are given each year to young scientists and artists and every third year a half of the total number of awards is reserved for mature persons.
● Fmk.200,000
⌘ Unspecified
‡ 200^{2 3}; 150 in science, 50 in arts
☑ Candidate's own university or college

(A 379)
FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland
State Awards for Finnish Artists
■ Fine arts
● Unrestricted
■ Available to Finnish nationals.
● Total amount for awards is approx. Fmk.1,000,000
⌘ Unspecified
‡ Unspecified^{2 3}
☑ Ministry of Education, Helsinki

(A 380)
FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland
State Awards for Finnish Journalists
■ Journalism
● Unrestricted
■ Available to journalists of Finnish nationality.
● Fmk.50,000 to 100,000
⌘ 1 to 4 months
‡ 10²
☑ Union of Finnish Journalists, Helsinki, by 15 April

(A 381)
CULTURAL FUND FOR PROMOTING FINNISH ECONOMIC LIFE AND EDUCATION, Vuorikatu 4, Helsinki, Finland
Cultural Fund for Promoting Finnish Economic Life and Education

■ Unrestricted provided it furthers the object of the Fund
● Unrestricted
■ Available to Finnish nationals, preferably young men having a commercial degree, but also available to other Finnish persons capable of promoting Finnish economic interests. Awards are given for promoting economic education and supporting further advanced economic studies.
● Fmk.50,000 to 300,000
⌘ 2 to 12 months
‡ Approx. 25 to 30^{2 3}
☑ Suomalainen Liikesivistysrahasto, Vuorikatu 4, Helsinki, during January to March

(A 382)
EHELASNOMALAINEN OSAKUNTA, Finland
Ehelasnomalainen Osakunta Scholarship
■ Unrestricted
● Finland: Ehelasnomalainen Osakunta
■ Available to students of Stockholm College, Uppsala, in exchange for similar award offered by that College to students of Ehelasnomalainen Osakunta.
● Maintenance and pocket-money
⌘ 1 month
‡ 1^{2 3}
☑ First Curator, Stockholms Nation, Uppsala

(A 383)
FINNISH CULTURE FOUNDATION, Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, Finland
Finnish Culture Foundation Awards
■ Unrestricted
● Unrestricted
■ Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given to promote and foster Finnish culture.
● Fmk.100,000 to 500,000
⌘ Usually 1 year¹
‡ Approx. 30^{2 3}
☑ Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, from 15 December to 15 January

(A 384)
UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, Helsinki, Finland
Scholarships
■ Research work
● U.S.A.
■ Available to Finnish nationals who are graduates or undergraduates of the University of Helsinki.
● Fmk.100,000
⌘ 1 year
‡ 2^{2 3}
☑ University of Helsinki, Helsinki

(A 385)
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Helsinki, Finland
Scholarships

- Technology**
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to Finnish nationals; must be graduates who intend to become teachers at the Institute of Technology. Awards are intended to strengthen the level of the teaching staff at the Institute of Technology.
 Ⓓ 2 of Fmk.400,000 and unspecified number of smaller amounts
 ⓧ 2 to 12 months¹
 Ⓡ Unspecified^{1,2}
 ☑ Office of the Institute of Technology, Helsinki

(A 386)

SIGRID JUSELIUS FOUNDATION, Aleksanterinkatu 48 B, Helsinki, Finland

- Sigrid Jusélius Awards
 Ⓐ Medical research
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to Finnish nationals at present and will probably be available to other nationals in the future; must be qualified physicians. Awards are to promote medical research to fight diseases pernicious to mankind.
 Ⓓ Fmk.100,000 to 425,000
 ⓧ 1 year¹
 Ⓡ 5 or 6^{2,3}
 ☑ Sigrid Jusélius Stiftelse, Aleksanterinkatu 48 B, Helsinki, in January or February

(A 387)

ALFRED KORDELIN FOUNDATION, Hallitusk 1, Helsinki, Finland

- Alfred Kordelin Foundation Awards
 Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given to promote Finnish science, literature, art and public education.
 Ⓓ Fmk.40,000 to 100,000
 ⓧ 2 to 6 months¹
 Ⓡ 25 to 30^{2,3}
 ☑ Alfred Kordelinin Saatio, Hallitusk 1, Helsinki, from 8 August to 8 September

(A 388)

NAVIGATION FOUNDATION, c/o Naval Section of the Board of Trade, Aleksanterink 3, Helsinki, Finland

- Navigation Foundation Awards
 Ⓐ Shipbuilding, maritime commerce, navigation teaching, pilotage and research connected with navigation
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to Finnish nationals. Awards are for promoting and supporting Finnish navigation and shipbuilding.
 Ⓓ Fmk.100,000 to 200,000
 ⓧ 6 to 12 months¹
 Ⓡ 3 to 5^{2,3}
 ☑ Merunkulun Saatio, c/o Kauppa- ja teollisuusministerion, Merenkulkusasto, Aleksanterink 3, Helsinki, by January

(A 389)

NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Fabiansgt. 29, Helsinki, Finland

- Donor: Finnish Government
 Scholarships
 Ⓐ Studies at people's high schools
 Ⓔ Finland
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.
 Ⓓ Fmk.20,000
 ⓧ 1 academic year
 Ⓡ 3²
 ☑ Norden Association in candidate's own country

(A 390)

NYLAND COLLEGE, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland

- Scholarships
 Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓔ Finland
 Ⓐ Available to university students from Denmark, Faroe Islands, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.
 Ⓓ Fmk.20,000 per month plus lodging
 ⓧ 1 to 2 months
 Ⓡ 3 or 4^{2,3}
 ☑ Nylands Nation, Helsinki

(A 391)

OUTOKUMPU LTD. FOUNDATION, c/o Institute of Technology, Helsinki, Finland

- Outokumpu Mining Company Awards
 Ⓐ Research and teaching of mining techniques, metallurgy, geology
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Generally available to Finnish nationals only, though an outstanding teacher from abroad may be invited to the Institute of Technology; Finnish candidates must be outstanding students or teachers at the Institute of Technology.
 Ⓓ Fmk.300,000 p.a.
 ⓧ 3 years
 Ⓡ 2 every 3 years
 ☑ Outokumpu OY: n Saatio, c/o Teknillinen Korkeakoulu, Helsinki

(A 392)

UNION OF FINNISH JOURNALISTS, Yrjönkatu 11 A 3, Helsinki, Finland

- Hankkija Fund
 Ⓐ Agricultural journalism
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to Finnish nationals. Award is made to further the education of agricultural editors.
 Ⓓ Fmk.28,000
 ⓧ Unspecified
 Ⓡ 1 (Not known at what intervals award is available)
 ☑ Suomen Sanomalehtimiesten Liitto, Yrjönkatu 11 A 3, Helsinki

(A 393)

ARCHITECT VAINO VAHAKALLIO FUND, c/o Office of the Institute of Technology, Helsinki, Finland

- Architect Vaino Vahakallio Fund
 Ⓐ Architecture
 Ⓔ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to male Finnish nationals who are architects.
 Ⓓ Fmk.100,000
 ⓧ Unspecified
 Ⓡ 1^{2,3}
 ☑ Arkkitehti Vaino Vahakallion Stipendirahasto, c/o Teknillisen Korkeakoulun Kanslia, Helsinki, by time advertised in the Journal of the Union of Architects

(A 394)

VIIPURILAINEN OSAKUNTA, Mannerheimintie 5, Helsinki, Finland

- Scholarship
 Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓔ Finland
 Ⓐ Available to a Swedish student from Westmanlands-Dala College, Uppsala.
 Ⓓ Fmk.30,000
 ⓧ 1 month
 Ⓡ 1^{2,3}
 ☑ Viipurilainen Osakunta, Helsinki

(A 395)

LEO AND REGINA WAINSTEIN FOUNDATION, c/o Mr. Gote Holmberg (Treasurer), Tehtaankatu 25B, Helsinki, Finland

Leo and Regina Wainstein Foundation Awards

- ☞ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation
- ☉ Finland and abroad
- ☞ Available to Finnish nationals.
- ⌘ Fmk.30,000 to 50,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 6 to 10 : 2
- ☑ Leo ja Regina Wainsteinin Saatio, c/o Mr. Gote Holmberg (Treasurer), Teh-taankatu 25B, Helsinki, in October

(A 396)

JENNY AND ANTTI WIHURI FOUNDATION, Kulosaarentie 44, Helsinki, Finland

Jenny and Antti Wihuri Foundation Awards

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☞ Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given for promoting and supporting Finnish intellectual and economic interests.
- ⌘ Fmk.100,000 to 300,000
- ⌘ 3 to 12 months
- ⌘ Unspecified : 2
- ☑ Jenny ja Antti Wihurin Rahasto, Kulosaarentie 44, Helsinki, from May to July

FRANCE

(A 397)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☞ Secondary school subjects
- ☉ France
- ☞ Available to Czechoslovak nationals; age 16; must have completed 5 classes of secondary school.
- ⌘ 50,000 Fr.frs. p.a.
- ⌘ 3 years : 1
- ⌘ 15 : 2 3
- ☑ Ministry of Education, Prague

(A 398)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cultural Relations Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

French Government Fellowships

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☉ France
- ☞ Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Germany (British and American Zones), Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, Liberia, Luxembourg, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Palestine, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Saar, Salvador, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia; (a) fellowships for advanced study, research or further practical training, open to candidates who have completed normal studies in their home countries; (b) fellowships to enable young students to study for several years or carry out a complete course of advanced study; (c) short-term grants to enable mature persons to carry out specific study plans.
- ⌘ 15,000 or 20,000 Fr.frs. per month plus tuition fees and special accommodation allowance if cost of room exceeds 3,500 frs. per month and part transportation
- ⌘ (a) 10 months; (b) several years; (c) up to 10 months
- ⌘ 700 : 3
- ☑ Office of French diplomatic representative in candidate's own country,

generally before 1 May; U.K.: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 February

(A 399)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cultural Relations Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

French Government Scholarships

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☞ Available to French nationals; must have university degree (*licence* or its equivalent).
- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ Usually 1 academic year : 1
- ⌘ Approx. 100 : 2
- ☑ Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, by 1 May

(A 400)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

Unesco-French Government Fellowships

- ☞ Construction of electrical power stations, dams, distribution of electricity, etc.; construction and upkeep of highways; development and operation of telephone, telegraph and radio services; organization of railway transport; construction and upkeep of ports and harbour works; exploitation of agricultural, mineral and forestry resources
- ☉ France
- ☞ Available to nationals of Burma, India, Pakistan, Thailand; must be mature persons who will be in positions to apply methods of work learned during tenure of fellowship.
- ⌘ 40,000 Fr.frs. per month plus tuition fees and payment of one-way travel
- ⌘ 6 months
- ⌘ 10
- ☑ Indians apply to Ministry of Education, New Delhi, by 30 November 1951; others apply to Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rangoon, Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi, or Thailand National Commission for Unesco, Bangkok, where they will be informed if the competition for the fellowships is still open

(A 401)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mayence, Germany
 Scholarships for Study in France

- Unrestricted
- France
- Available to German university students from the Federal German Republic or from the Western Sector of Berlin, for university studies; age 20 to 26.
- ♂ 20,000 Fr.frs. per month plus transportation and allowances for lodging and tuition fees
- ⌘ 9 months
- ⌚ 100^{2 3}
- ☑ Candidate's own university, 9 months before beginning of academic year

(A 402)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mayence, Germany
 Short-term Scholarships in France

- Unrestricted
- France
- Available to German students from the Federal German Republic or from the Western Sector of Berlin, to enable them to attend vacation courses organized by French universities.
- ♂ 20,000 Fr.frs. plus tuition, lodging allowance and 10 per cent of fare from France back to Germany
- ⌘ 1 month
- ⌚ Approx. 200^{2 3}
- ☑ French institutes or French study centres in Germany, by 1 March

(A 403)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mayence, Germany
 Scholarships

- Subjects taught in normal schools
- France
- Available to German student teachers from the Federal German Republic to enable them to have a period of study at normal schools in France; age 16 to 23.
- ♂ Transportation and maintenance
- ⌘ 3 months
- ⌚ 100^{2 3}
- ☑ Candidate's own college, 4 months before going to France

(A 404)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Saar, Department of Cultural Affairs, Saarbrücken, Saar
 Scholarships for Study in France

- Unrestricted
- France
- Available to nationals of Saar to enable them to pursue secondary, technical or university studies in France.
- ♂ Approx. 16,000 to 120,000 Fr.frs.
- ⌘ 8 months
- ⌚ Approx. 100^{2 3}
- ☑ Haut Commissariat de France en Sarre, Direction des Relations Culturelles, Saarbrücken, from 1 September to 15 October

(A 405)
ATLANTIQUE, 16 rue St. Guillaume, Paris-6^e, France

- Social Workers' Training
- Social service
- France, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of France and U.S.A. who are social welfare workers; age 25 to 45; must have university

education and some years of practical experience in social work; recipients undertake training in social welfare institutions abroad. Awards are intended to further understanding between France and U.S.A.

- ♂ 60,000 Fr.frs. in France or \$600 in U.S.A. Maintenance is usually provided by the social service institution with which recipient is placed and if there are tuition fees Atlantique pays them
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 6^{2 3} (3 in each country)
- ☑ France: Atlantique, 16 rue St. Guillaume, Paris-6^e; U.S.A.: Atlantique, 934 Fifth Avenue, New York

(A 406)
CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e, France

- Travelling Fellowships
- Arts, science, education
- Various countries
- Available to nationals of France, aged under 30 and members of the Centre for International Exchanges. Award is intended to enable recipients to go abroad and contact specialists in their field of interest.
- ♂ 15,000 Fr.frs.
- ⌘ Approx. 1 month
- ⌚ Unspecified^{2 3}
- ☑ Centre d'Echanges Internationaux, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e

(A 407)
CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e, France

- Travelling Fellowships
- Arts, science, education
- France and French overseas territories
- Available to nationals of various countries, aged under 30 and "Friends" of the Centre for International Exchanges. Award is intended to enable recipients to visit France and contact specialists in their field of interest.
- ♂ 15,000 Fr.frs.
- ⌘ Approx. 1 month
- ⌚ Unspecified^{2 3}
- ☑ Centre d'Echanges Internationaux, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e

(A 408)
FRENCH COMMITTEE OF THE WORLD UNIVERSITY, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6^e, France

- World Student Relief Grants for Refugee Students in France
- Unrestricted
- France
- Available to refugee students in France; age approx. 20 to 30; preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future.
- ♂ 10,000 Fr.frs. per month
- ⌘ 10 months¹
- ⌚ Approx. 450
- ☑ Entr'aide Universitaire Française, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6^e, by 15 September

(A 409)
INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTRE OF ROYAUMONT, Asnières-sur-Oise, Seine-et-Oise, France

- Course in French Culture
- French culture
- France: International Cultural Centre of Royaumont
- Available to nationals of soft currency

countries who are teachers of French literature, research workers specializing in French questions or advanced students.

- 6 Covers half maintenance and tuition fees
- 2 15 days (August for teachers' course, October for students' course)
- * 15 ^{2 3}

Centre Culturel International de Royau-
mont, Asnières-sur-Oise, Seine-et-Oise

(A 410)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-
France, Paris-7^e, France

CNRS Grants

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to French nationals who are research workers of proven ability, for the purpose of continuing specific research projects in countries outside France.
- 6 In Italy, 75,000 lire per month; in Spain, 3,000 pesetas per month; in Switzerland, 450 Sw.frs. per month; in U.S.A., \$250 per month; in U.K. and other Nordic countries, £40 or equivalent per month
- 2 Varies, maximum 2 years
- * Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Centre National de la Recherche Scien-
tifique, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e,
*preferably by 1 March or 15 September
for the following academic year*

(A 411)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-
France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships with (a) Italy,
(b) United Kingdom

- (a) Scientific research
- (b) Natural sciences and medicine
- France
- Available to nationals of Italy and United Kingdom who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the National Research Council in Rome, the British Council, London University and the Medical Research Council in London.
- 6 (a) 30,000 to 35,000 Fr.frs. per month
(b) Approx. £40 per month in French francs
- 2 (a) Unspecified; (b) Approx. 1 year ¹
- * (a) Unspecified ^{2 3}; (b) 6 ^{2 3}
- (a) Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche,
7 Piazza delle Scienze, Rome; (b) The
British Council, 65 Davies Street,
London W.1, London University, Lon-
don W.C.1, or The Medical Research
Council, 38 Old Queen Street, London
S.W.1, by 15 January

(A 412)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-
France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Re-
search

- Scientific research
- France
- Available to Belgian, Netherlands and Swiss nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the Belgian Government, the Netherlands Organiza-
tion for Scientific Research and the
Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich.
- 6 Covers maintenance, transportation and facilities for research work at the CNRS in Paris
- 2 Varies in individual cases ¹
- * Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the conventions

between the CNRS and (a) Belgium,
(b) the Netherlands Organization for
Scientific Research and (c) the Federal
Institute of Technology provide for
exchanges of (a) 60 months, (b) 30
months and (c) 20 months of fellowships
in an academic year, number awarded
depends on the duration of each award

Belgium: Ministère de l'Instruction
Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la
Loi, Brussels; Netherlands: Nederlandse
Organisatie voor Zuiver Wetenschap-
pelijk Onderzoek, Nassauplein 3, The
Hague; Switzerland: École Polytech-
nique Fédérale, Zürich

(A 413)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE,
3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16^e, France

Exchange Fellowships

- Medical research
- France
- Available to Belgian nationals; gener-
ally awarded to candidates having a
degree in medicine.
- 6 Varies in each case
- 2 Varies in each case
- * Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the convention be-
tween the Institute and Belgium provides
for exchanges of 9 months of fellow-
ships, the number awarded depends on
the duration of each award
- Ministère de l'Instruction Publique,
Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi,
Brussels

(A 414)

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF AGRI-
CULTURE OF RENNES, 65 rue de Saint-
Brieuc, Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, France

Vacation Training Visits

- Agricultural subjects
- France
- Available to agricultural students from
Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands,
Sweden, United Kingdom, and
U.S.A., to enable them to have prac-
tical experience on French farms and
with agricultural associations.
- 6 3,000 Fr.frs. plus maintenance in return
for services
- 2 Approx. 1 month during summer
vacation
- * 4 or 5 ^{2 3}
- École Nationale d'Agriculture, 65 rue
de Saint-Brieuc, Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine,
by 1 May

(A 415)

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HORTI-
CULTURE OF VERSAILLES, 4 rue
Hardy, Versailles, France

Scholarships for Practical Training

- Subjects connected with the production,
preservation and marketing of horti-
cultural products
- Unrestricted
- Available to French nationals; age
limit 30; awards are given to the
2 students at the School having highest
marks in the examinations.
- 6 40,000 Fr.frs.
- 2 1 year
- * 2 ^{2 3}
- École Nationale d'Horticulture de Ver-
sailles, 4 rue Hardy, Versailles

(A 416)

NATIONAL UNION OF SOROPTIMIST
CLUBS OF FRANCE, 19 boulevard de la
Somme, Paris-17^e, France

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- France
- Available to members of the national
Federations of Soroptimist Clubs in the
United Kingdom and U.S.A.

- ⌘ 50,000 Fr.frs. plus maintenance
- ⌘ 1 month
- ⌘ 2nd: 1 to each country
- ☛ **United Kingdom:** Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2;
- U.S.A.:** American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, 618 W. Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania

(A 417)

ORGANIZATION OF FRENCH MINES, Labour and Social Organization Service, 9 avenue Percier, Paris-8^e, France

- ☛ International Exchange of Mining Students
- ☛ Mining
- ☛ France
- ☛ Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the Organization of French Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Organization of French Mines arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.
- ⌘ Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation
- ⌘ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation
- ⌘ 20²
- ☛ Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 418)

PAUL BAERWALD SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, 47 rue du Parc de Clagny, Versailles, France

- ☛ Donor: American Joint Distribution Committee Scholarships
- ☛ Social work
- ☛ France: Paul Baerwald School of Social Work
- ☛ Available to nationals of countries outside of the Western Hemisphere in which Jewish Communities request the training of a person for social agencies in existence or in development; age 21 to 45; must have had at least 12 years of schooling and some practical experience in social work or related fields; application must be sponsored by a Jewish Community or social service agency. Recipient must return to his Community for at least 1 year's service.

- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ 11 months
- ⌘ 35
- ☛ Paul Baerwald School of Social Work, 47 rue du Parc de Clagny, Versailles, or Directors of the American Joint Distribution Committee in country concerned, by 1 March

(A 419)

UNIVERSITY OF POITIERS, Poitiers, Vienne, France

- ☛ Donor: Conseil Général de la Vienne Scholarships
- ☛ Law, science, arts
- ☛ France: University of Poitiers
- ☛ Available to nationals of all countries. The awards are reciprocal and are offered in return for similar awards given to students of Poitiers University.
- ⌘ 112,000 Fr.frs.
- ⌘ 6 to 8 months
- ⌘ 3rd
- ☛ M. le Recteur de l'Académie de Poitiers, Poitiers, Vienne, France, by 1 May

(A 420)

TESSIN INSTITUTE, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6^e, France

- ☛ Donor: "Aftontidningen", Stockholm Travel Scholarship
- ☛ Fine arts
- ☛ France: Tessin Institute, Paris
- ☛ Available to Swedish artists.
- ⌘ Maintenance, tuition and use of atelier
- ⌘ 6 months
- ⌘ 1st
- ☛ Institut Tessin, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6^e

(A 421)

UNITED STATES FOUNDATION, 15 boulevard Jourdan, Paris-14^e, France

- ☛ Harriet Hale Woolley Foundation
- ☛ Art, music
- ☛ France
- ☛ Available to U.S. nationals; age 21 to 35; must be educated to undertake study on graduate level and must be unmarried; recipients are expected to live in the United States Foundation and participate in its student life. Awards are intended to advance Franco-American cultural appreciation by individual contacts.
- ⌘ \$1,000 payable in French francs
- ⌘ 12 months¹
- ⌘ Variable: maximum 4th
- ☛ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 February

FRENCH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 422)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Ministry of Overseas France, 27 rue Oudinot, Paris-7^e, France

- ☛ Donors: Administrations of French Overseas Territories
- ☛ (a) Scholarships; (b) Partial Scholarships, Grants, Study Loans

- ☛ Unrestricted
- ☛ France and states and territories of the French Union
- ☛ Available to nationals of French overseas territories; conditions of award are fixed by the Government and the local administration. Awards are given for secondary, technical and higher education.

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

- ♣ Varies according to place of study: in France (a) 8,500 Fr.frs. to 18,000 Fr.frs. per month plus transportation, tuition fees, clothing allowance, holiday allowance; (b) Variable: amount is fixed by local scholarship committee
- ⌘ Complete course of study (1 to 7 years)
- ♠ Approx. 1,500 for study in France; 2 for study in Algeria^{2 3}
- ✉ Government Education Department in own territory, by 15 May

(A 423)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

- Secondary School Scholarships
- ♣ Secondary school subjects
- © Indo-China
- ♣ Available to Chinese and Thai boys domiciled in Yunnan and Thailand respectively and recommended by the French Consul at Kunming or the French Minister at Bangkok.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ♠ 10; 5 for Yunnan, 5 for Thailand
- ✉ China: French Consul at Kunming; Thailand: French Minister at Bangkok, by 15 May

(A 424)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

- Scholarships for Higher Studies
- ♣ Medicine, law, arts, science, architecture
- © Indo-China
- ♣ Available to young nationals of Thailand recommended by the French Minister in Bangkok and having sufficient knowledge of French to carry out higher studies in that language.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- ✉ French Minister at Bangkok, by 15 May

(A 425)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

- Scholarships for Higher Studies
- ♣ Medicine, law, arts, science, architecture
- © Indo-China
- ♣ Available to Chinese students from Kwangsi and Yunnan recommended by the French Consul in Nanking or the French Consul in Kunming and having sufficient knowledge of French to carry out higher studies in that language.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ♠ 8^{2 3}; 4 for Kwangsi, 4 for Yunnan
- ✉ French Consul at Nanking or French Consul at Kunming, by 15 May

GERMANY

BAVARIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE, Salvatorplatz 2, Munich, Germany

(A 426)

- Scholarships
- ♣ Unrestricted
- © Germany
- ♣ Available to university students and graduates from France, Italy, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; recipients study at universities or other institutes of higher learning in Bavaria.
- ♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition and transportation from German frontier to place of study
- ⌘ 18^{2 3}; 8 for Europe, 10 for U.S.A.
- ♠ 6 months¹
- ✉ France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; Italy: University of Florence or University of Naples; Sweden: Sveriges Foerenade Studentkärer, Drottningsgatan 116, Stockholm; United Kingdom: British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 427)

BONN UNIVERSITY, Bonn, Germany

- Scholarships
- ♣ Unrestricted
- © Germany: Bonn University
- ♣ Available to students from most countries; age 20 to 35.
- ♣ 200 DM per month
- ⌘ 1 semester
- ♠ 8²
- ✉ Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universität Bonn, Liebfrauweg 3, Bonn, by July for winter semester or February for summer semester

COLOGNE UNIVERSITY, Albertus-Magnusplatz, Koeln-Lindenthal, Germany

(A 428)

- Scholarships
- ♣ Unrestricted
- © Germany: Cologne University
- ♣ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be educated to university entrance standard. Awards are intended to further cultural relations between British and German students.
- ♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition
- ⌘ 2 terms
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- ✉ The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

CO-OPERATIVE SCHOOL, Wilhelms-haven, and CO-OPERATIVE ACADEMY, Hamburg, Germany

(A 429)

- Exchange Scholarships
- ♣ Organization and functioning of co-operative institutions
- © Germany: Co-operative School, Wilhelms-haven, or Co-operative Academy, Hamburg
- ♣ Available to British co-operative movement students, in exchange for similar awards offered to German students by the Co-operative College, Loughborough, England.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 2 or 3 months
- ♠ Unspecified²
- ✉ Chief Education Officer, Co-operative Union Limited, Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

GERMAN MINES DIRECTORATE, Villa Huegel, Essen-Ruhr, Germany

(A 430)

- International Exchange of Mining Students
- ♣ Mining
- © Germany

- Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the German Mines Directorate in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The German Mines Directorate arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.
- ♠ Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation
- ⌘ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation
- † Unspecified²
- ☒ Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 431)

GERMAN STUDENT EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD), Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, Germany

Donor: Stifterverband für die deutsche Wissenschaft

Exchange Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Western Germany and Berlin
- Available to nationals of Argentina (1), Belgium (1), Brazil (1), Canada (1), Chile (1), Denmark (1), Egypt (1), Finland (1), France (2), Greece (1), India (1), Indonesia (1), Ireland (1), Mexico (1), Netherlands (1), Norway (1), Pakistan (1), Portugal (1), South Africa (1), Spain (1), Sweden (2), Switzerland (2), Turkey (1), United Kingdom (2), U.S.A. (2); age limit 35; must be students or graduates of a university or college of university standing and have completed at least 2 years of university studies. Awards are intended to promote better understanding among the peoples of the world.
- ♠ 2,250 or 3,000 DM plus tuition fees and travel within Germany
- ⌘ 9 or 12 months¹
- † 30^{2,3} (See ♠ for allocation to each country)
- ☒ Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, by 1 June

(A 432)

GERMAN STUDENT EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD), Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, Germany

Subsidies for Foreign and German Students

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted for German students; Germany for others
- Available to nationals of all countries; age limit 30; must be students of university or college of university level; awards are given to needy students as an addition to the normal costs of a stay abroad.
- ♠ 200 to 300 DM
- ⌘ 1 term¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ☒ Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn

(A 433)

UNIVERSITY OF HAMBURG, Hamburg 13, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Germany: Hamburg University
- Available to students of all countries provided that the student and/or his university provide, in exchange for the

award, tuition fees and maintenance for a Hamburg student to study in his country.

- ♠ Covers tuition fees
- Unspecified
- † Unspecified
- ☒ Auslandskommission der Universität Hamburg, Mittelweg 17, Hamburg 13

(A 434)

UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG, Heidelberg, Germany

University of Heidelberg Scholarships

- Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, natural sciences, mathematics
- Germany: University of Heidelberg
- Available to nationals of France, United Kingdom and U.S.A.; must be qualified to undertake university studies.
- ♠ 175 DM plus tuition fees
- ♠ 1 semester¹
- † 6 (6 or 8 will be available in 1952-53)
- ☒ France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; United Kingdom: British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., 3 months before beginning of semester

(A 435)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

Tuition Scholarships

- Theology, medicine, arts, agriculture, law
- Germany: Kiel University
- Available to students from all countries.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 term¹
- † 10^{2,3}
- ☒ Rektorat, Universität, Kiel

(A 436)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Germany: Kiel University
- Available to students of any universities which will offer similar awards for Kiel University students; age over 19.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ☒ Rektorat, Universität, Kiel

(A 437)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

Tuition Scholarships

- Theology, medicine, arts, agriculture, law
- Germany: Kiel University
- Available to a Danish and a Swedish student.
- ♠ 150 DM plus lodging and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 term¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- ☒ Rektorat, Universität, Kiel

(A 438)

MUNSTER UNIVERSITY, Münster Foundation, Münster, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

- German
- Germany: Münster University
- Available to students of Sheffield University in exchange for similar awards offered by Sheffield to Münster students.
- ♠ 50 DM per month plus tuition and accommodation

Σ 1 term

† 8²

✉ The Registrar, Sheffield University, Sheffield 10

(A 439)
RELIEF ORGANIZATION OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN GERMANY (Das Hilfswerk der Evangelischen Kirchen in Deutschland), Stafflenbergstrasse 66, Stuttgart S, Germany

Scholarships

✉ Theology and allied fields such as Christian education

☉ Germany

✉ Available to students from countries in

which German students have studied (i.e., most European countries and U.S.A.); age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition. If student is unable to pay travel expenses, the World Council of Churches may pay

Σ 1 academic year

† 15²

✉ Scholarships Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva

GREECE

(A 440)
GREEK GOVERNMENT

Greek Government-Unesco Fellowships

✉ Paleography, iconography and Byzantine architecture, Byzantine history, folklore and literature of the Byzantine and post-Byzantine epoch, religious and ecclesiastical history of the Orient from the 10th to the 19th century, wood engraving and arabesques, history of monastic life in the Greek Orthodox Church, life and customs

in the Orient during the middle ages
☉ Greece: Mount Athos

✉ Available to men who are qualified to undertake research in the above subjects.

♣ Board and lodging

Σ 6 months

† 2²³

✉ Persons interested should write to the Service of Exchange of Persons, Unesco, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris 16^e, giving details of their qualifications

HAITI

(A 441)
GOVERNMENT OF HAITI: Department of National Education, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

Scholarships

✉ Generally French language, flora and fauna of Haiti, history of Haiti, culture of Haiti

☉ Haiti

✉ Available to nationals of U.S.A. and may be available in future to nationals

of other American republics; age preferably 25 to 35; candidates preferably should be able to carry out research work in their subject of study.

♣ \$150 per month (Tuition at the University of Haiti is free)

Σ 1 year

† 2²³

✉ United States Advisory Committee on Exchange of Students, U.S. Office of Education, Washington 25, D.C.

HONDURAS

(A 442)
GOVERNMENT OF HONDURAS: Ministry of Education, Palacio Nacional, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

Scholarships

✉ Education, technology, medicine

☉ Unrestricted

✉ Available to nationals of Honduras; preference given to those planning higher studies in education, technology or medicine.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, clothing allowance, etc.

Σ 1 year

† Approx. 5

✉ Ministerio de Educacion, Tegucigalpa

(A 443)
PAN-AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, Tegucigalpa, Honduras
Donor: United Fruit Company

Fellowships

✉ Technical and practical tropical agriculture

☉ Honduras: Pan-American School of Agriculture

✉ Available to male nationals of tropical American countries; Spanish-speaking; age 18 to 21; should preferably have 1 or 2 years' of secondary education.

♣ Maintenance, tuition, books, clothing allowance, etc. Transportation may be paid in cases of need

Σ 1 year¹

† 64²³ (For 1951-52: Colombia, 6; Costa Rica, 5; Cuba, 3; Dominican Republic, 3; Ecuador, 3; El Salvador, 8; Guatemala, 8; Honduras, 17; Nicaragua, 7; Panama, 3; Venezuela, 1)

✉ Escuela Agricola Panamericana, Apartado 93, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

ICELAND

(A 444)
GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland
Scholarships

- Icelandic studies
- Iceland: University of Iceland
- Available to students from all countries.
- ♠ I. Kr. 3,000
- ⌘ 1 year
- † 5
- ☑ Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 445)
GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland
Scholarships for University Students

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Icelandic students attending foreign universities.
- ♠ I. Kr. 10,000 p.a.
- ⌘ 4 years
- † 30
- ☑ Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 446)
GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland
Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Iceland who are studying abroad. Awards are allocated by the Council for the Promotion of Culture.
- ♠ I. Kr. 2,000 to I. Kr. 8,000
- ⌘ 1 year
- † Unspecified (Total of I. Kr. 350,000 is given for the awards)
- ☑ Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 447)
GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland
Grants

- Mainly technical and industrial crafts
- Unrestricted
- Available to Icelandic skilled craftsmen to enable them to have further training abroad.
- ♠ I. Kr. 1,500 to I. Kr. 2,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- † Unspecified
- ☑ Ministry of Industries, Reykjavik

(A 448)
HANNES ARNASON FOUNDATION, Reykjavik, Iceland
Post-graduate Scholarships

- Philosophical studies

- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Iceland for post-graduate study.
- ♠ I. Kr. 2,000 p.a.
- ⌘ 4 years
- † Unspecified
- ☑ Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 449)
CANADA FOUNDATION, Reykjavik, Iceland
Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Canada
- Available to Icelandic nationals to enable them to study at a Canadian University, preferably for post-graduate study.
- ♠ Total of approx. I. Kr. 4,000 p.a. is given for awards
- ⌘ 1 year
- † Unspecified
- ☑ Prime Minister's Department, Reykjavik

(A 450)
UNIVERSITY OF ICELAND, Reykjavik, Iceland
Post-graduate Scholarships

- Icelandic language and literature
- Iceland: University of Iceland
- Available to Danish students for post-graduate study at the University of Iceland. Awards are for promoting cultural relations between Iceland and Denmark.
- ♠ I. Kr. 3,000 or I. Kr. 3,500 p.a.
- ⌘ 1 year
- † Unspecified
- ☑ University of Iceland, Reykjavik

(A 451)
SNORRI STURLUSON FOUNDATION, Reykjavik, Iceland
Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Norway
- Available to nationals of Iceland to enable them to study in Norway at the University of Oslo, Bergen Museum, Trondheim Engineering High School, Aas Agricultural College, or some similar institution.
- ♠ Total of approx. I. Kr. 4,500 p.a. is given for awards
- ⌘ 1 year
- † Unspecified
- ☑ Prime Minister's Department, Reykjavik

INDIA

(A 452)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Scientific Deputation

- Science
- America, Europe
- Available to Indian nationals who are scientists; awards are to enable them to acquaint themselves with the latest developments in and methods of scientific and technical research in Western countries and to contact eminent

- scientists there.
- ♠ Rs.48,000 plus transportation
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- † 3
- ☑ Ministry of Education, New Delhi

(A 453)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Scholarships for Students of Indian Origin

- Arts, humanities, sciences,

agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law

© India

Available to students of Indian origin domiciled in British East Africa (3), or British Guiana, Jamaica and Trinidad (3), Burma (4), Ceylon (4), Fiji Islands (3), Malaya (4), Mauritius (3), South Africa (4), Surinam (1), Thailand (1); age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian universities but in case of students from countries where there are no facilities for graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses.

Rs.200 per month plus tuition fees

According to study needs

30 : 2 (For allocation see)

Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 454)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India

Scholarships for Non-Indian Students

Arts, humanities, sciences, agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law

© India

Available to students from Afghanistan (3), Bhutan (1), British East Africa (i.e., Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar—4 to African students), Burma (2), Ceylon (2), China (2), Egypt (3 on exchange basis only), Ethiopia (2), Indo-China (1), Indonesia (3), Iran (2), Malaya (2), Mauritius (1 to a Creole), Nepal (3), Nigeria (1), Philippines (1), Portuguese Colonial Africa (1 to African student), South Africa (1 to African student and 1 to coloured student), Thailand (2), Tibet (1), Turkey (1); age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian Universities but in the case of students from countries where there are no facilities for graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses. Where under the rules of the host institution study of an Indian language is compulsory, efforts will be made to secure exemption for scholarship holders.

Rs.200 per month plus tuition fees

According to study needs

40 : 2 (For allocation to each country see)

Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 455)

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR, Patna, India

Scholarship

Agriculture, botany, entomology, agronomy, engineering, mycology, horticulture

Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of India; recipient must serve the Government of Bihar for at least 5 years after completion of training abroad.

£400 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

2 years

1 : 2

Development Department, Government of Bihar, Patna

(A 456)

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR, Patna, India

Foreign Scholarships

Medical subjects such as surgery, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, radiology, skin diseases, venerology,

cardiology, neurology, tuberculosis, anatomy, maternity and child welfare, obstetrics and gynaecology, pediatrics, blood transfusion services, etc.

United Kingdom, U.S.A. (In future may also be tenable in Australia and New Zealand)

Available to nationals of India; must be medical graduates, preferably having some research experience or post-graduate qualifications; teaching experience is desirable; on return to India recipients may be required to serve the Government of Bihar for 5 years. Awards are to enable recipients to have higher medical training in order to man the specialists posts that exist in the Province and to provide adequate medical relief throughout the Province on an ever-increasing scale.

£400 p.a. in U.K. or \$160 per month in U.S.A., plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

Usually 2 years

Varies according to requirements; usually 1 or 2 awards in each subject listed

Inspector of Civil Hospitals, Bihar

(A 457)

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY: Department of Public Instruction, Poona, India

Government of Bombay Scholarships for Cadets of the Indian Navy

Naval training

United Kingdom

Available to male candidates who are domiciled in the State of Bombay, who are selected as officer cadets for the Indian Navy through the open qualifying examination, and who have not the means to pay for training without substantial assistance.

£125 to £140

Unspecified

3 : 2

Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, Bombay

(A 458)

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY: Department of Public Instruction, Poona, India

Donor: The late Mr. G. B. Limaye

Ganesh Balwant Limaye Scholarship

Technical subjects

India or abroad

Available to Brahmans belonging to the Chitpavan, Karhada, Deorukh or Deshastha sub-section of Maharashtra Brahmans; must be residents of State of Bombay and be graduates of University of Bombay, having degree of B.E., B.Sc., B.A. (with Science) or B.Ag., or be holders of Diploma of V.J. Technical Institute, Bombay; recipient must repay amount of award on completion of studies. If awards are held in India, the amount is divided into awards of Rs.75 per month.

Rs.150 per month

3 years

2 : 2

Director of Public Instruction, Poona, by 20 July

(A 459)

GOVERNMENT OF COCHIN: Department of Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam, India

Donor: Dr. Sir Ram Alagappa Chettiar Victory Scholarship

Engineering, chemical technology, physical technology, chemistry, biology

United Kingdom or any other country

Available to nationals of Cochin State; age limit 35; must have degree in

engineering, physical, chemical or biological science; recipient must serve Cochin State for 5 years.

Rs.4,000 p.a.

2 years¹

1 every 2 years

Chief Secretary to the Government of Cochin, Dept. Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam

(A 460)

GOVERNMENT OF HYDERABAD, Hyderabad, India

(a) Foreign Scholarships; (b) Deputations;

(c) Educational Loans

According to Government's needs

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of Hyderabad. The awards are granted each year according to the needs of the various Government departments.

Unspecified

Unspecified

Unspecified^{2 2}

Education Department, Government of Hyderabad, Hyderabad

(A 461)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE: Education Department, Mysore, India

Donor: Shri Damodar Das

Damodar Das Charities Fund

Advanced studies in technical subjects or in other subjects required by Government Departments

America, Europe, Japan or other Eastern countries

Available to nationals of Mysore; age limit ordinarily 25; must have university degree. Recipients must serve the Government for at least 5 years.

Approx. Rs.10,000 p.a.

2 years¹

1^{2 2}

Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Education Department, Mysore

(A 462)

GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA: Planning Department, Cuttack, Orissa, India

Overseas Scholarships for Advanced Study

Unrestricted

Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to inhabitants of the State of Orissa and the children of employees of the State Government; age 19 to 30 or, for persons already in Government service, age limit 40; must have first class degree or equivalent qualification in the subject of study and should preferably have some research or professional experience; on completion of studies abroad recipient must serve the Government for 5 years.

£400 or £460 p.a. in U.K., \$160 per month in U.S.A. or £NZ.234 p.a. in New Zealand, plus transportation, tuition fees, etc.

2 years¹

Unspecified^{2 2}

Planning Department, Government of Orissa, Cuttack, Orissa

(A 463)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

State Scholarships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom; may be tenable in any country with sanction of the Government

Available to nationals of West Bengal; age 19 to 25; must have first class master's degree or equivalent in the subject for which award is made and must have done some post-graduate work; preferably should have knowledge of French and German; on return to Bengal recipient must serve the Government for 5 years, if required.

£100 to £160 plus £25 p.a. for books, study tours, etc., plus transportation and Rs.500 equipment allowance

3 academic years

3^{2 2}

Public Service Commission, West Bengal

(A 464)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Overseas Scholarships

Scientific and technical subjects

Australia, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Indian Union, preferably nationals of West Bengal; generally given to persons having a degree and some research and professional experience. Awards are to increase the supply of adequate trained personnel for post-war development work in India.

Varies in each case

6 months to 2 years¹

6^{2 2}

Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 465)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Lytton Muslim Scholarship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to Muslim nationals of West Bengal; age limit 28; must be honours graduates; award is made to enable Muslim graduates to pursue advanced studies abroad.

£300 plus transportation

2 years

1 (Available when vacant)

Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 466)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writer's Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarships under the Sussex Trust

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to British European boys and girls resident in India, to enable them to complete their higher education in the United Kingdom.

£150 to £240 plus transportation

3 years¹

2: 1 for a boy and 1 for a girl (Available when vacant)

Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 467)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarship under the Sussex Trust

- ② Civil engineering
- ② United Kingdom
- ② Available to British European nationals who are students of civil engineering at the Technical College of Shibpore, to enable them to complete their technical training in the United Kingdom.
- ④ £150 to £240 plus transportation
- ② 3 years¹
- ① 1 (Available when vacant)
- ② Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 468)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL:
Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarship under the Sussex Trust

- ② Unrestricted
- ② United Kingdom
- ② Available to persons belonging to the domiciled Anglo-Indian community resident in West Bengal to enable them to complete their higher or professional education in the United Kingdom.
- ④ £150 to £240 plus transportation
- ② 3 years¹
- ① 1 (Available when vacant)
- ② Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 469)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India
Foreign Scholarships

- ② Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted
- ② Available to members of Andhra University and affiliated colleges and to distinguished graduates from Andhra province whether or not they are graduates of Andhra University; during tenure of award, fellow will be full-time worker under the University and will work under such teacher and such conditions as may be determined by the Syndicate.
- ④ To be determined in each case; includes transportation and outfit allowance
- ② 2 years¹
- ① To be determined according to needs^{2 3}
- ② The Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 470)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India
Hyderabad Foreign Deputation Fellowship and Travancore Foreign Deputation Fellowship

- ② Scientific research
- ② Unrestricted
- ② Available to teachers of Andhra University Colleges who have served the University for at least 5 years; must return to India by 20 June to resume duties and serve the University for at least 3 years after return.
- ④ Rs.7,500; in addition, fellow may draw allowance equivalent to 60 per cent of salary
- ② 6 months from 1 September¹
- ① 1 at intervals of not less than 2 years
- ② Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 471)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India
Grants-in-Aid for Research

- ② Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted
- ② Given at the discretion of the Syndicate, to cover expenses in connexion with research, to persons wishing to prosecute definite research outside the University College.
- ④ Varies in each case
- ② Varies in each case

① Unspecified^{2 3}

② Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 472)

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, Annamalai-nagar Post Office, South Arcot District, South India, India

Fellowship

- ② Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted
- ② Available to the teaching staff and graduates of Annamalai University who produce evidence, preferably by work already published, of capacity to advance knowledge by original investigation.
- ④ Maximum Rs.150 per month plus transportation and outfit allowance of Rs.500
- ② 2 years¹
- ① Maximum 3
- ② The Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar Post Office, South Arcot District

(A 473)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I.

Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Technical Scholarships

- ② Technical education, subject to approval of University Syndicate
- ② England
- ② Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay.
- ④ Rs.2,000 p.a.
- ② 3 years¹
- ① 2^{2 3} (2 awards are made annually and there is an additional one every third year)
- ② The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 474)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I.

Mangaldas Nathubhai Travelling Fellowship

- ② Technical subjects
- ② Europe; 6 months at least out of each year to be spent in Great Britain or Ireland
- ② Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 5 years' standing.
- ④ Rs.650 p.a.
- ② 3 years
- ① 1 every 3 years²
- ② The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 475)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Bhimrao Ramrao Akbarnawis of Belgaum

Sardar Bhimrao Ramrao Akbarnawis Scholarship.

- ② Science, engineering, agriculture, medicine, technology
- ② Europe, U.S.A.
- ② Available to Indian nationals who are Brahmins belonging to Belgaum, Dharwar, Kolhapur or Sangli in Bombay State; must have taken degree of M.Sc., M.E., M.Ag., M.D., M.S., or M.Sc. (Tech.) at University of Bombay.
- ④ Rs.2,400 p.a.
- ② 3 years
- ① 1 every 3 years²
- ② The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 476)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: Sir Fazaulbhoj Currimbhoj Sir Currimbhoj Ibrahim and the Bai Khanobai Noormahomed Jairaabhoj Peerbhoj Loan Scholarships

■ **Medicine, philology, ancient history, economics, Arabic, architecture, town planning, technological and industrial subjects**

● **Unrestricted**

■ **Available to Mahomedan graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 7 years' standing; must belong to Bombay State; amount of award must be repaid on terms decided by the University Syndicate in each case.**

♠ Rs.3,600 p.a.

⌘ 3 years¹

† 3^{1 2 3}

■ **The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay**

(A 477)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: Mr. Jahangir Maneckji Cooper Dr. (Miss) Aimai Maneckji Cooper Medical Scholarships

■ **Medicine: diseases of women and children**

● **Europe, U.S.A.**

■ **Available to female students at University of Bombay; must pass in all subjects of M.B., B.S. at one and the same attempt; awarded to candidate obtaining highest marks among female candidates at the examination.**

♠ Rs.2,200

⌘ 2 years¹

† 1² (Available when vacant)

■ **No application required**

(A 478)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sri Ranajit Palehandhuri Bipradas Palehandhuri Fellowship

■ **Aspects of Hindu civilization and culture as they appear from ancient Indian history, politics and economics, and Indian philosophy**

● **At least 1 year must be spent in India at University of Calcutta**

■ **Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates of high scholastic standing; must have knowledge of English; recipient is expected, on return to own country, to maintain cultural relationship with India by means of lectures and publications on the subject of his study**

♠ **Usually Rs.2,000 p.a. plus three-quarters maintenance**

⌘ 2 years

† 1

■ **The Registrar, Calcutta University, Calcutta**

(A 479)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: The late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh

Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for Scientific and Technical Education

■ **Science and technical subjects**

● **Europe, U.S.A., Far East**

■ **Available to Indian nationals having studied science at University of Calcutta up to Intermediate standard; age at least 18.**

♠ Rs.2,000 p.a.

⌘ 3 years¹

† 1^{2 3}

■ **The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February**

(A 480)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Rashbehary Ghose

Ghose Travelling Fellowship in Arts and Science

■ **Arts, science**

● **Unrestricted**

■ **Available to Indian nationals who are graduates or members of the staff of the University of Calcutta, for study of educational methods in a specific branch of arts or science, or for research.**

♠ Rs.2,500

⌘ 1 year

† 3^{1 2 3}

■ **The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February**

(A 481)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Khan Shaheb Maulvi Abdul Halim

Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship

■ **Research in Persian language or culture**

● **Persia**

■ **Available to Indian nationals who are graduates of or on the staff of the University of Calcutta.**

♠ **Unspecified**

⌘ 1 year¹

† 1 every 3 years

■ **The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February**

(A 482)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Taraknath Palit

Sir Taraknath Palit Foreign Scholarship in Science

■ **Scientific research**

● **Unrestricted**

■ **Available to Indian nationals having taken degree of M.Sc. or D.Sc. as Premchand Roychand Scholar.**

♠ **Unspecified**

⌘ 1 year¹

† 1^{2 3}

■ **The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February**

(A 483)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sreemati Sailasuta Devi

Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship for Technical Studies

■ **Mechanical or chemical engineering, other technical subjects or agriculture**

● **Europe, Asia, U.S.A.**

■ **Available to Indian nationals; age 20 to 30; must be students of University of Calcutta, having had training in mechanical or chemical engineering or in other branches of science such as agriculture.**

♠ Rs.5,000

⌘ 1 year¹

† 1^{2 3}

■ **The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February**

(A 484)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: The late Mr. George Sibley Sibley Scholarship

- ③ Civil engineering and electrical, mining, mechanical or metallurgical engineering, in alternate years
- ② Unrestricted

- ④ Available to nationals of India; must have first class B.E. degree of the University of Calcutta or first class diploma of the Indian School of Mines with I.Sc. certificate of University of Calcutta, of not more than 2 years' standing.

Rs. 350 per month

1 year

1² 3

- ⑤ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 31 March

(A 485)

DAWOODBHOY FAZALBHOY MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 42 Pydhoni Road, Bombay 9, India

Donor: The late Mr. Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy Educational Loans

- ③ Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board of Trustees

- ④ Available to Muslims of India; must have degree from an Indian university in the course of study to be undertaken or, in exceptional cases, be educated to entrance standard of university abroad; awards are loans which have to be repaid in due course.

Varies according to needs of recipient

According to study needs

Approx. 4² 3

- ⑤ Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy Muslim Educational Trust, 42 Pydhoni Road, Bombay 9, by end of June

(A 486)

DECCAN EDUCATION SOCIETY, Fergusson College, Poona 4, Bombay State, India

Donor: Rao Bahadur Ichharam Desai, Poona Deccan Education Society Foreign Scholarship Fund

- ③ Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted

- ④ Available to nationals of India who are members of the staff or students of the institutions of the Deccan Education Society; age 20 to 35; must be university graduates; recipients, if Society staff members, are bound to serve the Society for 20 years; students of the institutions of the Society repay amount of loan to the Society.

Maximum Rs.5,000

1 to 2 years¹

Unspecified

- ⑤ Secretary, Deccan Education Society, Fergusson College, Poona 4

(A 487)

PATNA UNIVERSITY, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, India

Donor: The late Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Sir Ganesh Datta Singh's Trust Fund

- ③ Any subject likely to help development of industries or agriculture in Bihar
- ② Unrestricted, generally United Kingdom or U.S.A.

- ④ Available to nationals of India who are permanent residents of Bihar; must be educated at least to matriculation standard; awards are loans and recipient is required to insure his life for a sum equal to that of the loan.

Rs.4,000 to Rs.6,000

Average 2 years

2

- ⑤ The Registrar, Patna University, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar

(A 488)

PATNA UNIVERSITY, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, India

Donor: The late Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Loan Scholarship Fund

- ③ Higher studies in medicine or science
- ② Unrestricted, generally United Kingdom or U.S.A.

- ④ Available to nationals of India who are permanent residents of Bihar; age limit usually 40; must be graduate in science or medicine; awards are loans and recipient is required to insure his life for a sum equal to that of the loan.

Rs.2,000 to Rs.3,000

Average 2 years¹3² 3

- ⑤ The Registrar, Patna University, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, in January

(A 489)

RAO BAHADUR S. V. RAJADHYAKSHA G.S.B. FOREIGN EDUCATION SOCIETY, Chikitsak Samuha Building, Kandewadi, Bombay 4, India

Rajadhyaksha Loan Scholarships

- ③ Unrestricted

- ② Unrestricted

- ④ Available to nationals of India who are Deccani Goud Saraswat Brahmins to enable them to carry out advanced studies in foreign countries; preference given to younger men; awards are loans which have to be repaid in due course.

Approx. Rs.3,000

Usually 2 years¹2²

- ⑤ Chikitsak Samuha Building, Kandewadi, Bombay 4, by 30 June

(A 490)

J. N. TATA ENDOWMENT FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF INDIANS, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Mr. J. N. Tata J. N. Tata Endowment

- ③ Aeronautics, agriculture, business administration, chemistry, communications and power engineering, economics, forestry, leather technology, mathematics, mining and geology, medicine, music, social science, physics and allied subjects

- ② Unrestricted, generally Australia, Canada, France, New Zealand, Switzerland, U.K., U.S.A.

- ④ Available to nationals of India; age 20 to 25; must hold bachelor's degree, first class, of an Indian university and have brilliant academic record in subjects which will promote the advancement of India, particularly in scientific and technical subjects; some practical training and knowledge of scientific French and German is desirable.

Varies, maximum £2,000 for 3 years in U.K. or \$8,000 for 3 years in U.S.A.

Usually 2 to 3 academic years¹Approx. 6 to 8² 3

- ⑤ The Director, J. N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay

(A 491)

N. M. WADIA CHARITIES, 22D Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Grants-in-Aid

- ③ Unrestricted

- Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to Indian nationals, irrespective of caste or creed, for research.
 Ⓐ Varies

- Ⓐ Unspecified
 Ⓐ Unspecified
 Ⓐ N. M. Wadia Charities, 220 Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay

IRAN

(A 492) UNIVERSITY OF TEHRAN, Teheran, Iran

- Scholarships
 Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Iran: University of Teheran
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, France, Germany, India, Iraq, Pakistan, Turkey, U.S.S.R., United

Kingdom, U.S.A.; must have university degree and have definite study plans.

- Ⓐ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, clothing
 Ⓐ Unspecified
 Ⓐ 20² (2 to each country)
 Ⓐ Iranian diplomatic representative in candidate's country

IRAQ

(A 493) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Post-graduate Fellowships

- Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Egypt, France, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Iraq who are university graduates holding B.A., B.Sc. or equivalent degree; must have had 75 per cent in exams, and 80 per cent in subject of specialization; recipients must contract to serve the Government for 2 years for every year spent abroad.
 Ⓐ Monthly stipend of £29 in Eastern countries, £30 to £41 in Europe, \$130 to \$170 in U.S.A.; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, clothing and medical expenses
 Ⓐ 3 to 7 years
 Ⓐ Approx. 139²
 Ⓐ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

or by recognized organizations in their countries, for study in secondary schools and colleges.

- Ⓐ Maintenance and tuition
 Ⓐ According to study needs
 Ⓐ Approx. 132²
 Ⓐ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 496) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Grants

- Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Iraq who are pursuing undergraduate or post-graduate education abroad.
 Ⓐ Annual stipend of £130 in Eastern countries, £180 in France and Switzerland, £150 in U.K., and £200 in U.S.A.
 Ⓐ According to study needs
 Ⓐ Approx. 122²
 Ⓐ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 494) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Undergraduate Fellowships

- Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Egypt, France, Italy, Lebanon, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Iraq who have completed their education at Iraqi secondary schools, vocational schools or colleges; must have had 75 per cent in exams, and 80 per cent in subject of specialization; recipients must contract to serve the Government for 2 years for every year spent abroad.
 Ⓐ Monthly stipend of £29 in Eastern countries, £30 to £41 in Europe, \$130 to \$170 in U.S.A.; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, clothing and medical expenses
 Ⓐ 3 to 7 years
 Ⓐ Approx. 130²
 Ⓐ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 497) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Study Leave

- Ⓐ Sociology, mathematics, science, educational psychology, athletics, literature, education, child education, dentistry, chemistry, physics, international law, economics, law
 Ⓐ Egypt, France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Iraq who are Government employees (especially teachers); must have done at least 2 years' service.
 Ⓐ Half salary plus cost of living allowance
 Ⓐ Maximum 2 years
 Ⓐ Approx. 37²
 Ⓐ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 498) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Study Deputation

- Ⓐ According to Government's needs
 Ⓐ Unrestricted
 Ⓐ Available to nationals of Iraq. Any Government Department can send a person abroad to study a particular subject.
 Ⓐ Full salary plus 85 per cent thereof and transportation
 Ⓐ 2 years
 Ⓐ 1²
 Ⓐ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 495) GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq Scholarships

- Ⓐ Subjects studied in secondary schools and colleges in Iraq
 Ⓐ Iraq
 Ⓐ Available to students from Alexandria, Bahrain, Hadramaut, Hejaz, Maskat, North Africa, Palestine, Transjordan, Yemen, Zanzibar; must be recommended by their governments,

IRELAND

(A 499)
DUBLIN INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDIES, 64/65 Merrion Square, Dublin, Ireland

- Scholarships
- Celtic studies (2), theoretical physics (5), cosmic physics (5)
- Ireland: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have university degree of honours standard and must provide evidence of being able to carry out research work in subject of study.
- ♂ £250 to £350 p.a.
- 1 year¹
- ★ 12^{2 3} (See ■ for allocation to each subject)
- The Registrar, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 64/65 Merrion Square, Dublin, *preferably from January to March*

(A 500)
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, Ireland
(a) Travelling Studentships; (b) Bursaries
■ Any subject approved by the University Senate

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University
- Available to citizens of Ireland who have obtained a primary degree of the National University of Ireland; awarded on results of competitive examination and only if first class honours standard is reached.
- ♂ (a) £300 p.a.; (b) £150 p.a.
- (a) 2 years (Renewable only in case of studentship in History)
(b) 1 year
- ★ 6 between (a) and (b)^{2 3}
- The Registrar, National University of Ireland, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, *by 1 May*

(A 501)
TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, Ireland
Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to students of Trinity College; award made on results of the honours degree examinations.
- ♂ Average £100
- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Trinity College, Dublin

ISRAEL

(A 502)
GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL: Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem, Israel

- Post-graduate Study and Research Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Israel; age limit 30 or, in exceptional cases, 35; must be graduates.
- ♂ Unspecified
- According to study needs
- ★ 2 or 3^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem

(A 503)
HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

- Donor: Hirsch Taft, Canterbury, Australia
- Hirsch and Olga Taft Exchange Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Australia (University of Melbourne) or Israel (Hebrew University)
- Available, in rotation, to students of the Hebrew University for study in Australia and to students of the University of Melbourne for study in Israel. In 1951 available for study in Israel.
- ♂ £200 to £400
- 1 academic year
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- Candidate's own university

(A 504)
HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

- Donor: Abraham Mazer's Family, New York
- Abraham Mazer Scholarships
- Unrestricted, but preferably Jewish studies or medicine
- Israel: Hebrew University

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A. who are graduates of Yeshivah University, New York.

- ♂ 1 of \$1,000 and 4 of \$625
- 1 academic year
- ★ 5^{2 3}
- Yeshivah University, New York, or American Friends of the Hebrew University, 9 East 89th Street, New York 28, N.Y.

(A 505)
HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

- Donors: Mr. G. Silman and friends, Leeds, England
- Morris and Ellen Silman Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Israel: Hebrew University
- Available to students from England.
- ♂ £120 p.a.
- 1 year¹
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem

(A 506)
HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

- Trilling Trust Travelling Scholarship
- Award is for travel
- England
- Available to an Israeli student who has not previously visited England; must be a graduate of the Hebrew University.
- ♂ £100
- Several months
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem

(A 507)
HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

- Moritz and Charlotte Warburg Research Scholarships and Fellowships in Jewish Studies
- Post-graduate study and research in Jewish studies

- ⑥ Israel (with possibility of spending some time abroad)
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Israel and U.S.A.; age limit 30 or, in exceptional cases, 35; must have Ph.D. in Jewish and cognate studies (or M.A. in exceptional cases) and have previous experience in Jewish or cognate studies;

- recipients are required to do some teaching at the Hebrew University.
- Ⓐ £600 to £750 p.a. plus books. If studies are to be taken outside Israel, a special allowance is made for travel
- ⌚ 2 to 5 years¹
- ⌚ 8 to 10^{2 3}
- 📍 Hebrew University, Jerusalem, by 1 April

ITALY

(A 508)
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Rome, Italy
 Fellowships for Advanced Study

- 📍 Law; economics and commerce; letters and philosophy; medicine and surgery; mathematical, physical and natural sciences; industrial chemistry and pharmacy; engineering, mining engineering and architecture; agriculture; veterinary medicine
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to Italian nationals who have obtained a degree in their subject of study at an Italian institution between 1 November 1945 and 31 October 1950.
- Ⓐ 600,000 to 800,000 lire
- ⌚ 1 academic year
- ⌚ 8^{2 3}
- 📍 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Rome

(A 509)
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy
 Reciprocal Exchange Fellowships

- 📍 Unrestricted
- ⑥ Italy
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Austria (1), Belgium (6), Denmark (3), Finland (1), France (8), Germany (3), Netherlands (2), Norway (1), Portugal (1), Spain (7), Sweden (3), United Kingdom (8); awards are given to persons holding doctorate (preferably of 10 years' standing) and to sculptors, painters and musicians.
- Ⓐ 42,500 lire per month plus tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses
- ⌚ 1 academic year (November to July)
- ⌚ 44^{2 3} (See 📍 for allocation to each country)
- 📍 United Kingdom: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; other countries: Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs

(A 510)
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy
 Fellowships

- 📍 Unrestricted
- ⑥ Italy
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Chile (2), Egypt (1), Greece (2), India (2), Iraq (1), Ireland (1), Jordan (1), Lebanon (2), Pakistan (2), Peru (1), Saudi Arabia (1), Syria (1), Turkey (1); awards are given to persons holding doctorate (preferably of 10 years' standing) and to sculptors, painters and musicians.
- Ⓐ 42,500 lire per month plus tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses
- ⌚ 1 academic year (November to July)
- ⌚ 18^{2 3} (See 📍 for allocation to each country)

📍 Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 511)
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy
 Reciprocal Summer Scholarships

- 📍 Italian language and culture
- ⑥ Italy
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Austria (3), Belgium (4), France (12), Ireland (1), Netherlands (3), Portugal (3), Spain (7); awards are generally made on the recommendation of directors of Italian Institutes of Culture abroad and of Italian lecturers and professors abroad, in agreement with Italian diplomatic representatives, to enable persons of some educational standing to attend courses on Italian language and culture for foreigners.
- Ⓐ 85,000 lire
- ⌚ 2 months
- ⌚ 33^{2 3} (See 📍 for allocation to each country)
- 📍 Italian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 512)
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy
 Summer Scholarships

- 📍 Italian language and culture
- ⑥ Italy
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Denmark (3), Egypt (2), Finland (3), Germany (7), Greece (2), Lebanon (2), Norway (1), Sweden (4), Switzerland (3), Turkey (2), United Kingdom (7); awards are generally made on the recommendation of directors of Italian Institutes of Culture abroad and of Italian lecturers and professors abroad, in agreement with Italian diplomatic representatives, to enable persons of some educational standing to attend courses on Italian language and culture for foreigners.
- Ⓐ 85,000 lire
- ⌚ 2 months
- ⌚ 36^{2 3} (See 📍 for allocation to each country)
- 📍 Italian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 513)
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy
 Donor: National Institute of Social Welfare

- Fellowships for Foreign Doctors
- 📍 Tuberculosis
- ⑥ Italy
- Ⓐ Available to doctors from abroad who are specialists in tuberculosis; the fellowships are given by the National Institute of Social Welfare and are tenable at the Carlo Forlanini Sanatorium,

- Rome (6), and the Principi di Piemonte Sanatorium, Naples (4).
 ⑤ Maintenance
 ⑧ 8 months (1 Nov. to 30 June)
 ⑩ 10 : 2
 ⑫ Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Palazzo Chigi, Rome

(A 514)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF PAVIA AND PISA

- Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships
 ⑫ Unrestricted
 ⑬ Italy
 ⑭ Available to male nationals of Denmark (3), France (4), Germany (3), Switzerland (2), United Kingdom (2), U.S.A. (4); age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates.
 ⑮ 5,000 lire per month plus maintenance and tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses
 ⑧ 9 months
 ⑩ 18 : 2 (See ⑭ for allocation to each country)
 ⑫ Denmark: Ministry of Education; France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; Germany and Switzerland: candidate's own university; United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 515)

BANK OF ITALY, Rome, Italy

- Fellowships for Advanced Study Abroad
 ⑫ Economics and banking
 ⑬ United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 ⑭ Available to Italian nationals who have graduated at a state institution of higher learning not more than three years previously.
 ⑮ £400 in U.K. or \$2,000 in U.S.A. plus transportation
 ⑧ 1 academic year
 ⑩ 3 : 2
 ⑫ Banca d'Italia, Rome

(A 516)

ITALIAN UNIVERSITY FOR FOREIGNERS, Palazzo Gallenga, Piazza Fortebraccio, Perugia, Italy

- Donors: Italian industrial and commercial firms
 Grants for Foreign Students
 ⑫ Philosophy and romance languages
 ⑬ Italy: Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia

- ⑭ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university students who need financial assistance to study abroad, or students from countries whose currency regulations prevent their being able to study abroad. Some of the awards are put at the disposal of certain foreign universities for their students who wish to perfect their knowledge of Italian language and culture; the remaining grants are awarded direct by the Italian University for Foreigners.
 ⑮ 25,000 to 50,000 lire
 ⑧ Minimum 1 month
 ⑩ Approx. 50 : 2
 ⑫ Candidate's own university or Consiglio Direttivo dell' Università Italiana per Stranieri, Palazzo Gallenga, Perugia

(A 517)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy

- Fellowships
 ⑫ Physics and mathematics; chemistry; engineering and architecture; biology and medicine; agriculture and animal husbandry; geology, geography and oceanography
 ⑬ Fixed by competent commission according to candidate's subject of study and research
 ⑭ Available to Italian nationals who have obtained a degree at an Italian institution before 1 January 1949.
 ⑮ Maximum 1,500,000 lire. Transportation is paid and amount of grant varies according to country of study
 ⑧ Maximum 6 months
 ⑩ 15 : 2 (2 or 3 in each field of study)
 ⑫ Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome

(A 518)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy

- Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research
 ⑫ Scientific research
 ⑬ Italy
 ⑭ Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities offered for Italian research workers by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.
 ⑮ 70,000 to 75,000 lire per month
 ⑧ Unspecified
 ⑩ Unspecified : 2
 ⑫ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e

LEBANON

(A 519)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon

- Exchange and Travel Scholarships
 ⑫ Arab language and oriental studies
 ⑬ Lebanon
 ⑭ Available to nationals of France, Spain, Italy and of North and South American countries; must have completed secondary school studies.
 ⑮ Lebanese £2,500 plus tuition fees
 ⑧ 1 year
 ⑩ Approx. 10 : 2
 ⑫ Lebanese diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 520)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon

- Fellowships for Higher Studies
 ⑫ Unrestricted
 ⑬ Unrestricted
 ⑭ Available to nationals of the Lebanon; must be university graduates or have completed several years' of higher studies; recipients must serve the Government for 2 years for each year spent abroad
 ⑮ Lebanese £2,000 p.a. in Europe or Lebanese £3,000 p.a. in U.S.A.
 ⑧ Usually 2 years
 ⑩ 97 : 2
 ⑫ Ministry of Education, Beirut, by 15 July

- (A 521)
LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon
 Study Awards
 Subjects connected with candidate's teaching responsibilities
 Europe, America
 Available to nationals of the Lebanon who are state-recognized teachers. Awards are to enable them to go abroad for advanced studies.
 Lebanese £2,000 in Europe; Lebanese £3,000 in America
 Varies, usually 2 or 3 years
 10^{2 2}
 Ministry of Education, Beirut

- (A 522)
LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon
 Awards for Government Officials
 According to Government's needs
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of the Lebanon who are Government officials. They are sent abroad to specialize according to the Government's needs.
 Salary plus expenses
 Unspecified
 Unspecified^{2 2}
 No application required

- (A 523)
LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture, Beirut, Lebanon
 Scholarships
 Agricultural subjects, veterinary medicine
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of the Lebanon.
 Unspecified
 Unspecified
 25
 Ministry of Agriculture, Beirut

- (A 524)
LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Aviation Bureau, Ministry of Public Works, Beirut, Lebanon
 Scholarships
 Civil aviation, aeronautics
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of the Lebanon.
 Unspecified
 Unspecified
 11
 Aviation Bureau, Ministry of Public Works, Beirut

- (A 525)
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Beirut, Lebanon
 Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid
 Scholarships
 Unrestricted
 Lebanon: American University of Beirut
 Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.
 Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$10,000)
 1 year¹
 76²
 American University, Beirut

- (A 526)
ST. JOSEPH UNIVERSITY, Beirut, Lebanon
 Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid
 Scholarships
 Unrestricted
 Lebanon: St. Joseph University, Beirut
 Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.
 Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$3,000)
 1 year¹
 26²
 St. Joseph University, Beirut

LIBERIA

- (A 527)
GOVERNMENT OF LIBERIA: Department of Public Instruction, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa
 Government Scholarships and Grants-in-Aid
 Medicine, science and technology, international law, architecture, and other subjects
 France, French Guinea, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 Available to nationals of Liberia; must have completed higher school

- education; recipients must contract to serve the Government on completion of studies. Awards are to train personnel for the development of Liberia.
 Scholarship cover all expenses and grants-in-aid vary according to recipient's needs
 According to study needs
 Approx. 40 scholarships and approx. 40 grants-in-aid^{2 2}
 Department of Public Instruction, Monrovia

LUXEMBOURG

- (A 528)
GOVERNMENT OF LUXEMBOURG: Ministry of National Education, 12 rue du Saint-Esprit, Luxembourg
 Loans for Study Abroad
 Unrestricted
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of Luxembourg to continue their higher studies abroad; recipients must repay the loans, free

- of interest, after 10 years unless they have been converted into outright grants.
 3,000 to 5,000 Lux. frs. per term
 According to study needs¹
 Approx. 100^{2 2} (Generally all applications are granted)
 Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

(A 529)
VARIOUS FOUNDATIONS IN LUXEMBOURG

Grants

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Luxembourg.
 ● Variable
 ✕ Variable
 † Unspecified^{2 3}
 ☑ Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale,
 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

MEXICO

(A 530)
GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico
 Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Europe, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Mexico.

● U.S\$45 to 250 per month

✕ 1 academic year¹

† Approx. 24^{2 3}

☑ Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico, D.F.

(A 531)
GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico
 Fellowships of the Mexico-United States Cultural Co-operation Commission

■ Unrestricted

● Mexico

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.

● 800 Mexican pesos per month

✕ 1 academic year

† 15^{2 3}

☑ Institute of International Education,
 2 West 45th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

(A 532)
GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico
 Buenos Aires Convention Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Mexico

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.

● 600 Mexican pesos per month

✕ 1 academic year

† 3^{2 3}

☑ Mexican diplomatic representatives in U.S.A.

(A 533)
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, Chapingo, Mexico
 Scholarships

■ Irrigation, plant science, forestry, parasitology, agricultural economics and industries

● Mexico: National School of Agriculture, Chapingo

■ Available to male nationals of Latin American countries; age 16 to 21; must have completed secondary school studies.

● 5,000 Mexican pesos p.a.

✕ 7 years

† Unspecified^{2 3}

☑ Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Chapingo, between 1 and 30 November

(A 534)
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO, Calle del Maestro Justo Sierra 16, Mexico, D.F., Mexico
 "El mejor Pasante"

■ Unrestricted, provided it is connected with candidate's field of specialization

● Unrestricted, provided suitable facilities exist

■ Available to candidates who have obtained a degree or diploma during the previous year at the National University of Mexico.

● 5,000 Mexican pesos

✕ 6 months

† 22 to 25^{2 3}

☑ Dirección General de Difusión Cultural, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico, Calle del Maestro Justo Sierra 16, Mexico, D.F.

(A 535)
SQUIBB SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE IN MEXICO, Ave. San Angel No. 1267, Villa Obregon, D.F., Mexico
 Squibb Scholarship

■ Medical research, preferably connected with some important problem in Mexico

● At least first year has to be spent in U. S. A.

■ Available to nationals of Mexico; age limit 30; must have medical degree.

● \$5,000 p.a.

✕ 3 years

† 1^{2 3}

☑ Comité de Becas Squibb en México, Ave. San Angel No. 1267, Villa Obregon, D.F., by 15 May

MONACO

(A 536)
GOVERNMENT OF MONACO: Ministry of State, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, Principality of Monaco
 Scholarships for Study Abroad

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Monaco to enable them to carry out studies abroad.

● 18,750 to 100,000 Fr.frs.

✕ According to study needs

† 100 between Award No. A 536 and Award No. A 537^{2 3}

☑ Ministère d'Etat, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, by 30 October

(A 537)
GOVERNMENT OF MONACO: Ministry of State, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, Principality of Monaco
 Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● France

■ Available to foreign nationals whose families have been domiciled in Monaco for at least 20 years, to enable them to study in France.

● 18,750 to 100,000 Fr.frs

✕ According to study needs

† 100 between Award No. A 536 and Award No. A 537^{2 3}

☑ Ministère d'Etat, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, by 30 October

- (A 538)
MUSEUM OF OCEANOGRAPHY, Avenue Saint-Martin, Monaco, Principality of Monaco
Donor: Institute of Oceanography of Paris
 Oceanography Scholarships
 Research in physical or biological oceanography
 Monaco: Museum of Oceanography
 Available to nationals of all countries;

- age over 25; must be qualified oceanographers having university degree at least equivalent to *licence* in science; awards are to enable recipients to carry out independent research.
 50,000 Fr.frs. Lodging can be provided for a moderate payment
 Minimum 1 month
 4 2 2
 Directeur du Musée Océanographique, Monaco, by 1 April

NETHERLANDS

- (A 539)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Government Scholarships
 Zoology
 Italy: Zoology Laboratory at Naples
 Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
 Fl.500
 Approx. 2 months
 2 2 2
 Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

- (A 540)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Government Scholarship
 Botany
 France: Botanical Laboratory at Montpellier
 Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
 Fl.500
 Approx. 2 months
 1
 Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

- (A 541)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Grants for Study Abroad
 Unrestricted
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of the Netherlands, especially those wishing to go abroad to prepare a thesis.
 Unspecified
 Unspecified
 Unspecified 2 2
 Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

- (A 542)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Buitenzorg Scholarship
 Botany
 Indonesia: Buitenzorg
 Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
 Fl.1,800
 Approx. 1 year
 1 2 2
 Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

- (A 543)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Ramsay Memorial Fellowship
 Chemistry
 United Kingdom
 Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
 £400
 1 year
 1 2 2
 Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

- (A 544)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands:
 (a) Netherlands-Belgian Cultural Convention; (b) Netherlands-French Cultural Convention
 Unrestricted
 Netherlands
 Available to (a) Belgian nationals and (b) French nationals having university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
 (a) Fl.183 per month plus tuition fees; (b) Fl.200 per month
 1 to 6 months
 Approx. 20 each (a) and (b); as the Conventions provide for exchanges of (a) 90 months and (b) 80 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award 2 2
 (a) Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Brussels; (b) Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e, in May

- (A 545)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands: Anglo-Dutch Cultural Convention
 Unrestricted
 Netherlands
 Available to British nationals having a university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
 Fl.2,250 plus tuition
 1 academic year
 4 2 2
 The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

- (A 546)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Exchange Scholarship
 Unrestricted
 Netherlands
 Available to nationals of Denmark; must have completed several years' higher study.
 Fl.2,000 plus tuition fees
 8 months
 1 2 2
 Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K

- (A 547)
NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT
 Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands Cultural Convention with Luxembourg
 Unrestricted
 Netherlands
 Available to nationals of Luxembourg; must have completed several years' higher study.

- Ⓔ Fl.200 per month plus tuition fees
- Ⓜ 8 months
- Ⓢ 1
- ☑ Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, Luxembourg

(A 548)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- Exchange Fellowships
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to Italian nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.
- Ⓔ Fl.1,000
- Ⓜ 8 months
- Ⓢ 2
- ☑ Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 549)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- Netherlands Government Scholarships
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to nationals of Canada, Norway and Sweden having university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
- Ⓔ Fl.2,000 plus tuition fees
- Ⓜ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ Unspecified
- ☑ Canada: Department of External Affairs, Ottawa; Norway: Kontoret for kulturelt samkvem med utlandet, Oslo; Sweden: The Swedish Institute, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm

(A 550)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- Netherlands Government Scholarships
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to South African graduates and undergraduates.
- Ⓔ Fl.600 to Fl.1,800 plus tuition
- Ⓜ 3 to 9 months
- Ⓢ Approx. 20 (Up to Fl.17,500 p.a. are given for these scholarships)
- ☑ Nederlands-Zuid-Afrikaanse Vereniging, Keizersgracht 141, Amsterdam C

(A 551)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- (a) Hendrik A. van Coenen Torchiana Scholarship; (b) Edward W. Bok Scholarship; (c) Hendrik Willem Van Loon Scholarship
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; must have completed several years' higher study.
- Ⓔ Fl.2,000 plus tuition
- Ⓜ 1 academic year
- Ⓢ (a) 1; (b) 1; (c) 1
- ☑ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 552)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- Scholarships for Netherlands Summer Courses
- Ⓔ Subjects included in Dutch university summer courses
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to nationals of Germany.
- Ⓔ Fl.300
- Ⓜ 1 month
- Ⓢ 4
- ☑ Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn

(A 553)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- Scholarships for Netherlands Summer Courses
- Ⓔ Subjects included in Dutch university summer courses
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to nationals of Italy and Spain.
- Ⓔ Fl.400
- Ⓜ 1 month
- Ⓢ 6; 2 to Italy, 4 to Spain
- ☑ Italy: Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome; Spain: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid

(A 554)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- Unesco - Netherlands Government Fellowships
- Ⓔ Iraq: science and technology, cultural activities; Japan: use of scientific literature; Turkey: conservation, preservation, restoration and presentation of cultural objects
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to nationals of Iraq, Japan, Turkey; should be mature persons already established in their professions; must have knowledge of Dutch, English, French or German.
- Ⓔ Fl.333 per month plus tuition fees
- Ⓜ 6 months
- Ⓢ 3
- ☑ Ministry of Education in candidate's own country, by 21 August 1951 for Japan and Turkey and by 31 December 1951 for Iraq

(A 555)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague, Netherlands

- Grants for Film Technicians
- Ⓔ Film technology
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of the Netherlands who have experience in film technology.
- Ⓔ Fl.300 per month
- Ⓜ 2 to 6 months
- Ⓢ Approx. 8
- ☑ Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 556)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

- (a) Netherlands Government Scholarships for the Netherlands Antilles
- (b) Netherlands Government Scholarships for Surinam
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to inhabitants of (a) the Netherlands Antilles and (b) Surinam who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.
- Ⓔ Fl.2,000 p.a.
- Ⓜ According to study needs
- Ⓢ (a) 12; (b) 26
- ☑ (a) Candidate's local education authority; (b) Ministry of Education, Paramaribo, Surinam

(A 557)

GOVERNMENT OF THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

- Grants
- Ⓔ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Netherlands
- ☑ Available to inhabitants of the Netherlands Antilles who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.

- ⌘ Fl.2,000 p.a.
- According to study needs
- † 54¹²
- ☒ Ministry of Education, Willemstad, Curaçao

(A 558)

GOVERNMENT OF SURINAM, Paramaribo, Surinam

- Grants
- Unrestricted
- ⊙ Netherlands
- Available to inhabitants of Surinam who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.
- ⌘ 1,500 Surinam guilders p.a.
- According to study needs
- † 19¹²
- ☒ Ministry of Education, Paramaribo, Surinam

(A 559)

BATAAFSE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V., Netherlands

- Study Grants
- Subjects connected with Dutch industrial reconstruction
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands; candidates are nominated by professors in Dutch universities; on completion of studies recipients must take up work which will contribute to industrial reconstruction in the Netherlands.
- ⌘ Fl.2,000 p.a.
- 4 years
- † 20
- ☒ No application required

(A 560)

DUTCH STATE MINES, Netherlands International Exchange of Mining Students

- Mining
- ⊙ Netherlands
- Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the Dutch State Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Dutch State Mines arrange visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.
- ⌘ Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation
- Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation
- † Unspecified²

- ☒ Candidate's own university or training centre

(A 561)

NETHERLANDS NATIONAL UNION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS, van Oldenbarneveldtweg 30, Wassenaar, Netherlands

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- ⊙ Netherlands
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom and U.S.A. who are members of their National Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, to enable them to carry out investigations in the Netherlands.
- ⌘ Maximum Fl.1,000
- Approx. 4 to 6 weeks
- † 3 (2 to U.K. and 1 to U.S.A.)
- ☒ Awards already allocated

(A 562)

NETHERLANDS ORGANIZATION FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, Nassauplein 3, The Hague, Netherlands

- Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research
- Scientific research
- ⊙ Netherlands
- Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Netherlands research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.
- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance and research facilities
- Varies in individual cases¹
- † Unspecified¹²; as the convention between the Netherlands and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 30 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on duration of each award
- ☒ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Échanges, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e

(A 563)

UTRECHT OBSERVATORY, Zonnenburg 2, Utrecht, Netherlands

- Exchange Assistantship
- Astronomy
- ⊙ Netherlands: Utrecht Observatory
- Available, on an exchange basis, to observatory assistants in any country, preferably assistants or observers interested in astrophysics.
- ⌘ Exchange of salary
- Approx. 3 months
- † 1¹²
- ☒ Utrecht Observatory, University of Utrecht, Zonnenburg 2, Utrecht

NEW ZEALAND

(A 564)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of External Affairs, Wellington C.I., New Zealand

- (a) Colombo Plan Fellowships
- (b) Colombo Plan Scholarships
- (c) Colombo Plan Training Grants
- Unrestricted
- ⊙ New Zealand
- Available to nationals of countries of South and South-east Asia which participate in the Technical Co-operation Scheme; must be sponsored by own governments.

- ⌘ (a) £600 p.a., (b) £300 p.a. or (c) Maintenance allowance; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., clothing allowance of £60, approved travel within New Zealand
- (a) Maximum 1 year
- (b) Maximum 3 years
- (c) Unspecified
- † (a) 40¹; (b) 10¹; (c) Unspecified²
- ☒ Relevant government department in candidate's own country

(A 565)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department, Wellington, New Zealand

New Zealand Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme

- Agriculture, social welfare, engineering, broadcasting (technical aspects), education and other fields suitable for short-term refresher courses
- ② New Zealand
- Available in 1951 to nationals of Burma (1), Malaya (1), Thailand (2), and Sarawak and Borneo, jointly (1); age 30 to 40; must be mature student or administrator who, on return to own country, will be able to use experience gained in New Zealand to contribute to his country's reconstruction.
- ⌘ £300 plus transportation, clothing allowance and grant for approved travel in New Zealand
- Average 6 months¹
- ★ 6^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education in candidate's own country. Information may be obtained from The Secretary, New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department, Wellington

(A 566)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington C.1, New Zealand

New Zealand Government Bursaries

- Drama, music, ballet
- ② Usually Australia, France, United Kingdom
- Available to residents of New Zealand who have studied their subject as far as possible with the facilities available in New Zealand. Awards are to encourage advanced study of drama, music and ballet.
- ⌘ £360 p.a.
- 2 years¹
- ★ 9^{2 3} (5 in drama, 3 in music, 1 in ballet)
- Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, by *October*

(A 567)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Public Service Commission, Bowen Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Public Service Commission Bursaries

- Unrestricted, generally scientific and technical
- ② Unrestricted
- Available to officers of New Zealand Public Service; age preferably under 35; should have honours degree (preferably first class) in the field in which overseas study is to be undertaken; must show more than average practical ability in official duties and must agree to return to Public Service for specified period.
- ⌘ Not fixed; usually approx. £250 p.a.
- 2 to 3 years
- ★ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Public Service Commission through candidate's own department

(A 568)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: New Zealand Forest Service, Fitzherbert Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

New Zealand Forest Service Bursaries

- Forestry
- ② Australia, United Kingdom
- Available to male residents of New Zealand who are science graduates on the staff of the New Zealand Forest Service; recipients must return to New Zealand and work for the Forest

Service for 5 years or else repay the amount of the bursary.

- ⌘ £300 p.a. for single man, £400 p.a. for married man or £460 p.a. for married man with children; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 2 academic years
- ★ Approx. 6^{2 3}
- New Zealand Forest Service, Fitzherbert Terrace, Wellington

(A 569)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Fellowships

- Scientific research
- ② New Zealand or any approved overseas university
- Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent and have had some post-graduate research experience. On expiry of fellowship, recipient must return to New Zealand or serve New Zealand interests in some approved sphere overseas, for at least 2 years.
- ⌘ £500 p.a. plus maximum grants of £100 for transportation, £25 for tuition fees and £25 for books
- 1 year¹
- ★ 2^{2 3}
- Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by *31 January*

(A 570)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Scholarships

- Scientific research
- ② Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent. On expiry of scholarship, recipient must offer his services to the New Zealand Public Service Commission for a period of at least 2 years.
- ⌘ £250 p.a. in New Zealand or Australia or £350 p.a. in U.K., plus maximum grants of £50 for tuition fees and £50 for books. A maximum travel grant of £50 is given for scholarships tenable in U.K.
- 2 years¹
- ★ 5^{2 3}
- Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by *31 January*

(A 571)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Scholarship

- Scientific research
- ② New Zealand
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent.
- ⌘ £350 p.a. plus maximum grants of £100 for transportation, £50 for tuition fees and £50 for books
- 2 years¹
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by *31 January*

- (A 572)
ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND ART SOCIETIES, 192 Tinakori Road, Wellington N.1, New Zealand
Travelling Art Scholarship
 ■ Painting, design, sculpture, architecture (for 1952 award is reserved for painting and sculpture)
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to New Zealand nationals; age 22 to 40; must give proof of genuine art ability; recipient must return to New Zealand for 2 years after scholarship is completed. Award is intended to encourage the practice and appreciation of art in New Zealand.
 ₤ £NZ.1,000
 ⏏ Minimum 2 years
 ⬆ 1 1 1
 ■ Mr. A. S. Hely, Secretary, Association of New Zealand Art Societies, 192 Tinakori Road, Wellington N.1, or Art Societies in main centres throughout New Zealand, by 1 May
- (A 573)
CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand
Donors: Mr. Arthur and Mrs. Agnes Sims Sims Empire Scholarship
 ■ Physics, chemistry, mathematics, medicine and such other subjects as may be determined
 ● United Kingdom
 ■ Available to New Zealand nationals born in New Zealand or children of parents both of whom within 3 years of birth of child have been resident in N.Z. for 7 years or more; must be graduates of University of New Zealand.
 ₤ £NZ.345
 ⏏ 2 years 1
 ⬆ 1 every 2 years 1
 ■ The Registrar, Canterbury University College, P.O. Box 1026, Christchurch, by 1 March in year of award
- (A 574)
CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand
Donors: Mr. Arthur and Mrs. Agnes Sims Lord Rutherford Memorial Research Fellowship
 ■ Chemistry, physics, mathematics
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of New Zealand, or of any university within the British Empire, who have resided in New Zealand for not less than three years; must have shown outstanding merit in study of physics, chemistry and mathematics.
 ₤ £NZ.400
 ⏏ 2 years 1
 ⬆ 1 every 2 years 1
 ■ The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, by 1 November of year preceding award
- (A 575)
CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand
Donor: Mrs. Clara Lister Gabbatt Sir William Hartley Scholarships
 ■ Arts and science
 ● Europe
 ■ Available to New Zealand female nationals having studied at Canterbury University College for at least 1 year and having at least bachelor's degree; must be capable, in the opinion of a

- Professorial Board, of obtaining a doctorate in an English university.
 ₤ £NZ.200 p.a. plus £100 subsidy
 ⏏ 3 years
 ⬆ 1 every 3 years
 ■ The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch
- (A 576)
CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand
Donor: The late Robert Bell Robert Bell Travelling Scholarship in Journalism
 ■ Journalism (observation of irrigation projects, tree planting, improved agricultural methods, etc.)
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to New Zealand nationals; must hold Diploma of Journalism of New Zealand taken at Canterbury University College; on return to New Zealand recipient will write series of articles setting out his observations and information gained on the subjects of study, which articles are to be submitted for publication in the Ashburton "Mail and Guardian".
 ₤ £NZ.100
 ⏏ 1 year
 ⬆ 1 1 1
 ■ The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, by end of February
- (A 577)
NATIONAL ART GALLERY, Buckle Street, Wellington, New Zealand
Donor: New Zealand Government National Art Gallery Travelling Scholarship in Art
 ■ Painting, sculpture
 ● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Management Committee of the National Art Gallery
 ■ Available to nationals of New Zealand; age 21 to 30; must be art students of outstanding ability.
 ₤ £500 p.a.
 ⏏ 3 years 1
 ⬆ 1 1 1
 ■ National Art Gallery, Buckle Street, Wellington, by 15 March
- (A 578)
NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, New Zealand
 New Zealand Federation of University Women Graduate Research Fellowship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Countries other than New Zealand
 ■ Available to women graduates who are members of the International Federation of University Women; age over 25; awards are intended to foster international understanding and friendship by giving recipients an opportunity to study in countries other than their own.
 ₤ Minimum £NZ.300
 ⏏ 1 year
 ⬆ nil (1 probably available in 1953-54)
 ■ Mrs. A. A. Orton, Hon. Secretary, New Zealand Federation of University Women, 4 Sim Street, Maori Hill, Dunedin
- (A 579)
NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS, 180 Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand
 Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Accountancy
 ● United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Council

- Available to members of the New Zealand Society of Accountants; age under 30; university degree in commerce is an advantage but not essential. Awards are to enable members of the Society to gain accountancy experience overseas and in due course to return to New Zealand in order to advance the standard of accountancy there.

£NZ.200 p.a.

2 years

1 2 3

- The Secretary, N.Z. Society of Accountants, 180 Lambton Quay, Wellington, by 30 September

(A 580)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND,
Corner Bowen and Mowbray Streets,
Wellington, New Zealand

Post-graduate or Travelling Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- United Kingdom; approval may be given for Australia, Canada, France, U.S.A.

- Available to New Zealand nationals; age 21 to 25; must have Master's degree (First Class Honours) of New Zealand University save for courses where awards are made at Bachelor stage, viz. architecture, law, medicine, engineering, dentistry.

- £350 p.a. or £250 p.a. in the case of doctor, engineer, or architect allowed to earn while holding award

- 2 academic years; 1 year in engineering, medicine, dentistry

1 1 2 3

- The Registrar, Box 1524, Wellington, by 1 November

(A 581)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Donor: The late Dr. William Evans
Fanny Evans Travelling Scholarship in Music

- Music

- Unrestricted

- Available to New Zealand nationals; age limit 24; must have degree of Bachelor of Music or Diploma of Music; must show either exceptional promise in original composition or outstanding ability in some practical branch of music.

£NZ.300

2 years

1 every 2 years 2

- The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 582)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Donors: Trustees of the Dunedin Savings Bank

Dunedin Savings Bank Scholarship in Dentistry

- Dentistry

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of New Zealand who hold B.D.S. degree of University of New Zealand; must be resident of Dunedin at the time of final degree examination.

£NZ.35

1 year

1 every 2 years 2

- The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 583)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Donor: New Zealand Obstetrical Society
Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- Obstetrics and gynaecology though other medical or surgical study may be carried out in second year of tenure
- 12 months in Australia at Women's Hospital, Melbourne, and 12 months in Europe or America

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have served for at least 12 months as a house surgeon after passing M.B. Ch.B examinations; preference given to candidate showing special proficiency in obstetrics and gynaecology and who intends to practise in New Zealand. Awards are intended to improve the standard of professional work in gynaecology and obstetrics in New Zealand.

£NZ.125 p.a.

2 years

1 2 3

- The Registrar, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 584)

VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL,
Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Post-graduate Aid to Qualified Veterinarians

- Veterinary science

- Unrestricted

- Available to male veterinary surgeons registered to practise in New Zealand; must have degree in veterinary science; awards are for post-graduate training or instruction in veterinary science.

Unspecified

Unspecified

1 2 3

- Veterinary Services Council, Johnston Street, Wellington

(A 585)

VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL,
Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Veterinary Bursary

- Veterinary science

- Australia

- Available to New Zealand male nationals; must have passed Medical Intermediate Examination; preference given to candidates having farming background or knowledge of stock; recipient must refund half amount of award over period of 4 years after graduation; must return to New Zealand to work in the field of veterinary science for period of 5 years.

£260 p.a.

4 years

4 2 3

- P.O. Box 866, Wellington, by 15 December

(A 586)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
Salamanca Road, Kelburn W.1, Wellington, New Zealand

Donor: The late Mr. James MacIntosh
James MacIntosh Travelling Scholarship

- Education

- Europe, U.S.A.

- Available to male graduates of New Zealand University, students at Victoria University College; must have ability for research work; must declare that knowledge acquired as result of award will be applied for well-being of fellow citizens of the British Empire, and that he will do his best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact.

£NZ.250 p.a.

2 years 1

1 2 3

- Registrar, Victoria University College, Salamanca Road, Kelburn W.1, Wellington, by 1 March

NEW ZEALAND NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 587)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
Department of Island Territories, Wellington, New Zealand

- Training Courses
- Medicine and surgery; training for laboratory assistants, assistant pharmacists, assistant sanitary inspectors
 - Fiji: Central Medical School
 - Available to male nationals of Western Samoa, Tokelau Islands, Cook Islands, Niue Island; selected students sit for a competitive examination and must undertake to serve with Islands Administration on completion of training.
 - ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, clothing, etc.
 - 4 years for medicine or surgery or 3 years for other subjects
 - ♠ 12^{2 3}
 - No application required; students are selected following competitive examination

(A 588)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
Department of Island Territories, Wellington, New Zealand

- Post Primary Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - New Zealand
 - Available to nationals of Western Samoa, Tokelau Islands, Cook Islands, Niue Island; awards are to enable selected students to complete the requirements for university entrance examination and, where considered suitable, to obtain a professional qualification; recipients undertake to serve with Islands Administration on qualification.
 - ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, clothing, etc.
 - According to study needs¹
 - ♠ Unspecified^{2 3} (Approx. 88 at present hold awards)
 - No application required; students are selected following competitive examination

NICARAGUA

(A 589)
GOVERNMENT OF NICARAGUA:
Ministry of Public Education, Managua, Nicaragua

- Scholarships
- Medicine, surgery, pharmacy, law, engineering, electrical engineering, humanities, industrial chemistry, languages
 - Argentina, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica,

- El Salvador, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Spain, U.S.A. Venezuela,
- Available to nationals of Nicaragua; must have *bachillerato* and be in need of financial assistance.
 - ♠ Variable
 - 1 year¹
 - ♠ Approx. 71^{2 3}
 - Inspección General de Becas, Ministerio de Educación Pública, Managua

NORWAY

(A 590)
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Oslo, Norway
Norwegian Government University Fellowships

- Norwegian language, literature, history, constitutional law; folklore, zoology, geology
- Norway
- Available to nationals of Belgium (1), Czechoslovakia (3), Denmark (2), Finland (1), France (4), Iceland (1), Italy (1), Sweden (2), United Kingdom (4); must be university students or graduates.
- ♠ NKr.2,500
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 19^{2 3} (See ■ for allocation to each country)
- France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; United Kingdom: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London, W.1;

Other countries: Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in country concerned

(A 591)
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway
State Grants for Advanced Studies Abroad

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway; must have university degree and be of high academic standing; preference given to younger scientists; recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad.
- ♠ NKr.3,000 to 10,000
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 15^{2 3}
- Det Kgl. Utenriksdepartement, Kontoret for kulturelt samkvem med utlandet, Oslo, from March to May

(A 592)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway

- (a) A. C. Houen Scholarship
- (b) Conrad Mohr Scholarship
- (c) Erik Glosimodt Scholarship
- (a) Arts and science
- (b) Creative arts and journalism
- (c) Architecture
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway.
- ⌘ (a) NKr.1,000 to 2,000
- ⌘ (b) NKr.2,900 to 5,400
- ⌘ (c) NKr.4,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * (a) Approx. 8 : 3; (b) Approx. 4 : 3; (c) 1 : 3
- Kontoret for kunst og kultur, Kirke- og Undervisningsdepartementet, Kronprinsensgate, Oslo, *by March*

(A 593)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway

- (a) Government Fellowship for Literary Critics
- (b) Government Composers Fellowship
- (a) Literature; (b) Music
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway.
- ⌘ (a) NKr.2,000; (b) NKr.3,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * Unspecified : 3
- Kontoret for kunst og kultur, Kirke- og Undervisningsdepartementet, Kronprinsensgate, Oslo, *by March*

(A 594)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Commerce, Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo, Norway

Government Fellowships

- Advanced commercial studies in (a) Manufacturing organization; (b) Market research; (c) Economics; (d) Business administration; (e) Coffee trade
- ⊙ (a) Sweden; (b) U.S.A.; (c) U.S.A.; (d) Denmark; (e) Brazil
- Available to Norwegian national; must be graduates from commercial colleges.
- ⌘ NKr.2,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * 5 : 3; 1 in each field of study
- Handelsdepartementet, Handelskontoret, Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo

(A 595)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Health, Suhmsgt. 23, Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Government Fellowship

- Pharmacology
- ⊙ Decided each year by the Government
- Available to Norwegian nationals who are graduate pharmacologists.
- ⌘ Maximum NKr.5,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * 1 or more : 3
- Helsedirektoratet, Apotekkontoret, Suhmsgt. 23, Oslo

(A 596)

THE ART SOCIETY, Radhusgt. 19, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Ragnhild Keyser
Ragnhild Keyser Scholarship

- Painting
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway having outstanding ability in the field of art.
- ⌘ NKr.2,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * 1 every 3 years : 3
- Kunstforeningen, Radhusgt. 19, Oslo

(A 597)

ASSOCIATION OF OSLO SHOP-OWNERS, 1 Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Alf Bjercke
Alf Bjercke and Mrs. Christine Amalie Bjercke Scholarship

- Retail trade
- ⊙ France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to male Norwegian nationals; age 18 to 35; must have had some training in retail trade; award is intended for candidates who cannot afford to pay for further training; other things being equal, preference is given to applicants born in Eidsvold.
- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, etc.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * 1 or 2 : 3
- Oslo Kjøpmannsforening, 1 Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo, *by time limit announced in Oslo newspapers and "Kjøpmannsnytt" in October and November*

(A 598)

BERGEN COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION, Box 217, Bergen, Norway

Æolus Fund

- Commerce
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian nationals who are young merchants of Bergen.
- ⌘ NKr.500 to 1,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- * 1
- Bergens Handelsforening, Box 217, Bergen

(A 599)

BERGEN EXCHANGE, 1 Vagsalmenning, Bergen, Norway

Donors: (a) Albert M. Bredal; (b) Ernst Mowinckel
(a) Albert M. Bredal and Mrs. Bredal Scholarship; (b) Ernst Mowinckel Scholarship

- Commerce, economics and languages
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to male Norwegian nationals for study or practical training abroad; age under 30; must be a native of Bergen, with some commercial knowledge, employed by a Bergen firm.
- ⌘ (a) NKr.2,400; (b) NKr.2,500
- ⌘ Unspecified : 1
- * (a) 2 : 3; (b) 2 : 3
- Bergen Børs, 1 Vagsalmenning, Bergen, 3 to 4 weeks after awards are announced in Bergen newspapers

(A 600)

FEDERATION OF NORWEGIAN INDUSTRIES, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, Norway

Donor: J. L. Tiedemann, Tobacco Manufacturers
J. L. Tiedemann Scholarships for Industrial Workers

- Industrial subjects and handicrafts
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway; age under 40; award is made for study and practical training for workers in industry or handicrafts.
- ⌘ NKr.1,000 to 2,500
- ⌘ Maximum 6 months
- * 3 to 5 : 3
- Norges Industriforbund, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, *by 15 April*

(A 601)

JENS P. HEYERDAHL, Solicitor, Tolbodgaten 27, Oslo, Norway

Donor: The late Edwin Ruuds of Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

- Edwin Ruuds Scholarship
 Concert and opera singing
 Unrestricted
 Available to female nationals of Norway and Sweden; age under 25; unmarried; must have singing voices of high promise and must intend to devote themselves to the art of singing; award is intended for candidates unable to afford to pay for their musical education. Board of Fund designates country of study and instructors.
 Maximum NKr.8,000
 10 months¹
 7^{2 3}
 Mr. Jens P. Heyerdahl, Tollbodgaten 27, Oslo, by 1 April

(A 602)

- MALTHE TRUST, c/o Fru H. Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo, Norway
 Donor: Dr. A. Malthe
 Malthe Trust Fellowships
 Medicine, surgery
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of Norway.
 Approx. NKr.1,000
 1 year
 Approx. 10^{2 3}
 Malthe-Styret, c/o Fru H. Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo

(A 603)

- MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Drammensveien 44, Oslo, Norway
 Donor: Dr. Roll
 Medical Association Fellowship
 Medicine
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of Norway.
 NKr.600
 1 year
 2^{2 3}
 Det medisinske Selskap, Drammensveien 44, Oslo

(A 604)

- NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, Norway
 Crown Prince Olav Scholarship
 Finance, economics and related subjects
 U.S.A.
 Available to nationals of Norway; age preferably under 30; preference given to candidates with university education.
 \$1,500
 1 academic year
 1
 Norway-America Association, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, by 20 January

(A 605)

- NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, Norway
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Fund
 Studies pertaining to banking in theory and practice
 U.S.A.
 Available to nationals of Norway; age preferably under 30; preference given to candidates having arts degree and higher commercial education and practical experience in banking.
 \$1,500
 1 academic year
 2
 Norway-America Association, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, by 20 January

(A 606)

- NORWEGIAN ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATION, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, Norway
 Lars Backers Scholarship

- Architecture
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian nationals; must have studied architecture at university and must be capable of working independently; recipient must publish a report within a year.
 NKr.2,000
 Unspecified¹
 1^{2 3}
 Norske Architekters Landsforbund, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, by 1 December

(A 607)

- NORWEGIAN ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATION, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, Norway
 Stener Lenschows Scholarship
 Architecture
 Unrestricted
 Available to male Norwegian nationals who are young students of architecture.
 NKr.1,000
 1 year¹
 1^{2 3}
 Norske Arkitekters Landsforbund, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, by 30 March

(A 608)

- NORWEGIAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS, Kristian Augustsgt. 19, Oslo, Norway
 Norwegian Association of Teachers Fellowships
 Education
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of Norway; must be members of the Norwegian Association of Teachers.
 NKr.500 to 1,000
 1 year
 Variable^{2 3} (Total amount given for awards is NKr.10,000)
 Norges Lærerlag, Kristian Augustsgt. 19, Oslo

(A 609)

- NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS ASSOCIATION, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, Norway
 Tono's Fund Travel Scholarship
 Music, especially composition
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian nationals who are gifted composers.
 NKr.3,000
 Unspecified
 1^{2 3}
 Norsk Komponistforening, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, by 1 October

(A 610)

- NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS ASSOCIATION, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, Norway
 Music Fund
 Music
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian composers.
 NKr.1,000 to 1,500
 Unspecified
 1
 Norsk Komponistforening, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, by 1 October

(A 611)

- NORWEGIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, Norway
 Scholarships
 All subjects pertaining to agriculture
 Europe and U.S.A.
 Available to Norwegian nationals; must be graduates; recipient is expected to work on special problems connected with Norwegian agriculture.
 NKr.2,000 to NKr.14,000
 2 to 12 months

* Approx. 12²

☑ Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, by May

(A 612)
NORWEGIAN PHOTOGRAPHERS SOCIETY, Louise gate 4 c, Oslo, Norway

Donor: J. L. Nerlien A/S

J. L. Nerlien A/S Scholarship

☑ Photography

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway; must have completed 4 years' professional training.

♂ NKr.1,000

☒ 8 months¹

* 1^{2 3}

☑ Norges Fotografforbund, Louise gate 4 c, Oslo, by 1 April

(A 613)
NORWEGIAN STATE DENTAL SCHOOL, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway

Donors: (a) Norwegian Government

(b) Union of Norwegian Dentists

(a) State Scholarships in Dentistry

(b) Norwegian Dentist's Scholarship for the Advancement of Dental Science

☑ Dentistry

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.

♂ (a) NKr.8,337.60

(b) Approx. NKr.1,000

☒ (a) 1 academic year¹; (b) Unspecified¹

* (a) 8^{2 3}

(b) nil (may be available in 1952-53)

☑ Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, by 15 August

(A 614)
NORWEGIAN STATE DENTAL SCHOOL, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway

Donors: (a) A/S Norsk Dental Depot

(b) A/S SI-KO

(a) A/S Norsk Dental Depot Scholarship in Dental Research; (b) A/S SI-KO Scholarship in Dental Medicine

☑ (a) Dental research

(b) Dental medicine

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway; must be qualified dentists.

♂ (a) Approx. NKr.1,200

(b) Approx. NKr.600

☒ Unspecified¹

* nil (may be available in 1952-53)

☑ Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo

(A 615)
NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Welfare Association Scholarships

☑ (a) Agriculture and related subjects such as domestic industry, forestry, horticulture

(b) Domestic industry

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway.

♂ Varies in individual cases; covers transportation, maintenance and tuition fees

☒ 2 years¹

* (a) 5^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}

☑ Selskapet for Norges Vel, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo

(A 616)
OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

(a) P.M. Ekersberg og hustru Regine Ekersberg Scholarship

(b) Franske fond

(c) Johns. G. Hefteye Scholarship

(d) Fru Kristine Christie Scholarship

☑ Commercial studies

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.1,500

☒ Unspecified

* (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}; (c) 1^{2 3}; (d) 1^{2 3}

☑ Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 617)
OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

(a) Oslo Commercial College Jubilee Fund

(b) Peter Wessel Wind Kindal Scholarship

☑ Commercial studies

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.1,500

☒ Unspecified

* 1 of each scholarship annually or every 2 years

☑ Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 618)
OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Johan Wesmann Scholarship

☑ Commercial insurance

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.600

☒ Unspecified

* 1^{2 3}

☑ Oslo Handelsstands Forening, Karl Johansgt. 37, Oslo

(A 619)
OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Direktor Gregard K. Heje Scholarship

☑ Commercial studies

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to teachers at or graduates of Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.1,500

☒ Unspecified

* 1^{2 3}

☑ Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 620)
OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Fru Johanne C. Schwensen Scholarship

☑ Commercial studies

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to directors or teachers at Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.1,500

☒ Unspecified

* 1^{2 3}

☑ Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo

(A 621)
OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse Scholarship

☑ Commercial studies

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to directors and teachers or graduates of Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr. 2,000

☒ Unspecified

* 1^{2 3}

☑ Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo

(A 622)
MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

City of Oslo Fellowships

Plastic arts, creative literature, music including singing, dramatic art, architecture, journalism

• Unrestricted

• Available to Norwegian nationals; preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo; awarded to promising young artists and to any artist who has made an outstanding contribution to art; candidates should ordinarily have had higher education.

• N.Kr.4,000

• Unspecified

• 6 (1 in each field of study)

• Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by 15 September

(A 623)
MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

City of Oslo Scholarships for Scientific and Industrial Research

• Scientific and industrial research

• Unrestricted

• Available to Norwegian nationals, preferably those domiciled in Oslo; must have university degree in science.

• N.Kr.5,000

• Unspecified

• 2

• Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by September

(A 624)
MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

Bursaries for Teacher Training

• Education

• Unrestricted

• Available to Norwegian nationals who are teachers in Oslo elementary or high schools, or vocational training schools.

• Approx. N.Kr.1,200

• Varies

• Approx. 25 to 35

• Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo

(A 625)
MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

The O. Boe Scholarship

• Handicraft training for teachers

• Denmark, Finland, Sweden

• Available to male Norwegian nationals who are handicrafts teachers in Oslo elementary schools.

• N.Kr.375 p.a.

• 1 or 2 years

• 1

• Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo

(A 626)
MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Theodor Henrichsen

Theodor Henrichsen Scholarships

• Arts and science

• Unrestricted

• Available to young Norwegian nationals; preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo; must be educated beyond school standard; candidates for scholarship in science must have a university degree.

• N.Kr.1,500 to 2,000

• Unspecified

• 4 or 5

• Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by 28 February

(A 627)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) Gustav Bruun Scholarship

(b) Alexandra Ingiers Scholarship

• (a) Unrestricted

(b) Humanities and medicine in alternate years

• Unrestricted

• Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates of the University of Oslo.

• (a) N.Kr.4,000; (b) N.Kr.2,000

• Unspecified

• (a) 1; (b) 1

• University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 628)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Olav Brunborg Memorial Scholarship

• Unrestricted

• Iceland (University of Reykjavik) and Norway (University of Oslo)

• Available to students of the Universities of Reykjavik and Oslo to study in Norway and Iceland respectively. Awards are intended to increase the cultural connexion between Norway and Iceland.

• N.Kr.1,200

• Unspecified

• 1

• University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 629)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) Ths. Hestye Scholarship

(b) 25-Arsstudentenes Legat

(c) August and Mathea Mauthney Scholarship

• (a) and (b) Unrestricted

(c) Law, economics and, secondarily, medicine

• Unrestricted

• Available to nationals of Norway, must be graduates.

• (a) N.Kr.500; (b) N.Kr.500; (c) N.Kr.2,000

• Unspecified

• (a) 2; (b) 1; (c) 2

• University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 630)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Count Hielmstjerne-Rosencrone Scholarship

• Unrestricted

• Unrestricted

• Available to nationals of Norway, preferably graduates.

• Approx. N.Kr.10,000

• Unspecified

• Unspecified

• University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 631)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Generalkonsul Storm Scholarship

• Unrestricted

• France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

• Available to nationals of Norway who are matriculated at the University of

Oslo. Award is to promote in Norway knowledge of French, British and U.S. cultural and intellectual life.

- Ⓐ Unspecified
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 632)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

E. Christie Scholarships

- Ⓐ Humanities, law
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway for advanced studies abroad; must be graduates.
- Ⓐ NKr.1,200
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 2 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 633)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

T. Dahl Scholarship

- Ⓐ Humanities
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates.
- Ⓐ NKr.500
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 634)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor Morgenstierne Scholarship for Professors

- Ⓐ Humanities
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to Norwegian university professors.
- Ⓐ Approx. NKr.5,500
- ⓧ 1 year
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 635)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Oxford Scholarship

- Ⓐ Humanities
- ⓧ United Kingdom: Wadham College, Oxford
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway who are students or graduates of the University of Oslo; age limit 26.
- Ⓐ NKr.3,000
- ⓧ 2 or 3 terms
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 636)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor and Mrs. Munch Scholarship

- Ⓐ Arts, literature
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway; preference given to relatives of Professor Munch.
- Ⓐ NKr.300
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 1
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 637)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor Mourley Vold and Sisters Scholarship

- Ⓐ Philosophy and psychology
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway. Award is to encourage scientific studies or research work in the subject fields.
- Ⓐ NKr.1,000
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 638)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Nygaard Scholarship

- Ⓐ Norwegian language and Scandinavian literature
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway. Award is to encourage the study of Norwegian language and Scandinavian literature.
- Ⓐ NKr.1,000
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 639)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor and Mrs. L. Dietrichson Scholarship

- Ⓐ History of the fine arts, classical archaeology, prehistoric archaeology
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway, preferably graduates. Award is primarily to enable recipient to have thesis published in one of the subject fields and secondarily for scientific studies abroad or for research work.
- Ⓐ NKr.2,000
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 640)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Johan Jorgen Broch Scholarships

- Ⓐ Science, fine arts
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway; one award is given to a graduate for advanced studies in science and one to an artist for further studies.
- Ⓐ NKr.1,100
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 2 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 641)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor A. Sexe Scholarship

- Ⓐ Mathematics, science
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates.
- Ⓐ NKr.4,000
- ⓧ Unspecified
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 642)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Stillesens Scholarship

- Ⓐ Science, preferably chemistry
- ⓧ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway who are students or graduates of the University of Oslo, to enable them to undertake advanced studies abroad;

preference given to relatives of the Stillesen family.

Ⓐ NKr.2,400
 Ⓜ Unspecified
 Ⓢ 1 : 2

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 643)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

H. Bjorum Scholarship

☑ Geology and mineralogy

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway for scientific research work.

Ⓐ NKr.4,200

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ 1 : 2

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 644)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Hans and Helga Reusch Scholarship

☑ Geology, physical geography, art (painting)

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway; age limit 35; candidates for the study of geology or physical geography must be graduates or undergraduates.

Ⓐ NKr.5,300 and 2,600

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ 2 : 3

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 645)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) J. Aalls and Mrs. Aalls Scholarship

(b) Dr. Gereon Mordt Scholarship

☑ Medicine

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway; (a) is awarded particularly for the study of hygienics.

Ⓐ (a) NKr.3,600; (b) NKr.500

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ (a) 1 : 2; (b) 1 : 3

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 646)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Olaf Wright Scholarship

☑ Metabolism (especially diabetes) and indigestion of the human being

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway for advanced studies in Norway and abroad; must be graduates in medicine.

Ⓐ NKr.1,500

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ 1 every 2 years

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 647)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Prince Gustav Memorial Scholarship

☑ Music and singing

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway who are students at the University of Oslo.

Ⓐ NKr.240

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ 1

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 648)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

University Scholarship for the Advancement of Norwegian Male Voice Choirs

☑ Music and singing

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to nationals of Norway. Award is given as a prize for the best composition for male voice choirs during the past year, or as a scholarship to a young conductor for studies abroad.

Ⓐ NKr.900

Ⓜ Unspecified

Ⓢ 1 : 2

☑ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 649)

ROYAL NORWEGIAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Jernbanetorget 2, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Norwegian Government

Government Fellowships

☑ Science and technical subjects

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Norwegian nationals; must be engineers or scientists who have obtained the skill and knowledge available in Norway and whose further study abroad will benefit Norwegian industry; recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad.

Ⓐ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

Ⓜ 1 year¹

Ⓢ 15 to 20 : 3

☑ Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Forskningsraad, Jernbanetorget 2, Oslo

(A 650)

THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, Museum, Trondheim, Norway

Donor: Karl Schoyen

Karl Schoyen Scholarship

☑ Physics-instruction in schools and colleges

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Norwegian nationals; must have master's degree of a Norwegian university and must have experience as teacher of physics.

Ⓐ NKr.1,500

Ⓜ Depends on leave of absence obtained from school

Ⓢ 1 every 3 years²

☑ Det. Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Museet, Trondheim

(A 651)

SANDEFJORD SCHOOL BOARD, Sandefjord, Norway

Donor: Mrs. Klavenes and Karsten Gron P. A. Grøns and Thrine Grøns Scholarships

☑ Unrestricted, but must be a subject related to candidate's school work

Ⓢ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Norwegian nationals; must have taught in Sandefjord Public School for at least 3 years; recipient must return to the school and remain there in a teaching position for at least 2 years.

Ⓐ Approx. NKr.1,500

Ⓜ Maximum 1 year¹

Ⓢ 4 : 3

☑ Sandefjord School Board, Sandefjord, by 1 May

(A 652)

TRONDHEIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, Trondheim, Norway

Trondheim Culture Scholarships

- Cultural subjects
- ② Unrestricted
- Available to scientists, authors, actors, painters, sculptors, journalists, architects, composers, musicians, etc. who live or work in the city of Trondheim.
- ⌘ NKr.1,000
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 6²²
- Trondheim Formannskap, Trondheim, by 1 October

- Trondheim Scholarships for Handicrafts and Industrial Studies
- Advanced studies in handicrafts and industrial work
- ② Unrestricted
- Available to citizens of the city of Trondheim; age limit 35.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified²²
- Trondheim Formannskap, Trondheim

(A 653)

TRONDHEIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL,
Trondheim, Norway

PAKISTAN

- (A 654)
- GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
- Scholarships for Students from Other Countries
- Engineering, medicine, teachers' training, agriculture
 - ② Pakistan
 - Available to candidates from Aden, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Mauritius, Nigeria, South Africa, Turkey; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken.
 - ⌘ Rs.200 per month plus transportation
 - ⌘ 2 to 5 years according to course of study
 - ★ 9²²: 1 to each country or territory
 - Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1

- (A 655)
- GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
- Cultural Scholarships to Fiji Students
- Junior teachers' training
 - ② Pakistan
 - Available to students from Fiji who have passed matriculation examination or its equivalent; must have knowledge of English.
 - ⌘ Rs.100 per month plus transportation
 - ⌘ 2 years¹
 - ★ 2²²
 - Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1

- (A 656)
- GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
- Cultural Scholarships to Students from Malaya
- Islamism
 - ② Pakistan
 - Available to students from Malaya who have passed matriculation examination; should have knowledge of Urdu and English and should preferably have some grounding in theology.
 - ⌘ Rs.75 per month plus transportation
 - ⌘ 2 years¹
 - ★ 6²²
 - Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1

- (A 657)
- GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
- Central Overseas Scholarships
- Technical and scientific subjects relating to aircraft, radio, meteorology,

- actuarial science, accountancy; civil, electrical and mechanical engineering; agriculture; journalism; economics and statistics; and other subjects connected with Government's development schemes
- ② Australia, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Pakistan; age 19 to 40; generally required to have a good degree from a recognized university; on completion of studies recipient must serve the Government for at least 5 years in a gazetted or other suitable capacity. Awards are to provide technical and scientific personnel needed by the various Government Ministries in connexion with their development schemes.
- ⌘ Transportation and equipment allowance plus: *In U.K.*: Tuition fees plus £425 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £380 p.a. in London or £360 p.a. elsewhere; *in U.S.A.*: \$160 per month plus tuition fees and \$125 p.a. for books, etc.
- ⌘ Usually 2 years¹
- ★ 31⁴
- Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi, by October 1951

- (A 658)
- GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
- Overseas Scholarships for Women
- Domestic science, physics, mathematics, zoology, physical training, history
 - ② United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 - Available to female nationals of Pakistan; age 19 to 40; must be graduates; on completion of studies recipient must serve the Government for at least 5 years if required. Awards are made to provide staff for women's colleges in Pakistan.
 - Transportation, tuition fees, books and equipment allowance plus: *In U.K.*: £425 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £380 p.a. in London or £360 p.a. elsewhere; *in U.S.A.*: \$160 per month
 - ⌘ Usually 2 years¹
 - ★ 6⁴
 - Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi, by October 1951

- (A 659)
- GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
- Overseas Practical Training Scheme
- Industrial subjects

United Kingdom and Continent of Europe

- Available to male nationals of Pakistan; age under 40; must have a good degree or diploma and an adequate practical experience of the branch of industry concerned; recipients make use of training facilities offered to Pakistan by various industrial firms.

- (a) £300 p.a. plus transportation
- (b) £150 p.a.

Maximum 2 years

(a) 25; (b) 25

- Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Government of Pakistan, Karachi 1

(A 660)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN:
Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan
Central State Scholarship

- Advanced studies in subjects for which facilities are not available in Pakistan or subjects directly concerned with development of territory of candidate's domicile

Primarily United Kingdom and sometimes U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Pakistan domiciled in Baluchistan or Tribal Areas of North West Frontier Province; age limit 30; must hold high educational qualifications.

- £335 or £300 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge or £216 p.a. plus tuition fees elsewhere; plus transportation

3 years

1 1 1

- Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi

(A 661)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN:
Ministry of Health and Works (Health Division), Karachi, Pakistan

Government Scholarships for Higher Medical Training Abroad

- Medical and allied subjects

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Pakistan; age over 25; must have degree in medicine (or science for medical statistician's course) and should preferably have some post-graduate research or teaching experience; on completion of training abroad recipient must serve the Government for 5 years if required to do so. Awards are to train Pakistani nationals to fill responsible posts in medical teaching and research institutions and to man the medical services of the country.

- £400 or £160 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., outfit allowance and allowance for study tours

Usually 1 to 2 years

30 1 1

- Secretary, Ministry of Health and Works (Health Division), Government of Pakistan, Karachi, in March or April

(A 662)

GOVERNMENT OF EAST BENGAL:
Department of Education and Registration, Ramna, Dacca, Pakistan

Overseas Scholarship of Muslim Education Fund

- Subjects are announced from time to time

United Kingdom, U.S.A. or other countries

- Available to nationals of East Bengal; age, for women, 30 to 35; must have good master's degree; recipients have to serve the Government for 5 years if required. Awards are intended to increase the supply of highly trained experts.

- Rs.500 per month plus transportation

2 years

10

- Director of Public Instruction, Ramna, Dacca

(A 663)

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB: Education Department, Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan

Punjab Government Overseas Scholarships

- Education, agriculture, engineering, science, technology

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of Pakistan; must have university degree in subject of study; on completion of scholarships recipients must serve the Government of Punjab for at least 5 years. Awards are to meet the shortage felt in certain categories of trained personnel and to enable deserving candidates to get advanced training overseas.

- Transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, equipment allowance of Rs. 500

Usually 2 years

20 (8 available in 1952-53)

- Secretary, Government of Punjab, Education Department (O.T. Section), Lahore

(A 664)

GOVERNMENT OF SIND, Karachi, Pakistan

Technical Training Abroad

- Subjects to be decided by the Government

U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of Pakistan; age 22 to 30; must be graduates; on return recipient has to serve the Government for at least 5 years.

- \$160 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, books and equipment allowance of \$125

2 academic years

Unspecified

- Secretary to the Government of Sind, Department of Education, Health and Local Self Government, Karachi

PERU

(A 665)

INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD., Lima, Peru

Fellowship

- Engineering studies relating to petroleum industry

Canada, U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of Peru; age 23 to 30; must be engineers specializing in some branch of the petroleum industry.

- \$4,000

- 1 academic year
- ★ 1 2 3
- ☑ International Petroleum Company Ltd., Lima

(A 666)

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SAN MARCOS, Lima, Peru

- Donors:* (a) Banco de Crédito del Perú
(b) Nicolini Hnos
(a) Gino Salocchi Fellowships
(b) Luis Nicolini Fellowship

- (a) Medicine, art
- (b) Economic studies
- ☉ Italy
- ☑ Available to post-graduate students of the National University of San Marcos.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ★ (a) 2:1 in each subject of study
(b) 1
- ☑ Consejo Universitario, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima

PHILIPPINES

(A 667)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES:
Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines
Government Pensionadoships

- Criminal investigation, laboratory technique and procedure; English for normal schools; export promotion; immigration practice and procedure; metal processing and tool engineering; petroleum geology; safety engineering (including inspection); sanitary engineering; telegraph and telephone engineering; elementary education
- ☉ U.S.A.
- ☑ Available to nationals of the Philippines for specializing in studies that cannot be pursued to advantage in the Philippines; must be graduates of the University of the Philippines or other college or university recognized by the Government; must have majored in the subject of the scholarship applied for, or its equivalent; must have had at least 2 years' experience in particular subject; those planning to specialize in medicine or law must have been duly admitted to the practice of their subject; recipient must serve the Philippines Government for a period of 2 years for each year spent abroad and must refund 25 per cent of total amount of the award.
- ♂ U.S.\$150 per month (Government employees whose salaries are more than the amount of the pensionadoship shall receive the difference) plus transportation, tuition fees, allowances for clothing, books, medical care, travel within U.S.A., etc.
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 10 2 3 (1 in each field of study)
- ☑ Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, in March

(A 668)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES:
Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines

- Donor:* Mr. Bolivar L. Falcover
Falcover Scholarship
- Nursing, with emphasis on children's diseases
 - ☉ U.S.A.
 - ☑ Available to nationals of the Philippines; on completion of scholarship recipients must return and serve the Philippines Government for at least 2 years if required.
 - ♂ Unspecified
 - 1 year
 - ★ 1
 - ☑ Bureau of Civil Service, Manila

(A 669)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES:
Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines

- Donor:* Standard Vacuum Oil Company of Manila
Scholarship
- Mechanized farming
 - ☉ U.S.A.
 - ☑ Available to nationals of the Philippines; on completion of scholarship recipients must return and serve the Philippines Government for at least 2 years if required.
 - ♂ P\$5,000
 - 1 year
 - ★ 1
 - ☑ Bureau of Civil Service, Manila

(A 670)

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES,
Padre Faura, Manila, Philippines

- Donor:* Government of the Philippines
University Fellowships;
Partial Fellowships;
Special Detail
- Determined according to the needs of the University
 - ☉ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University
 - ☑ *University Fellowships.* Available to nationals of the Philippines; must be members of the teaching staff of the University of the Philippines and must have at least a bachelor's degree; when award is made for advanced study in medicine, candidate must have taken, as part of formal course of study, internship in a hospital or similar establishment; when award is made for advanced study in law, candidate must have 2 or 3 years' practice of law; on return to Philippines, recipient is required to serve the University for 2 years for every year spent abroad. *Partial Fellowships* represent supplementary aid given to members of the faculty who have been granted a scholarship by an outside institution which does not cover all the needs of the recipient. A Partial Fellowship amounts to a regular University Fellowship minus the amount of the foreign scholarship. *Special Detail.* These scholarships are granted to members of the faculty who are past middle age and who have never had the advantage of a period of study abroad and whose services are highly meritorious.
 - ♂ Minimum U.S.\$3,000
 - 1 academic year
 - ★ Approx. 10
 - ☑ University of the Philippines, Manila

PORTUGAL

(A 671)
INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA,
 Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
 Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Portuguese nationals who hold higher or technical diplomas or who are artists or writers of merit; on completion of scholarship recipient may have to serve the state for 5 years.
- ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 20 to 25^{2,3}
- ☑ Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 672)
INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA,
 Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
 Exchange Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Portugal
- Available, on an exchange basis, to nationals of various countries, particularly France, Italy, Spain and the United Kingdom.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 673)
INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA,
 Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
 Grants for Vacation Courses

- Unrestricted
- Portugal
- Generally available to students studying Portuguese language and culture at a university where there is a lectureship maintained by the Instituto para a Alta Cultura.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- † Approx. 15^{2,3}
- ☑ Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 674)
INSTITUTO PARA A ALTA CULTURA,
 Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
 Scholarships

- Portuguese culture
- Portugal
- Available to specialists from abroad who have published some work dealing with Portuguese literature or history.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- † Approx. 5^{2,3}
- ☑ Instituto para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon

SAAR

(A 675)
GOVERNMENT OF SAAR: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Public Instruction,
 Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken, Saar
 Reciprocal Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Saar: University of Saar
- Available to students from all countries provided that similar facilities are offered by the country concerned to a student from Saar.
- ♠ 20,000 Fr. frs.
- Unspecified
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ☑ Ministère des Cultes, de l'Enseignement et de l'Instruction Publique, Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken

(A 676)
GOVERNMENT OF SAAR: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Public Instruction,
 Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken, Saar
 Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Saar and other countries
- Available to nationals of Saar; must be matriculated students of a University or college.
- ♠ 6,000 to 12,000 Fr. frs.
- 8 months or more according to study needs
- † 400^{2,3}
- ☑ Ministère des Cultes, de l'Enseignement et de l'Instruction Publique, 11 Schillerstrasse, Saarbrücken

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

(A 677)
SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia
 Southern Rhodesia Government University Bursaries

- Unrestricted, provided it is a university degree course
- British Commonwealth and Empire
- Available to Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age 17 to 19; must be educated to matriculation standard.
- ♠ £60 to £200 plus transportation
- 3 academic years
- † 6^{2,3}
- ☑ Secretary to the Beit and Government University Bursaries Advisory Board, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury

(A 678)
SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia
 Southern Rhodesia Government Continuation Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- British Commonwealth and Empire
- Available to Southern Rhodesia European nationals; must have successfully completed 3 years' degree study.
- ♠ £40 to £100
- 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 6^{2,3}
- ☑ Secretary to the Beit and Government University Bursaries Advisory Board, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, by October of year preceding award

(A 679)
SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT: Department of Education, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia
Donor: The late Sir Francis Newton, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Oliver Newton Scholarship
 ■ Preferably classics
 ● South Africa or United Kingdom
 ■ Available to male British subjects resident in Southern Rhodesia; age 19 to 23; award is intended for fourth or fifth year university student taking classics or, failing classics, other arts or science subjects.
 ₤ £50
 ⓧ 1 academic year
 ⚭ Unspecified
 ■ Secretary for Education, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, by 30 November of year preceding award

(A 680)
BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia
Beit Railway Trust Fellowships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● South Africa and overseas
 ■ Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; must be university graduates.
 ₤ £375 p.a. overseas or £200 p.a. in South Africa
 ⓧ 2 years
 ⚭ 2 2 2
 ■ The Secretary, Beit Railway Trust Fellowships for the Two Rhodesias, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 681)
BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia
 (a) Beit Junior Engineering Scholarships
 (b) Beit Senior Engineering Scholarship
 ■ Engineering
 ● (a) South Africa: Universities of Cape Town or Witwaterstrand
 (b) Unrestricted
 ■ Available to male Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; for (a) must be aged over 18, have attended Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia or South Africa school for 3 years preceding award and parents must have resided in Rhodesia for these 3 years; (b) is available to former holders of (a) who have obtained a degree.
 ₤ £200 p.a.
 ⓧ (a) 4 years; (b) 2 years
 ⚭ (a) 2 2 2; (b) 1 2 2
 ■ The Secretary, Advisory Committee, Beit Railway Trust Engineering Scholarships, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 682)
BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Beit University Bursaries
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● South Africa
 ■ Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age over 18; must have attended Northern or Southern Rhodesia schools during last 3 years of secondary education, or 5 years if parents are not resident in Rhodesia. Awards are to enable recipients to obtain a university degree.
 ₤ 3 at £100 p.a.; 3 at £80 p.a.; 2 at £60 p.a.
 ⓧ 3 years
 ⚭ 8 2 2
 ■ The Secretary, Beit Railway Trust Bursaries, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 683)
BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia
Beit Training Grant
 ■ Music, art, nursing, agriculture, horticulture, accountancy, architecture, domestic science, physical culture
 ● South Africa
 ■ Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age over 18; must have attended Rhodesia or South Africa schools. Awards are given to enable recipient to pursue diploma or advanced course but not for a degree course.
 ₤ £60 p.a.
 ⓧ According to study needs
 ⚭ 1 2 2
 ■ The Secretary, Beit Railway Trustees, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 684)
CHARELICK SALOMON SCHOLARSHIP FUND, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia
Donor: Charelick Salomon
Charelick Salomon Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● South Africa or United Kingdom
 ■ Available to male European nationals of Northern and Southern Rhodesia whose parents have resided in Northern or Southern Rhodesia for at least 12 months during 2 years preceding application; must have completed 3 years' satisfactory study at university — award is given to fourth, fifth and sixth year university students.
 ₤ £100 p.a.
 ⓧ 1 to 3 academic years
 ⚭ 3 2 2
 ■ Northern Rhodesia: Chief Secretary, Secretariat, Lusaka; Southern Rhodesia: Secretary to the Board of Management, Charelick Salomon Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 389, Salisbury, by 31 October

SPAIN

(A 685)
INSTITUTE OF HISPANIC CULTURE, Alcala 95, Madrid, Spain
Scholarships
 ■ Post-graduate studies, preferably in law, economics, or philosophy
 ● Spain
 ■ Available to male nationals of Latin American countries; age 20 to 30; must be graduates or be in final year of undergraduate studies.
 ₤ 1,500 pesetas per month plus installa-

tion allowance of 1,500 pesetas, tuition fees and, in certain cases, books
 ⓧ 1 academic year
 ⚭ 200 2 2
 ■ Spanish diplomatic representative in candidate's own country, in July

(A 686)
SANTIAGO COLLEGE, Donoso Cortés 63, Madrid, Spain
Donors: Catholic Organizations in Spain
Scholarships for Displaced Persons

- ② Unrestricted
- ⑥ Spain: Santiago College
- Ⓜ Available to Displaced Persons; must be students who show promise of ability for higher studies and who cannot themselves afford to pay for such study; preference given to members of the Catholic Church.

- Ⓓ Covers maintenance, tuition, allowance for books and pocket money
- Ⓜ Varies in each case
- Ⓜ 170 2 2
- Ⓜ Senorita Torroja, Colegio Mayor Santiago, Donoso Cortés 63, Madrid

SWEDEN

(A 687)
SWEDISH GOVERNMENT, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarships for Studies Abroad
- Ⓜ Aviation and naval medicine
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Available to Swedish nationals qualified in medicine.
- Ⓓ Total amount for awards is 20,000 Sw.kr.
- Ⓜ Unspecified
- Ⓜ Unspecified
- Ⓜ Flyg- och Navalmedicinska Namnden, Gymnastiska Centralinstitutet, Stockholm

(A 688)
SWEDISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office, Gustaf Adolfs torg, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Anna Bogeman-Stackelberg Bogeman-Stackelberg Scholarships
- Ⓜ Studies pertaining to a career in the Diplomatic Service
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Available to Swedish students who intend to become diplomats; preference given to persons having completed several years' higher studies or having a university degree.
- Ⓓ 1,000 to 5,000 Sw.kr.
- Ⓜ Unspecified
- Ⓜ 10 2 2
- Ⓜ Utrikesdepartementet, Gustaf Adolfs torg, Stockholm

(A 689)
SWEDISH GOVERNMENT: Royal Post Office Department, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarships for Studies Abroad
- Ⓜ Modern languages and subjects of use in post office work
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Ⓜ Available to Swedish nationals employed by the Post Office Department.
- Ⓓ Salary plus travel grant (Approx. total of 20,000 Sw.kr. is given for grants)
- Ⓜ Several months
- Ⓜ Varies 2 2
- Ⓜ Kgl. Generalpoststyrelsen, Stockholm

(A 690)
THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government Exchange Scholarships
- Ⓜ Unrestricted
- ⑥ Sweden
- Ⓜ Available, on a reciprocal exchange basis, to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway; age 20 to 40; must be able to pursue advanced studies in their subject. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.

- Ⓓ 3,000 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance
- Ⓜ 8 months
- Ⓜ 7 2 2; 2 each to Denmark, Finland, Norway; 1 to Iceland
- Ⓜ Swedish legation in candidate's own country

(A 691)
THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships
- Ⓜ Unrestricted
- ⑥ Sweden
- Ⓜ Available to nationals of Belgium, Canada, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age generally 20 to 40; must have knowledge of English, French or German; must be able to pursue advanced studies in their subject. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.
- Ⓓ 3,000 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance
- Ⓜ 8 months
- Ⓜ 17 2 2; 5 to France, 4 to U.K., 4 to Italy, 1 to each of other countries
- Ⓜ Swedish institute or legation in candidate's own country

(A 692)
THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government Scholarships for Study at People's Colleges
- Ⓜ Studies at Swedish people's colleges
- ⑥ Sweden
- Ⓜ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must have working knowledge of Swedish. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.
- Ⓓ 1,300 Sw.kr.
- Ⓜ Minimum 21 weeks
- Ⓜ 2 2 2
- Ⓜ Swedish institute in candidate's own country

(A 693)
THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government Swedish Government Scholarships
- Ⓜ Social sciences
- ⑥ Sweden
- Ⓜ Available to French nationals, specialists in social questions wishing to study social insurance programmes, trade union movements, workers education, etc., in Sweden.

- ⌘ 1,600 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance of 355 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 4 months
- ⌘ 2 : 2
- ☑ Institut Suédois, 125 av. des Champs-Élysées, Paris-16^e

(A 694)

- ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden**
Donor: Consul Wilhelm Westrup
 Juel-Westrup Travel Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Denmark, Norway, Sweden
 - ☑ Available to matriculated students at the universities of Lund, Copenhagen and Oslo to enable them to study at another Scandinavian university.
 - ⌘ 600 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ 2 months
 - ⌘ 2 : 2
 - ☑ Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, by 1 May

(A 695)

- ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden**
Donors: The Associations of Students at Lund and Copenhagen
 Oehlschlågen-Tegner Travel Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Denmark, Sweden
 - ☑ Available to matriculated students at the universities of Lund and Copenhagen to enable them to study at a university in Denmark and Sweden respectively.
 - ⌘ 600 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ 2 months
 - ⌘ 2 : 2
 - ☑ Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, by 1 May

(A 696)

- ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden**
Donor: Students in Copenhagen
 Danish Memorial Fund of Torgny Segerstedt
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Denmark: Copenhagen
 - ☑ Available to matriculated students at the University of Lund who have taken an active part in student affairs.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ 6 months
 - ⌘ 1 (award is not given at regular intervals)
 - ☑ Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, by 1 May

(A 697)

- "AFTONBLADET", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Awards
- ☑ Foreign languages, especially French
 - ⊙ Unrestricted, but preferably French-speaking countries
 - ☑ Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Aftonbladet"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Aftonbladet" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.
 - ⌘ 750 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ 2 : 2
 - ☑ "Aftonbladet", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm

(A 698)

- ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATE NURSES IN THE NORTHERN COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Scandinavian Scholarship
- ☑ Public health and nursing services

- ⊙ Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
- ☑ Available to graduate nurses in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, to enable them to study in a country other than their own.
- ⌘ D.kr.500. Maintenance is provided at hospitals or schools for a small amount
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 5: 1 to each country
- ☑ National nurses' association in candidate's own country

(A 699)

- HELGE AX:SON JOHNSON FOUNDATION, Heines Advokatbyrå, Regeringsgatan 45, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Helge Ax:son Johnson Foundation Awards
- ☑ Literary and artistic subjects, scientific research
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to nationals of Sweden.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ Unspecified : 2
 - ☑ Helge Ax:son Johnson Stiftelse, Heines Advokatbyrå, Regeringsgatan 45, Stockholm

(A 700)

- MAGNUS BERGVALL FOUNDATION, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 8, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Magnus Bergvall Foundation Awards
- ☑ Scientific research
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified to undertake scientific research abroad.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ Unspecified : 2
 - ☑ Magnus Bergvalls Stiftelse, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 8, Stockholm, by 15 September

(A 701)

- FOLKE BERNADOTTE MEMORIAL FUND, Svenska Europahjälpen, Stockholm 1, Sweden**
 Folke Bernadotte Memorial Fund
- ☑ Cultural, idealistic and social conditions in other countries
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given to enable young people to study in and get acquainted with cultural, idealistic and social conditions in other countries and to support individuals and organizations in their work towards international understanding.
 - ⌘ 100 to 1,500 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌘ 75 to 80 : 2
 - ☑ Folke Bernadottes Minnesfond, Svenska Europahjälpen, Stockholm 1

(A 702)

- ALBERT BONNIERS FORLAG, Sveavägen 54-58, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Travel Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Awarded to promising Swedish authors to enable them to come in contact with different people, new conditions and new surroundings, as the publishing house of Albert Bonnier has found this to be of great value both artistically and intellectually.
 - ⌘ Total of 6,000 Sw.kr. is given for the awards
 - ⌘ Unspecified : 1
 - ⌘ 2 : 2
 - ☑ Albert Bonniers Förlag, Sveavägen 54-58, Stockholm, by 1 February

(A 703)
CENTRAL UNION OF EMPLOYEES,
Munkbron 17, Stockholm, Sweden

Swedish Foremen's Association Travel
Scholarship

② Unrestricted

⑥ Unrestricted

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals; award
is given to organizers and foremen
among workers, to enable them to
study abroad.

⌘ 2,500 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

☑ Sveriges Arbetaresförbund, Cardell-
gatan 1, Stockholm

(A 704)
CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-
LOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: C. A. Adelsköld

C. A. Adelsköld Scholarship

② Mainly electrical engineering

⑥ Unrestricted

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals who
have taken a degree at the Institute of
Technology; age limit 30; must have
knowledge of 2 of the following lan-
guages: English, French, German,
Esperanto.

⌘ 1,300 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

☑ Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storga-
tan 43, Gothenburg

(A 705)
CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-
LOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: A. H. Lindfors

A. H. Lindfors Travel Scholarship

② Shipbuilding

⑥ Unrestricted

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals who
have taken a degree in the Shipbuilding
Department of the Institute of Techno-
logy; for study of work-organizing, age
limit 30; no age limit for other branches
of shipbuilding.

⌘ 1,400 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

☑ Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Stor-
gatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 706)
CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNO-
LOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donors: (a) Göteborgs Intecknings
Garanti AB; (b) Ernst M. Friman

(a) Göteborgs Intecknings Garanti AB
Travel Scholarship; (b) Ernst M. Fri-
man Scholarship

② Architecture

⑥ Unrestricted

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals who
have taken a degree in the Architecture
Department of the Institute of Techno-
logy.

⌘ (a) 1,800 Sw.kr.; (b) 800 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

† (a) 1 every 2 years (b) 1 every 2 years

☑ Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan
43, Gothenburg

(A 707)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Karduan-
makargatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden

Conservative Party Scholarship

② Studies concerned with the constitu-
tion of a country other than Sweden

⑥ Unrestricted

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals, prefer-
ably with some higher education.

⌘ 1,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ Minimum 2 weeks

† 1 2 3

☑ Högerns Riksorganisation, Karduan-
makargatan 9, Stockholm

(A 708)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Karduan-
makargatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden

Folke Kyling's Scholarship

② Political conditions and organiza-
tion in Scandinavian countries

⑥ Scandinavian countries

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals, prefer-
ably with some higher education.

⌘ 300 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

☑ Högerns Riksorganisation, Karduan-
makargatan 9, Stockholm

(A 709)
CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgården 6,
Stockholm 15, Sweden

Scandinavian Co-operative Scholarships

② Studies at people's colleges

⑥ Sweden

⑧ Available to nationals of Denmark,
Finland, Iceland, Norway to enable
them to take part in a winter course at
a Swedish people's college.

⌘ 950 Sw.kr.

⌘ Several months

† 5 2 3 (2 to Finland and 1 to each of
other countries)

☑ Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgården 6,
Stockholm 15

(A 710)
CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgården 6,
Stockholm 15, Sweden

Scholarships to International Co-opera-
tive Summer Schools

② Co-operative studies

⑥ Anywhere where there is an inter-
national co-operative summer school

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals; awards
are given mainly to employees within
the Co-operative Union but also to
persons active within organizations
connected with the Union.

⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition

⌘ Varies according to length of summer
school course

† Unspecified

☑ Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgården 6,
Stockholm 15

(A 711)
CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgården 6,
Stockholm 15, Sweden

Rochdale Scholarships

② Co-operative and economic studies

⑥ United Kingdom

⑧ Available to Swedish nationals who
are active within the co-operative
associations. The scholarships were
created in 1944 on the centenary of the
first co-operative association in Roch-
dale and they are to be distributed
during a period of 10 years.

⌘ Usually 1,000 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

† Unspecified

☑ Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgården 6,
Stockholm 15

(A 712)
COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, Gothen-
burg, Sweden

Travel Scholarships

② Science, pedagogy

⑥ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are prominent in their field; must have graduated from higher secondary school in Gothenburg or Bohus county or be a teacher at one of these schools.
- Unspecified; total amount available is approx. 2,500 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 2 : 3
- Länsstyrelsen, Gothenburg, by 15 February

(A 713)

MR. JACQUES D'ORCHIMONT, Karl Johansgatan 6, Gothenburg, Sweden
Donor: Fredrik d'Orchimont
 Fredrik d'Orchimont Scholarship

- Commercial studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree at Gothenburg Commercial College.
- 2,000 Sw.kr.
- 1 year¹
- 1 : 3
- Direktör Jacques d'Orchimont, Karl Johansgatan 6, Gothenburg

(A 714)

L. M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE COMPANY, Stockholm 32, Sweden
 Scholarships

- Electro-technical subjects of special interest to the Company
- Sweden or abroad
- Available to Swedish nationals; recipients should be graduates or students of the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm or of the Chalmers Institute of Technology in Gothenburg; awards are intended to promote scientific education and research in electro-technical subjects of special interest to the Company.
- 1,000 to 5,000 Sw.kr. (Total amount given for awards is approx. 10,000 Sw.kr.)
- Unspecified¹
- 3 to 5 : 3
- Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericssons Stiftelse för främjande av elektroteknisk forskning, Stockholm 32, from February till 15 March

(A 715)

L. M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE COMPANY, Stockholm 32, Sweden
 Travelling Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Sweden and abroad
- Available to young employees of the L. M. Ericsson Telephone Company or its Swedish subsidiary companies.
- 1,000 to 1,500 Sw.kr.
- 1 month
- Approx. 10 : 3
- Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson, Stockholm 32

(A 716)

"FOLKET I BILT", Klara v. kyrkogata 5, Stockholm, Sweden
 "Folket i Bilt" Travel Scholarships

- Graphic art
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are promising graphic artists.
- 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- 1 academic year
- 2 : 3
- "Folket i Bilt", Klara v. kyrkogata 5, Stockholm

(A 717)

"GÖTEBORGS HANDESL- & SJÖFARTSTIDNING", Gothenburg, Sweden
 Nordic Travel Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Denmark, Finland, Norway
- Available to Swedish nationals who are pupils at secondary schools or vocational schools in the western parts of Sweden.
- 500 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 1 month
- 10 : 3
- Headmaster of candidate's school

(A 718)

"GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", Gothenburg, Sweden
 Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to members of the staff of the "Göteborgs-Posten" who are on the editorial staff, administration or in the printing office.
- 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified¹
- 3 : 3
- Göteborgs-Posten, Gothenburg

(A 719)

"GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", Gothenburg, Sweden
Donor: Harry Hjoerne
 Scholarship

- Swedish press
- Sweden
- Available to Norwegian nationals; must be working journalists who are members of Ostfold Press Association.
- Interest of fund of 15,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified¹
- 1 : 3
- Ostfolds Presseforening, Moss

(A 720)

GOTHENBURG COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Gothenburg, Sweden
Donor: Alfred Heyman
 Alfred Heyman Scholarship

- Manufacture or commerce
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must have passed the leaving examination at Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College and must have been employed for not less than 3 and not more than 5 years in commerce or manufacture in Sweden; preference given to candidates occupied in textile trade.
- Variable, approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 1 : 3
- Göteborgs Handelsinstitut, Gothenburg

(A 721)

GOTHENBURG COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Gothenburg, Sweden
Donor: Society of Former Pupils of Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College
 Former Pupils Fund Scholarship

- Commercial subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have passed the commercial examination at Gothenburg Commercial High School and Junior College within the last 3 years. Award is to further theoretical and practical education in commerce.
- 750 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- 6 or 12 months¹
- 1 or 2 : 3
- Göteborgs Handelsinstitut, Gothenburg, by 31 May

(A 722)
GOTHENBURG PORT AUTHORITY,
 Gothenburg, Sweden
Donor: J. A. Hertz
 J. A. Hertz Scholarships
 ■ Commercial conditions, especially
 free port arrangements, etc.
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish subjects.
 ⚡ 2,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.
 ✕ Unspecified
 † 2¹ 3
 ■ Göteborgs Hamnstyrelse, Gothenburg

(A 723)
GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothen-
 burg, Sweden
Donors: Paul and Marie Berghaus
 (a) Paul and Marie Berghaus Schol-
 arships
 (b) Paul and Marie Berghaus Travel
 Grants
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● (a) Generally Sweden but special per-
 mission may be given to study abroad
 (b) Unrestricted
 ■ Available to students at Gothenburg
 University; for (a) must have completed
 at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies; for
 (b) must have passed *fil. kand.* exami-
 nation of *fil. ämbetsexamen*.
 ⚡ (a) 1,500 or 2,500 Sw.kr.
 (b) Unspecified; usual maximum 3,000
 Sw.kr.
 ✕ Unspecified
 † Unspecified^{2 3} (in 1950 7 of (a) and 13
 of (b) were awarded)
 ■ Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by
 15 April

(A 724)
GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothen-
 burg, Sweden
Donor: Henrik Ahrenberg
 Henrik Ahrenberg Scholarships
 ■ Studies connected with archives,
 museums, libraries, etc.
 ● Denmark, Finland, Norway
 ■ Available to students of Gothenburg
 University; must have completed at
 least 1 or 2 years of higher studies.
 Awards are for students to carry out
 studies at museums, libraries or similar
 institutions.
 ⚡ Maximum 1,800 Sw.kr., plus transpor-
 tation and maintenance
 ✕ Unspecified¹
 † Unspecified^{2 3} (11 awarded in 1950)
 ■ Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 1
 November or 1 May

(A 725)
GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothen-
 burg, Sweden
Donor: Susen Rydberg
 Viktor Rydberg Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Generally Sweden but special permission
 may be given to study abroad
 ■ Available to students at Gothenburg
 University; must have completed at
 least 1 or 2 years of higher studies.
 ⚡ 1,000 or 500 Sw.kr.
 ✕ Unspecified¹
 † Unspecified^{2 3} (13 awarded in 1950)
 ■ Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by
 15 February

(A 726)
HANDICRAFTS ASSOCIATION BOARD,
 Norrköping, Sweden
Donor: Edward Blomberg
 Edward Blomberg Scholarship
 ■ Handicrafts
 ● Unrestricted

■ Available to young Swedish craftsmen
 of Norrköping to enable them to travel
 abroad.
 ⚡ Minimum 1,000 Sw.kr.
 ✕ Unspecified¹
 † 1^{2 3}
 ■ Norrköpings Hantverksförenings styr-
 else, Norrköping

(A 727)
**LARS HIERTA MEMORIAL FOUNDA-
 TION,** Eriksbergsgatan 3, Stockholm,
 Sweden
Donor: Wilhelmina Hierta
 Grants
 ■ Social welfare and scientific research
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish nationals; for
 research work. Awards are to promote
 social progress by encouraging such
 research work and such reforms as will
 benefit mankind in general but with
 particular regard to Sweden.
 ⚡ Varies from few hundred to 5,000 Sw.kr.
 ✕ Unspecified¹
 † Varies according to value of grants
 awarded
 ■ Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne, Eriks-
 bergsgatan 3, Stockholm

(A 728)
HUMANISTIC FUND, Storgatan 41,
 Stockholm, Sweden
 Scholarships
 ■ Scientific research
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish nationals.
 ⚡ Total of 800,000 to 900,000 Sw.kr. is
 given for awards
 ✕ Unspecified¹
 † Unspecified^{2 3}
 ■ Humanistiska Fonden, Storgatan 41,
 Stockholm

(A 729)
**KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL
 INSTITUTE,** Solnavägen 1, Stockholm,
 Sweden
Donor: Anna S. Forssell
 H. C. Jacobaeus Scholarship
 ■ Scientific studies
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to physicians at the medical
 clinics of the Karolinska Institute.
 ⚡ 175 Sw.kr.
 ✕ Unspecified
 † 2^{2 3}
 ■ Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institu-
 tet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm

(A 730)
**KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL
 INSTITUTE,** Solnavägen 1, Stockholm,
 Sweden
Donor: Nils Jonas Ljungberg
 Nils Jonas Ljungberg Travel Scholarship
 ■ Medicine
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish doctors of medi-
 cine who are members of the Swedish
 Association of Physicians; must have
 knowledge of English, French and
 German.
 ⚡ 5,400 Sw.kr. or 2,700 Sw.kr.
 ✕ 1 year or 6 months
 † 1 of 5,400 Sw.kr. or 2 of 2,700 Sw.kr.^{2 3}
 ■ Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institu-
 tet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, by mid-
 April

(A 731)
**KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL
 INSTITUTE,** Solnavägen 1, Stockholm,
 Sweden
Donor: Gunnar Holmgren
 Gunnar Holmgren Scholarship

- Oto-laryngology
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be promising young scientist in the field of oto-laryngology.
- ♂ 200 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- † 1 : 2
- Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm

(A 732)

KRISTIANSTAD TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Kristianstad, Sweden

Hanna and Carl Möller Scholarship Fund

- Handicrafts
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; recipient must be a craftsman from Kristianstad.
- ♂ 500 Sw.kr. for 1 or 2 awards
- ⌘ Unspecified
- † 1 or 2 : 2
- Kristianstads tekniska skola, Kristianstad

(A 733)

LANDSKRONA TOWN COUNCIL, Landskrona, Sweden

Donor: Gustaf Lindegren

Konsul Gustaf Lindegren Scholarship

- Mercantile and commercial studies
- ⑥ Germany, Russia, United Kingdom
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be young men who intend to become merchants and be employed in a shop or business concern in Landskrona.
- ♂ 500 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- † 1 : 2
- Stadsfullmäktige, Landskrona

(A 734)

LÅNGMANSKA FUND, Sysslomansgatan 26, Uppsala, Sweden

Långmanska Cultural Scholarships

- Humanities, natural sciences, art, literature, adult education
- ⑥ Sweden and abroad
- Available to Swedish nationals.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- † Unspecified : 2
- Långmanska fondens nämnd, Sysslomansgatan 26, Uppsala, by 31 December

(A 735)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Petra Flensburg

Nils Flensburg Travel Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ⑥ Norway, Sweden
- Available to students of Oslo University to study at Lund University and to students of Lund University to study at Oslo University; must have taken part in the work of students' organizations; preference given to those who are studying old languages, mathematics or history.
- ♂ Approx. 1,800 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Approx. 4 to 5 months
- † 1 every 2 years
- Lund University, Lund, by April in year of award

(A 736)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Professor Em. Walberg

Professor Em. Walberg Scholarship

- Romance languages
- ⑥ France or other Latin countries
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students of Romance languages and who wish to collect material for a thesis.
- ♂ Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.

- ⌘ Unspecified
- † 1 every 2 years
- Lund University, Lund, by April in year of award

(A 737)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund

Bokelund Fund for Travel Grants

- Science
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are in the Faculty of Science at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students. Awards are intended to promote research in science subjects.
- ♂ Variable
- ⌘ Variable
- † (a) Usually 1 to 4 : 2
- † (b) Usually 2 to 4 : 2
- † (c) Usually 3 to 7 : 2
- Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 738)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund

Bokelund Fund for Travel Grants

- History, geography, archaeology, ethnography
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students of the subjects of study. Awards are intended to promote research in the subjects of study.
- ♂ Variable
- ⌘ Variable
- † (a) Usually 1 to 3 : 2
- † (b) Usually 1 to 3 : 2
- † (c) Usually 2 to 7 : 2
- Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 739)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund

Bokelund Medical Fund

- Medicine
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are in the Faculty of Medicine at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students. Awards are intended to promote medical research.
- ♂ 800 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Variable
- † (a) Usually 1 to 3 : 2
- † (b) Usually 1 to 3 : 2
- † (c) Usually 1 to 3 : 2
- Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 740)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: H.M. Carl XV

King's Travel Scholarship

- Medicine
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are young surgeons or teachers at the Faculty of Medicine of Lund University.
- ♂ 1,000 Sw. kr.
- ⌘ 5 months
- † 1 : 2
- Lund University, Lund, by May

(A 741)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Anna C. Gleerup

Gleerup Travel Scholarship

- Divinity, philosophy
- ⑥ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be Lund University students who have passed the *teologie kandidat*, *filosofie licentiat* examination or who have *filosofisk doktorsgrad*.

- 800 Sw.kr.
- 1 term
- Nil (award is made when sufficient funds accumulate)
- Lund University, Lund

(A 742)

- LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden**
Donor: Professor Johannes Paulson
 Johannes Paulson Travel Scholarship
- Latin, Greek
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals who are students or teachers in the classical field at Lund University.
 - Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
 - Unspecified¹
 - 1 every 2 years²
 - Lund University, Lund, by 30 April in year of award

(A 743)

- LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden**
Donor: Seved Ribbing
 Seved Ribbing Travel Scholarship
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Lund University.
 - Approx. 1,200 Sw.kr.
 - Unspecified
 - 1 every 2 years²
 - Lund University, Lund, by late January in year of award

(A 744)

- LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden**
Donor: Professor Pfannenstill
 Pfannenstill Travel Scholarship
- Theology
 - Germany
 - Available to Swedish graduate students of theology to enable them to pursue advanced studies at a Protestant university in Luther's native country.
 - 1,400 Sw.kr.
 - Minimum 1 semester
 - 1²
 - Faculty of Theology, Lund University, Lund

(A 745)

- MALMO INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, Malmö, Sweden**
 Malmö Industrial Association Scholarship
- Industrial studies
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish technicians, foremen and workers; preference given to persons living in the province of Skane.
 - Maximum 750 Sw.kr.
 - Unspecified¹
 - 20 to 30²
 - Malmö Industriförening, Malmö

(A 746)

- MEDICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Agne Zotterman Scholarship
- Medical studies
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Bachelors of Medicine who have been members of the Medical Students' Association in Stockholm for 1 year.
 - Minimum 400 Sw.kr.
 - Unspecified
 - Nil (1 available in 1951-52)
 - Medicinska Föreningen, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm

(A 747)

- MEDICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden**
Donors: (a) Oskar and Gerda Medin

- (b) Oskar N. Andersson
- (a) Oskar and Gerda Medin Scholarship
- (b) Oskar N. Andersson Scholarship
- Medical subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to persons who have been members of the Medical Students' Association in Stockholm for at least 12 months.
- (a) Approx. 600 Sw.kr.; (b) Variable
- (a) 1 year; (b) 1 year¹
- (a) 1;
- (b) Nil (1 available in 1952-53)
- Medicinska Föreningen, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm

(A 748)

- AB NORDISKA KOMPANIET, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Josef Sachs Scholarship Fund
- Award may be used for studying subjects connected with the work of the firm or for rest and recreation
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to employees of AB Nordiska Kompaniet or affiliated companies.
 - Usually 300 Sw.kr. In addition the firm sometimes contributes a further amount
 - Unspecified
 - Unspecified²
 - Staff Welfare Office, AB Nordiska Kompaniet, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm

(A 749)

- AB NORDISKA KOMPANIET, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, Sweden**
 (a) Josef Sachs Memorial Fund
 (b) A. Wennberg Scholarship Fund
- Subjects connected with the work of the department store AB Nordiska Kompaniet
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to employees of AB Nordiska Kompaniet or affiliated companies, to enable them to study abroad; age limit for (a) is 30.
 - (a) Total of 4,000 Sw.kr. is given for the awards
 - (b) Normally 500 Sw.kr.
 - In addition to these amounts the firm sometimes contributes a further amount
 - Unspecified
 - (a) Unspecified; 4 in 1950²
 - (b) Unspecified; 7 in 1950²
 - Staff Welfare Office, AB Nordiska Kompaniet, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, by 30 April for (a)

(A 750)

- PEOPLE'S PARTY HEAD OFFICE, Adolf Fredriks Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm, Sweden**
 Scholarship from the Ohlin Fund
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to candidates having an interest in Swedish liberalism; age under 40. Award is intended to stimulate studies in political subjects.
 - Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
 - 1 year
 - 1²
 - Folkpartiets Huvudbyrå, Stockholm

(A 751)

- PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden**
Donors: (a) Apotekarsocieteten; (b) R. Balkenhausen; (c) Gottfried Nygren
- (a) Scholarship; (b) Balkenhausen Scholarship; (c) Nygren Scholarship

- Pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, etc.
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- (a) 1,200 Sw.kr.; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1,000 Sw.kr.
- (a) Minimum 2 months; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1 month
- (a) 1²; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 752)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Control Laboratory Award
- Pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, etc.
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified²
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund Kontrollaboratorium, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 753)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors: (a) Ernst Reuterskiöld; (b) Carl Wilhelm Sebardt; (c) Emil Waller
- (a) Reuterskiöld Scholarship
- (b) Sebardt Travel Scholarship
- (c) Waller Scholarship
- Pharmacy
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- (a) Approx. 800 Sw.kr.
- (b) 900 Sw.kr. (c) Unspecified
- Unspecified
- (a) 1²²; (b) 1; (c) Unspecified
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 754)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Fredrik Montelin
- Montelin Scholarship
- Pharmacy
- Denmark, Finland, Norway
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- 600 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 1²²
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 755)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- "Apoteksarrendatorer"
- Chemistry, etc.
- Unrestricted
- Available to teachers at the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute who have graduated at the Institute.
- Minimum 600 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 756)
PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

- Lars Hiertas Scholarship
- Journalism
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish journalists who will be able to profit from a visit abroad.
- Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 1 or more²²
- Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 757)

PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarship for Women Journalists
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish women journalists to enable them to undertake research abroad or to study for their profession.
- Varies, approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 1²²
- Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 758)

PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: G. H. von Koch
- G. H. von Koch Scholarship
- Social legislation and other social studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish journalists who are interested in social questions.
- Variable
- Unspecified
- 1²²
- Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 759)

AUGUST RIEGNER SCHOLARSHIP BOARD, Gothenburg, Sweden

- Donor: August Riegner
- August Riegner Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals; must be capable workers.
- 1,200 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 1²²
- Styrelsen för August Riegner Stipendiefond, Gothenburg

(A 760)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Rothstein Scholarship
- Art
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Sweden. The award is given alternately to the Director and the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts and to the professors of the School of Architecture.
- Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 1 (available when vacant)
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 761)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Ester Lindahl Scholarship
- Art
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals who are devoting themselves to some branch of art.
- Approx. 5,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 3²²

- Ester Lindahls stipendienämnd, c/o Sekreterare F. Georgii-Hemming, Hornsgatan 60, Stockholm

(A 762)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: (a) Swedish Government
- (a) State Travel Scholarship
- (b) Jenny Lind Scholarship
- (c) Special Fund Scholarship
- Painting, sculpture, architecture
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age for (a) under 35, for (b) 20 to 30; must be qualified in subject of study; for (b) must be unmarried.
- ⊕ (a) 6,000 Sw.kr.
- (b) 5,000 Sw.kr.
- (c) Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ⌚ (a) 1 1 1
- (b) 1 (available when vacant)
- (c) 1 1 1
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 763)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Winqvist's Scholarship
- Painting, sculpture
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have completed their studies at an art school, to enable them to undertake further studies abroad.
- ⊕ 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified 1
- ⌚ 1 1 1
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 764)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- (a) W. Wholfarth Scholarship
- (b) Kimanson Scholarship
- (a) Painting
- (b) Painting or sculpture
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are painters or sculptors.
- ⊕ (a) Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.
- (b) Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ⌚ (a) 1
- (b) 1 1 1 (amount may be divided between 2 candidates)
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 765)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Carl Larsson
- Carl Larsson Scholarship
- Figure-painting or decorative painting
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals who are studying figure-painting or decorative painting and who need financial assistance to complete their studies.
- ⊕ Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 1 1
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 766)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Hoffman Scholarship
- Architecture
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students at the School of Architecture of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts.
- ⊕ Approx. 1,400 Sw.kr.
- ⌚ 3 years
- ⌚ 1 every 3 years
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 767)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF LETTERS, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Generalkonsul Jacob Letterstedt
- Jacob Letterstedt Scholarship
- Literature, history or archaeology
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age 25 to 40; must have advanced knowledge of one or several sciences and have knowledge of English and French.
- ⊕ 3,500 Sw.kr.
- ⌚ 6 months 1
- ⌚ 1 every 7 years (next available in 1954)
- Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 768)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF LETTERS, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Oscar Montelius
- Oscar Montelius Memorial Fund
- Comparative archaeological research (Pre-history and the Middle Ages)
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have completed higher studies.
- ⊕ Total amount for awards is approx. 700 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified 1
- ⌚ 1 or more 1 1
- Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 769)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt
- Jenny Lind Scholarship
- Music
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals born in Sweden; age 20 to 30; must be unmarried; candidates must be promising musicians who wish to complete their studies abroad.
- ⊕ 7,500 Sw.kr.
- ⌚ 9 months 1
- ⌚ 1 every 2 years
- Kgl. Musikaliska Akademien, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm

(A 770)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors: Bernhard and Malin von Beskow
- Bernhard and Malin von Beskow Scholarship
- Music
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to promising young Swedish musicians who need financial assistance to make a study visit abroad.
- ⊕ Approx. 1,100 Sw.kr.
- ⌚ 1 month 1
- ⌚ 1 1 1
- Kgl. Musikaliska Akademien, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm

(A 771)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
 Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: Claes Adelsköld
 Claes Adelsköld Travel Scholarship
 ■ Engineering
 © Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 30; must be engineer of some experience and must have knowledge of 2 of the following languages—English, French, German; recipient is required to stay abroad as long as the Academy decides and to do practical work in engineering while abroad; must return to Sweden within 3 years of award of scholarship.
 ⚡ Approx. 4,000 Sw.kr.
 ■ As decided by the Academy
 ⚡ 1 or 2²
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50, by 1 April

(A 772)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
 Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: Jacob Letterstedt
 Letterstedt Travel Scholarship
 ■ Scientific research
 © Unrestricted
 ■ Available to male Swedish nationals; age 25 to 40; must be distinguished scientist and have knowledge of English, and French or Latin.
 ⚡ 3,700 Sw.kr.
 ■ 1 year
 ⚡ 1²
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 773)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
 Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: Anders Fredrik Regnell
 Anders Fredrik Regnell Botany Grant
 ■ Botany
 © Brazil or another tropical country
 ■ Available to male Swedish nationals; must be outstanding scientists in the field of botany.
 ⚡ Covers the expenses of the expedition
 ■ 2 years
 ⚡ Awards are not given regularly
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 774)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: Carl Christian Söderström
 C. C. Söderström Travel Scholarship
 ■ Economics
 © Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 40; must have university degree in economics or have published some work on the subject.
 ⚡ Varies according to studies being taken
 ■ Unspecified¹
 ⚡ 1 or more²
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 775)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: P. O. von Asp
 Byzantin Travel Scholarship
 ■ Statistics and economics
 © Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Swedish nationals; age over 23; candidates should be students and should preferably spend some time abroad before receiving the award so that they may learn the language and customs of a foreign university.

⚡ 4,500 Sw.kr.
 ■ 2 years
 ⚡ 1 every 3 years
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 776)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
 Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: Johan August Wahlberg
 Wahlberg Travel Scholarship
 ■ Natural history
 © Unrestricted but especially unknown areas
 ■ Available to Swedish scientists competent to undertake scientific research in natural history, especially in unknown areas.
 ⚡ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
 ■ Minimum 4 months
 ⚡ 1 every 4 years (available in 1953)
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 777)
ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
 Stockholm 50, Sweden
Donor: Sophie Wahlberg
 Peter Fredrik Wahlberg Memorial Scholarship
 ■ Natural history, especially biology or entomology
 © Unrestricted
 ■ Available to young Swedish scientists.
 ⚡ 4,000 Sw.kr.
 ■ Unspecified
 ⚡ 1 every 2 years²
 ■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 778)
ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden
Donor: Swedish Government
 Scholarships to Pupils from Scandinavian Vocational Training Schools
 ■ Industrial training, handicrafts, domestic economics, commerce
 © Sweden
 ■ Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway, to enable them to take courses at vocational training schools in Sweden.
 ⚡ Maximum 115 Sw.kr. per month
 ■ Minimum 5 months
 ⚡ 100²
 ■ Kgl. Overstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5

(A 779)
ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden
Donor: Swedish Government
 Scholarships for Swedish Pupils at Vocational Schools
 ■ Industrial training, handicrafts, domestic economics, commerce
 © Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway
 ■ Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to take courses at vocational training schools in other Scandinavian countries.
 ⚡ Maximum 115 Sw.kr. per month
 ■ Minimum 5 months
 ⚡ 30²
 ■ Kgl. Overstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5

(A 780)
ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden
Donor: Swedish Government
 Government Travel Grants for Vocational Training Teachers
 ■ Handicraft training, technical training, commercial training, domestic economy training, language studies
 © Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are on the permanent staff of schools under the supervision of the Board.
- 150 to 800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- Approx. 25
- Headmaster of candidate's school by 1 March of year in which journey is to take place

(A 781)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Travel Grants for Vocational Training
- Handicraft training, technical training
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given to craftsmen and smaller industrialists, and to foremen and workers in industry.
- 100 to 800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- Approx. 10
- Kgl. Överstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5, by 1 February of year in which journey is to take place

(A 782)

ROYAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, Stockholm 16, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Grants
- Agricultural studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have an academic agricultural, horticultural or dairy education.
- Total of 15,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- Unspecified
- Unspecified; approx. 10
- Kungl. Lantbrukstyrelsen, Stockholm 16, or Jordbrukets Upplysningsnämnd, Smalandsgatan 40, Stockholm

(A 783)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- State Travel Scholarships for Teachers at Universities and Institutes of Higher Learning
- Subject connected with recipient's field of work
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be (a) a teacher on the permanent staff of the University of Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala, or at the Medical Institute in Stockholm or Gothenburg, or (b) the head of the Biochemical Department of the Nobel Institute of Medicine, or (c) the head librarian or the first librarian at one of the university libraries.
- 1,600 Sw.kr. to recipients from Stockholm and Uppsala or 1,500 Sw.kr. to those from Gothenburg and Lund
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm, by 1 April

(A 784)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Travel Grants for Modern Languages Teachers
- Modern languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish teachers of modern languages at secondary schools, to enable them to study abroad.

- Total amount for awards is 50,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm

(A 785)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Travel Grants for Modern Languages Teachers
- Modern languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish teachers of modern languages at training colleges and primary schools, to enable them to study abroad.
- Total amount for awards is 25,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen, Hantverkargatan 29, Stockholm

(A 786)

ROYAL BOARD OF THE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES OF SWEDEN, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- State Travel Scholarships
- All branches of engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are teachers on the permanent staff of the Royal Technical University, Stockholm, or of the Chalmers Technical University, Gothenburg.
- 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 4 weeks
- Unspecified
- Överstyrelsen för de tekniska högskolorna, Stockholm

(A 787)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Scholarships for Technicians
- Technical subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to technicians in Sweden; must have theoretical and practical knowledge of subject.
- 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Approx. 2 years
- Approx. 10
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C, by 31 January

(A 788)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Scholarships for Foreign Trade
- Commerce
- Countries other than Sweden, especially non-European countries
- Available to candidates in Sweden having a theoretical and practical knowledge of commercial business; some knowledge of languages is desirable. Purpose of awards is to further Swedish export business.
- 2,500 to 3,000 Sw.kr.
- 1 year
- 5
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 789)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- State Scholarship
- Technical studies
- Unrestricted

- Available to fully trained or practically trained Swedish technicians, to enable them to study abroad.
- 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- 2 years
- 10 : 3
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 790)
ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
State Scholarship

- Commerce
- Unrestricted, preferably countries outside Europe
- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are to enable recipients to gain useful knowledge concerning the export of Swedish goods or the import of raw materials and other goods into Sweden.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified : 1
- Unspecified : 3
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 791)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Herman Nilsson-Ehle
Herman Nilsson-Ehle Travel Scholarship

- Research in heredity
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals.
- Varies; in 1951 total amount for awards was 5,350 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- 2 : 3
- Kungl. Fysiografiska sällskapet, Lund, by 20 February

(A 792)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Fredrik Björn
Fredrik Björn Scholarship

- Engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish engineers.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified : 3
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 793)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: H. T. Cedergren
H. T. Cedergren Fund

- Electrical engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must have degree in electrical engineering and have been practising for between 2 and 5 years; must show outstanding ability and must intend to continue practising in Sweden.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified : 3
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 794)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Augusta Lindstrand
Otto and Augusta Lindstrand Scholarships

- Industrial engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals having a degree from the Royal Technical

College; must intend to work in Swedish industry.

- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified : 3
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 795)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Emma Wilhelmina Lindström
P. F. Lindström Scholarship

- Engineering, preferably mechanical
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish engineers having a degree from the Royal Technical College, preferably in mechanical engineering.
- Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
- 2 years
- 1 every 3 years
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 796)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Carl Nyströmer
Carl Nyströmer Fund

- Road construction and hydraulic engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish engineers having a degree in the subject of study from the Royal Technical College.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified : 3
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 797)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Knut and Amalia Styffe
(b) Johan Danielson
(a) Knut and Amalia Styffe Scholarship
(b) Johan Danielson Scholarship

- Industrial engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals having a degree from the Royal Technical College or, for (a), about to have such a degree; recipients should intend to work in Sweden in some branch of industrial production which has not before been developed in Sweden.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified : 3
- Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 798)
ROYAL MEDICAL BOARD, Vallingatan 2, Stockholm 3, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Fellowships for Psychiatrists

- Psychiatry
- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board
- Available to Swedish physicians who have a training in psychiatry.
- Total amount for awards is 10,000 Sw.kr.
- Variable
- Unspecified
- Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen, Vallingatan 2, Stockholm, by 15 September

(A 799)
ROYAL SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Albert Nestor Cedergren
Albert Nestor Cedergren Travel Scholarship

- Forestry

- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to male Swedish nationals; must have passed *civiljägmästare* examination within last 2 years.
- ⌘ 1,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 1 every 2 years²
- Rektor, Skogshögskolan Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 800)

ROYAL SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden

- Nils Delin Scholarship
- Language and business techniques
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to male Swedish nationals; award is made to a student at the Forestry High School who has just passed *civiljägmästare* examination and who shows most ability to learn language and business techniques.
- ⌘ Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 1 every 5 years
- Rektor, Skogshögskolan Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 801)

ROYAL SWEDISH ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING SCIENCES, Box 5073, Stockholm 5, Sweden

- Donor: Axel Melander
Axel Melander Fund
- Engineering sciences
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals; must have degree in engineering.
- ⌘ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 1
- Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, Box 5073, Stockholm 5

(A 802)

ROYAL SWEDISH ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING SCIENCES, Box 5073, Stockholm 5, Sweden

- Donor: John Davidsson
John Davidsson's Fund
- Metallurgy
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals, preferably persons who have carried out higher studies in metallurgy.
- ⌘ Approx. 4,300 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 1 approx. every 5 years
- Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, Box 5073, Stockholm 5

(A 803)

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Lars Jacobi
Jacobi Scholarship
- Veterinary medicine
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals who are qualified in veterinary medicine.
- ⌘ 2,250 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 1 every 3 or 4 years (next available in 1953-54)
- Kgl. Veterinärhögskolan, Stockholm

(A 804)

SCANDINAVIAN BANK LTD., Notariatavdelningen, Malmö, Sweden

- Scandinavian Bank's 1931 Scholarship
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age over 21; must have degree from (a) the

manager's course at the agricultural institute at Alnarp or the commercial or technical secondary schools in Malmö or Helsingborg, or (b) the agricultural high school at Ultuna or the commercial or technical high schools in Stockholm or Gothenburg and in addition have been admitted to these institutions of higher education through a certificate from a secondary school in Skane.

- ⌘ 2,500 to 5,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Minimum 6 months¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2 2}
- Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag, Notariatavdelningen, Malmö

(A 805)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Mästersamuelsgatan 44, Stockholm, Sweden

- (a) Claes Adelsköld Scholarships; (b) Therese and Otto Gustaf Boberg Scholarships
- Arts and crafts
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have completed their training in the Advanced Arts and Crafts School; for (a) must have good knowledge of English, French and German.
- ⌘ Variable
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ (a) 2^{1 2}; (b) 2^{2 2}
- Konstfackskolan, Mästersamuelsgatan 44, Stockholm

(A 806)

SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF SWEDEN, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm, Sweden

- Albin Hansson Memorial Fund
- Mainly social, political or international subjects
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals of good scholastic ability.
- ⌘ 200 to 1,500 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Variable¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2 2}
- Socialdemokratiska Partistytelsen, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm

(A 807)

STATE FORESTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
Forestry Research Awards
- Forestry
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified to undertake advanced research work in forestry.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified^{2 2}
- Mr. Alf Allard, Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 808)

STATE RAILWAYS, Stockholm, Sweden

- Travel Scholarships
- Foreign languages
- ⊙ France, Germany, United Kingdom
- Available to Swedish nationals who are employed by the State Railways.
- ⌘ Salary and transportation plus 1,000 Sw.kr. if married or 600 Sw.kr. if single
- ⌘ Maximum 2 months
- ★ Approx. 30^{2 2}
- Kungl. Järnvägstyrelsen, Stockholm, in the autumn

(A 809)
STATE RAILWAYS, Stockholm, Sweden
 Travel Scholarships
 Foreign languages and travel conditions abroad
 Unrestricted
 Available to Swedish nationals who are employed by State travel bureaux.
 Salary and transportation plus 600 Sw.kr. if married or 350 Sw.kr. if single
 Minimum 3 weeks
 10 : :
 Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Stockholm

(A 810)
STATE RAILWAYS OFFICERS' UNION, Bryggargatan 12A, Stockholm, Sweden
 Scholarship
 Railway work
 Unrestricted
 Available to Swedish nationals, generally men; must be members of the State Railways Officers' Union i.e. have good education and hold position of some authority on the state railways.
 500 Sw.kr.
 Unspecified
 1 : :
 Statens Järnvägars Befälsförbund, Bryggargatan 12A, Stockholm, by 1 April

(A 811)
STATE TECHNICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Grev Turegatan 14, Stockholm 5, Sweden
 Grants
 Technical science
 Unrestricted
 Generally available to Swedish nationals but a limited number of foreign guest-lecturers have been invited to Sweden; must have academic degree in technical science equivalent of *civilingenjörsexamen* and have recognized practical experience.
 500 to 10,000 Sw.kr.
 Usually 1 to 12 months
 Approx. 15 : :
 Statens Tekniska Forskningsrad, Grev Turegatan 14, Stockholm 5

(A 812)
STOCKHOLM CITY APPRENTICE SCHOOLS, Polhemsgatan 35, Stockholm, Sweden
 Donor: Anders Granholm
 Travel Scholarship
 Subject connected with recipient's trade (see below)
 Unrestricted
 Available to Swedish mechanics, instrument makers, electricians, copper-smiths, tinsmiths, platers and smiths who have attended Stockholm City Apprentice Schools or corresponding private or state-sponsored schools in Sweden, to enable them to study abroad.
 1,400 Sw.kr.
 3 months to 1 year
 1 : :
 Stockholms stads lärlings- och yrkeskolstyrelse, Polhemsgatan 35, Stockholm, by 31 May

(A 813)
STOCKHOLM COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden
 Scholarship
 Commerce
 As decided by the College Board
 Available to Swedish nationals who have honours-leaving certificate from Stockholm Commercial Institute; awards are to enable recipients to obtain practical office experience abroad.
 2,500 Sw.kr.

12 months :
 1 : :
 Stockholms Handelsgymnasium "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm

(A 814)
STOCKHOLM COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE, "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden
 Stockholm Merchant's Society Scholarship
 Commercial practices abroad
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of Sweden.
 2,500 Sw.kr.
 12 months
 1 : :
 Stockholms Handelsgymnasium "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm

(A 815)
STOCKHOLM POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE (Stockholms Borgarskola), Kungstensgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden
 Donor: Axel N. Andersson
 Axel N. Andersson Travel Scholarships
 Handicrafts
 Unrestricted
 Available to Swedish nationals; must be employed in handicraft work and must be pupils of Stockholm Polytechnic College.
 850 Sw.kr.
 Unspecified
 3 : :
 Stockholms Borgarskola, Kungstensgatan 4, Stockholm

(A 816)
STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden
 Donor: Louis Fraenckel
 Louis Fraenckel Scholarship
 Commercial studies
 Unrestricted
 Available to Swedish nationals; age over 21; employees of AB Stockholms Handelsbank are given preference over candidates of equal competence.
 3,000 to 6,000 Sw.kr.
 Unspecified
 Unspecified : :
 Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 817)
STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden
 Donor: Per Eriksson
 P. Eriksson Scholarship
 Commercial studies
 Unrestricted
 Awarded to the graduate of Stockholm School of Economics who shows most promise in his work.
 Variable
 Unspecified
 1 or 2 : :
 Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 818)
STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden
 Donor: (a) Herman Friedländer (b) Carl Silfvén
 Scholarship
 (a) Herman Friedländer Scholarship
 (b) Carl Silfvén Scholarship
 Commercial studies
 Unrestricted
 Available to talented and promising graduates of Stockholm School of Economics.
 (a) Variable
 (b) 3,000 Sw.kr. or more if studies are

- undertaken in a non-European country
- ⌘ (a) Unspecified; (b) 12 months
- ⌘ (a) 1st; (b) Unspecified^{1 2}
- Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 819)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS,
Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors: (a) C. F. Liljewalch Jr. (b) Emil Hellström
- (a) C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Scholarship
- (b) Emil Hellström Scholarship
- Commercial studies
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to students and graduates of Stockholm School of Economics.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ (a) Unspecified^{2 3}; (b) 1st
- Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 820)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Odengatan 61, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Professor Gösta Bagge
- Gösta Bagge Scholarship
- Social work and municipal administration
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students or graduates of the Stockholm School of Social Work who intend to do research in the subjects of study.
- ⌘ Approx. 1,800 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 (award is given every year but is available for study abroad only every second year)
- Socialinstitutet i Stockholm, Odengatan 61, Stockholm, by 15 November

(A 821)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Sigrid Arrhenius
- Sigrid Arrhenius Scholarship
- Physics, chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, geology, meteorology
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are promising scientists, to enable them to write a thesis for their doctor's degree at the University of Stockholm.
- ⌘ 4,800 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 1st
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 February

(A 822)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Gerard de Geer
- Gerard de Geer Scholarship
- Quaternary geological research
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students or younger scientists at the Geological Institute of the University of Stockholm
- ⌘ Variable
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 1 or 2 awards are given when required
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 823)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Axel Lagrelus
- Axel Lagrelus Fund for Geographical Research

- Geographical research
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students of geography at the University of Stockholm.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 3rd
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 824)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Wilhelm Leche
- Wilhelm Leche Scholarship
- Zoology
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students and younger scientists who have studied at the Zootomic Institute of the University of Stockholm for at least 1 year.
- ⌘ 640 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 1st
- Matematisk-naturvetenskapliga Fakulteten, Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 825)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: C. F. Liljewalch Jr.
- C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Travel Scholarships
- Scientific studies and research work
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have studied for at least 2 terms at the University of Stockholm and who belong to the Mathematic and Natural Science Faculty; award is to enable recipients to carry out scientific studies and research work at universities and similar institutions or to undertake exploration expeditions for a scientific purpose.
- ⌘ Total of 14,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 5 to 10^{2 3}
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 826)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: A. E. W. Smitt
- A. E. W. Smitt Scholarships
- Scientific research in organic or analytic chemistry, fermentative chemistry, bacteriology, physics, or chemistry of the atmosphere and the sea
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students or younger teachers at the University of Stockholm and who do not hold any other scholarship.
- ⌘ 1 of 950 Sw.kr. and 1 of 900 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 2nd
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 827)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Erik Johan Ljungberg
- Erik Johan Ljungberg Scholarship
- Economics
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students at the University of Stockholm, preferably those who have had their homes in the provinces of Västmanland or Dalarna

or who attended secondary schools in these provinces.

- ♂ 3,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1² 3
- ☑ Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 828)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Johan and Johanna Hakansson
Johan and Johanna Hakansson Scholarships

- ☑ Advanced university studies
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to students of the University of Stockholm to enable them to carry out advanced studies at a foreign university.
- ♂ Total of 2,700 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4 (1, 2 or 4 awards will be given in 1951-52 and 1952-53)
- ☑ Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 829)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM,
Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Tor and Agnes Lamberg
Tor and Agnes Lamberg Scholarship

- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to promising young students at the University of Stockholm and to persons who have just taken their master's or doctor's degree there, to enable them to continue their studies.
- ♂ Total of 1,200 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1 (1 or 2 will be available in 1951-52 and 1952-53).
- ☑ Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 830)

"STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Awards

- ☑ Foreign languages, especially French
- ⊙ Unrestricted, but preferably French-speaking countries
- ☑ Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Stockholm-Tidningen"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Stockholms-Tidningen" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.
- ♂ 750 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ 2²
- ☑ "Stockholms-Tidningen", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm

(A 831)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,
Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Various banks, industries, etc.
Fellowships

- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.
- ☑ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.
- ♂ \$1,000 to \$2,000
- ⌘ 6 months
- ★ Approx. 15 to 20² 3
- ☑ Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 832)
SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,
Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Anders Zorn;

(b) J. S. Edström;

(c) J. P. Seeburg

(a) Anders Zorn Fellowship

(b) J. S. Edström Fellowship

(c) J. P. Seeburg Fellowship

☑ Science

⊙ U.S.A.

☑ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit for (a) 45, for (b) and (c) 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in science.

♂ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 6 months

★ (a) 1² 3; (b) 1² 3; (c) 1² 3

☑ Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 833)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,
Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Co-operative Society of Sweden
Co-operative Fellowship

☑ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.

☑ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

♂ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 6 months

★ 1² 3

☑ Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 834)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,
Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, Västerås
Asea Fellowship

☑ Electro-technical studies

⊙ U.S.A.

☑ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in electro-technics.

♂ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 6 months

★ 1² 3

☑ Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 835)

SWEDISH ACADEMY, Börshuset, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Bernhard von Beskow
Beskow Travel Scholarship

☑ Unrestricted

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals; award is to enable deserving men and women of letters, who have no private means, to travel for purposes of study.

♂ 3,500 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

★ 1

☑ Swedish Academy, Börshuset, Stockholm

(A 836)

SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, Jakobsgratan 20, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Gullviks Fabriks AB
Gullviks Study Scholarship

☑ Agricultural subjects

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals who have studied at a school of agriculture; must have been member of the Swedish Agricultural Employees Association for at least 2 years.

- ⚡ 1,500 Sw.kr.
- 1 year¹
- † 1^{2 3}
- ☑ Svenska Lantbrukstjänstemannaförbundet, Jakobsgratan 20, Stockholm, by the end of February

(A 837)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors:* (a) Albert Bonniers, Förlag (b) J. A. W. Lindmasson
- (a) Albert Bonnier's Centenary Travel Grants; (b) J. A. W. Lindmasson Travel Scholarship
- ☑ **Book trade**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.
- ⚡ (a) 300 to 1,500 Sw.kr. (b) 375 Sw.kr.
- (a) 3 months; (b) 1 year¹
- † (a) 7^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- ☑ Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 838)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Harry Martinson
- Harry Martinson Travel Scholarship
- ☑ **Book trade**
- ⊕ **Scandinavian countries**
- ☑ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.
- ⚡ 1,000 Sw.kr.
- 2 months
- † 1
- ☑ Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 839)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

- AB. P. A. Norstedt and Söners-Esselte Scholarship
- ☑ **Book trade**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age 18 to 35.
- ⚡ 1,200 Sw.kr.
- 4 months¹
- † 1^{2 3}
- ☑ Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 840)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF JOURNALISTS, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

- Travel Grants
- ☑ **Unrestricted**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish journalists who are members of the Association.
- ⚡ Unspecified; 2,000 Sw.kr. are available each year to be divided between 2 to 4 candidates
- Minimum 1 month
- † 2 to 4^{2 3}
- ☑ Svenska Journalistförbundet, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, by 1 May

(A 841)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

- Travel Scholarships
- ☑ **Economic or editorial newspaper questions**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish journalists, preferably employed in the editorial or economic departments of a newspaper.
- ⚡ 800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- † 1^{2 3}
- ☑ Svenska Tidningsutgivareföreningen, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, by 1 May

(A 842)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

- (a) Berzelius Scholarship
- (b) Carin Trygger Travel Scholarship
- ☑ (a) **Medical chemistry** (b) **Tuberculosis research**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians.
- ⚡ Unspecified
- Minimum 2 months
- † (a) 1 every 4 years starting 1951 (b) 1 every 4 years starting 1952
- ☑ Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and 1 November

(A 843)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* (a) and (b) Emelie Retzius
- (a) Anders Retzius Scholarship I
- (b) Anders Retzius Scholarship II
- (c) Pasteur Scholarship
- ☑ (a) **Anatomy**; (b) **Physiology**; (c) **Bacteriology and hygiene**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians. Awards are intended to promote research in the subjects of study.
- ⚡ (a) Variable; 1,600 Sw.kr. in 1950 (b) Variable; 1,200 Sw.kr. in 1951 (c) Variable; approx. 1,200 Sw.kr. in 1951
- (a) and (b) Unspecified (c) Minimum 3 months
- † (a) 1 every 2 years² (b) 1 every 2 years² (c) 1 every 2 years²
- ☑ Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and 1 November

(A 844)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors:* Ernst and Jenny Reuterskiöld
- Ernst Reuterskiöld Travel Scholarship
- ☑ **Surgery**
- ⊕ **Unrestricted**
- ☑ Available to Swedish doctors of medicine or licentiates of medicine.
- ⚡ Variable; approx. 1,200 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 2 months
- † 1² (every 4th year there is no award)
- ☑ Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and 1 November

(A 845)
SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Josua Tillgren
 Maria Sjukhus Scholarship
- Internal medicine
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians; preference given to active or former assistant physicians at the Maria Hospital or the Asö Hospital in Stockholm.
 - ♠ Variable; approx. 575 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ 1 every 2 years
 - Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Ostra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and 1 November

(A 846)
SWEDISH AUTHORS' SOCIETY, Skeppsbron 10, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Hans Hartvig Seedorff-Pedersen
 Denmark Scholarship
- Danish social and cultural conditions, etc.
 - Denmark
 - Available to Swedish nationals who are recognized authors.
 - ♠ 2,000 D.kr. plus books to value of 500 D.kr. contributed by Danish publishers
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ 1
 - Sveriges Författareförening, Skeppsbron 10, Stockholm

(A 847)
SWEDISH BANK EMPLOYEES' UNION (SBmf), Riddargatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Swedish Bank Employees' Union Scholarship
- Subjects which will benefit recipient's work
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to members of the Swedish Bank Employees' Union.
 - ♠ 200 to 1,000 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ Approx. 5
 - Svenska Bankmannaförbundet, Riddargatan 12, Stockholm

(A 848)
SWEDISH CLERKS' UNION, Apelbergsgatan 58, III, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Donor:* C. F. Liljewalch Jr.
 Swedish Clerks' Union Foreign Scholarship
- Mercantile studies
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to male Swedish nationals; must be proficient clerk with at least 2 years' practical experience and be member of the Swedish Clerks' Union.
 - ♠ Maximum 3,000 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ Approx. 4
 - Sveriges Kontoristförening, Apelbergsgatan 58, III, Stockholm C, by 1 February

(A 849)
SWEDISH FACTORY WORKERS UNION, Barnhusgatan 16, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to members of the Swedish Factory Workers Union.
 - ♠ 100 to 300 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ Unspecified (Total amount given for awards is 1,000 Sw.kr.)

■ Svenska Fabriksarbetareförbundet, Barnhusgatan 16, Stockholm C

(A 850)
SWEDISH FEDERATION OF GYMNAS TIC TEACHERS, Sweden

- Swedish Federation of Gymnastic Teachers Scholarship
- Physical training
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish gymnastic teachers; age 25 to 45.
 - ♠ 500 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ 1 year
 - ⌚ 1
 - Captain J. Hakanson, Djursholm, by 15 May

(A 851)
SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

- Donor:* Swedish Government
 Scholarship at the Swedish Institute in Rome
- Classical subjects
 - Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome
 - Available to Swedish nationals; must be a teacher in a secondary school, and in academic degree have the highest marks in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology.
 - ♠ 1,400 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ 2
 - Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 852)
SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

- Donor:* Swedish Government
 Scholarships at the Swedish Institute in Rome
- Classical philology
 - Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome
 - Available to Swedish nationals; must have highest marks (3 points) in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology for academic degree.
 - ♠ (a) 4,500 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,125 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ Unspecified
 - ⌚ (a) 1; (b) 3
 - Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 853)
SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

- Donor:* Swedish Government
 Scholarships at the Swedish Institute in Rome
- Classical archaeology
 - Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome
 - Available to Swedish nationals; must have highest marks (3 points) in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology for academic degree.
 - ♠ (a) 4,500 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,125 Sw.kr.
 - ⌘ (a) 1 term; (b) Unspecified
 - ⌚ (a) 1; (b) 3
 - Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 854)
SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF OLEAGINOUS PLANTS, Hushallningssällskapet, Malmö, Sweden

- Donor:* Philip Bonde
 Philip Bonde Travel Scholarship
- Plant breeding, preferably oil-bearing plant breeding or plant protection
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to nationals of Sweden.
 - ♠ 3,000 Sw.kr.

Unspecified
1 2 3

■ Sveriges Oljeväxtodlars Centralförening, Hushållningssällskapet, Malmö, by 10 February

(A 855)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden
Swedish Insurance Association's Nordic Travel Grant

■ Insurance

⊕ Denmark, Finland, Norway

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Assurance Association or of the Insurance Society in Gothenburg; age 25 to 40; awards are carried out on an exchange basis with insurance companies in Copenhagen, Helsinki and Oslo and recipients carry out practical studies with an insurance company.

⊕ 500 Sw.kr.

⊕ 3 weeks

⊕ 6 2 3 (2 for each country)

■ Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by 1 May

(A 856)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden
Donor: The late Viktor Rubenson
Rubensonska Travel Scholarship

■ Insurance

⊕ Countries other than Scandinavian countries

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Insurance Association; age 25 to 40; must have passed at least the Swedish matriculation examination and have been in the insurance business for at least 2 years; awards are to enable recipients to study insurance matters of uncommon occurrence in a foreign country.

⊕ 650 Sw.kr.

⊕ 1 month

⊕ 1 every 2 years 2

■ Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by end October

(A 857)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden
Donor: Paul Bergholm
Bergholm Travel Grant

■ Insurance

⊕ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Insurance Association; age 25 to 40; must have passed at least the Swedish matriculation examination and have been in the insurance business for at least 2 years.

⊕ 1,200 Sw.kr.

⊕ 1 month

⊕ 1 2 3

■ Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by 31 March

(A 858)

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Jernkontoret Travel Scholarship

(b) De Geer Scholarship Fund

■ Mining and metallurgy

⊕ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish mining or metallurgical engineers.

⊕ 1,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.

⊕ Usually 1 to 3 months

⊕ (a) 2 2 3; (b) 2 2 3

■ Jernkontoret, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 6, Stockholm, by 15 February

(A 860)
SWEDISH MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Travel Grants

■ Medical sciences

⊕ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals qualified to undertake medical research work.

⊕ Variable

⊕ Usually 6 months to 2 years 1

⊕ 1 2 3

■ Sekretariat, Statens Medicinska Forskningsråd, Uppsala

(A 861)

SWEDISH METAL INDUSTRY WORKERS' UNION, Barnhusgatan 8-10, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship for Study Abroad

■ Trade unionism and industrial organization

⊕ Unrestricted (1 scholarship intended for study at the Scandinavian people's high school at Geneva, Switzerland)

■ Available to members of the Swedish Metal Industry Workers' Union who are active in the Swedish trade union movement.

⊕ 1,000 Sw.kr.

⊕ Unspecified

⊕ 4 2 3

■ Svenska Metallindustriarbetareförbundet, Barnhusgatan 8-10, Stockholm

(A 862)

SWEDISH MUSICIANS SOCIETY, Upplandsgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

■ Instrumental studies for musicians

⊕ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish musicians who are members of the Swedish Musicians Society.

⊕ Maximum 800 Sw.kr.

⊕ Unspecified

⊕ Unspecified 2 3

■ Svenska Musikerförbundet, Upplandsgatan 4, Stockholm

(A 863)

SWEDISH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS, Västra Trädgårdsgatan 11 B, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship for Training in X-ray Techniques

■ Tuberculosis

⊕ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish physicians; on return to Sweden recipient must work for 1 year with the Government X-ray examination service.

⊕ Unspecified

⊕ 2 years 1

⊕ Approx. 25 2 3

■ Swedish National Association Against Tuberculosis, Västra Trädgårdsgatan 11 B, Stockholm

(A 864)

SWEDISH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE BRIGADES, Regeringsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Grants

■ Fire-brigade defence

⊕ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals having a good knowledge of languages and of fire brigade defence.

⊕ Approx. 25 Sw.kr. per day plus transportation

⊕ 1 or 2 weeks

⊕ 1 or 2 2 3

☑ Svenska Brandkarernas Riksförbund,
Regeringsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 865)
SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RE-
SEARCH COUNCIL, Bromma, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Grants

☑ Basic research in mathematics and
natural sciences

☉ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals who
have sufficient scientific training to do
research work in foreign laboratories.

♂ Variable

☒ Unspecified

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

☑ Statens naturvetenskapliga forsknings-
rad, Bromma

(A 866)
SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION,
Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships

☑ Studies at people's colleges

☉ Sweden

☑ Available to nationals of Denmark,
Finland and Norway, to enable them
to attend a people's college in Sweden.

♂ Unspecified

☒ Unspecified

★ 100 ^{2 3}

☑ Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan 52,
Stockholm

(A 867)
SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION,
Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships

☑ Studies at people's colleges

☉ Denmark, Finland, Norway

☑ Available to Swedish nationals who
have participated in a 1-year course at
a Swedish people's college, to enable
them to attend a people's college
abroad.

♂ Unspecified

☒ Unspecified

★ 30 ^{2 3}

☑ Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan 52,
Stockholm

(A 868)
SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION,
Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden

Evers and Co. Scholarship

☑ Unrestricted

☉ Denmark

☑ Available to Swedish nationals to
enable them to undertake research
or scientific studies in Denmark.

♂ Total amount for awards is 1,500 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified

★ Usually 3 ^{2 3}

☑ Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan 52,
Stockholm

(A 869)
SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION,
Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Florence Nightingale Scholarship

☑ Subjects connected with public health
or nursing services

☉ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish graduate nurses
who have had practical nursing experi-
ence in Sweden and who have taken
the post-graduate course for teachers
or administrators.

♂ Approx. 11,000 Sw.kr.

☒ 11 months ¹

★ 1 ^{2 3}

☑ Swedish Nurses Association, Oster-
malmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 870)
SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION,
Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

☑ Nursing education

☉ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish graduate nurses.

♂ (a) 2,300 Sw. kr. Transportation is paid
by local branch of Swedish Nurses
Association

(b) 2,000 Sw.kr.

☒ Several months

★ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1

☑ Swedish Nurses Association, Oster-
malmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 871)
SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION,
Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship

☑ Nursing

☉ Sweden

☑ Available to a German nurse to
enable her to take the teacher's
course at the High School for Nurses
in Stockholm.

♂ Maintenance and tuition

☒ 9 months

★ 1 ²

☑ Swedish Nurses Association, Oster-
malmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 872)
SWEDISH PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSO-
CIATION, Drottninggatan 55, Stockholm,
Sweden

England Scholarship

☑ Photography

☉ England

☑ Available to Swedish photographers
who are outstanding in their field.

♂ Approx. 1,400 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified

★ 1 ^{2 3}

☑ Svenska Fotografernas Förbund, Drott-
ninggatan 55, Stockholm

(A 873)
SWEDISH SOCIAL WELFARE ASSO-
CIATION, Regeringsgatan 54, Stockholm,
Sweden

Donor: Axel Hirsch

Axel Hirsch Scholarship

☑ Social welfare

☉ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals who
are members of the staff of the Swedish
Social Welfare Association to enable
them to study social welfare institutions
and organization abroad.

★ Unspecified

☒ Unspecified

★ Approx. 1 ^{2 3}

☑ Svenska Socialvårdsförbundet, Reger-
ingsgatan 54, Stockholm

(A 874)
SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND
CRAFTS, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm,
Sweden

Donors: (a) Knut and Therese Anders-

son; (b) Dr. Peter Beijer

(a) Johan Andersson Scholarships

(b) Peter Beijer Scholarship

☑ Arts and crafts

☉ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish craftsmen to
enable them to pursue professional
skill abroad; age limit 29 for (a).

♂ (a) 800 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,000 Sw.kr.

☒ (a) 2 months; (b) 6 weeks

★ (a) 6 ²; (b) 1 ^{2 3}

☑ Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7,
Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 875)
SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Mr. J. C. W. Hammelman
 J. C. W. Hammelman Scholarship
- Arts and crafts
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to male Swedish nationals who have gone through *Konstfackskolan* in Stockholm; age limit 25.
 - ♠ 600 Sw.kr.
 - 3 months
 - † 1
 - Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 876)
SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, Sweden

- Hans Oscar and Amalia Rundqvist Scholarship*
- Arts and crafts
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals who have gone through *Konstfackskolan* in Stockholm.
 - ♠ 600 Sw.kr.
 - 5 weeks
 - † 3
 - Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 877)
SWEDISH THEATRE ASSOCIATION, Sibyllegatan 1, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors:* (a) Otto and Anna Elg-Lundberg; (b) Gösta Ekman
 Scholarships
- Theatre
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals who have some theatrical experience.
 - ♠ (a) 1,000 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,100 Sw.kr.
 - Unspecified
 - † (a) 1²; (b) 1²
 - Svenska Teaterförbundet, Sibyllegatan 1, Stockholm, in March

(A 878)
SWEDISH TRADE UNION FEDERATION, Barnhusgatan 18, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarships
- Social and economic studies
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to study social and economic conditions in foreign countries and to improve their knowledge of foreign languages.
 - ♠ Unspecified
 - Unspecified
 - † Approx. 8 to 10
 - Landsorganisationen i Sverige, Barnhusgatan 18, Stockholm, by 15 August

(A 879)
SWEDISH UNION OF CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES IN INDUSTRY (SIF), Scheelegatan 24, Stockholm 8, Sweden

- SIF Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Swedish nationals who have been members of SIF for at least 2 years; age approx. 25 to 50; awards are intended to further recipients' education in subjects connected with their work.
 - ♠ 500 to 2,500 Sw.kr.
 - 1 year

† Approx. 30 to 40²
 ■ Svenska Industritjänstemanna-Förbundet, Scheelegatan 24, Stockholm 8, by 15 March

(A 880)
SWEDISH UNION OF MUNICIPAL WORKERS, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarships
- Public administration
 - Countries other than the Scandinavian countries
 - Available to members of the Swedish Union of Municipal Workers.
 - ♠ Total of approx. 3,500 Sw.kr. is given for awards
 - Unspecified; usually 1 to 3 weeks
 - † Unspecified; approx. 3²
 - Svenska Kommunalarbetareförbundet, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm

(A 881)
SWEDISH UNION OF MUNICIPAL WORKERS, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

- Travel Grants
- Award is for travel
 - France, United Kingdom
 - Available to members of the Swedish Union of Municipal Workers.
 - ♠ Covers transportation and maintenance
 - Usually 1 to 3 weeks
 - † Unspecified; approx. 10²
 - Svenska Kommunalarbetareförbundet, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm

(A 882)
TIDENS BOKFÖRLAGS AB, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors:* Kelvin Lindemann and Scandinavian publishers
 Kelvin Lindemann Scholarship
- General geographical and cultural conditions in country visited
 - Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
 - Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden who are well-known authors; award is to enable them to make a study visit to another Scandinavian country.
 - ♠ Approx. 4,000 Sw.kr.
 - Unspecified
 - † Nil (available in 1953)
 - Tidens Bokförlags AB, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm

(A 883)
THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY (Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Swedish Government
 State Scholarships for Young Scientists
- Science
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to well qualified young Swedish scientists who will be able to carry out specialized scientific research abroad.
 - ♠ (a) 3,250 Sw.kr.; (b) 2,050 Sw.kr.
 - (a) Minimum 75 days
 - (b) Minimum 45 days
 - † (a) 3²; (b) 5²
 - The university in Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala

(A 884)
THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY (Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* C. M. Leric
 C. M. Leric Travel Scholarship
- Mainly art, archaeology, philology, literature

- ③ Italy
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala University; must have knowledge of English, French and German and should preferably have some knowledge of Italian; recipient must study at an Italian university for at least 4 months. Award is intended to strengthen cultural relations between Italy and Sweden.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Minimum 4 months
- ♂ 1 2 3
- Candidate's own university

(A 885)

THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY
(Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
State Scholarships for Scandinavian Assistant Teachers at Universities
- Unrestricted
- ③ Sweden
- Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Norway; must have qualifications equivalent to those of a Swedish assistant teacher at a university (*docent*); recipient may be required to do some teaching work at the university where he is studying.
- ♂ 8,600 Sw.kr.
- 1 academic year
- ♂ 3 2 3
- The university in Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala

(A 886)

THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY
(Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm 16, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
State Scholarships
- Science
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals such as professors, demonstrators, teachers and head librarians at scientific institutions in Sweden; age limit 65.
- ♂ Approx. 1,500 to 1,600 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 25 days 1
- ♂ Approx. 35 2 3
- Candidate's own university, by 1 April

(A 887)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

- Donors: John and Johanna Hakansson
John and Johanna Hakansson Scholarship Fund
- Unrestricted
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age under 27; must be in need of financial assistance to travel abroad.
- ♂ 1,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.
- As decided by university authorities
- ♂ Unspecified 2 3
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 888)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

- Helmfelt Scholarship
- As decided each year by the University authorities
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age 20 to 35.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♂ 1 2 3
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden (A 889)

- Donor: Anders Thun
Thun Scholarship
- Any subject other than medicine
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Uppsala University; must have been born in Stockholm or in the province of Smaland.
- ♂ 4,000 Sw.kr. or, if necessary for completion of studies, 6,000 Sw.kr.
- 1 year
- ♂ 1 every 2 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 890)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

- Donor: P. O. von Asp
Byzantin Scholarship
- Mainly statistics and economics
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are teachers or students at Uppsala University; age 22 to 30; unmarried; must have spent 3 years at a Swedish university and at least 1 of these years at Uppsala University; must have passed *cum laude* in one of the three subjects of bachelor's degree; recipient should intend to become a teacher.
- ♂ 4,500 Sw.kr.
- 18 months
- ♂ 1 every 3 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 891)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

- Donor: Sven Kristensson
Sven Kristensson Scholarship
- Classical archaeology and the history of classical antiquity, or history of art and theory of art. (If suitable candidates do not appear in above subjects award is given in Latin philology and literature or Italian philology and literature)
- ③ France, Greece, Italy
- Available to young Swedish nationals; must have taken one of the following degrees at Lund University or Uppsala University in one of the subjects of study: *filosofie kandidatexamen*, *filosofie magister examen*, or *filosofie licentiat examen*.
- ♂ 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♂ 2 2 3
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, by 15 September

(A 892)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

- Donor: Hilda Kumlin
Hilda Kumlin Travel Scholarship
- Science of language
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are university lecturers in a science of language.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♂ Unspecified 1 2
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 893)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

- Donor: Florence Quensel
Florence Quensel Scholarship for Women Students
- Humanistic or scientific studies
- ③ United Kingdom

- Available to Swedish nationals who are women students of at least 2 years' standing at Uppsala University.
- ⚬ Unspecified
- ⌘ Minimum 4 months
- ⌚ 1 every 4 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 894)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Henrik Fredrik Sederholm
Sederholm Travel Scholarships

- Science
- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are outstanding scientists at Uppsala University, but not professors.
- ⚬ (a) 3,300 Sw.kr.; (b) 2,400 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ (a) 1 year; (b) 38 weeks
- ⌚ (a) 1 every 3 years
- ⌚ (b) 1 every 3 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 895)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: C. F. Liljewalch
C. F. Liljewalch Scholarship Fund

- Mathematics, physics, chemistry, mechanics and mathematical physics; astronomy, meteorology; botany, zoology, geology with mineralogy and geography
- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age under 35; must be young scientist in one of the subjects of study and have been studying for at least 2 years at Uppsala University.
- ⚬ Minimum 1,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌚ Unspecified
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 896)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Anders Fredric Regnell
Regnell Travel Scholarship

- Botany
- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to carry out advanced botanical studies abroad.
- ⚬ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 every 6 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 897)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Elsa Guthermuth
Guthermuth Scholarships

- Theology
- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age over 19; must belong to the Evangelical Lutheran Church; award is to enable recipient to undertake advanced theological studies abroad.
- ⚬ (a) 2,000 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ (a) 10 months; (b) 5 months
- ⌚ (a) 1 every 7 years
- ⌚ (b) 1 every 7 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 898)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Casten Rönnow
Rönnow Fund

- Medicine

- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be medical student showing promise of ability, especially in one of the theoretical branches of medicine.
- ⚬ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌚ 1
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 899)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Gunnar Nyström
Nyström American Scholarship

- Surgery
- ⚬ North America
- Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified doctors of surgery and who within the 5 years immediately preceding have been an assistant professor or teacher or assistant surgeon at Uppsala University or the surgical clinic of the University. If no competent surgeon applies the scholarship is open to qualified medical doctor in another clinical subject with the same competence as that stated for the surgeon above.
- ⚬ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 every 2 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 900)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Professor G. Bergmark
Professor G. Bergmark Scholarship

- Internal medicine
- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are (a) young teachers in the Department of Medicine of Uppsala University or (b) physicians at one of the clinics or institutions of the Medical Department or (c) physicians completing studies at Uppsala University or (d) students at the University having completed course for licentiate examination in medicine.
- ⚬ Unspecified
- ⌘ As decided by the Medical Department of the University
- ⌚ 1 every 2 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 901)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Professor C. D. Josephson
Professor C. D. Josephson Travel Scholarship

- Surgery or medicine
- ⚬ Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have been assistants at the Akademiska Sjukhuset, Uppsala, for 1 year or who have left it not more than 2 years ago for studies at the university; recipient must study abroad at a clinic or large hospital for at least 2 months.
- ⚬ 900 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌚ 1
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 902)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Commercial Bank
(Svenska Handelsbanken)
Travel Scholarship

- Economics, economic history, economic geography

- ⊙ Countries outside Scandinavia
- ⊠ Available to nationals of Sweden who are young students of economics at Uppsala University.
- ⌘ 5,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ Studentkaren, Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, by 1 May

(A 903)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: NORRLANDS COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Professor Jonas Stecksén
Stecksén-Norberg Travel Scholarship

- ⊠ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⊠ Available to Swedish students of Norrlands College who have given proof of ability and success in their studies; recipient must have been born in Norrbottens, Västerbottens, Väster-norrlands or Jämtlands county.
- ⌘ 800 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 2 months
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ Norrlands Nation, Uppsala, by begin-ning of May

(A 904)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: OSTGÖTA COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

International Award

- ⊠ Arts, theology, law, medicine, science
- ⊙ Sweden: Uppsala University
- ⊠ Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 28; must be university student and have knowledge of English, French or German; if possible recipient should provide for board and lodging of a representative of Ostgöta College visit-ing his country. Awards are to give recipients a knowledge of Sweden and

the life of Swedish students and to give an opportunity of studying at a Swedish university.

- ⌘ 900 Sw.kr. plus transportation from Swedish frontier to Uppsala; tuition fees may also be included
- ⌘ 3 months
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ Mr. Lars Ramsten, Tegnérsgatan 15 b, Uppsala, by 1 April

(A 905)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: SMALANDS COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

Thun's Travel Grant

- ⊠ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⊠ Available to candidates born in Stock-holm or Smaland who have studied any subject other than medicine for 7 years at the University of Uppsala; must be in need of financial aid.
- ⌘ 4,000 Sw.kr.
- ⌘ 12 months
- ★ 1 every 2 years
- ✉ Akademiska Kansliet, Uppsala Uni-versity, Uppsala

(A 906)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: STOCKHOLM COLLEGE, Drottninggatan 11, Uppsala, Sweden

Stockholm College Scholarship

- ⊠ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Sweden: Stockholm College, Uppsala
- ⊠ Available to students of Eheläsnoma-lainen Osakunta, Finland, in exchange for similar award offered by that college to students of Stockholm College.
- ⌘ Maintenance and pocket-money
- ⌘ 1 month
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ First Curator, Stockholms Nation, Upp-sala

SWITZERLAND

(A 907)

SWISS GOVERNMENT: Federal Depart-ment of the Interior, Palais Fédéral, Berne, Switzerland

Fellowships for the Development of Applied Arts

- ⊠ Applied arts
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⊠ Available to Swiss nationals; must be qualified artists; candidates' profes-sional qualifications are judged on presentation of a certain number of works. Award is to enable gifted young artists who need financial aid to continue their studies in Switzerland or abroad or, in exceptional cases, to enable them to prepare or execute important works of applied art.
- ⌘ Maximum 1,500 Sw.francs
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ Unspecified
- ✉ Secrétariat du Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Palais Fédéral, Berne, by 31 December

(A 908)

SWISS GOVERNMENT: Federal Depart-ment of the Interior, Palais Fédéral, Berne, Switzerland

Fellowships in Fine Arts

- ⊠ Fine arts
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⊠ Available to Swiss nationals; age under 40; must be artists of certain standing; candidates' professional qualifications

are judged on presentation of a certain number of works. Award is to enable artists to continue their studies and to visit art centres in Switzerland and abroad.

- ⌘ Maximum 3,000 Sw.francs
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ Unspecified
- ✉ Secrétariat du Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Palais Fédéral, Berne, by 20 December

(A 909)

CANTON OF ARGOVIE: Cantonal Office of Vocational Guidance, Laurenzenvor-stadt 11, Aarau, Argovie, Switzerland

(a) Fellowship for Higher Studies
(b) Study Loan

- ⊠ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- ⊠ Available to Swiss nationals who are citizens of Argovie or domiciled in Argo-vie; must have *baccalauréat* and must be recommended by their universities.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 6 to 12 months
- ★ (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3
- ✉ Kantonales Amt fuer berufliche Aus-bildung, Laurenzenvorstadt 11, Aarau, Aargau, by 20 May and 20 November

(A 910)

CANTON OF BERNE: Cantonal Office for Vocational Training, Kreuzgasse 3, Berne, Switzerland

(A 915)

CANTON OF TICINO: Central Department of Education, Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland

Department of Education Grants

- ☐ All subjects included in school curricula
- ☉ Italy for study of language and literature; France, Germany, United Kingdom for modern languages; unrestricted for other subjects
- ☒ Available to citizens of the Canton of Ticino, or citizens of other Swiss cantons who were born in Ticino and whose mother tongue is Italian; must be member of teaching profession or student intending to become a teacher; must have secondary school certificate, teacher's diploma or commercial certificate; on completion of studies recipient must teach in secondary schools in the Canton of Ticino for at least 4 years.
- ⌘ 500 to 1,000 Sw.francs p.a.
- ≡ 4 academic years
- ⌚ 5 " "
- ☑ Dipartimento della Pubblica Educazione, Bellinzona

(A 916)

CANTON OF VAUD: Department of Public Instruction and Cultural Activities, place de la Cathédrale 4, Lausanne, Switzerland

Grants

- ☐ Unrestricted, provided it is a subject connected with secondary school teaching in the Canton of Vaud
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to Swiss nationals who are secondary school teachers in the Canton of Vaud or who intend to become teachers; age over 21; must have licence in arts or science.
- ⌘ 100 to 1,000 Sw.francs
- ≡ Average 1 to 12 months
- ⌚ Unspecified " "
- ☑ Département de l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes, Service de l'Enseignement Secondaire, Lausanne

(A 917)

CANTON OF ZÜRICH: Education Department, Walchetur, Zürich, Switzerland

Scholarships for Higher Studies

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to German-speaking nationals of Switzerland who have spent at least 1 semester at the University of Zürich; age at least 18.
- ⌘ 350 to 500 Sw.francs per semester
- ≡ 1 semester
- ⌚ Unspecified " "
- ☑ Inspektor der Stipendiaten der Universität Zürich, Zürich, by 15 March and 15 September

(A 918)

AIDE SUISSE A L'EUROPE, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne, Switzerland

ASE Scholarships

- ☐ Medical and social sciences, education
- ☉ Switzerland
- ☒ Available to nationals of European war-devastated countries; age 25 to 40; must be professionally qualified and hold responsible position; on completion of studies must return to own country and take up work which will be of service to that country.
- ⌘ 450 Sw.francs per month plus travel within Switzerland
- ≡ Maximum 2 semesters (10 months)
- ⌚ Unspecified

Government Scholarships

- ☐ Handicrafts, commerce
- ☉ Austria, France, Germany, Italy
- ☒ Available to Swiss nationals; must be citizens of Berne or residents of Berne; must have completed apprenticeship. In exceptional cases available also to foreigners resident in the Canton of Berne.
- ⌘ 100 to 800 Sw.francs
- ≡ Unspecified
- ⌚ Unspecified " "
- ☑ Office Cantonal de la Formation Professionnelle, Kreuzgasse 3, Berne

(A 911)

CANTON OF GENEVA: Department of Public Instruction, 6 rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, Geneva, Switzerland

Gillet Prize of Geneva College

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Awarded to pupils of Geneva College on the results of the final examination; age 19. Award is intended to enable them to go abroad for a study visit useful to their future careers.
- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, etc.
- ≡ Unspecified
- ⌚ 4 " "
- ☑ No application required

(A 912)

CANTON OF NEUCHÂTEL: Department of Public Instruction, Château de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, Switzerland

Scholarships and Study Loans

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to citizens of Neuchâtel and to Swiss nationals who were educated in Neuchâtel or whose parents are domiciled in Neuchâtel. Recipients of loans must start repayment 3 years after completion of studies and repay whole amount within 10 years.
- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ≡ Usually 1 semester or 1 year
- ⌚ Unspecified " "
- ☑ Département de l'Instruction Publique, Château de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel

(A 913)

CANTON OF ST. GALLEN: Department of Education, St. Gallen, Switzerland

Government Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to residents of the Canton of St. Gallen; must be educated to matriculation standard.
- ⌘ Total amount given for awards is 26,000 Sw.francs
- ≡ 1 semester
- ⌚ Unspecified " "
- ☑ Erziehungsdepartement, St. Gallen, by 15 March

(A 914)

CANTON OF ST. GALLEN: Department of Education, St. Gallen, Switzerland

Government Scholarships

- ☐ Professional studies, not including teacher education
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to residents of the Canton of St. Gallen; age over 15.
- ⌘ Total amount given for awards is 8,000 Sw.francs
- ≡ 1 semester or 1 year
- ⌚ Unspecified " "
- ☑ Lehrlingsamt, St. Gallen, by 15 March and 15 September

- ☑ Aide Suisse à l'Europe, Bureau des Échanges Scolaires et Culturels, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne. Applications must be sent in by an official organization and personal applications are not accepted

(A 919)

CITY OF BASLE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: City of Basle Fellowship Commission, Münsterplatz 2, Basle, Switzerland

- City of Basle Department of Education Grants
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Switzerland and other countries
 - ☑ Available to Swiss nationals who have completed the greater part of their education in the Canton of Basle, preference being given to natives of the Canton; award is to enable them to continue their higher studies.
 - ⊕ Maximum 3,000 Sw.francs p.a. (Loans may be given in addition to this amount)
 - ☑ 1 or more semesters¹
 - ⋆ Unspecified^{2 3}
 - ☑ Commission des Bourses du Canton de Bâle-Ville, Münsterplatz 2, Bâle

(A 920)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

- Donors: University of Basle and the Association of Students of University of Basle Grants
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Switzerland: University of Basle
 - ☑ Available to French students.
 - ⊕ Tuition plus some financial aid (Total of 1,000 Sw.francs is given for grants)
 - ☑ 1 academic year
 - ⋆ Unspecified^{2 3}
 - ☑ Universität Basel, Basle

(A 921)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Switzerland: University of Basle
 - ☑ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from recognized college or university or graduation from a professional school of recognized standing.
 - ⊕ Tuition fees
 - ☑ 1 academic year
 - ⋆ 5^{2 3}
 - ☑ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 922)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Switzerland: University of Basle
 - ☑ Available to students of Princeton University, U.S.A., in exchange for similar awards offered by Princeton to Basle University students; must be graduates.
 - ⊕ 3,500 Sw.francs p.a.
 - ☑ 1 academic year¹
 - ⋆ Unspecified²
 - ☑ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 923)

UNIVERSITY OF BERNE, Berne, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Switzerland: University of Berne
 - ☑ Available, on a reciprocal exchange basis, to students of all countries.

- ⊕ (a) 2,000 Sw.francs plus tuition
- (b) Tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year
- ⋆ (a) 2 or 3; (b) Unspecified^{2 3}
- ☑ Universität Bern, Berne

(A 924)

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL OF GENEVA, Geneva, Switzerland

- Berthoud Scholarship
- ☑ Unrestricted
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to Swiss nationals who have completed their studies at the Commercial School of Geneva.
 - ⊕ 2,000 Sw.francs
 - ☑ 2 years
 - ⋆ 1^{2 3}
 - ☑ École de Commerce de Genève, Geneva

(A 925)

COMMERCIAL UNIVERSITY, Notkerstrasse 20, St. Gallen, Switzerland

- Scholarships
- ☑ Economic, administrative and commercial studies
 - ⊙ Switzerland: Commercial University, St. Gallen
 - ☑ Available to nationals of Canada, France, Italy, U.S.A. and other countries which offer exchange opportunities for students of the Commercial University of St. Gallen; age over 18; must be educated to university entrance standard.
 - ⊕ 500 to 1,000 Sw.francs
 - ☑ 1 or 2 semesters
 - ⋆ Approx. 3^{2 3}
 - ☑ Handels-Hochschule, Notkerstrasse 20, St. Gallen

(A 926)

ENGELMANN FOUNDATION, Barfüssergasse 6, Basle, Switzerland

- Scholarships
- ☑ Theology, philosophy, medicine
 - ⊙ Unrestricted
 - ☑ Available to students of the University of Basle to enable them to complete their studies or make study visits abroad; must be Protestant citizens of the Canton of Basle or Berne.
 - ⊕ Approx. 1,200 Sw.francs
 - ☑ 2 semesters
 - ⋆ Approx. 8^{2 3}
 - ☑ Engelmannstiftung, Barfüssergasse 6, Basle

(A 927)

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☑ Architecture; civil, mechanical, electrical and agricultural engineering; chemistry; pharmacy; silviculture; agriculture; mathematics; physics; natural sciences
 - ⊙ Switzerland: Federal Institute of Technology
 - ☑ Available preferably to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Scandinavian countries, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have completed at least several years of university studies and have knowledge of German.
 - ⊕ 2,000 to 3,000 Sw.francs plus tuition fees
 - ☑ 1 academic year
 - ⋆ Unspecified^{2 3}
 - ☑ Praesident des schweizerischen Schulrates, Eidgenössische Technische Hoch-

schule, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, several weeks before beginning of academic year

(A 928)

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships for Scientific Research

■ Mathematics, physics, chemistry, biological and natural sciences

● Switzerland

■ Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Swiss research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

♠ 432 to 1,750 Sw.francs per month plus transportation and research facilities

■ Varies in individual cases

★ Unspecified; as the convention between the Institute and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 20 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

■ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e

(A 929)

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

■ Architecture; civil, mechanical, electrical and agricultural engineering; chemistry; pharmacy; silviculture; agriculture; mathematics; physics; natural sciences

● Switzerland: Federal Institute of Technology

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have at least bachelor's degree and have knowledge of German.

♠ 1,500 to 3,000 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

★ 2 2 2

■ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by March

(A 930)

UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, Fribourg, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: University of Fribourg

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; should preferably have bachelor's degree or diploma granted by recognized institution.

♠ Approx. 1,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

★ Unspecified 2 2

■ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 931)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: Geneva University

■ Available to French students having completed the second part of the baccalauréat; age at least 18.

♠ 3,500 Sw.francs

■ 1 academic year

★ 2 2 2

■ Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 932)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: Geneva University

■ Available to students from Germany, Italy, Spain; age at least 18; must have completed secondary school studies.

♠ 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

★ 3 2 2; 1 to each country

■ Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 933)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: Geneva University

■ Available to students from the United Kingdom; age at least 18; must have Higher School Certificate or equivalent.

♠ 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

■ Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 934)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: University of Geneva

■ Available to students from U.S.A.; age at least 18; must have B.A. or B.S.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

★ 3 2 2

■ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 935)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

(a) Gallatin Fellowship

(b) Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: Geneva University

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; should have at least a bachelor's degree.

♠ 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition

■ 1 academic year

★ 3 2 2

■ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 936)

LAUSANNE UNIVERSITY, Palais de Rumine, Lausanne, Switzerland

Fellowships for Foreign Graduates

■ Unrestricted

● Switzerland: Lausanne University

■ Available to nationals of countries which offer similar awards to Swiss students; must be graduate of university in own country.

♠ 200 Sw.francs per month plus 100 Sw.francs at end of each semester, plus tuition and laboratory fees

■ 9 months, 5 months or 4 months

★ 5 or 6 2 2

■ U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y. Other countries: Lausanne University through own embassy or legation at Berne

(A 937)
NEUCHÂTEL UNIVERSITY, Neuchâtel, Switzerland

- Scholarships for Foreign Students
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: Neuchâtel University
- Available to nationals of Austria, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and other countries; must be students having completed between 4 and 6 semesters of university studies, preferably for a doctorate.
- 2,000 Sw.francs plus tuition
- 1 academic year
- 4^{2 3}: 1 to France, 1 to U.K., 1 to U.S.A., 1 to other countries in rotation
- Monsieur le Recteur, Université de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, by 15 June

(A 938)
PRO HELVETIA FOUNDATION, Hirschengraben 22, Zürich, Switzerland

- Fellowships for the Development of Higher Education
- All branches of higher learning
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swiss nationals; age over 20; must have doctor's degree. Award is to enable graduates to continue their studies in Switzerland and abroad.
- Approx. 3,000 Sw.francs
- 1 year¹
- 12^{2 3}
- Fondation Pro Helvetia, Hirschengraben 22, Zürich

(A 939)
SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, Château d'Oex, Vaud, Switzerland

- Entrance Scholarship
- Languages
- Switzerland: School of Languages, Château d'Oex
- Available to nationals of all countries; award is usually made on the results of a competitive examination.
- 1,000 Sw.francs
- 1 year¹
- 1^{2 3}
- École de Langues, Château d'Oex, Vaud, by May

(A 940)
SWISS ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, Hebelstrasse 24, Basle, Switzerland

- Scholarships
- Medical and biological sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Switzerland; must have doctorate in medicine or philosophy and have ability to carry out independent research work.
- 6,000 Sw.francs if single or 7,200 Sw.francs if married, plus transportation, tuition fees, and books
- 1 to 2 years¹
- 5 or 6^{2 3}
- Professor Dr. A. Wertheimann, Präsident der Stiftung für biologisch-medizinische Stipendien, Hebelstrasse 24, Basle, by 1 February and 1 July

(A 941)
SWISS ASSOCIATION OF THE FRIENDS OF FINLAND, Forchstrasse 374, Zürich 8, Switzerland

- Swiss Scholarship Fund for the promotion of Finnish Culture
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland
- Available to Finnish nationals who are persons holding positions of some standing in their profession or occupation.
- Average 500 Sw.francs per month
- Approx. 3 months

- * Approx. 12 to 15^{2 3}
- Herrn H. Wymann, Sekretariat der Stipendiats-Stiftung, "Schweiz. Stiftung für Stipendien an Förderer und Bewahrer finnischer Kultur" der Schweiz. Vereinigung der Freunde Finnlands, Forchstrasse 374, Zürich 8

(A 942)
SWISS FRIENDS OF U.S.A., Zürich, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: Zürich University or Federal Institute of Technology
- Available to male nationals of U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have at least bachelor's degree and have knowledge of German.
- 2,000 Sw.francs (tuition is usually free)
- 1 academic year
- 1^{2 3}
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 943)
UNION OF JEWISH STUDENTS IN SWITZERLAND, Nüscherstrasse 36, Zürich, Switzerland

- Donors: American Joint Distribution Committee and private donors in Switzerland
- Scholarships
- Medicine, technology, history, languages, economics
- Switzerland
- Available to Jewish students of nationality other than Swiss who are studying in Swiss universities; age over 18.
- 225 Sw.francs per month plus tuition fees and books
- 1 academic year¹
- 50^{2 3}
- Verband juedischer Studenten in der Schweiz, Nüscherstrasse 36, Zürich 1

(A 944)
ZÜRICH UNIVERSITY, Zürich, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: Zürich University
- Available to nationals of (a) France, (b) Spain and (c) U.S.A., to enable them to study at Zürich University.
- (a) and (b) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees
- (c) 2 of 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees; 5 covering only tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) Unspecified^{2 3}; (c) 7^{2 3}
- (a) Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; (b) Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid; (c) Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 945)
ZÜRICH UNIVERSITY, Zürich, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: Zürich University
- Available to students of (a) Aberdeen University, Scotland, (b) Durham University, England, (c) Universities of Pavia and Pisa, Italy, in exchange for similar awards offered by these universities to Zürich University students.
- (a) Approx. 2,500 Sw.francs
- (b) Tuition fees
- (c) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees
- (a) and (c) 1 academic year
- (b) 1 semester
- (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}; (c) 2^{2 3}
- Candidate's own university

SYRIA

(A 946)
GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Syria
 ■ Available to students from Arab and Oriental countries.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition fees
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ Unspecified^{1,2}
 ■ Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 947)
GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Belgium, Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Syria; must have *baccalauréat* or *licence* according to studies undertaken.
 ⚡ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
 ■ 4 years
 ⚡ Approx. 120^{1,2}
 ■ Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 948)
GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria
 Awards
 ■ Unrestricted
 - Belgium, Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Syria, the Ministry makes the awards to students who are studying abroad at their own expense.
 ⚡ Syrian £400 p.a. in Egypt and Lebanon; Syrian £700 p.a. in Belgium, France, Switzerland, United Kingdom; Syrian £750 p.a. in U.S.A.
 ■ Unspecified
 ⚡ Unspecified^{1,2}
 ■ Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 949)
GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria
 Awards
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Syrian nationals who are civil servants or teachers working for the Ministry of Education; awards are given

so that they may complete their studies and develop their professional knowledge; study period counts as State service.
 ⚡ Covers transportation and study fees
 ■ 4 years
 ⚡ Approx. 100^{1,2}
 ■ Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 950)
GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA, Damascus, Syria
 Awards
 ■ (a) Finance; (b) Medicine and surgery; (c) Law
 ● Europe, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to Syrian nationals who are employed by (a) the Ministry of Finance, (b) the Ministry of Public Health and (c) the Ministry of Justice; awards are given so that they may develop their professional knowledge; study period counts as State service.
 ⚡ Covers transportation and study fees
 ■ Unspecified
 ⚡ Unspecified^{1,2}
 ■ Ministry by which candidate is employed

(A 951)
SYRIAN UNIVERSITY, Damascus, Syria
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Syria
 ■ Available to students from Iraq (2), Jordan (5), Lebanon (3), Morocco (1), Turkey (2); must have completed secondary school studies.
 ⚡ Unspecified
 ■ 4 to 6 years
 ⚡ 13^{1,2} (see ■ for number to each country)
 ■ Syrian University, Damascus

(A 952)
SYRIAN UNIVERSITY, Damascus, Syria
Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Syria: Syrian University, Damascus
 ■ Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.
 ⚡ Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$2,000)
 ■ 1 year¹
 ⚡ 42^{1,2}
 ■ Syrian University, Damascus

THAILAND

(A 953)
GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, Bangkok, Thailand
 Government Scholarships
 ■ According to needs of the various Ministries
 ● France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Thailand; age and qualifications vary according

to subjects to be taken; recipients must work in one of the Ministries on return to Thailand.
 ⚡ Covers expenses (approx. U.S.\$2,400 p.a.)
 ■ Unspecified
 ⚡ 30
 ■ Civil Service Commission, Prime Minister's Office, Bangkok

TURKEY

(A 954)
TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey
 Government Scholarships

- ② Unrestricted, mainly technical studies
- ③ Unrestricted, but especially technically advanced countries such as France, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- ④ Available to nationals of Turkey to continue higher studies abroad to obtain university degree or doctorate; candidates have to sit an examination.
- ⑤ For U.S.A.: 7,000 Turkish lira. For other countries: 5,000 to 5,500 Turkish lira
- ⑥ 4 to 7 years, according to study needs
- ⑦ 219 2 3
- ⑧ Ministry of National Education, Ankara

(A 955)
TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey
 Awards

- ② Unrestricted, mainly technical studies
- ③ Unrestricted, but especially technically advanced countries such as France, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- ④ Available to nationals of Turkey; the Ministry makes the awards to students who have gone abroad to study at their own expense.
- ⑤ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- ⑥ 4 to 7 years, according to study needs
- ⑦ 891 2 3
- ⑧ Ministry of National Education, Ankara

(A 956)
TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey
 Awards

- ② Unrestricted
- ③ Unrestricted
- ④ Available to nationals of Turkey who

are employed by the Government or by official institutions, to enable them to undertake studies and research work abroad.

- ⑤ Salary plus an allowance
- ⑥ 1 or 2 years
- ⑦ 300 2 3
- ⑧ Candidate's own Ministry or institution, by the end of June

(A 957)
TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey
 Fellowships

- ② Unrestricted
- ③ Turkey
- ④ Available to nationals of Middle Eastern countries; must be recommended by their governments.
- ⑤ Approx. 1,725 Turkish lira
- ⑥ 2 to 7 years, according to study needs
- ⑦ 50 2 3
- ⑧ Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 958)
TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey
 Reciprocal Scholarships

- ② Unrestricted
- ③ Turkey
- ④ Available to nationals of France, India, Iraq, Italy, Pakistan, U.S.A.
- ⑤ Unspecified
- ⑥ Unspecified
- ⑦ 10 2 3
- ⑧ *France:* Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; *Italy:* Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome; *U.S.A.:* Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.; *India, Iraq and Pakistan:* Ministry of Education

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

(A 959)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa
 Exchange Bursaries

- ② Unrestricted
- ③ South Africa
- ④ Available to (a) Belgian, (b) French and (c) Netherlands nationals to undertake post-graduate study or research at a South African university.
- ⑤ (a) £200 plus tuition fees
 (b) £20 per month plus transportation. Some remission of tuition fees may be given by universities concerned
 (c) £180 plus maximum of £90 for tuition fees
- ⑥ 1 year 1
- ⑦ 15 2 3; 2 to Belgium, 3 to France, 10 to Netherlands
- ⑧ *Belgium:* Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels; *France:* Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; *Netherlands:* Studie-fonds voor Zuid-Afrikaanse Studenten, Keizergracht 141, Amsterdam C, by 31 October

(A 960)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

- ② Overseas Scholarships of the Department of Education, Arts and Science
- ③ Usually technical and pre-school education, and the education and clinical treatment of physical and mental deviates
- ④ Unrestricted
- ⑤ Available to nationals of South Africa and usually awarded to professional officers and teachers employed in institutions of the Department of Education, Arts and Science; must have at least a bachelor's degree and recognized teaching certificate; must be proficient in Afrikaans and English; recipient is required to undertake to remain in the service of the Department for a fixed period after completion of scholarship.
- ⑥ £350 to £1,000
- ⑦ 2 or 3 years or according to study needs
- ⑧ Unspecified (£1,000 is the total amount reserved for awards)
- ⑨ Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria

(A 961)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA:
 Department of Education, Arts and Science,
 New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria,
 Transvaal, South Africa

Union Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of South Africa who are graduates of South African universities and awarded on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examinations; age limit 30 at Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State and the Witwatersrand, 25 at Pretoria; no age limit at Stellenbosch; must be proficient in Afrikaans and English.

£ £300 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 9 (1 annually given in rotation to Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; 2 each to Universities of Natal, Orange Free State, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand)

■ Candidate's own university

(A 962)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA:
 National Council for Social Research,
 Department of Education, Arts and Science,
 New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria,
 Transvaal, South Africa

Overseas Travel Grant of the National Council for Social Research

■ Education, psychology, economics, commerce, geography, social anthropology, sociology, archaeology, history, law, languages and the humanities generally

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of South Africa; must be graduates of some academic professional standing.

£ £200 to £600

■ Unspecified; minimum is 3 months

■ Unspecified

■ Secretary, National Council for Social Research, Department of Education, Arts and Sciences, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, by 15 August

(A 963)
THE TRUSTEES, SIR HERBERT BAKER SCHOLARSHIP, Box 2266, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Sir Herbert Baker Scholarship

■ Architecture

● Europe; major part of the time at the British School in Rome

■ Available to South African students of architecture; age under 30; must have had at least 6 years of architectural training.

£ Approx. £300

■ 1 year

■ 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)

■ Trustees, Sir Herbert Baker Scholarship, Box 2266, Johannesburg

(A 964)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa
 University Council Post-graduate Scholarships

■ Engineering or applied and industrial chemistry and land surveying

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of University of Cape Town; awarded on results of B.Sc. examinations; candidates must attain standard for distinction.

£ £150 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 2

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 965)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa
 University Council Post-graduate Scholarship

■ Medicine

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of University of Cape Town; awarded on results of M.B., Ch.B. examinations, normally to candidates obtaining degree with honours.

£ £150 p.a.

■ 1 year

■ 1

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 966)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa
 (a) Hyman Liberman Scholarship
 (b) Roderick Noble Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of University of Cape Town and awarded on results of B.A. or B.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations; recipient must take master's degree in a subject included in curriculum for bachelor's degree.

£ £80 p.a.

■ 1 year

■ (a) 1; (b) 1 (not known at what intervals awards are available)

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 967)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa
 Donor: The late Mr. Alexander Croll
 South African College Croll Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of University of Cape Town; age limit 30; awarded on results of the M.A. and M.Sc. examination.

£ £300 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 1 every 3 years

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 968)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa
 Donor: Mrs. Jamison
 Jamison Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to South African nationals born in Cape Province of parents domiciled there; age limit 30; awarded on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examination at University of Cape Town and candidates must have attended that University for at least 2 years immediately preceding examination.

£ £225 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 1 every 3 years

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 969)
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa
 Donors: (a) Smartt Memorial Committee
 (b) Miss Emilie Jane Solomon
 (a) Smartt Memorial Scholarship
 (b) Sir William Solomon Memorial Scholarship

- Ⓐ (a) Agricultural research
- Ⓑ (b) Research in law
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ Available to candidates in South Africa having an approved university degree.
- Ⓔ (a) £200 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.
- Ⓕ 2 years¹
- Ⓖ (a) 1; (b) 1 (not known at what intervals awards are available)
- Ⓗ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 970)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Hon. J. W. Jagger

J. W. Jagger Scholarship

- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ South Africa: University of Cape Town
- Ⓔ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom intending to take a degree at the University of Cape Town.
- Ⓕ £200 p.a.
- Ⓖ 3 years¹
- Ⓖ 1 (not known at what intervals award is available)
- Ⓗ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 971)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

- (a) Queen Victoria Scholarship
- (b) Donald Currie Memorial Scholarship
- (c) Croll Memorial Scholarship
- (d) George Grey Memorial Scholarship
- (e) Porter Scholarship
- (f) Ebdon Scholarship
- (g) Hiddingh Scholarship

- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examination at Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town.
- Ⓔ (a) to (c) £225 p.a.; (f) £300 p.a.; (g) £266 p.a.
- Ⓕ (a) to (f) 2 years; (g) 3 years
- Ⓖ 3 each every 3 years of (a) to (g)
- Ⓗ No application required

(A 972)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Donor: Mrs. Mary Ann Elizabeth Farmer

Maynard Scholarship

- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examinations at Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town; candidate's parents must be domiciled in Cape Province.
- Ⓕ £90 p.a.
- Ⓖ 2 years
- Ⓖ 3 every 3 years
- Ⓗ No application required

(A 973)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Donor: Government of South Africa

Queen Victoria Memorial Scholarship

- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ Available to women graduates of the Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examinations but may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town.
- Ⓕ £200 p.a.
- Ⓖ 3 years

- Ⓖ 1 every 3 years assigned in rotation to each of the universities
- Ⓗ No application required

(A 974)

NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa

Scholarships

- Ⓒ Education
- Ⓒ United Kingdom
- Ⓓ Available to teachers employed by the Natal Education Department, to enable them to study some aspect of education which may contribute to the progress of education in Natal.
- Ⓔ Salary plus transportation and other allowances
- Ⓕ 1 year
- Ⓖ 2 or 3¹
- Ⓗ Director of Education, Pietermaritzburg, Natal

(A 975)

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa

Emma Smith Scholarship

- Ⓒ Fine arts
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ Available to students and teachers who have attended, for at least 3 years, the School of Arts and Crafts, Natal Technical College, or the Department of Fine Arts and Architecture of the University of Natal; age 19 to 26; recipient is expected to return to South Africa upon completion of the scholarship and, if possible, to continue his profession or craft.
- Ⓔ £250 p.a.; this amount may be divided between 2 students
- Ⓕ 1 to 2 years
- Ⓖ 1¹
- Ⓗ University of Natal, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg

(A 976)

RHODES UNIVERSITY, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Hugh le May

Hugh le May Fellowship

- Ⓒ Philosophy; theology; classics; ancient, mediaeval or modern history, classical, biblical, mediaeval or modern languages; political theory; law
- Ⓒ South Africa: Rhodes University (in special cases permission may be given to hold the award elsewhere)
- Ⓓ Available to candidates who wish to pursue advanced study in one of the subjects listed; the fellowship is designed, not merely for those wishing to prosecute "research" in the narrower sense, but also those who may wish to devote themselves to work of criticism or synthesis. The University reserves the right to publish any book written by a fellow during his fellowship.
- Ⓔ £700 (in addition, fellow may have free rooms and meals in one of the University Halls, if he so desires)
- Ⓕ 1 academic year
- Ⓖ 1¹
- Ⓗ The Registrar, Rhodes University, Grahamstown

(A 977)

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Mr. W. A. Russell

W. A. Russell Scholarship

- Ⓒ Medicine
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓓ Available to students of South African Native College.
- Ⓔ Approx. £50 p.a.
- Ⓕ Unspecified
- Ⓖ 1¹
- Ⓗ The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare

- (A 978)
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE,
 Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa
Donor: Mr. F. J. Greenslade
 Greenslade Medical Scholarship
- **Medicine**
 - **Unrestricted**
 - **Available to students of South African Native College; awarded on satisfactory completion of the pre-medical science courses at Fort Hare.**
 - £ **Approx. £50 p.a.**
 - **4 to 5 years**
 - † **1**
 - **The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare.**

- (A 979)
SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES
E. Oliver Ashe Overseas Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
 - **Unrestricted**
 - **Available to male students who have lived at least 2 years or had their schooling in Kimberley (S.A.); must have had at least 2 years' study at a South African university towards taking a degree.**
 - £ **£300 p.a. or such amount as the university shall decide on**
 - **2 years**
 - † **1**
 - **Candidate's own university**

- (A 980)
SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES
Elsie Ballot Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
 - **United Kingdom: Cambridge University**
 - **Available to candidates born in South Africa and domiciled in Natal, the Transvaal, or the Orange Free State, or having received a considerable part of their education in one of these provinces; age 19 to 25; unmarried; must be capable of taking Cambridge matriculation.**
 - £ **£400 p.a.**
 - **2 years**
 - † **Unspecified**
 - **Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Trustee Department, P.O. Box 434, Pretoria**

- (A 981)
SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES
Smithson Research Fellowship
- **Natural sciences**
 - **United Kingdom: Cambridge University**
 - **Available to candidates from South Africa; must be British nationals; age preferably under 35.**
 - £ **£900 p.a.**
 - **4 years**
 - † **1 (not known at what intervals award is available)**
 - **Candidate's own university**

- (A 982)
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH,
 Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa
Donor: Sir Abe Bailey
 Abe Bailey Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
 - **United Kingdom: Oxford University**
 - **Available to graduates of the University of Stellenbosch; must have M.A. or M.Sc. with distinction.**
 - £ **£450 p.a.**
 - **3 years**
 - † **1 every 3 years**
 - **No application required**

- (A 983)
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH,
 Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa
Donor: Study Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands
 Netherlands Scholarship in Agriculture
- **Agricultural engineering**
 - **Netherlands: Landbou Hogeschool, Wageningen**
 - **Available to South African students who have taken degree of B.Sc. (Forestry) at the University of Stellenbosch.**
 - £ **1,200 florins p.a.**
 - **1 academic year**
 - † **1**
 - **Department of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch**

- (A 984)
STUDY FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS IN THE NETHERLANDS,
 P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria, South Africa
Bursaries
- **Unrestricted**
 - **Netherlands**
 - **Available to South African nationals; age limit usually 25; awards are given to students who have completed a 3-year course at a South African university and who have a Master's degree or degree of LL.B., B.D., B.V.Sc. or M.B. Ch.B.**
 - £ **1,800 florins p.a. plus tuition fees**
 - **1 academic year**
 - † **20**
 - **Secretary, Genootskap Nederland-Suid-Afrika, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria, by 1 May and 1 October**

- (A 985)
WILLIAM SMITH THOMAS MEMORIAL FUND, c/o Messrs. S. Thomson and Young, P.O. Box 228, Johannesburg, South Africa
Scholarships
- **Engineering**
 - **U.S.A.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology**
 - **Available to graduates in engineering of South African universities.**
 - £ **Tuition and laboratory fees and allowance for books; maximum £200**
 - **1 academic year**
 - † **Unspecified**
 - **Candidate's own university**

- (A 986)
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Council of Education Post-graduate Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
 - **United Kingdom**
 - **Available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of not more than 2 years' standing; age limit 26; the scholarship is intended primarily for advanced study, rather than for research work.**
 - £ **£375 p.a.**
 - **2 years**
 - † **1**
 - **University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by 15 December**

- (A 987)
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa
Donor: Government of the Union of South Africa
- (a) **Union Post-graduate Scholarships**
 - (b) **University Council Post-graduate Scholarships**

- Unrestricted
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to the most distinguished graduates at the University of the Witwatersrand; age under 30; must have been a registered student at the University for at least 3 years.
- ♂ (a) £300 p.a.; (b) £375 p.a.
- ⌘ 2 years
- ★ (a) 2² 3; (b) 1² 3
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by 15 October

(A 988)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

- Herbert Ainsworth Scholarship
- Modern history
- ③ South Africa and overseas: 1 year at least at University of the Witwatersrand
- Available to graduates of any South African university.
- ♂ £150 p.a. plus £50 for books; £250 p.a. for any period during which holder is overseas
- ⌘ 2 years¹
- ★ 1 every 3 years
- Candidate's own university or college

(A 989)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

- Donor: Chamber of Mines, South Africa Chamber of Mines Research Scholarship
- Research on problems affecting mining and metallurgical practice in South Africa
- ③ Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand who obtained distinction in (a) mining, including principles of mining and mining econo-

mics, or (b) metallurgy, including general and special metallurgy and dressing of minerals. Recipient must undertake to practise his profession in the Transvaal for at least 2 or 3 years on completion of scholarship.

- ♂ £500
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ★ 1² 3
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

(A 990)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

- Adolph Wagner Scholarship
- Research in engineering
- ③ Unrestricted
- Awarded annually at University of the Witwatersrand to most distinguished graduate in mining or some other branch of engineering.
- ♂ £150 p.a.
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ★ 1² 3
- No application required

(A 991)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERS-RAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

- James McBride Scholarship
- Research in commerce and applied economics
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to graduates in commerce at the University of the Witwatersrand.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ★ 1² 3
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

UNITED KINGDOM

(A 992)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, His Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, England

- Post-graduate Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures
- Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African studies
- ③ Unrestricted
- Available to candidates holding first class honours degree of any university within the British Commonwealth; age preferably 21 to 27, but applications on behalf of candidates up to 35 will be considered; must be sponsored by Faculty Board of Studies appropriate to studies chosen by the students; sponsoring body or individual must belong to university, college or institution in receipt of Treasury grant; restricted to students having *bona fide* intention of following career of teaching and research in U.K. in foreign languages and cultures.
- ♂ Junior studentship covers university fees and maintenance allowance for 18 months maximum probationary period in U.K.; thereafter senior studentship allowance of from £440 to £500 p. a.; overseas allowance in accordance with the cost of living in country of study, transportation, etc.
- ⌘ 3 to 6 years; one third of this period to be

spent in country to which studies relate

- ★ Unspecified² 3 (25 awarded in 1950-51)
- Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, His Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, by 10 June or as specially arranged

(A 993)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1-4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

- Agricultural Post-graduate Research Scholarships
- Agricultural economics, statistics, husbandry, engineering, dairy engineering
- ③ United Kingdom, Canada, New Zealand, U.S.A.
- Available to British nationals; must have an honours degree in the subject to be taken and preferably should have some practical experience. Award is intended to provide post-graduate training which should fit the holder of scholarship for posts in agricultural advisory or teaching work.
- ♂ £260 to £300 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ 1 to 3 years¹
- ★ 30² 3
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Research Branch), 1-4 Cambridge

Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1,
by May

(A 994)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, Scotland

Post-graduate Agricultural Scholarships

■ Husbandry, agricultural and dairy engineering, agricultural economics, statistics

⑥ United Kingdom and those countries abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to British nationals resident in Scotland; must have degree in the subject of study or an allied subject and preferably should have some practical experience. Award is intended to train holder for research, experimental or advisory work in agriculture in the United Kingdom.

⌘ £260 to £300 plus transportation, fees, and allowance of up to £10 for books, etc.

⌘ 1 to 3 years

⌘ 8²³

■ Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, by 1 May

(A 995)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Junior Agricultural Research Fellowship

■ Agricultural research

⑥ United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to British nationals; must hold an honours degree in science or a degree in agriculture, have completed not less than 3 years' post-graduate study and be nominated by the supervisor of their post-graduate work.

⌘ £600 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees and possibly books, equipment allowance and subsistence allowance while abroad

⌘ Maximum 3 years

⌘ Unspecified²³

■ Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 996)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Research Training Grants and Studentships

■ Agricultural science, animal health

⑥ United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to British nationals; must hold good honours degree in pure science of a British Commonwealth university, a veterinary qualification, or an equivalent qualification; candidate must evince a genuine desire to take up a career in agricultural research in Great Britain.

⌘ £220 to £300 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, up to £10 for books, etc. Maintenance may also be paid while abroad and in special cases marriage allowance may be paid

⌘ Maximum 3 academic years

⌘ 25²³

■ Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 997)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Development Commission, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Fishery Research Training Grants

■ Marine and freshwater fishery research

⑥ United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to British nationals, preferably male; must hold good honours degree in pure science of a British Commonwealth university, or an equivalent qualification; candidates must evince a genuine desire to take up a career in marine or freshwater fishery research.

⌘ £220 to £300 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, up to £10 for books, etc. Maintenance may also be paid while abroad and in special cases marriage allowances may be paid

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌘ 5²

■ Development Commission, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1

(A 998)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office, The Church House, Great Smith Street, London S.W.1, England

Colonial Research Fellowships

■ Any type of research likely to be of value to the Governments of the territory or territories in which it is to be undertaken

⑥ British Non-self-governing Territories

■ Available to candidates in the British Commonwealth and Empire; age limit 35; must have university degree in natural or social sciences, experience of research and ability to plan and prosecute investigations without close supervision. Awards are to encourage qualified scientists to give special attention to colonial problems and to enable them to pursue research work in the British Colonial Empire.

⌘ Maximum £575 p.a. plus transportation, foreign service allowance while abroad at Government rates and essential apparatus or material

⌘ Maximum 3 years

⌘ Unspecified²³

■ The Under Secretary of State (Research Department), Colonial Office, London S.W.1

(A 999)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, London W.1, England

Athlone Fellowships

■ Engineering

⑥ United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of Canada and to British nationals normally resident in Canada; age limit normally 27; must have taken engineering degree at a Canadian university or college; 28 of the awards are for graduates immediately after graduation and 10 are for graduates who have already spent some time in industry; awards are to enable recipients to study at universities or colleges or to undertake training in approved industrial organizations.

⌘ £6.10s. per week plus transportation and tuition fees

⌘ Maximum 2 years

⌘ 38²³

■ Candidate's own university or college

(A 1000)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Grants

- Unrestricted
- ⑨ United Kingdom
- Available to German nationals; awards are generally given to persons such as school teachers, school children, adult educationists, students, junior lecturers, and university professors who are visiting the United Kingdom under organized schemes.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and, in some cases, transportation
- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified
- Cultural Relations Group, c/o Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1001)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Grants

- Civics and politics
- ⑨ United Kingdom: Wiston, Steyning, Sussex
- Available to German nationals holding positions in public life. Participants stay at Wilton Park and have discussions on current political and social problems, etc. Course is intended to make them more effective workers for the peaceful rehabilitation of Germany and for her integration into European Union.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and tuition, and, in certain cases, transportation
- 2 to 6 weeks
- ★ Unspecified : :
- Cultural Relations Group, c/o Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1002)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Donors: British Government and (1) Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany; (2) Schweizer Vortragdienst Grants

- Civics and politics
- ⑨ United Kingdom: Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks.
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands and Switzerland who are interested in the integration of Germany into European Union. Participants stay at Wilton Park and have discussions on current political and social problems, etc.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and travel
- Generally 1 or 2 weeks
- ★ 6 participants are sent from each country for each course
- Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany, Lange Houtstraat 26, The Hague, or Schweizer Vortragdienst, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne

(A 1003)

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY, Aberdeen, Scotland

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- ⑨ United Kingdom: Aberdeen University
- Available to students of Zürich University in exchange for similar awards offered by Zürich to Aberdeen University students.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- ★ 2 : :
- Secrétariat de l'Université de Zürich, Zürich

(A 1004)

TRUSTEES OF ACLAND SCHOLARSHIP FUND, c/o Co-operative Union Ltd., Holyoke House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4, England*Donor:* The late Sir Arthur H. D. Acland, Bt.

Dyke Acland Travelling Scholarships

- Industrial, social or educational conditions in countries outside the United Kingdom
- ⑨ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; awards are given to candidates who wish to study, investigate and report upon developments deemed to be of interest and importance to the Co-operative and Labour movements.
- ♠ Approx. £400
- Approx. 9 months : :
- ★ 1 : :
- Secretary, Acland Trustees, c/o Co-operative Union Ltd., Holyoke House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4

(A 1005)

ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London W.C.1, England*Donor:* The late Mr. H. E. David H. E. David Trust

- Medicine, surgery, teaching or any other learned or scientific profession
- ⑨ United Kingdom or other European countries
- Available to nationals of Iraq who are of the Jewish faith; must be educated to matriculation standard; on completion of studies recipients must return to own country and act as teachers or practise a learned or scientific profession.
- ♠ £330 p.a. plus transportation
- According to study needs; usually 3 years : :
- ★ nil (1 or 2 may be available in 1952-53)
- Anglo-Jewish Association, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London W.C.1

(A 1006)

BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Road, London S.W.1, England

Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research: (a) Junior Fellowships; (b) Senior Fellowships

- Medical research
- ⑨ United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of any university in the British Empire, or hold a medical diploma registrable in the United Kingdom; Senior Fellowships are given to former holders of Junior Fellowships.
- ♠ (a) £600 p.a.; (b) £900 p.a.
- 3 years
- ★ Unspecified : :
- Secretary, Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London S.W.1., by 14 April

(A 1007)

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15, England

Raymond Priestely Fellowship

- Research in any field
- ⑨ United Kingdom: Birmingham University
- Available to a graduate of Toronto University to carry out research work at Birmingham University.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ★ 1 every 3 years (Available in 1954-55)
- The Registrar, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15

(A 1008)

BRADFORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Inc.), Commerce House, Cheapside, Bradford, Yorks., England

Donor: The late Mr. John Speak of Mountain, near Bradford
John Speak's Foundation Foreign Languages Trust Fund

■ Any language in general commercial use

⊙ Suitable European countries

■ Available to male British-born nationals engaged in the U.K. export trade; age over 18; must be educated at least to school certificate standard; recipient, when abroad, must be attached to a firm as a volunteer, without pay. Award is intended to provide export trade of the U.K. with competent foreign travellers.

⊕ £25 to £35 per month plus transportation

⌘ 6 months

★ 6 2 2

☑ Bradford Chamber of Commerce (Inc.), Cheapside, Bradford, *by end February, end May, end October*

(A 1009)

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICE, 59 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W.1, England

International Student Service (Great Britain) Grants for Refugee Students in Great Britain

■ Unrestricted

⊙ United Kingdom

■ Available to refugee students and European voluntary workers in the United Kingdom; age approx. 20 to 30; preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future.

⊕ £12 per month

⌘ According to study needs

★ 10 2 2

☑ International Student Service, Co-operating Committee for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 59 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1010)

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (a) Gilchrist Educational Trust
(b) Thomas Wall Trust

(c) Countess Mountbatten of Burma

(d) Royal College of Physicians

(a) Gilchrist Scholarship

(b) Thomas Wall Scholarship

(c) Mountbatten Scholarship

(d) Royal College of Physicians Scholarship

■ Nursing

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to British subjects who are nurses from (a) Australia, (b) Southern Rhodesia, (c) Ceylon, (d) West Indies; must have qualification equivalent to U.K. State Registered Nurse and State Certified Midwife; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be educated to School Certificate standard.

⊕ £350

⌘ Unspecified

★ 1 each of (a), (b), (c), (d) (Similar awards will probably be made by the Fund to other parts of the Commonwealth in 1952-53)

☑ Awards already allocated

(A 1011)

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (a) Mrs. Jane Natham

(b) Trustees of Sir James Knott Charity Trust

(c) Johnson & Johnson (Great Britain) Ltd.

(a) Jane Natham Scholarship

(b) Sir James Knott Scholarship

(c) Robert Wood Johnson Scholarship

■ (a) and (b) Nursing; (c) Child welfare

⊙ (a) and (b) Country other than U.K.
(c) Preferably Australia or Canada

■ Available to British State Registered nurses in the United Kingdom; (b) is limited to nurses or midwives from Northumberland or Durham and (c) to nurses training in child welfare; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be educated to school certificate standard.

⊕ £350

⌘ Unspecified

★ (a) 1; (b) 1; (c) 1 (similar awards will probably be made by the Fund in 1951-52)

☑ Scholarships Secretary, British Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, *by 27 February 1951*

(A 1012)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of most countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be university graduates; recipient must return to own country at end of his course of study.

⊕ At Oxford and Cambridge—£350 and fees; in London—£310 and fees; elsewhere—£290 and fees. Travel to and from, and approved travel within, the U.K. is paid and allowance of up to £10 given for books, etc.

⌘ 1 academic year (10 months) or 2 academic years (22 months)

★ Approx. 300 2 2

☑ British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence, *12 months before beginning of academic year*

(A 1013)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Short-term Bursary Scheme

■ Any industry or profession

⊙ United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of most countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be fully qualified in their occupation or profession. Recipients are expected to follow their normal occupations while in the United Kingdom and to return to own countries at end of bursary period.

⊕ Covers maintenance and transportation

⌘ 3 to 6 months 1

★ Approx. 200 2 2

☑ British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence, *at least 6 months before start of visit*

(A 1014)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Scholarships to Working Class Colleges

- Unrestricted
- ② United Kingdom
- Available primarily to nationals of European countries; age approx. 25 to 35; awards are given to enable officials and workers in the trade union, co-operative, educational and other sections of the working class movements to study the methods and practices adopted in the United Kingdom. Scholarships are normally tenable at working-class colleges.
- ④ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, pocket-money, approved travel within U.K., book and holiday allowances
- ⌘ 10 months
- * Approx. 12
- British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 1015)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

Travel Grants for Promotion of Interchange between Universities in the United Kingdom and in Commonwealth Countries

- Unrestricted
- ② United Kingdom and Australia, Canada, Ceylon, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, South Africa
- Available to (a) university teachers on recognized study leave with pay, (b) distinguished scholars and scientists invited by universities for short visits and (c) post-graduate research workers holding research grants, to enable them to go to the U.K. from Commonwealth countries and *vice versa*.
- ④ Covers transportation
- ⌘ (a) and (c) Minimum 6 months; (b) usually minimum of 6 weeks
- * Unspecified
- (a) and (c) Vice-Chancellor or Principal of candidate's own university for forwarding to the Secretary, Committee for Commonwealth University Interchange, c/o The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; (b) The inviting university should send particulars of the visit it desires to arrange to the above address

(A 1016)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British Empire Cancer Campaign Fellowship

- Subject directly connected with the problem of cancer
- ② United Kingdom
- Available to candidates in the British Commonwealth and Empire, age limit 60 for Senior Fellowship and 35 for Junior Fellowship; must have recognized medical degree or diploma from a university in the British Commonwealth and Empire. Awards are to encourage research into the causation and cure of cancer in all its forms.
- ④ £2,000 to £2,600 p.a. for Senior Fellowship or £1,000 to £1,200 p.a. for Junior Fellowship, plus transportation and allowance for apparatus, etc.
- ⌘ Maximum 7 years¹ for Senior Fellowship or maximum 3 years for Junior Fellowship
- * Unspecified
- British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 1017)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British Empire Cancer Campaign Fellowships

- Cancer research
- ② United Kingdom
- Available to Canadian nationals qualified to undertake cancer research; must be recommended by the dean of a medical school or other appropriate university head.
- ④ £1,000
- ⌘ 1 year
- * 2² 3
- National Cancer Institute of Canada, 800 Bay Street, Toronto, by 15 November

(A 1013)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British American Exchange Fellowships in Cancer Research

- Cancer research
- ② United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. having a doctor's degree; must have qualifications necessary to pursue investigation in the fundamental sciences or in clinical medicine.
- ④ £1,000 plus allowance of \$600 for travel
- ⌘ 1 year
- * 3² 3
- Committee on Growth, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1019)

BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

(a) Caroline Spurgeon Scholarship
(b) City of London Scholarship
(c) Crosby Hall Scholarship

- (a) Arts; (b) and (c) Unrestricted
- ② United Kingdom: Crosby Hall, London (International Club House of BFUW)
- Available to university graduates who are members of National Associations which are affiliated to the International Federation of University Women. Awards are made to promote international understanding.
- ④ £300
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- * At least 1 of the 3 scholarships is available each year
- National Association of University Women of which candidate is a member, by October of year preceding award

(A 1020)

BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Ida Smedley MacLean Junior British Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of universities in the British Isles who are members of BFUW; age under 26.
- ④ £100
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- * 1²
- British Federation of University Women, 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3, by April

(A 1021)

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY, Bristol, England

Michael Hiatt Baker Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ② United Kingdom: Bristol University
- Available to graduates from New Zealand; recipient will normally be expected to spend 2 years in research in the University for a higher degree, but may be allowed to spend some time elsewhere.

- £350 p.a.
- 2 years¹
- 1^{2 3}
- ☐ Candidates are nominated by the University of New Zealand

(A 1022)

BRITISH INSTITUTE IN PARIS, 80 Drayton Gardens, London S.W.10, England
British Institute in Paris Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ France: Paris
- ☐ Available to **British** nationals; must have university degree. Awards are to encourage advanced students in French and other subjects, and also students wishing to obtain a thorough knowledge of contemporary French life for business or other reasons.

- £275
- 1 academic year
- 4^{2 3} (3 men and 1 woman)
- ☐ The Secretary, British Institute in Paris, 80 Drayton Gardens, London S.W.10, *between mid-February and 30 April*

(A 1023)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

- (a) Research Scholarships
- (b) Walter Dixon Scholarship
- (c) Ernest Hart Memorial Scholarship
- (d) Insole Memorial Scholarship
- ☐ (a), (b) and (c) Medical research
- (d) Research in venereal diseases
- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☐ Available to nationals of all countries though generally given to British nationals; preference given to members of the medical profession. Scholars shall not necessarily be required to devote their whole time to the work of research.
- £ (a) £200; (b) £250; (c) £250; (d) £250
- 1 year¹
- 1 (a) 3 or 4^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- (c) 1^{2 3}; (d) 1 every 2 years
- ☐ British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, *by 31 March*

(A 1024)

BRITISH POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL FEDERATION, Central Office, 3 Gordon Square, London W.C.1, England

- Post-graduate Travelling Fellowships
- ☐ Pre-clinical or clinical branches of medicine or surgery
- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☐ Available to **British** nationals; must have registrable medical qualifications and must already hold an appointment or be engaged in post-graduate study at one of the undergraduate or post-graduate teaching hospitals or medical schools of the University of London.
- £800 to £1,100 p.a., according to country of study, plus transportation and allowance of £250 p.a. for wife and £50 p.a. for each child
- 1 year
- 1 Unspecified^{2 3}
- ☐ The Assistant Director, British Post-graduate Medical Federation, Central Office, 3 Gordon Square, London W.C.1

(A 1025)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

- Rome Scholarships
- ☐ Architecture; Painting; Sculpture; Engraving
- ☉ Italy: British School at Rome

- ☐ Available to **British** nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition.

- £400 p.a.
- 2 years¹
- 4^{2 3}; 1 in each of the subjects listed
- ☐ The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1026)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

- (a) Rome Scholarship in Classical Studies; (b) Rome Scholarship in Mediaeval Studies
- ☐ (a) Classical studies
- (b) Mediaeval studies
- ☉ Italy: British School at Rome
- ☐ Available to **British** nationals.
- £ Maximum £300 p.a.
- 2 years
- 1 (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- ☐ The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1027)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

- Abbey Major Scholarship
- ☐ Painting
- ☉ Italy: British School at Rome
- ☐ Available to **British** and **U.S.** nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition.
- £400 p.a.
- 1 year
- 1^{2 3}
- ☐ The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1028)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

- Bernard Webb Studentship
- ☐ Historical and critical study of architecture
- ☉ Italy: British School at Rome
- ☐ Available to **British** nationals; age under 32; must be students who have been members of the Architectural Association for 4 years.
- £250
- Variable
- 1 every 2 years
- ☐ The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1029)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

- Rivoira Scholarship
- ☐ Mediaeval archaeology
- ☉ Italy: British School at Rome
- ☐ Available to **British** male nationals; must be graduates of Oxford or Cambridge Universities.
- £150 p.a.
- 1 year
- 1 every 2 years
- ☐ The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1030)
BRUSH ABOE GROUP OF COMPANIES,
Duke's Court, Duke Street, St. James's,
London S.W.1., England

Brush ABOE Group Commonwealth
Scholarships

■ Engineering

⑤ United Kingdom

■ Available to male nationals of Australia,
Canada, Ceylon, India, New Zealand,
Pakistan, South Africa; age over 21;
must have taken an honours degree in
engineering at a recognized university,
or have another approved qualification;
preference given to graduates whose
studies have included both mechanical
and electrical engineering subjects.
Awards are to enable recipients to visit
U.K. to follow a practical apprentice-
ship and study methods and products of
the Brush ABOE Group.

⑥ Transportation plus weekly rate compar-
able to that paid to other graduate
apprentices

■ 24 months

★ 12²²: 2 to Australia, 2 to Canada, 1 to
Ceylon, 1 to India, 2 to New Zealand,
1 to Pakistan, 3 to South Africa

■ Brush ABOE Group of Companies,
Duke's Court, Duke Street, St. James's,
London S.W.1., by June

(A 1031)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Elmore Medical Research Studentship

■ Medicine

⑤ United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-
sity

■ Available to male graduates born in
any country within the British Empire
other than Scotland, to enable them to
undertake medical research.

⑥ Varies, usually £400 p.a.

■ 2 years

★ 1²²

■ Regius Professor of Physic, Department
of Medicine, Cambridge University,
Cambridge

(A 1032)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Oliver Gatty Studentship

■ Colloid science

⑤ United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-
sity

■ Available to graduates of all universi-
ties, preferably graduates of universities
outside Great Britain; award is for the
encouragement of research in the
application of physical methods to
biological problems.

⑥ Approx. £450

■ 1 year

★ 1²²

■ The Registry, The Old Schools,
Cambridge, by 1 June

(A 1033)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Humanitarian Trust Studentship

■ Public international law

⑤ United Kingdom: Cambridge Uni-
versity

■ Available to nationals of all countries;
age under 32; must have obtained a
degree or diploma at a university or
college in the British Commonwealth
and Empire, U.S.A., the Continent of
Europe, U.S.S.R., at the Hebrew Uni-
versity of Jerusalem or at any other
university or college approved by the
Electors, and prove their fitness to
engage in advanced study.

⑥ Approx. £400

■ 1 year

★ 1²²

■ The Secretary of the Faculty Board of
Law, Cambridge University, Cambridge,
by 1 June

(A 1034)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Jebb Scholarship

■ Literary study and examination in
Greek and Latin or in one of these
languages with English or some other
European language and literature

⑤ United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-
sity

■ Available to British subjects who have
graduated with honours either in
Classics, or in Greek or Latin together
with some other European language
and literature, in a university recog-
nized by Cambridge as an Associated
Institution in the British Common-
wealth, excluding Great Britain and
Ireland; must be nominated by head of
institution of which he is graduate.

⑥ £100

■ 2 years

★ 1²²

■ The Registry, The Old Schools,
Cambridge, by June

(A 1035)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Edith Mary Pratt Musgrave Studentship
and Fund

■ Anatomy, physiology, or life history
of the alcyonaria, corals and related
organisms

⑤ Unrestricted

■ Available to graduates of universities of
the United Kingdom, British Domi-
nions and British Dependencies;
preference given to women graduates
and to persons intending to undertake
research in waters other than those
round the British Isles.

⑥ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

★ Unspecified

■ Managers of the Balfour Fund, Cam-
bridge University, Cambridge

(A 1036)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Pinsent-Darwin Studentship

■ Mental defects, diseases, or disorders

⑤ United Kingdom (Cambridge Univer-
sity) and elsewhere

■ Available to nationals of all countries
to enable them to undertake original
research in the field of study.

⑥ £250

■ 3 years

★ 1²²

■ The Secretary, Pinsent-Darwin Student-
ship, Psychological Laboratory, Cam-
bridge

(A 1037)
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

Research Studentships in Economics

■ Economics

⑤ United Kingdom: Cambridge Univer-
sity

■ Available to graduates, or persons about
to become graduates, of any university
other than Cambridge, age under 27,
who are nominated by the appropriate
authorities in their own universities and
who declare their intention of becoming
candidates for the Ph.D. degree in
Cambridge University, or to any person
other than a member of Cambridge
University who can produce evidence

of exceptional qualifications for training in research.

£150 to £400 p.a.

Maximum 3 years

1 or more

The Secretary of the Board of Research Studies, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 15 April

(A 1038)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Shell Chemical Engineering Studies Fund Grants and Shell Research Studentships

Chemical engineering

United Kingdom: Cambridge University

Available to candidates who are or become members of Cambridge University to enable them to pursue a course of study, training or research.

Varies according to circumstances

2 years

1 or more

Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering, Cambridge University, Cambridge, by 21 May

(A 1039)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

(a) Allen Scholarship

(b) Amy Preston Reed Scholarship

(c) W. A. Meek Scholarship

Literary or scientific research

United Kingdom (Cambridge University) or elsewhere

Available to graduates of Cambridge University; age under 29.

(a) £250; (b) £150; (c) £250

1 year

Usually 1 each of (a), (b) and (c)

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 13 February

(A 1040)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Henry Carrington and Bentham Dumont Koe Studentship

Award is given for travel, preferably in connexion with the study of Greek literature

Greek lands, including Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement such as those in Italy, Sicily, France, Spain or Asia Minor

Available to graduates of Cambridge University; age limit 28.

£200

1 year

1

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1041)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Craven Studentship

Languages, literature, history, archaeology or art of Ancient Greece or Rome, or the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages

Unrestricted

Available to students qualified for Cambridge B.A. to enable them to pursue advanced study or research.

£200

1 year

1

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1042)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition

Botanical research

Unrestricted

Awarded to a candidate elected from among students offering botany in Part II of the Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge University.

Approx. £25

1 year

1

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 22 May

(A 1043)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Sandys Studentship

Languages, literature, history, archaeology or art of Ancient Greece or Rome, or the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages

Unrestricted

Available to male members of Cambridge University who have qualified to graduate; age limit 25.

£200

1 year

1

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1044)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Gibson Spanish Scholarship

Spanish literature

Cambridge University and Spain or some Spanish-speaking country

Available to Cambridge University graduates for advanced study or research.

£100

1 year

1

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1045)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Dame Bertha Phillpotts Memorial Fund

Old Norse and Icelandic

Unrestricted

Available to students at least in their second year at Cambridge University.

Scholarship minimum £50; grants for lesser amounts

1 year

Unspecified

Professor B. Dickins, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by June

(A 1046)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Prendergast Studentship

Greek language, literature, history, philosophy, archaeology or art

Usually Greek lands

Available to male members of Cambridge University who have passed the final B.A. examination.

£200

1 year

1

The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 20 May

(A 1047)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Scandinavian Studentship

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

- ☞ Languages, literature, philosophy, history, economic conditions, art, archaeology
- ☞ Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
- ☞ Available to students of Cambridge University who have passed some final examination for B.A. degree, to enable them to pursue advanced study or research.
- ☞ £200
- ☞ 1 year
- ☞ 1 2 3
- ☞ Head of the Department of Other Languages, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1048)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

- England
Tennant Studentship
Unrestricted
Norway
Available to Cambridge University students who have qualified for B.A., to enable them to pursue advanced study or research involving 8 months' residence in Norway.
Approx. £240
1 year
1 2 3
The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 20 May

(A 1049)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

- England
- Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibition
- 22 Award is given for the advancement of classical learning by travel in Mediterranean countries
- 23 Greece, Italy and other countries bordering on the Mediterranean
- 24 Available to students of Cambridge University who are taking a Classical or Modern and Mediaeval Languages honours course.
- 25 Unspecified
- 26 1 year
- 27 Unspecified
- 28 The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 9 November

(A 1950)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

- England
- Tiarks German Scholarship
- 22 Language or literature of Germany
- 23 United Kingdom and Germany or some German-speaking country
- 24 Available to graduates of Cambridge University.
- 25 £200
- 26 1 year
- 27 1 or more ² ³
- 28 The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, *during the Easter term*

(A 1051)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

- England
- Walston Studentship
- Classical archaeology
- Greece
- Available to students of Cambridge University who have passed the examination for the Diploma in Classical Archaeology, or Part II of the Classical Tripos (Group D), or the Third Examination in Architectural Studies.
- £141
- 1 year
- 1 2 2
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1052)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge,
England

- Whewell Scholarship
- International law
- United Kingdom: Cambridge University
- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 25; award is made on the results of an examination.
- Maximum £100
- 2 years
- 1 or more
- The Secretary of the Council of Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 March

(A 1053)

CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, Scotland

- Street, Edinburgh, Scotland
Donor: Andrew Carnegie
 (a) Carnegie Fellowships; (b) Carnegie Senior Scholarships; (c) Carnegie Scholarships; (d) Carnegie Grants
Science, medicine, history, economics, English literature, modern languages
Unrestricted
Available to candidates of Scottish origin or of proved Scottish descent; for (a) must be honours graduate of senior standing of a Scottish university or a senior member of the staff of a Scottish university; for (b) must be honours graduate (preferably first class) of a Scottish university or a full-time member of the staff of a Scottish university and must have done at least 3 years' successful research; for (c) must be honours graduate (preferably first class) of a Scottish university; for (d) must be first class honours graduate of a Scottish university and be of approved quality in research projects.
(a) £800; (b) £350 plus £100 for fees, books and travel; (c) £300; (d) Variable
1 year
(a) 2 2 3; (b) 17 2 3 (c) 32 2 3; (d) 16 2 3
 The Secretary, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, *by 15 March*

(A 1054)

CIBA FOUNDATION, 41 Portland Place,
London W.1, England

- London W.1, England
- Ciba Foundation Fellowships
- ☛ Steroid hormones and closely related fields
- ☉ United Kingdom for nationals of other countries or unrestricted for nationals of the U.K.
- ☛ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates in medicine or biological science, engaged in research and recommended by head of department for visit to laboratory or laboratories in other country to develop line of research. Awards are intended to promote international co-operation in medical research.
- ☛ Covers transportation and maintenance 1 to 3 months ¹
- ☛ Approx. 5 ² ³
- ☛ Secretary, Ciba Foundation, 41 Portland Place, London W.1

(A 1055)

COLEG HARLECH, Harlech, Merioneth,
Wales

- Bursaries
- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom: Coleg Harlech
- Available to nationals of Austria and Germany; awards are given to further

international understanding through the medium of adult education.

£30 to £125

1 term

Approx. 7

Educational Interchange Council, 43 Parliament Street, London S.W.1

(A 1056)

COLEG HARLECH, Harlech, Merioneth, Wales

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Coleg Harlech

Available to students of the International People's College, Elsinore, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of the Coleg Harlech.

Covers maintenance and tuition

1 term

Approx. 6 : 2

International People's College, Elsinore

(A 1057)

CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Exchange Scholarship

Co-operative movement

United Kingdom: Co-operative College

Available to German nationals who are students at Co-operative Academy, Hamburg, or Co-operative School, Wilhelmshaven, and who are nominated by these colleges; age over 18. Awards are to develop contacts between British and German co-operators.

£160 (Maintenance and tuition at the College cost £127)

1 academic year

1 : 2

Co-operative Union Limited, Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

(A 1058)

CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Exchange Scholarship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Co-operative College

Available to students of the International People's College, Elsinore, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of the Co-operative College.

Covers maintenance and tuition

1 or 2 terms

1 or 2 : 2

The Principal, International People's College, Elsinore

(A 1059)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Colonial Scholarship

Problems of co-operative development

United Kingdom: Co-operative College

Available to candidates from British colonial territories; age over 18; should have some experience in co-operative development. Awards are to help in training co-operators, particularly from the voluntary co-operative movements in colonial territories.

£160 (maintenance and tuition at the College cost £127). Additional help may be available from the British Council

1 academic year

1 : 2

Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

(A 1060)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Scholarships

Unrestricted

Denmark: International People's College, Elsinore

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; age over 18; must have taken a course of study under Co-operative auspices e.g., at Co-operative classes, by correspondence course, or at Co-operative college.

Covers maintenance and tuition fees

2 or 4 weeks

Unspecified

Chief Education Officer, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., by 20 April

(A 1061)

COURTAULDS' SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST FUND, c/o Messrs. Courtaulds Limited, 16 St. Martin's-le-Grand, London E.C.1, England

Post-graduate Research Scholarships

Branches of natural science applicable to the textile, plastics and allied industries

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of all countries; candidates are required to make a statement of the research proposed and to produce evidence that, if successful, they will be granted research facilities.

Maximum £375 p.a.

1 academic year

10 : 2

Secretary, Courtaulds' Scientific and Educational Trust Fund, Courtaulds Limited, 16 St. Martin's-le-Grand, London E.C.1, by mid-February

(A 1062)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 46 North Bailey, Durham, England

Imperial Chemical Industries Fellowships

Research in chemistry, physics, or a related subject

United Kingdom: Durham or Newcastle

Available to nationals of all countries to carry out research at Durham or the Newcastle division of the University.

£800 p.a.

3 years

4

The Registrar, University Office, 46 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1063)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 46 North Bailey, Durham, England

Turner and Newall Fellowship

Research in engineering, inorganic chemistry, or physics

United Kingdom: Durham or Newcastle

Available to nationals of all countries to carry out research at Durham or the Newcastle division of the University.

£600 p.a.

3 years

1 (available when vacant)

The Registrar, University Office, 46 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1064)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Exchange Scholarship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Durham University

Available to students of Zürich University for study at Durham University during the winter semester.

- 6 Covers fees
- 1 semester
- 1 3 3

Secrétariat de l'Université de Zürich, Zürich

(A 1065)
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Donor: British Coke Research Association
Coke Research Fellowship

6 Coking industry

6 United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

6 Available to duly qualified candidates intending to enter the coking industry or some other branch of the fuel industry.

6 £350

1 academic year

1 3 3

6 The Registrar, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, by 1 May

(A 1066)
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Donors: (a) David Brown Tractors Ltd.
(b) Harry Ferguson Ltd.

(a) David Brown Scholarship

(b) Harry Ferguson Scholarship

6 Agricultural engineering

6 United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

6 Available to graduates in engineering of any recognized university. Graduates in agriculture are also eligible for (b).

6 (a) £200 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.

1 2 years

1 (a) 1 3 3; (b) 2 3 3

6 The Registrar, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, by 15 July

(A 1067)
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Heath Surgical Research Scholarship

6 Surgery

6 United Kingdom: King's College or elsewhere

6 Available to candidates qualified to undertake research in surgery.

6 £200 p.a.

1 1 or 2 years

1 1 3 3

6 Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1068)
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Luccock Research Fellowships: (a) Senior Fellowships; (b) Junior Fellowships

6 Medicine, including dental surgery

6 United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

6 Senior Fellowships are available to any person who by publication or otherwise has proved himself able to carry out original research in the field of study. Junior Fellowships are available to any person holding suitable medical, dental or scientific qualifications.

6 (a) Minimum £750 p.a.

(b) Minimum £300 p.a.

1 (a) Maximum 3 years

(b) 1 year

1 Unspecified 3 3

6 Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1069)
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Rutherford Morison Travelling Scholarship

6 Surgery

6 Unrestricted

6 Available to candidates for degree of Doctor of Surgery in the University of Durham to enable them to undertake 6 months' surgical study abroad.

6 £180

1 6 months

1 1 every 3 years

6 Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1070)
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: St. JOHN'S COLLEGE, South Bailey, Durham, England

Bursary Funds

6 Theology

6 United Kingdom: St. John's College, Durham

6 Available to nationals of all countries who have been accepted by St. John's College; recipients are generally of graduate status, usually in divinity, and belonging to some Protestant or Orthodox branch of the Christian Church.

6 Maximum £50 p.a.

1 1 year

1 Unspecified 3 3

6 Principal, St. John's College, South Bailey, Durham

(A 1071)
DURHAM COLLEGES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 38 North Bailey, Durham, England

Research Fellowships in Arts and Science

6 Research in arts and science

6 United Kingdom: Durham Colleges

6 Available to nationals of all countries; award is given to senior researchers so that they may carry on a project in which they have already done a fair amount of work.

6 £600

1 2 years

1 2 (1 in each subject) every 2 or 3 years (available in 1952-53)

6 Secretary of the Durham Colleges, 38 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1072)
EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh 3, Scotland

Donor: The late Mr. Andrew Grant of Pitcorthie

(a) Junior Travelling Scholarships

(b) Senior Travelling Scholarships

6 Art, architecture

6 Unrestricted

6 Available to post-graduate students of Edinburgh College of Art. Junior Scholarships are awarded on merits of work done in applicants' post-graduate year, Senior Scholarships on merits of work done in a post-graduate course within the College.

6 (a) £300; (b) £500

1 1 year

1 (a) 4 3 3; (b) 1 3 3

6 The Registrar and Secretary, Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh 3

(A 1073)
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Ramsay Wright Scholarship

6 Zoology

6 United Kingdom: Edinburgh University

6 Available to graduates of any university; preference given to British Dominion scholars; age limit 25; recipient must be prepared to carry out research on an approved zoological subject at Edinburgh University.

£110 p.a.

1 year¹

1²

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1074)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Richard Brown Scholarship

Divinity, law, medicine, arts, science and music in rotation each year. For 1952, the subject is medicine

Unrestricted for Edinburgh University graduates; Edinburgh University for others

Available to graduates in medicine of any university, of not more than 5 years standing.

£64

1 year

1²

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1075)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Bucher Scholarship

Music

France, Germany, Italy

Available to present and former students of Edinburgh University who were born in Scotland; age 16 to 25; awards will be made on the basis of an examination which will include counterpoint, harmony and rhythm.

£150 p.a.

2 years

2²

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1076)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Lorimer Travelling Scholarship

Law, political economy

Unrestricted

Available to graduates of Edinburgh who, in the 2 years immediately before award, have completed the B.L. or LL.B. examinations in the following subjects: civil law, public law, and either constitutional law or political economy.

£150

1 year

1 every 2 years

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1077)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland

Andrew A. Fraser Scholarship

Music

Unrestricted

Available to Bachelors of Music of the year of the award or of the year before who are of Scottish parentage and who intend to make any branch of music their profession.

£80

1 year

1²

University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1078)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, England

Walter Hines Page Scholarships

—

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age 25 to 45; must be qualified teachers teaching in primary, secondary or technical schools; recipient is required to lecture at ESU Branches and Schools in U.S.A.

£50 to £150. Hospitality is provided

4 to 8 weeks

10²

Education Secretary, English-Speaking Union, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, by 16 January

(A 1079)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, England

British and American Schoolboy Scholarships

—

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by British independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by U.S.A. independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.

Maintenance and tuition

1 year

Approx. 25²

English-Speaking Union, 19 East 54th Street, New York 22, N.Y., by February

(A 1080)

EXETER COLLEGE, Turl Street, Oxford, England

S. S. Clarke Memorial Travelling Exhibition and L. R. Farnell Travelling Studentship (these 2 awards are available in alternate years)

Unrestricted

Greece or lands of Greek culture

Available to members of Exeter College, Oxford, for travel.

£40

Approx. 4 to 5 weeks

1²

Exeter College, Turl Street, Oxford, by 1 March

(A 1081)

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES, 21 Tothill Street, London S.W.1, England

FBI Overseas Scholarships

Practical training in all branches of engineering

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of British Commonwealth and other countries which are in relatively early stages of industrial development; age under 30 except in case of candidates with long periods of war service; must be graduate of university or technical college and have had not less than 1 year's practical industrial experience since graduation; must intend to return to own country and follow profession for which training was given.

£25 per month plus transportation and additional allowance of £25 p.a.

2 years

Unspecified²

Address of Special Selection Committee can be obtained from the Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 1082)

FEDERATION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2, England

Post-graduate Scholarships

- Ⓐ Unrestricted
- Ⓒ United Kingdom
- Ⓐ Available to business and professional women, nationals of Belgium, Denmark, France, Netherlands, Norway and also Italy and Sweden; age 25 to 65; must be members of the European Federation of Soroptimist Clubs; recipients usually attend British Council study courses. Awards are given for the rehabilitation of business and professional women (especially from former occupied territory) and for the mutual interchange of views in the furtherance of international peace.
- Ⓐ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Ⓐ Usually about 2 weeks
- Ⓐ Approx. 36 to 40^{2 3}
- Ⓐ Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2

(A 1083)

FIRCROFT COLLEGE, Bournville, Birmingham, England

- Ⓐ Unrestricted
- Ⓒ United Kingdom: Fircroft College
- Ⓐ Available especially to male nationals of Austria, Germany, Switzerland and Scandinavian countries; age normally over 21. Awards are intended to further international understanding through the medium of adult education.
- Ⓐ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Ⓐ Usually 1 term¹
- Ⓐ Usually 6^{2 3}
- Ⓐ Scandinavians, Swiss and others: Fircroft College, Bournville, Birmingham; Austrians: Austrian Committee for International Educational Exchange, Postfach 21, Kleinmuenchen, Linz/Donau; Germans: Education Branch, Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1084)

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England

- Ⓐ Gilchrist Educational Trust-Unesco Fellowship
- Ⓐ Mathematical computing machines
- Ⓒ United Kingdom
- Ⓐ Available to nationals of Yugoslavia; must be mature persons already established in their profession.
- Ⓐ £500
- Ⓐ 9 months
- Ⓐ 1
- Ⓐ Council for Science and Culture, Terazije 26, Belgrade, by 30 September 1951

(A 1085)

GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

- Ⓐ Eugénie Strong Memorial Fellowship
- Ⓐ Research in any subject except mathematics or science
- Ⓒ United Kingdom (Girton College), unless otherwise decided by the College Council
- Ⓐ Available to female nationals of all countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be university graduates; preference given to candidates who have already carried out a substantial piece of research in a definite field.
- Ⓐ £300 p.a. with free residence
- Ⓐ 3 years
- Ⓐ 1
- Ⓐ Secretary, Girton College, Cambridge, by 15 January 1952

(A 1086)

GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Tucker-Price Scientific Research Fellowship

- Ⓐ Mathematics, natural sciences, or an allied subject
- Ⓒ United Kingdom (Girton College), unless otherwise decided by the College Council
- Ⓐ Available to female nationals of all countries, for independent research; must be graduates.
- Ⓐ £300 p.a. with free residence
- Ⓐ 3 years
- Ⓐ 1 available in 1952
- Ⓐ Secretary, Girton College, Cambridge by 15 January 1951

(A 1087)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Ⓐ Maclean Scholarship in Semitic Languages
- Ⓐ Semitic languages
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to graduates and undergraduates in the Faculty of Divinity of Glasgow University.
- Ⓐ £200
- Ⓐ 1 year
- Ⓐ 1^{2 3}
- Ⓐ Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 1 June

(A 1088)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Ⓐ Mary Margaret Isabel Ure Travelling Scholarship
- Ⓐ Research in cancer or tuberculosis
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓐ Available to graduates in medicine of Glasgow University of not less than 1 and not more than 4 years' standing.
- Ⓐ £300 p.a.
- Ⓐ 2 years
- Ⓐ 1^{2 3}
- Ⓐ Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 1 June

(A 1089)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Ⓐ Donors: Glasgow University and McGill University
- Ⓐ McGill-Glasgow Exchange Fellowship
- Ⓐ Chemistry, physics, zoology, marine biology, botany, geology, economics, medical sciences
- Ⓒ United Kingdom: Glasgow University
- Ⓐ Available to graduates of McGill University who wish to take post-graduate work at Glasgow University.
- Ⓐ Maintenance, tuition, \$400 towards transportation, and grant of £50
- Ⓐ 1 academic year
- Ⓐ 1^{2 3}
- Ⓐ The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April

(A 1090)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Ⓐ Exchange Scholarship
- Ⓒ Unrestricted
- Ⓒ United Kingdom: Glasgow University
- Ⓐ Available to students of Cornell University, U.S.A., in exchange for similar scholarship given by Cornell to Glasgow students.
- Ⓐ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees
- Ⓐ 1 academic year
- Ⓐ 1^{2 3}
- Ⓐ Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

(A 1091)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Scholarships for Advanced Study in Arts

- Classics, Semitic languages, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Celtic languages, Slavonic languages, Scandinavian languages, philosophy, history, economics, politics, mathematics

● United Kingdom: Glasgow University
 ■ Available to nationals of all countries to enable them to carry out advanced study or research in any of the subjects listed.

♠ £300 p.a.

⌚ 2 years

♠ Maximum 4 : 3

■ The Registrar, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 15 May

(A 1092)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Donor: Sir Daniel Stevenson, Bt. Stevenson Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● France, Germany, Spain

■ Available to graduates and undergraduates of Scottish universities, age under 26, to study at French, German or Spanish universities.

♠ Approx. £125 for France and Germany, approx. £100 for Spain

⌚ 1 year

♠ Unspecified : 3

■ Candidate's own university, by 31 March

(A 1093)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

Donor: Sir Daniel Stevenson, Bt. Stevenson Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Scotland

■ Available to graduates and undergraduates of French, German and Spanish universities to study at one of the Scottish universities.

♠ £200 to £240

⌚ 1 year

♠ Unspecified : 3

■ France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e, in May; Germany and Spain: candidate's own university

(A 1094)

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLDSMITHS, Goldsmith's Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, England

Goldsmiths' Company's Post-graduate Travelling Scholarships

■ Science, humanities, agriculture, technology, economics, music, art

● Any country in British Commonwealth outside United Kingdom

■ Available to candidates of United Kingdom parentage; age under 24, but allowance made for war service; must be graduates of a university in United Kingdom and recommended by university authorities.

♠ Minimum £400 p.a. plus transportation

⌚ 2 years

♠ Approx. 5 : 3

■ The Clerk, Goldsmiths' Company, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, by 30 April

(A 1095)

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLDSMITHS, Goldsmith's Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, England

Vacation Travel for London Students

■ Awards are for travel

● Unrestricted

■ Available to British nationals who are

undergraduates at certain colleges in London University and recommended by the college authorities.

♠ Maximum £50

⌚ 1 to 6 weeks

♠ Unspecified : 3

■ Candidate's own college, by 20 April

(A 1096)

GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1, England

Cosmo and Mabel Bonsor Memorial Fund

■ Nursing or allied work

● Unrestricted

■ Available to the winning student at Guys Hospital Nursing School; must have S.R.N. and Guys Hospital certificate.

♠ £50

⌚ 1 academic year

♠ 1 : 3

■ Guys Hospital, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1

(A 1097)

GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1, England

Donor: Clothworkers Company

Johns Hopkins Hospital Exchange Scheme

■ Medical science

● United Kingdom or U.S.A.

■ Available for a U.S. national to study in the United Kingdom or a British national to study in U.S.A.; recipient should be an eminent surgeon or physician at Guys Hospital. Award is intended to facilitate exchange of ideas between 2 leading British and American surgeons or physicians.

♠ £500

⌚ 2 to 3 months

♠ 1 for U.S.A.; 1 for United Kingdom : 3

■ On invitation

(A 1098)

CAROLINE HASLETT TRUST, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, England

Caroline Haslett Trust Travelling Exhibitions

■ Electricity in relation to home economics

● Switzerland (country of study is decided each year by the Trust)

■ Available to British nationals who hold Electrical Association for Women Diploma in Electrical Housecraft; recipient is required to lecture on her tour and on results of her research.

♠ £200 to £300 plus transportation

⌚ 2 to 3 months

♠ 1 : 3

■ Caroline Haslett Trust, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, by 30 June

(A 1099)

CHARLES AND JULIA HENRY FUND, c/o University Chest Office, Oxford, England

Henry Fellowships

■ A definite scheme of study or research approved by the Trustees of the Fund

● U.S.A. (Harvard University or Yale University)

■ Available to British nationals who are graduates of a United Kingdom university, or graduates of a British Dominion university studying at the time of application at a university in the United Kingdom, or undergraduates of a United Kingdom university who have completed at least 3 terms residence in that university; age limit 26 on 1

January of year of award: must be unmarried.

£ 2960

1 year

3

Secretary, Henry Fund, c/o University Chest Office, Oxford, by 1 February

(A 1100)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Beit Fellowship for Scientific Research

Scientific research

United Kingdom: Imperial College of Science and Technology

Available to candidates, age under 25, of European descent by both parents, who have taken degree at any university in the British Empire or hold diploma or associateship of any college approved by the Trustees.

£500 p.a.

2 years

1

The Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London S.W.7

(A 1101)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Exchange Scholarship

Scientific research

United Kingdom: Imperial College of Science and Technology

Available to post-graduate students of the Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, in exchange for similar award offered by that Institute to post-graduate students of the Imperial College.

£250 plus tuition

1 academic year

1

École Polytechnique Fédérale, Zürich

(A 1102)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Fellowship

Education

United Kingdom: University of London Institute of Education

Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa; must be teachers and educationists of experience who are likely in due course to occupy influential positions in the educational service of their respective Dominions.

Approx. £550

1 year

2 to each of the 4 Dominions

The Committee of Vice-Chancellors in the Dominion concerned

(A 1103)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Broadcasting

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of the British Dominions; must be members of the staff of a Broadcasting Corporation or a regular broadcaster.

Approx. £40 per month plus transportation and allowances

3 to 6 months

1 to each British Dominion

Broadcasting Corporation in candidate's own country

(A 1104)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Travel Grants

University administration

United Kingdom and British Dominions

Available to enable Vice-Chancellors, heads of university colleges and other persons responsible for policy and administration in universities in the United Kingdom to visit Dominion universities and similar representatives of Dominion universities to visit the United Kingdom.

Variable

Variable

Unspecified

Association of Universities in the British Commonwealth, 5 Gordon Square, London W.C.1

(A 1105)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Journalism and conditions and life in United Kingdom generally

United Kingdom

Available to an English-speaking and an Afrikaans-speaking South African journalist.

£60 per month plus transportation for holder and wife

Unspecified

2

Selection has already been made

(A 1106)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Journalism and conditions and life in the United Kingdom generally

United Kingdom

Available to New Zealand journalists.

£60 per month plus transportation for holder and wife

6 months to 1 year

1

Selection has already been made

(A 1107)

INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION, Management House, 10 Hill Street, London W.1, England

IIA Travelling Scholarship

Subjects connected with industrial management

U.S.A.

Available to British nationals who are corporate members of the IIA; must be actively engaged in an executive capacity in industry or in teaching advanced management subjects; on expiration of scholarship, recipient must return to Great Britain or some other part of the British Commonwealth and work there for at least 2 years; persons who have already studied in U.S.A. for more than 1 academic year are not eligible for the award. Awards are intended to promote international understanding and goodwill.

£250

Minimum 10 weeks

1

Education Secretary, IIA, Management House, 10 Hill Street, London W.1, by 31 March

(A 1108)

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, England

Donor: Members of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association
IMEA Research Scholarship

Electrical engineering

Unrestricted subject to approval by the Council

- Available to British nationals resident in Great Britain; age under 30; must be graduates in electrical engineering.
- £ £420 p.a.
- 1 year¹
- ★ 1² 3
- The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, by 1 June

(A 1109)

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, England

- (a) Oliver Lodge Scholarship; (b) Ferranti Scholarship; (c) Swan Memorial Scholarship; (d) C. P. Sparks War Thanksgiving Fund
- (a) Research in subject closely allied to radio engineering; (b) Research in subject connected with electrical engineering; (c) Research in electrical engineering; (d) Electrical research
- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals resident in Great Britain; age under 26 [or 27 in the case of (c)]; must have pursued a full-time day course in electrical engineering for at least 3 years and have graduated or obtained a degree, certificate or diploma approved by the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; must be student or graduate of the Institution and have been such for not less than 2 years; consideration is also given to candidates with an honours degree in science.
- £ (a) £420 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a. (c) £120 p.a.; (d) £100 p.a.
In special cases the payment of travel and other allowances may be considered in addition
- (a) 1 academic year¹
(b) 2 academic years
(c) 1 academic year
(d) 1 academic year
- ★ (a) 1² 3; (b) 1² 3
(c) 1 every 3 years; (d) 1² 3
- The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, by 1 June

(A 1110)

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1, England

- Arthur Duckham Research Award
- Research in gas and its by-products
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries; generally awarded to post-graduate students of a university.
- £ Variable
- 1 or 2 years¹
- ★ 1² 3
- Institution of Gas Engineers, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1

(A 1111)

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London S.W.1, England

- James Clayton Fellowships, Scholarships and Grants
- Mechanical engineering or a related science
- Unrestricted, subject to approval of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers
- Available to male British-born nationals; age at least 23; must have approved engineering degree or have satisfied the examination requirements of the I.Mech.E. for corporate member-

ship; preference given to candidates who are members of Institution of Mechanical Engineers in classes of Graduate, Associate Member, or Member and who have had not less than 18 months' practical training in works.

- £ For Fellowships, £300 to £600
- 1 year¹
- ★ Unspecified² 3
- The Secretary, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London S.W.1, by mid-May

(A 1112)

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, 36 Portman Square, London W.1, England

- Schofield Dominions Scholarship
- Production engineering
- United Kingdom
- Available in 1952 to nationals of Australia who are graduates of the Institution of Production Engineers. The scholarship will probably be available in future years in rotation to nationals of Australia, India, South Africa and possibly New Zealand.
- £ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition
- 6 months
- ★ 1² 3
- Sub-Council of the Institution of Production Engineers in Australia

(A 1113)

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, 36 Portman Square, London W.1, England

- Schofield Travel Scholarships
- Production engineering
- European countries, Canada, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are graduates of the Institution of Production Engineers; age 23 to 30. Awards are to enable young production engineers to broaden their outlook and improve their knowledge of production functions, both technical and managerial, and by the implementation and dissemination of that knowledge to improve productivity in the United Kingdom.
- £ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 6 months
- ★ 2 or 3² 3
- Institution of Production Engineers, 36 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1114)

VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, Kemsley House, Gray's Inn Road, London S.W.1, England

- Kemsley Travelling Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals who are students of the following universities: Aberdeen, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Sheffield, Wales, to enable them to continue studies in foreign countries and gain knowledge of the life and customs of the people. Further conditions of award are determined by the university concerned. (Durham University also receives a Kemsley Fellowship but it is generally used as a research fellowship at the University.)
- £ £400
- 1 year¹
- ★ 7² 3 (1 to each university listed)
- Candidate's own university

(A 1115)
VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, Kemsley House,
 Gray's Inn Road, London S.W.1, England
 Kemsley Empire Journalists Scholarships

Journalism

United Kingdom

Available to male nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa; age under 35; must be an outstanding journalist selected by Newspaper Proprietors' Association in Dominion concerned.

Approx. £15 weekly plus transportation and maintenance

1 year

4²³ (1 to each Dominion listed)

Secretary, Newspaper Proprietors' Association in candidate's Dominion

(A 1116)
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
 Dominions Studentships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: King's College, Cambridge

Available in 1952 to nationals of Australia and South Africa. Similar awards will be available in 1953 to nationals of Canada and New Zealand.

£200 p.a.

2 years

2²³: 1 to each country

Secretary, King's College, Cambridge

(A 1117)
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
 Ehrman Studentship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: King's College, Cambridge

Available to students of Yale University and California University, in alternate years. In 1952 it is available to students of Yale University.

£200

2 years

1²³

The President of candidate's university

(A 1118)
LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England

Resident Research Fellowship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Oxford University. Leave of absence may be granted if necessary for work

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduate; award is generally given to someone already well started on research and with some work already published. Holder is required to live in College.

£300 p.a.

3 years¹

1 (available when vacant, probably in 1952)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(A 1119)
LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England

Donor: Mrs. Bethell

Susette Taylor Research Fellowship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates and strong preference is given to members of Oxford University. Award is intended for independent research in a country other than the United Kingdom.

£300 p.a.

1 year¹

1 (not known at what intervals award will be given)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(A 1120)
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, Leeds 2, England

Research Fellowship

Research on some aspect of Anglo-French relations

United Kingdom: University of Leeds

Available to nationals of all countries; recipient will be required to engage in approved research and to devote some of his time to bibliographical work in connexion with the University Library collection of Anglo-French books published before 1800.

£400

1 year¹

1²³

Registrar, The University, Leeds 2, by 17 June

(A 1121)
LEVERHULME RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS, 3/5 Salisbury Square, London E.C.4, England

Leverhulme Research Fellowships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom and abroad

Available to British-born subjects normally resident in the United Kingdom though in exceptional cases the residence qualification may be waived. Awards are intended for senior workers who are prevented by routine duties or pressure of other work from carrying out research.

Covers all reasonable expenses

3 months to 2 years

Unspecified²³

Secretary, Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 3/5 Salisbury Square, London E.C.4

(A 1122)
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3, England

Donor: William Johnston

John W. Garrett International University Fellowship

Research in bacteriology, pathology or physiology

United Kingdom (Liverpool University) or elsewhere as approved

Available to nationals of all countries; must have medical qualification or degree in science.

Approx. £400

1 year¹

1²³

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool 3, by 30 June

(A 1123)
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3, England

Johnston Colonial Fellowship

Biochemistry or, failing biochemistry, pathology and physiology

United Kingdom: Liverpool University

Available to members of British colonial universities and medical schools.

£400

1 year¹

1²³

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool 3, by 30 June

(A 1124)
LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Inc., 69 Cannon Street, London E.C.4, England

Donor: The late Mr. Charles R. E. Bell
 Charles R. E. Bell Fund Scholarships

Commerce

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; age 18 and over; must be engaged in commerce or commercial

education at time of application and intend to continue therein; must produce evidence (normally by examination) of studies of commerce already pursued up to at least the level of Chamber's Higher Stage examinations in any subject other than shorthand or typewriting.

- £ Maximum £500
- ⌚ 1 year
- † 1 or more ^{2,3} (4 in 1951)
- ☑ Commercial Education Department, London Chamber of Commerce, 69 Cannon Street, London E.C.4

(A 1125)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England

- ☑ Research Studentships
- ☑ Research in the social sciences, including law
- ☉ United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science
- ☑ Available to graduates of any university.
- £ £250
- ⌚ 1 year ¹
- † 2 ²
- ☑ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, by 12 September

(A 1126)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England

- ☑ Leverhulme Research Studentship
- ☑ Social sciences
- ☉ United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science
- ☑ Available to graduates of any university.
- £ £50. Full-time students may receive maintenance grant of up to £200
- ⌚ 1 year
- † 1 ¹
- ☑ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1127)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England

- ☑ Donor: Trustees of the Eileen Power Memorial Fund
- ☑ Eileen Power Studentship
- ☑ Research in social and economic history
- ☉ United Kingdom and other countries
- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduate; recipient will be required to spend a period during his tenure in some foreign country for the purpose of studying some subject in social or economic history and a recipient not domiciled in the U.K. may satisfy this condition by studying for a period in the U.K.
- £ £250
- ⌚ 1 year
- † 1 every 2 years ²
- ☑ The Secretary, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, by 1 May

(A 1128)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England

- ☑ Rees Jeffreys Research Studentship
- ☑ Research in transport
- ☉ United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

- ☑ Available to candidates who have been engaged in the administration of transport, including road transport, or in the production of transport equipment or facilities.

£200

⌚ 1 year

† 1 ¹

- ☑ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1129)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England

- ☑ Studentship for Women
- ☑ Preferably economic history
- ☉ United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science
- ☑ Available to women graduates. Award is intended to promote the execution of definite pieces of original work, preferably in economic history or, if no suitable candidate is forthcoming in that field, in some branch of social science, or full-time research.
- £ £150 p.a., plus tuition fees
- ⌚ 2 years
- † 1 every 3 years
- ☑ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1130)

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.1, England

- ☑ Donor: Lord Wandsworth
- ☑ Wandsworth Scholarship
- ☑ Research in tropical medicine
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries but preference is given to British nationals; must have a medical or scientific qualification.
- £ £300 plus cost of visit to Tropics, if required
- ⌚ 2 years
- † 1 every 2 years ²
- ☑ London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.1

(A 1131)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Senate House, London W.C.1, England

- ☑ Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research
- ☑ Scientific research excluding medical and agricultural research
- ☉ United Kingdom: London University
- ☑ Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.
- £ £350
- ⌚ 9 months ¹
- † 2 ^{2,3}
- ☑ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e, by 1 March

(A 1132)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Senate House, London W.C.1, England

- ☑ University Post-graduate Travelling Studentships
- ☑ Research in any field
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☑ Available to graduates of the

University of London, normally having first class honours or a higher degree; age limit 28.

- ♂ According to recipient's needs (Total of £3,000 p.a. is available for awards)
- ≡ 1 academic year¹
- * Number awarded depends on the amount of each award^{2,3}
- ☑ University of London, Senate House, London W.C.1, by 1 March

(A 1133)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Post-graduate Research Fellowships

- ☑ Original research in (a) botany, chemistry, geology, physics, zoology, physiology; (b) geography, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social studies; (c) Dutch, French, German, Italian, Greek, Latin, English or history

☉ United Kingdom: Bedford College

- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates and must give evidence of their capacity to do original research. Awards are to provide an opportunity for graduates to return to academic work after an interval of over 3 years from their first degree.

♂ £300 p.a.

≡ 1 year¹

* 3^{2,3}: 1 in each group of subjects

- ☑ The Secretary, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, by 1 March

(A 1134)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Susan Stebbing Studentship

☑ Philosophy

☉ United Kingdom: Bedford College. (In special cases permission may be given to study elsewhere)

- ☑ Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university graduates suitably qualified to undertake post-graduate work in philosophy.

♂ £100 p.a.

≡ 1 year

* 1 every 2 or 3 years²

- ☑ The Registrar, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1135)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Lady Huggins Scholarship

☑ Sociology

☉ United Kingdom: Bedford College. (permission may be given to study elsewhere)

- ☑ Available to female nationals of all countries; must have university degree or equivalent and preference is given to graduates with honours degree in philosophy, psychology, economics or sociology.

♂ Approx. £120

≡ 1 year

* 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)

- ☑ The Registrar, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1136)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Marie Souvestre Scholarship for French Women

☑ Unrestricted

☉ United Kingdom

- ☑ Available to female nationals of France; age over 18; must be either qualified by matriculation to pursue a degree course or a student of graduate standing wishing to pursue a course of advanced study.

♂ £75 p.a. for 2 years or £150 for 1 year

≡ 1 or 2 years according to course of study

* 1 every 2 years²

- ☑ The Principal, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1137)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Donor: Reid Trustees

Notcutt Travelling Studentship

☑ Unrestricted

☉ Unrestricted

- ☑ Available to graduates of London University who have taken their degree at Bedford College.

♂ £200

≡ Unspecified

* 1 (not known at what intervals award is available)

- ☑ The Hon. Secretary of the Reid Trust, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1138)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH, Senate House, Malet Street, London W.C.1, England

Research Fellowships in History

☑ History

☉ United Kingdom: Institute of Historical Research, London

- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries for post-graduate research in history.

♂ £275

≡ 1 year¹

* Unspecified^{2,3}

- ☑ The Secretary, Institute of Historical Research, Senate House, Malet Street, London W.C.1, by 1 May

(A 1139)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, London W.C.2, England

Ronald Burrows Memorial Prize

- ☑ Ancient, mediaeval or modern Greek language, literature or history, or Greek archaeology

☉ Unrestricted

- ☑ Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of a British university or of the University of Athens; preference given to honours graduates from King's College, London.

♂ £30 p.a.

≡ 1 academic year¹

* 1^{2,3}

- ☑ The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London W.C.2, by 30 June

(A 1140)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, London W.C.2, England

Donor: The late Ada Richardson

Crompton

Crompton Scholarship

- ☑ French language and literature

☉ France or Belgium

- ☑ Available to women graduates with B.A. honours in French who are or have been registered students at University of London King's College and have completed their honours French degree course there, or who have been

registered research students in the Department of French of that College for not less than 1 academic year.

£150

1 academic year¹

1²

The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London, W.C.2, by 30 April

(A 1141)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES, London W.C.1, England

Donor: The late Brigadier James G. R. Forlong

(a) Forlong Scholarships

(b) Forlong Exhibitions

■ Oriental learning

● United Kingdom: School of Oriental and African Studies

■ Available to persons of European origin; age 17.

£ (a) £150; (b) £50

1 academic year¹

1 Unspecified²

The Assistant Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London W.C.1

(A 1142)

THE FACTORS TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM McCUNN, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston and Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow C.2, Scotland

(a) McCunn Medical Research Scholarships

(b) McCunn Travelling Scholarships

■ Research in medicine, surgery, pathology, bacteriology, therapeutics, pharmacology, public health, physiology, or physiological chemistry

● Unrestricted

■ Available to candidates who have graduated in medicine at any of the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen or St. Andrews within the 5 years preceding application.

£ (a) £400; (b) £100

1 (a) 1 year

(b) Period less than 1 year as approved by the Trustees

1 4² (At least 1 each of (a) and (b) and 2 of either)

The Factors to the Trustees of the late Mr. William McCunn, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston and Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow C.2, by 1 September

(A 1143)

EDUCATION OFFICES, Deansgate, Manchester 3, England

Donor: The late Mr. William Smith William Smith Scholarship

■ A European language other than English

● Europe

■ Available to male British nationals who are young working men who are evening students at an institute or school maintained by the Manchester Education Committee; age 21 to 29.

£27.10s.

1 Unspecified

1 1²

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester 3, by 31 January

(A 1144)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe, of Didsbury Simon Visiting Professorships

■ Social sciences

● United Kingdom: University of Manchester

■ Available to scholars of distinction of all nationalities provided they have the qualifications necessary to carry out the duties of a professorship at Manchester University; the professorships are offered for advanced study or research in social sciences and the recipient will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the professorship.

£ Not fixed

1 1 year¹

1 1 or more²

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 31 December in year preceding appointment

(A 1145)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe, of Didsbury

Simon Research Fellowships

■ Advanced study or research in social sciences

● Unrestricted

■ Available to mature graduates of any university of about 10 years' standing from date of their first degree.

£ Approx. £1,150 p.a.

1 1 year¹

1 1 or more²

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 March

(A 1146)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Research Studentships in Arts

■ Arts

● United Kingdom: University of Manchester

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.

£ £250 to £300

1 1 year¹

1 Unspecified²

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 July

(A 1147)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Research Studentships in Economic and Social Studies

■ Research for a higher degree in the field of economic and social studies

● United Kingdom: University of Manchester

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates; recipients may be asked to do a limited amount of teaching.

£ £250 to £300

1 1 year¹

1 Unspecified²

The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 15 July

(A 1148)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donors: Parents of children evacuated to Canada during the war Toronto Fund

■ Post-graduate study or research

● United Kingdom: University of Manchester

- Available to Canadian university graduates, with preference given to graduates of the University of Toronto.
- Maximum £100
- Unspecified ¹
- Unspecified ²
- The Registrar, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March

(A 1149)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Mr. H. E. David

H. E. David Travelling Scholarships or Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted, preferably on Continent of Europe
- Available to graduates of Manchester University of not more than 3 years' standing, or to undergraduates who have satisfactorily completed 2 sessions at Manchester University.
- £60
- Variable ¹
- 1 ² ³
- The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 March

(A 1150)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Miss E. C. Nightingale

Alexis Aladin Travel Bursary

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted, preferably Russia
- Available to female graduates of Manchester University of not more than 5 years' standing or to staff or students of Ashburne Hall of Residence. Award is intended to foster international understanding, particularly between the British and Russian peoples.
- £75
- Unspecified
- 1 ² ³
- The Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester 14, by 1 February

(A 1151)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Mary Hope Hogg Memorial Fund Bursaries

- Unrestricted for overseas students; for British nationals—for training for career other than teaching, e.g., librarianship, hospital almonry, social work, business administration, etc.
- See below
- Available to women graduates of Manchester for study abroad and to women graduates of other universities for study at Manchester; in 1952 preference will be given to women graduates of British universities other than Manchester or of foreign universities.
- Interest on capital fund of £1,018
- Unspecified
- Unspecified ² ³
- The Registrar, Manchester University, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 20 April

(A 1152)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: The late Mrs. Florence Temple Cross

Dorothy Temple Cross Travelling Fellowships

- Tuberculosis
- Unrestricted; normally elsewhere than in U.K.
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be graduates of a

British university or college and intend to devote themselves to the advancement by teaching or research of curative or preventive treatment of tuberculosis in all or any of its forms.

- £900 p.a. if married or £650 p.a. if single (subject to adjustment in the case of Fellowships tenable outside the sterling area), plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials
- 1 year
- 2 ² ³
- The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, generally by 1 April

(A 1153)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation of New York

Rockefeller Travelling Fellowships in Medicine

- Medical science (clinical and laboratory)
- U.S.A. and other countries
- Available to nationals or residents of the United Kingdom; must have medical and/or scientific qualification and should preferably have higher degrees or diplomas; must have some training in medical research. Award is to enable suitably qualified graduates to spend a period of time abroad on medical research before taking up positions for higher teaching or research in the United Kingdom.
- \$3,600 p.a. if married or \$2,600 p.a. if single (U.S.A. only), plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials
- 1 year
- 6 ² ³
- The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, generally by 1 April

(A 1154)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, London S.W.1, England

Alexander Pigott Wernher Memorial Trust Travelling Fellowships

- Ophthalmology and otology
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom and British Empire (as specified under the terms of the bequest); must have a medical qualification and research experience in ophthalmology or otology. Awards are for specific research towards the prevention and cure of blindness and deafness.
- Transportation, maintenance and research expenses
- 1 year
- Unspecified ² (allocation for 1951-52 is 1 to Australia, 1 to India)
- The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, London S.W.1, generally by 1 April

(A 1155)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

- Research in biological sciences and medical sciences, excluding clinical medicine
- United Kingdom
- Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

- £40 per month
 1 year¹
 2 1 2
 Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Échanges, 13, quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e, by 15 January

(A 1156)

MITCHELL CITY OF LONDON EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, 1 Arundel Street, London W.C.2, England

Donor: The late Mr. Thomas Alexander Mitchell, M.P.

Educational Grants

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries provided they or their parents are or have been resident in or engaged or employed in any trade or occupation within the City of London, or who attend or have attended any public elementary school or any public secondary school within the City of London, or Christ's Hospital. Awards are to assist children and young persons (not graduates) to learn the theory and practice of skilled trades, industries or employments by technical instruction, through institutions and classes affording organized instruction.
- £ Maximum £250 in 3 years
- Maximum 3 years (normally)
- ★ Approx. 10 2 2
- Clerk to the Trustees, Mitchell City of London Educational Foundation, 1 Arundel Street, London W.C.2

(A 1157)

MOND NICKEL FELLOWSHIPS COMMITTEE, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1, England

Mond Nickel Fellowships

- Subjects connected with metallurgical and metal-using industries
- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals having degree or equivalent qualifications, to enable them to obtain wider experience and additional training in industrial establishments, at home or abroad, to make them more suitable for senior technical and administrative positions in British metallurgical and metal-using industries.
- £ £650 to £850
- Unspecified
- ★ 5 2 2
- The Secretary, Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1

(A 1158)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

NAPT Colonial Scholarships

- Preventive, clinical, administrative and social aspects of tuberculosis
- United Kingdom
- Available to nursing and sanitary personnel in the service of British Colonial Governments and the Government of the Sudan; must be locally recruited officers.
- £ £80 to £120 (total for 6 awards is £600). Further amount may be given by Colonial Government concerned
- 6 months
- ★ 6 2 2
- Medical Department in candidate's Colony

(A 1159)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

NAPT Canadian Scholarships

- Tuberculosis
- United Kingdom
- Available to Canadian doctors to enable them to undertake post-graduate study in the United Kingdom.
- £ \$600
- 3 to 6 months
- ★ Unspecified 2 2
- Dr. G. J. Wherrett, Executive Secretary, Canadian Tuberculosis Association, 265 Elgin Street, Ottawa

(A 1160)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS (Scottish Branch), 65 Castle Street, Edinburgh 2, Scotland

NAPT Scholarships for Scottish Nurses

- Tuberculosis
- United Kingdom or Scandinavia
- Available to registered female nurses working in Scotland; one scholarship is for a nurse working in a hospital and the other is for a nurse whose name is on the Queen's Roll of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing. Recipients must affirm their intention of continuing in tuberculosis work after completion of scholarship period.
- £ £150
- 3 months
- ★ 2 2 2
- Miss A. J. Weir, Scottish Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 65 Castle Street, Edinburgh 2

(A 1161)

NATIONAL COAL BOARD, Hobart House, Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, England

International Exchange of Mining Students

- Mining
- United Kingdom
- Available to Belgian, French, German and Dutch mining students nominated by the mining professors at the Universities of Louvain, Liège and Brussels, and the Polytechnic at Mons, or the Paris, Nancy and St. Etienne Schools of Mines, or the Aachen Technical University and the Clausthal Mining Academy or the Technical University of Delft. The exchanges are arranged by the National Coal Board and the Belgian Ministry of Public Instruction, the German Mines Directorate and the Dutch State Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of university mining students. The National Coal Board arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.
- £ Transportation is paid by the sending country; maintenance and personal allowance provided by the National Coal Board
- Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation
- ★ Approx. 70 to 120 2
- Candidate's own university or college

(A 1162)

NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, 3 Endsleigh Street, London W.C.1, England

NUS Travel Scholarships

- Unrestricted

⑥ U.S.A.

Available to students in the United Kingdom who are members of the National Union of Students; awards are to enable recipients to visit U.S.A. during the summer vacation under the auspices of the NUS trans-Atlantic student air charter operation and to gain such experience as they will be able usefully to evaluate in their field of study or work on their return to the United Kingdom.

£25

Few weeks or few months during the summer vacation

7

Travel Director, National Union of Students, 3 Endsleigh Street, London W.C.1

(A 1163)
NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Wheldale-Onslow Research Fellowship
Research work in biological science, preferably plant biochemistry

United Kingdom: Newnham College

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university graduates.

£300 p.a. plus maintenance

3 years

1

The Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, by 1 May

(A 1164)
NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Sarah Smithson Research Fellowship

Research in philosophy or psychology or other research promoting directly or indirectly the study of moral sciences

United Kingdom: Newnham College

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university graduates.

£250 p.a. plus maintenance

3 years

1

The Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, by 1 May

(A 1165)
NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Mary Ewart Travelling Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to former students of Newnham College.

Approx. £250

1 year

1 (availability in future years to be decided by the Mary Ewart Trustees)

Newnham College, Cambridge

(A 1166)
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

Modern Language Exhibitions

French, German

France, Germany, Switzerland

Available to students at the University College of North Wales; must have passed the preliminary honours test in French or German at that College. Award is to enable recipient to spend a term at a French, German or Swiss university.

Approx. £40

1 term

Unspecified

University College of North Wales, Bangor

(A 1167)
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

Lord Gladstone Post-graduate Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to graduands or graduates of not more than 2 years' standing of the University College of North Wales, to enable them to pursue training for a business or profession or for the public service

£55

1 year

1 2 3

Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor, by 1 June

(A 1168)
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

Hugh Bulkeley Price Scholarship

French and German

Unrestricted

Available to students of the University College of North Wales who are reading for honours in French and German, to help them to pursue courses at foreign universities.

Approx. £10

Unspecified

Unspecified

Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor

(A 1169)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Nuffield Foundation Dental Fellowships

Dentistry or dental sciences

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals having a dental qualification or a medical degree registrable in the United Kingdom or having a university degree in science; candidates must intend to follow an academic career in dentistry in the United Kingdom and give a definite assurance to this effect.

£500 to £800 plus transportation

1 to 3 years

Unspecified

The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 March

(A 1170)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Nuffield Foundation Medical Fellowships

All branches of medicine but especially child health, industrial health, social medicine, psychiatry and chronic rheumatism

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals having a degree in medicine registrable in the United Kingdom; must be of high merit and have had some general clinical experience since registration; as a rule candidates are required to have held a residential hospital appointment; should intend to follow an academic career in the United Kingdom.

£900 to £1,300 plus transportation

1 to 3 years

Unspecified

The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 May

(A 1171)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Nuffield Foundation Travelling Schol-

arships for Farmers of the United Kingdom

- Modern farming practice, including horticulture
- Unrestricted
- Available to citizens of the United Kingdom who are now managing, or intend in future to manage, their own farms in the U.K.; age generally 25 to 40; must have sound practical experience of farming.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of England and Wales, the NFU of Scotland and the Ulster NFU will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence
- Minimum 6 months
- ▲ Maximum 8 " "
- The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 March and 1 November

(A 1172)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Nuffield Foundation Travelling Scholarships for Farmers of Southern Rhodesia

- Modern farming practice
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Southern Rhodesia; age generally 25 to 30; must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in Southern Rhodesia.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of Southern Rhodesia will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence
- 6 months
- ▲ 2 " "
- W. Lane Mitchell, Esq., Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, P.O. Box 1241, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

(A 1173)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Scholarships for Farmers

- Modern farming practice
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand; age generally 25 to 35; must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in own Dominion.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc.
- 6 months
- ▲ Maximum 2 to each country " "
- Australia: Maurice Brown, Esq., c/o Australia National University, Canberra, ACT, by 30 August; Canada: Secretary, Canadian Federation of Agriculture, 111 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 30 November; New Zealand: General Secretary, Federated Farmers of New Zealand, 31-33 Johnston Street, Wellington C.1, by 1 August

(A 1174)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Fellowships

- Medicine (3); natural sciences (2); humanities (1); social sciences (1)
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Australia; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Australia at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.
- ♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife
- 1 year
- ▲ 7 " " (See ■ for number given in each subject)
- Maurice Brown, Esq., c/o Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, by 1 November

(A 1175)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Fellowships

- Medicine (3); natural sciences (1); humanities (1); social sciences (1); 1 other award is given for either humanities or social sciences
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Canada; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Canada at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.
- ♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife
- 1 year
- ▲ 7 " " (See ■ for number given in each subject)
- G. V. Ferguson, Esq., Montreal Daily Star, 241-5 St. James Street, Montreal

(A 1176)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Fellowship

- For 1951-52, arts and social studies (including oriental studies and education). Subject may vary each year
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Ceylon at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.
- ♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife
- 1 year
- ▲ 1 " "
- H. J. Balmond, Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation Advisory Committee for Ceylon, No. C. 192, University of Ceylon, Colombo 3

(A 1177)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

- Engineering (preferably hydraulic or agricultural engineering) (1); social sciences (preferably industrial standardization and quality control) (1); natural sciences (preferably geology or soil science) (1); industrial medicine (1). The subject field for one of the fellowships has yet to be decided

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of India; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to India at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

£ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

1 year

★ 5²³ (See ■ for number given in each subject)

- K. Vyasulu, Esq., Nuffield Foundation Indian Advisory Committee, c/o Planning Commission, Government House, New Delhi, by 28 February

(A 1178)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

- Medicine, natural sciences, humanities (including social sciences and law)

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to New Zealand at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

£ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

1 year

★ 4²³

- Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation New Zealand Advisory Committee, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by late April

(A 1179)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

- Subjects to be decided

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of Pakistan; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Pakistan at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

£ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

1 year

★ Maximum 3²³

- M. A. Latif, Esq., Deputy Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Karachi

(A 1180)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

- Medicine (2); natural sciences (1); humanities or social sciences (1)

United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of the Union of South Africa; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to South Africa at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during fellowship.

£ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

1 year

★ 4²³ (See ■ for number given in each subject)

- Mr. A. E. Makin, Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation South African Advisory Committee, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria, by 1 June

(A 1181)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Travelling Fellowships for Home Civil Servants

- As approved by the Foundation

British Commonwealth

- Available to senior members of the United Kingdom civil service, age usually 30 to 45, to enable them to study the administration, problems, experience and opportunities of overseas parts of the Commonwealth with regard to their own special field of work; must return to their civil service appointments for not less than 2 years.

£ Maximum £1,500

1 Minimum 6 months

★ Maximum 3²³

- The Secretary to the Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, by 31 January

(A 1182)

OVER-SEAS LEAGUE, Over-Seas House, St. James's, London S.W.1, England

Empire Travelling Scholarships

—

British Commonwealth and Empire

- Available to schoolboys in the United Kingdom; age 16 to 19; awards are made on the results of an essay competition and are intended to encourage a wider and more practical knowledge of the British Commonwealth and Empire.

£ Covers expenses

1 3 or 4 weeks

★ 3²³

- Secretary, Empire Travelling Scholarships Committee, Over-Seas House, St. James's, London S.W.1

(A 1183)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Betty Brookes Research Fellowship

- Problems of brain metabolism in relation to nervous and mental disease

United Kingdom: Oxford University

- Available to nationals of all countries; recipients are appointed on the recommendation of the Whitley Professor of Biochemistry and work in the Department of Biochemistry, but keep in touch with relevant clinical work, especially in the Nuffield Department of Surgery, and are required to undertake such teaching as shall be prescribed by the Professor and no more. Award is to further the study of the biochemical factors influencing organic mental disorders.

- £500 to £1,200 p.a.
- 3 years¹
- 1 (available when vacant)
- Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, Oxford University, Oxford

(A 1184)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Imperial Chemical Industries Research Fellowships
- Physical chemistry, biochemistry, colloid science, chemotherapy, pharmacology, engineering, metallurgy or any other subject related to study of chemistry or physics
- United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have high scientific qualifications and shall be required to take part in the teaching in the Department of the University in which he works.
- Approx. £800 p.a.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified—depends on number of vacancies which arise
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1185)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Kennicott Hebrew Fellowship
- Hebrew
- United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to graduates of Oxford University and to candidates who have obtained a degree at some university in the British Commonwealth and Empire, provided the degree has been approved by the Hebdomadal Council for Senior Status; must have knowledge of Hebrew or cognate Semitic languages, or at least a Second Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Languages.
- £250 p.a.
- 3 years, at least 2 of which are to be spent at Oxford University
- 1 every 3 years
- The Regius Professor of Hebrew, Christ Church, Oxford,

(A 1186)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Medical Clinical Scholarship
- Medicine
- United Kingdom: Oxford University Medical School
- Available to medical students from the United Kingdom and to medical students from Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in rotation; award is to enable recipient to pursue clinical studies and it ceases when recipient obtains medical degree.
- £250 to £350. In addition, transportation is paid for overseas students
- 3 academic years¹
- 2²: 1 to U.K. student and 1 to students from the other countries in rotation (Canada in 1951-52)
- Secretary of the Medical School, University Museum, Oxford

(A 1187)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Donor: Lord Nuffield
- Nuffield Dominions Demonstratorships and Clinical Assistantships
- Medicine
- United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to graduates of the Universities of Adelaide, Melbourne,

Queensland, and Sydney, Australia, the University of New Zealand, and the Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand, South Africa; for Demonstratorship, must have research experience; for Assistantship, must have medical qualification obtained in one of above universities or in U.K.; recipient must return to Dominion from which he was appointed and continue in like work for at least 5 years. Awards are intended to promote the progress of medical knowledge by co-operation between the Medical School of Oxford University and such of the Universities of the Dominions as provide facilities for medical research.

- £500 to £700 plus £150 travelling allowance
- 3 years
- Unspecified (available as advertised when vacancies occur)
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1188)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Donor: Lord Nuffield
- Nuffield Grants
- Medicine
- British Dominions
- Available to British nationals. Award is given so that a person eminent in the study or practice of medicine may visit the Dominions and by delivery of lectures or by informal conferences, or such other means as may seem expedient, give information in regard to research and gain information which will assist Oxford University to promote the progress of medical knowledge by co-operation between its Medical School and such of the universities of the Dominions as provide facilities for medical research.
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- Unspecified
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1189)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Pressed Steel Research Fellowships
- Research in physical sciences
- United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be qualified to undertake research in the subject of study and shall be required to undertake some teaching work.
- £600 to £1,400 p.a.
- 3 years¹
- Unspecified^{2,3}
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1190)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Philip Walker Studentship
- Original research in pathology
- United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be qualified to undertake original research in pathology.
- Approx. £250
- 1 to 3 years¹
- Nil (1 available in 1953)
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1191)

Naples Biological Scholarship

■ Biological studies

⊙ Italy: Naples

■ Available to graduates of Oxford University or members of the University who have passed all examinations required for B.A. degree or who have qualified for B.Sc. degree.

£ £200

⌘ 1 academic year, at least 26 weeks of which must be spent at the Zoological Station, Naples

★ 1 2 3

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, by 17 June

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1192)

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship in Astronomy

■ Astronomy

⊙ South Africa (Radcliffe Observatory) and United Kingdom (Oxford University Observatory)

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be nominated by Oxford University. Recipient spends one half of time working under the Observer at Radcliffe Observatory and one half at Oxford working under the Savilian Professor of Astronomy.

£ Approx. £700 p.a.

⌘ Maximum 3 years¹

★ 1 every 3 years

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1193)

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship

■ Medical science

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations for degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Medicine and who have not exceeded 4 years from taking the last-named examination.

£ £300 p.a.

⌘ 2 years

★ 1 or 2 2 3

■ The Master, University College, Oxford

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1194)

De Osma Studentship

■ Unrestricted, provided suitable facilities exist

⊙ Spain: Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid

■ Available to members of Oxford University, preferably men.

£ Approx. £100

⌘ Minimum of 6 weeks' study in Madrid (award is held for 1 year)¹

★ 1 2 3

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, before the beginning of the Michaelmas Term

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1195)

Denyer and Johnson Senior Scholarship

■ Theology

⊙ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board of the Faculty of Theology

■ Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations necessary for degree of B.A. and who have not exceeded 10 years from the date of their matriculation.

£ £120

⌘ 1 year

★ 1 2 3

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1196)

Derby Scholarship

■ Research or higher study in some subject connected with classical antiquity

⊙ Unrestricted, subject to approval

■ Available to members of Oxford University who have entered on the eighth term and not exceeded the twenty-first term from their matriculation; preference given to candidate who offers a subject connected with languages and literature of ancient Greece and Rome (including palaeography and comparative philology).

£ £200 or, in cases of extreme need, £300

⌘ Minimum of 8 months to be spent abroad during 2-year period

★ 1 2 3

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1197)

Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarships

■ Modern European languages

⊙ France, Germany, Italy, Spain

■ Available to male natural-born British subjects who are undergraduate members of Oxford University and who have not exceeded 2 years from date of matriculation; preference given to candidates intending to enter Foreign Service or teaching profession. Recipients one year in one language may enter for another language the following year.

£ £75

⌘ Minimum of 6 weeks to be spent abroad during 12 months from date of award

★ Maximum 12 2 3

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, by December

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1198)

George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship

■ Medicine

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to graduates in medicine of Oxford University of not more than 5 years' standing from date of taking degree; preference given to candidates intending to practise medicine either as surgeons or as general practitioners.

£ Approx. £100

⌘ Minimum 3 months

★ 1 every 2 years²

■ Secretary of the Medical School, Osler House, Oxford

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England (A 1199)

Miranda Scholarship

■ Brazilian culture

⊙ United Kingdom (Oxford University) and Brazil

■ Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations for the degree of B.A. and who have not exceeded 5 years from the date of their matriculation. Award is to enable recipient to study an aspect of Brazilian culture in association with the name of one of Brazil's great men.

- ⚡ £500
 ⌚ 1 year
 ⚡ 1 : 2
 📧 The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1200)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Henry Francis Pelham Studentship
 ■ Roman history and archaeology
 ● Italy: British School at Rome
 ■ Available to members of Oxford University.
 ⚡ Approx. £80
 ⌚ Minimum of 3 months' stay in Rome (award is held for 1 year)
 ⚡ 1 every 2 years¹
 📧 The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1201)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Luca Ruffini Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Italy
 ■ Available to British nationals who are members of Oxford University and classed in the Final Honour School of one of the following: Jurisprudence, Literae Humaniores, Modern History, English Language and Literature, Modern Languages, or Philosophy, Politics and Economics.
 ⚡ Normally £100 but in special cases may be increased up to £200
 ⌚ Minimum 3 months
 ⚡ 1 : 2
 📧 The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1202)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Zaharoff Travelling Scholarships
 ■ French
 ● France
 ■ Available to members of Oxford University who have kept their names continuously on the books of their college or hall for not less than 2 and not more than 5 years from the date of matriculation; must have passed all examinations for B.A. degree; recipient must pursue studies at French university or place of higher education approved by the Curators of the Taylor Institution.
 ⚡ Approx. £150
 ⌚ 1 year
 ⚡ Variable : 2
 📧 Secretary to the Curators, Taylor Institution, Oxford

(A 1203)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, England

- Charter Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Pharmaceutics, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacognosy, pharmacology
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to nationals of all countries provided they have a pharmaceutical chemist qualification or degree in pharmacy of a university in Great Britain.
 ⚡ £300 p.a.
 ⌚ 1 year¹
 ⚡ 1 : 2
 📧 Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, by 15 May

(A 1204)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, England

- Laming Travelling Fellowships
 ■ Foreign languages and modern subjects connected therewith
 ● Non-English-speaking countries
 ■ Available to male British-born nationals who are members of Oxford University; must be unmarried; award is for those who intend (1) to teach living foreign languages in any university in the U.K., or (2) to engage in foreign commerce, or (3) to enter upon any other career which, in the judgment of the Governing Body of the College, may appear specially advantageous to the interests of the British Commonwealth in its relation to foreign nations; candidate must have obtained at least a Second Class in one or more of the Final Honour Schools of the University, or have become entitled to supplicate for a degree higher than that of Bachelor of Arts.
 ⚡ Minimum £350 p.a.
 ⌚ 1 year, at least 8 months of which must be spent in the approved country of study¹
 ⚡ 1 (available when vacant)
 📧 The Provost's Secretary, Queen's College, Oxford, by 31 May

(A 1205)

THE RHODES TRUST (through Selection Committees in the various countries concerned), 36 Beaumont Street, Oxford, England (*Enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary in candidate's own country and not to Oxford — see below for addresses*)

- Rhodes Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● United Kingdom: Oxford University
 ■ Available to male nationals of Australia, Bermuda, Canada, India, Jamaica, Malta, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia, South Africa, U.S.A.; age 19 to 25; in most cases 2 years' residence at a university is required; scholars are selected for qualities of intellect and character.
 ⚡ £400 p.a. plus special supplement of £100 p.a.
 ⌚ 2 years¹
 ⚡ Australia, 6; Bermuda, 1; Canada, 10; India, 1; Jamaica, 1; Malta, 1; Newfoundland, 1; New Zealand, 2; Pakistan, 1; Rhodesia, 3; South Africa, 8; U.S.A., 32 : 2
 ■ Sir John Behan, Silvermist, Olinda, Victoria, *Australia*
 The Colonial Secretary, *Bermuda*
 D. R. Michener, 5 Rosedale Road, Toronto 5, *Canada*
 C. Eyre Walker, St. Stephen's College, Delhi, *India*
 The Secretary, Jamaica Schools Commission, Kingston, *Jamaica*
 Professor Jos. A. Manché, Royal University of *Malta*
 John G. Higgins, Duckworth Building, Duckworth Street, St. John's, *Newfoundland*
 I. F. McKenzie, The University, Wellington, *New Zealand*
 L. R. Morgan, Education Department, Salisbury, *Southern Rhodesia*
 J. M. Gwyn, Aitchison College, Lahore, *Pakistan*
 A. H. Gie, Permanent Buildings, Darling Street, Cape Town, *South Africa*
 Dr. Frank Aydelotte, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, *New Jersey, U.S.A.*

(A 1206)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Piccadilly, London W.1, England

Travelling Studentships

■ Painting, sculpture

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of the Royal Academy of Arts.

£ £200

⌚ 1 year

★ 2 (1 in each subject of study) every 2 years²

■ Sir Walter R. M. Lamb, K.C.V.O., Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1207)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

College Travelling Scholarships

■ Art and design

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of the Royal College of Art who have completed their Diploma Course, to enable them to carry out further studies in the field of art or design which they have been studying.

£ £400

⌚ 9 months

★ 5²

■ Royal College of Art, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London S.W.7

(A 1208)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England

Sir Arthur Sims Commonwealth Travelling Professorship

■ Medical science

● United Kingdom or, if recipient is resident in U.K., British Dominions

■ Available, in the first instance, to nationals of the United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand in that order, and may also be awarded to nationals of the other British Dominions; must be prominent physicians, surgeons or scientific workers; award is for teaching, lecturing or scientific research. Purpose of award is to establish closer links between scientific workers in the Dominions and in the older seats of learning and centres of research.

£ £2,000 p.a.

⌚ 1 year

★ 1²

■ Appointment is made on the nomination of the Presidents of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and Royal Australasian College of Physicians

(A 1209)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England (alternately with **LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY** and **LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION**)

Robert Jones Travelling Research Scholarship

■ Orthopaedic surgery

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be qualified surgeons. The award is made alternately by Liverpool University and Liverpool Medical Institution jointly and by the Royal College of Surgeons.

£ £500

⌚ 1 year

★ 1 every 4 years (next available in 1954)

■ The Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

(A 1210)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England (in conjunction with Moorfields, Westminster and Central Eye Hospital)

Sir William Lister Award in Ophthalmology

■ Ophthalmology

● Unrestricted

■ Available to British nationals; must be qualified ophthalmologists.

£ Unspecified

⌚ Unspecified

★ 1 every 3 years (next available in 1952)

■ The Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

(A 1211)

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Senior Studentships

■ Pure and applied science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of the British Commonwealth and to citizens of the Republics of India and Ireland; age preferably under 30; must be science graduates showing exceptional promise and nominated by a university in the United Kingdom.

£ £600 p.a. plus £50 for fees, books, etc.

⌚ 2 years¹★ 4²

■ Through university institutions only to Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, by 1 May

(A 1212)

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Science Research Scholarships for Overseas Universities

■ Pure and applied science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, South Africa; age normally under 26; must be graduates in science. Award is for 2 or 3 years' scientific research to equip holder to contribute to the scientific life of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

£ £350 p.a. plus £50 p.a. for fees, books, etc. Transportation may be paid in special cases

⌚ 2 years¹★ 3 to Canada; 2 to Australia; 1 to each of other countries²

■ Through university institutions only to Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, by 21 March

(A 1213)

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (University of London), 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London W.C.1, England

Dr. Edith Pechey Phipson Post-graduate Scholarship for Women

■ Medicine

● Unrestricted

■ Available to women from all countries, but preference given to those coming from, or going to work in, India or Pakistan; must hold recognized medical qualification. Award is to enable recipients to undertake post-graduate medical studies.

£ £95 p.a.

⌚ 1 year¹

* 1 2 3

- Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine,
8 Hunter Street, London W.C.1, by
1 February

(A 1214)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

Donor: Sir Harry Vanderpant
Henry L. Florence Bursary

- Greek, Hellenistic and Byzantine
architecture of the Mediterranean
Basin
● Eastern Mediterranean area; not less
than 1 month to be spent in Greece
■ Available to British nationals who are
members of the Royal Institute of
British Architects.
£ £350
■ Minimum 6 months
* 1 every 2 years²
■ Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place, London W.1, by
30 November

(A 1215)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

(a) Godwin and Wimperis Bursary;
(b) Neale Bursary; (c) Hunt Bursary

- (a) Modern architecture
(b) Measurement of old buildings
(c) Housing and town planning
● (a) Continent of Europe or America;
(b) Unrestricted; (c) Unrestricted
■ Available, in competitive examination,
to British nationals who are members
of the RIBA or of the Allied Societies
overseas, or elected students of the
RIBA and of the Allied Societies
overseas who have passed the RIBA
Final or equivalent examination, or
who have produced certificates to prove
they have reached the required stand-
ard; age over 21 for (a) and (b), 21 to
30 for (c). Prospective candidates should
write to the RIBA for full details of
conditions.
£ (a) £245; (b) £100; (c) £75
■ (a) Minimum 5 weeks; (b) 4 weeks;
(c) Minimum 3 weeks
* (a) 1 every 2 years²
(b) 1 every 2 years²
(c) 1 1 3
■ Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place, London W.1, by
(a) 23 November, (b) 21 November 1952,
(c) 29 November

(A 1216)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

The Athens Bursary

- Architecture
● Greece
■ Available to British nationals who
are members of the teaching staff of
a School of Architecture recognized
for exemption from the RIBA examina-
tions.
£ £125
■ Minimum 4 weeks
* 1 1 3
■ Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place, London W.1, by
1 December

(A 1217)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

(a) Soane Medallion and Prize
(b) Victory Scholarship

- Architecture
● (a) Continent of Europe
(b) Unrestricted
■ Available, in competitive examination,
to British nationals who are members
or elected students of the RIBA or of
the Allied Societies overseas who have
passed the RIBA Final or equivalent
examination or who have produced
certificates from responsible architects
to the effect that they have reached the
required standard. Successful candidates
for (b) will be admitted, under certain
conditions, by the Faculty of Archi-
tecture of the British School at Rome to
the competition for the Rome Scholar-
ship in Architecture. Prospective candi-
dates should write to the RIBA for
full details of conditions.
£ £120
■ (a) Minimum 12 weeks; (b) Unspecified
* (a) 1 every 2 years²
(b) 1 every 2 years²
■ Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place, London W.1, by
26 March for (a)

(A 1218)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

Tite Prize

- Architecture of the Italian Renais-
sance
● Italy
■ Available, in competitive examination,
to British nationals who are proba-
tioners or elected students of the RIBA,
or elected students of Dominion Allied
Societies, who have passed the RIBA
Intermediate or equivalent examination,
or who have produced certificates to
prove they are of the required standard.
Prospective candidates should write
to the RIBA for full details of conditions.
£ £100
■ Minimum 3 weeks
* 1 1 3
■ Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place, London W.1, by
22 March

(A 1219)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

Andrew N. Prentice Bequest

- Spanish architecture
● Spain and other countries
■ Available to British nationals who are
members of the Royal Institute of
British Architects; age limit 35.
£ £150
■ Minimum 3 months
* 1 every 2 years²
■ Royal Institute of British Architects,
66 Portland Place, London W.1, by
16 November

(A 1220)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH
ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London
W.1, England

Henry Saxon Snell Prize and Theakston
Bequest

- Study of the improved design and
construction of hospitals, conva-
lescent homes and asylums for the
aged and infirm poor
● Unrestricted
■ Available to British nationals, age
over 21, who have passed the RIBA

Final or equivalent examination, or have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard.

£125

Minimum 4 weeks

1 every 2 years³

Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 23 November

(A 1221)

ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC, 14 Bedford Square, London W.C.1, England

Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music Scholarships

Music

United Kingdom: Royal Academy of Music or Royal College of Music

Available to candidates in Bermuda, British Guiana, British West Indies, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, India, Kenya, Malaya, Malta, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia and Union of South Africa; age preferably 16 to 22; must have good standard of general education; must have qualified by passing a High Grade or Diploma examination of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music.

£200 p.a.

3 years

21 (7 awards fall vacant each year)^{2 3}

Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, 14 Bedford Square, London W.C.1

(A 1222)

THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.1., England

Donors: Trustees of John Murray Scientific Trust

John Murray Travelling Studentship in Oceanography and Limnology

Oceanography or limnology

Any place where oceanography and limnology can be studied and in oceanographical research ships

Available to male British nationals; age under 35; must be graduates.

Approx. £500

1 year or less

1^{2 3}

The Assistant Secretary, The Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1223)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 6-8 John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2, England

Royal Society of Arts Industrial Art Bursaries Competition

All branches of industry in which design is of importance

Unrestricted

Available, on the results of a competition, to nationals of the United Kingdom; age 17 to 30; must have studied as full-time, part-time or evening-class students, for at least 1 full term since 1 September 1950, at an art, architectural, technical or other school or college; in certain cases applications are also accepted from draughtsmen, clerks and similar persons already engaged in industry and who are within the above age limits; candidates must intend to take up industrial design as a career. Awards are to enable recipients to broaden their knowledge and experience by study of design, by meeting designers and visiting industrial establishments abroad

£150. Supplementary grants are occasionally made in special circumstances

Unspecified

14^{2 3}

Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2, by mid-October

(A 1224)

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY, St. Andrews, Scotland

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

Scotland: St. Andrews University

Available to students of (a) Queen's University, Canada, (b) Sweet Briar College, Virginia and (c) Union College, Schenectady, in exchange for similar awards offered by these institutions to St. Andrews University students. The exchange with Sweet Briar College is for a woman student only.

Covers maintenance and tuition

1 academic year

(a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}; (c) 2^{2 3}

Candidate's own university or college

(A 1225)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: British Coke Research Association
Coke Research Fellowship

Subjects connected with the coking industry

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; normally required to have taken an honours degree in fuel chemistry, physics or any other subject related to fuel technology but in exceptional circumstances the award may be made to a non-graduate; preference given to candidates signifying their intention of entering the coking industry or, in the absence of such a candidate, to a candidate qualifying for some other branch of the fuel industry.

£350 p.a.

1 year¹

1^{2 3}

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 May

(A 1226)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: Henry Ellison of Calverley, near Leeds

Ellison Fellowships

Physics, chemistry. (In default of suitable candidates in these subjects awards may be made in engineering)

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of universities in Great Britain and Ireland or of British universities overseas; awards are given to provide training in research methods for promising students, with a view to stimulating fundamental research.

£260 to £300 for first 2 years, £300 to £340 for third year, plus tuition

3 years

3^{2 3}

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1227)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Alderman J. G. Graves of Sheffield

J. G. Graves Medical Research Fellowship

Any branch of medicine approved by the Faculty of Medicine of Sheffield University

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates; award

is to enable recipient to carry out original research in medical sciences.

- ♂ Approx. £1,300 p.a. Additional allowance may be made for laboratory assistance or the purchase of materials
- ⌘ 3 years¹
- † 1 or more (available when vacant)
- The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 May

(A 1228)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Douglas Knoop, Emeritus Professor of the University of Sheffield Douglas Knoop Research Fellowships and Studentships

- Economics and economic history
- ⊙ United Kingdom: Sheffield University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates.
- ♂ £300 to £425 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 years
- † 2 (available when vacant)
- The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1229)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Sorby Research Fellowship

- Scientific research
- ⊙ United Kingdom: Sheffield University
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates of recognized universities. Appointment is made by a committee of representatives of the Royal Society and of the University, with the object of obtaining advances in natural knowledge by enabling men of approved ability to devote themselves to research.

- ♂ £1,100 p.a.
- ⌘ 5 years¹
- † 1 (available when vacant)
- The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10

(A 1230)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Dr. John Stokes John Stokes Research Fellowship

- Original research in some branch of medical science
- ⊙ United Kingdom: Sheffield University
- Available to nationals of all countries; candidates need not hold a registrable medical qualification.
- ♂ £500 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 years¹
- † 1 (Available when vacant)
- The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10

(A 1231)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donors: University of Sheffield and British Government Exchange Scholarships

- English
- ⊙ United Kingdom: Sheffield University
- Available to students of Muenster University in exchange for similar awards offered by Muenster to Sheffield students.
- ♂ Covers maintenance, tuition, transportation, pocket-money
- ⌘ 1 term
- † 8¹
- Auslands Comitee, Universitaet Muenster

(A 1232)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson, Bt., D.S.O.

Sir H. K. Stephenson Travelling Fellowship in Architecture

- Architecture, grouping of buildings, decoration of buildings, design of squares and courts, or the design of gardens and parks
- ⊙ Europe or countries adjacent
- Available to British nationals who have received a B.A. or a Diploma in Architecture at Sheffield University not more than 3 years previously.
- ♂ £140
- ⌘ Minimum 3 months
- † 1²
- The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1233)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Donors: Miss M. K. Moor and friends Janet Watson Scholarship

- Unrestricted, provided it is a Final Honour School or Research Degree course at Oxford
- ⊙ United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to female nationals of U.S.A. to take a Final Honour School or Research Degree course at Oxford; must be graduate of an approved university in U.S.A.
- ♂ £85 to £100 p.a.
- ⌘ 2 or 3 years
- † 1 (available when vacant)
- The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1234)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Donor: The late Lady Woolley Katharine and Leonard Woolley Scholarship or Fellowship

- Archaeological work, preferably in the Near or Middle East, in the Mediterranean area generally, or in the Far East
- ⊙ See ■
- Available to women graduates of Oxford University and members of Somerville College; must be of outstanding ability in fields related to archaeological research.
- ♂ Adjusted according to candidate's needs and country of study
- ⌘ 1 or 2 years¹
- † 1 (available when vacant)
- The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1235)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

(a) Mary Ewart Trust; (b) Penrose Fund

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ Europe
- Available to graduates and undergraduates of Somerville College to travel and study abroad.
- ♂ £10 to £50
- ⌘ (a) 2 weeks to 6 months
(b) 2 to 6 weeks
- † (a) Unspecified²
(b) Approx. 3²
- The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1236)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Mary Ewart Trust (Special Scholarship

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Available to Fellows or Tutors of Somerville College, particularly on sabbatical leave, to go abroad to study.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified
- ☒ The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1237)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England
Donor: Sir William Rook
 Mrs. Bessie Rook Memorial Scholarship

- ☞ Modern languages, particularly German and French
- ☞ Country in which chosen language is spoken
- ☞ Available to students or former students of the University College of the South West; must have knowledge of French and German.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ⌘ Minimum 9 months¹
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- ☒ University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1238)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England
Donor: Rotary Clubs of Devon and Cornwall
 Rotary Scholarship

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Unrestricted, preferably U.S.A.
- ☞ Available to students of the University College of the South West; preference given to natives of Devon and Cornwall.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- ☒ University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1239)

TRANSATLANTIC FOUNDATION, 3 Lombard Street, London E.C.3, England
 Transatlantic Foundation Scholarships

- ☞ Labour, social and general conditions in country of study
- ☞ United Kingdom (Ruskin College, Oxford) and U.S.A.
- ☞ Available to British nationals for study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals for study in U.K.; age 20 to 40; must have at least high school education and be members of trades unions; recipients are expected to return to active work in the trade union movement in their own country.
- ♂ £250
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ 6² (3 to each country)
- ☒ *United Kingdom:* Sir Robert Mayer, Transatlantic Foundation, 3 Lombard Street, London E.C.3; *U.S.A.:* Committee on Ruskin College Labour Scholarships, Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1240)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
 Trinity College Bursaries for Foreign Students

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ United Kingdom: Trinity College
- ☞ Available to male nationals of Belgium, Denmark, France, Greece, Netherlands, Norway; age 20 to 27; must have exemption from Cambridge University Previous Examination and be recommended by British Council Representative in own country. Award is

intended to enable students from allied European countries devastated by the war to study in England.

- ♂ Maximum £350 p.a.
- ⌘ 1 or 2 years
- ★ 2
- ☒ British Council representative in candidate's country, in February or March

(A 1241)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
 Dominion and Colonial Exhibition

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ United Kingdom: Trinity College
- ☞ Available to male nationals of the British Dominions and Colonies; must be member of a university and be exempted from Cambridge University Previous Examination; must be nominated by the university to which he belongs.
- ♂ £30 to £40 p.a.
- ⌘ 2 years¹
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- ☒ Candidate's own university, by 1 May

(A 1242)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England
 Research Studentship

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ United Kingdom: Cambridge University
- ☞ Available to nationals of all countries; age under 26; must have a degree awarded by a university other than Cambridge. Award is to enable recipient to engage on research in Cambridge with a view to qualifying for the Ph.D. degree.
- ♂ Maximum £375 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 academic years
- ★ 1 to 3^{2 3}
- ☒ Senior Tutor, Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 May

(A 1243)

WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, England
 Wells Memorial Exhibition

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Available to undergraduate members of Wadham College to travel abroad during vacation.
- ♂ £70
- ⌘ 3 months
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- ☒ Wadham College, Oxford

(A 1244)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, Aberystwyth, Wales
 Travelling Grants

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Available to registered students, undergraduate and graduate, of the University College of Wales for travel abroad.
- ♂ Varies, usually approx. £20
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ★ Approx. 20^{2 3}
- ☒ Registrar, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

(A 1245)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales
 Gareth Jones Memorial Travelling Scholarship

- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☞ Available to graduates of the University of Wales; preference given to one intending to pursue a course of studies in preparation for work in journalism bearing on international affairs or for entry into State or other services relating to international affairs.
- ♂ Approx. £90

- ⌘ To be decided by the University
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ Registrar of the University, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, by 1 June

(A 1246)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales

W. P. Thomas Scholarship

- Music or Welsh
- ⊙ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University
- Available to past or present residents of Rhondda U.D.C. for advanced study or research in Welsh literature, or in the history of Welsh literature, or in the history of Wales, or in music.
- ⌘ £30
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ Registrar, University of Wales, Cardiff

(A 1247)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park, Cardiff, Wales

(a) Ewen Maclean Research Scholarship

(b) Cecil Prosser Research Scholarship

- (a) Research in obstetrics and gynaecology; (b) Research in tuberculosis
- ⊙ Wales: Welsh National School of Medicine (permission may be given to spend some time elsewhere)
- Available to candidates holding a degree in arts, science, or medicine of an approved university or holding a registrable qualification for the practice of medicine; must have pursued cognate studies and show ability for research in (a) obstetrics and gynaecology and (b) tuberculosis.
- ⌘ (a) Approx. £150
- ⌘ (b) £250 plus equipment and travelling expenses
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ★ (a) 1 every 2 years
- ★ (b) 1 every 3 years
- ✉ Registrar, University of Wales, Cardiff, by 1 September

(A 1248)

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Temple House, 27 Portman Square, London W.1, England

Donors: Workers' Educational Association, Workers' Educational Trade Union Committee, and Workers' Travel Association

Summer School Scholarships

- Social, economic and political conditions and problems
- ⊙ Countries in which summer schools

approved by the United Kingdom Workers' Educational Association as providing appropriate facilities are held; usually France, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; usually required to be members of WEA classes and/or of a trade union.
- ⌘ Usually the equivalent of one third of the total cost of attending the summer school, including travelling expenses. (Approx. total of £11,000 will probably be available for awards in 1952)
- ⌘ Duration of the summer school attended
- ★ Unspecified
- ✉ Workers' Educational Association, Temple House, 27 Portman Square, London W.1, by 30 April

(A 1249)

WORKERS TRAVEL ASSOCIATION LIMITED, Eccleston Court, Gillingham Street, London S.W.1, England

Bowen Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries; award is given one year to a student of Ruskin College, Oxford, to study abroad and the following year to a foreign student to study at Ruskin College.
- ⌘ £250
- ⌘ Approx. 1 year
- ★ 1 2 3
- ✉ H. D. Hughes, Esq., M.A., Ruskin College, Oxford

(A 1250)

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Bedford House, 108 Baker Street, London W.1, England

YWCA Training Scholarships

- Subjects related to YWCA work e.g., Christian education, international relations, group work, leisure time programmes
- ⊙ United Kingdom
- Available to women nationals of any country in which the YWCA is at work; age approx. 25 to 35; must have had YWCA leadership experience and must undertake to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after completion of scholarship.
- ⌘ Covers maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 4 to 12 months
- ★ Approx. 3 2 3
- ✉ International Service Committee, YWCA National Offices, 108 Baker Street, London W.1

BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 1251)
BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office, The Church House, Great Smith Street, London S.W.1, England

Colonial Development and Welfare Scheme, £1,000,000 Fund

- Unrestricted, subject to recommendation of scholarship committee in the

U.K. appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies

- ⊙ Usually United Kingdom; some are tenable in British colonies and Commonwealth countries
- Available to British subjects who are permanent residents of British Colonies, Protectorates or Trust

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

Territories; normally given to mature persons with sound general educational background; recipient is required to accept a post in the colony if he has been trained for that specific post on C.D. and W. funds. Awards are to train personnel permanently resident in each Colony for higher posts in the service of the Colony.

- ⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ Few months to 6 years according to course of study¹
- ⌘ Approx. 100^{2,3} (number varies each year; £1,000,000 fund is to provide scholarships for 10 years 1945-55)
- ⌘ Directorate of Education in candidate's own Colony

(A 1252)

GOVERNMENT OF ADEN, Aden, Southern Arabia

Donor: Government of Aden, the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund, and the Central Scholarship Fund, Colonial Office, London

- ⌘ Education, agriculture, public works and electricity, medicine, law, administration
- ⌘ Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Egypt, United Kingdom
- ⌘ Available to Aden-born British subjects; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients must serve the Government for at least 5 years after completion of scholarship.
- ⌘ £375 p.a. Government servants continue to receive (a) 75% of salary if married, with wife and children; (b) 50 rupees per month, if single with dependents
- ⌘ 6 months to 6 years
- ⌘ 7^{2,3}
- ⌘ The Secretariat, Government of Aden, Aden

(A 1253)

BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT, Nassau, Bahamas

Colonial Office Scholarships

- ⌘ Medicine, education, domestic science, engineering and other subjects
- ⌘ Canada, United Kingdom
- ⌘ Available to nationals of Bahamas; must have passed Cambridge Senior (Local) examination.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 to 6 years
- ⌘ 8
- ⌘ Board of Education, Nassau

(A 1254)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

Barbados Scholarship

- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ British Commonwealth
- ⌘ Available to candidates who are natives of Barbados, children of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to application; must have received education in Barbados for period of 3 years immediately preceding date of award; awarded on results of Higher Certificate Examination of the Oxford and Cambridge School Examination Board.
- ⌘ \$1,920 p.a. plus \$240 for travel and incidental expenses
- ⌘ Maximum 6 years
- ⌘ 5
- ⌘ Director of Education, Barbados, by 31 May

(A 1255)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

Tuition Scholarship

- ⌘ Agriculture
- ⌘ Trinidad: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture
- ⌘ Available to natives of Barbados; age over 17; must have Cambridge School Certificate or its equivalent with, preferably, some knowledge of science.
- ⌘ \$120 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 years
- ⌘ 3
- ⌘ Director of Agriculture, Barbados, by 30 June

(A 1256)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

University College of West Indies Exhibitions

- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ Jamaica: University College of West Indies
- ⌘ Available to candidates who are natives of Barbados, children of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to application; must have received education in Barbados for period of 3 years immediately preceding date of award; awarded on the results of the entrance examination held by the University College of the West Indies.
- ⌘ \$1,080 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 years¹
- ⌘ 2
- ⌘ Director of Education, Barbados

(A 1257)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

John R. Bovell Scholarship

- ⌘ Agriculture
- ⌘ Trinidad: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture
- ⌘ Available to candidates who are natives of Barbados, sons of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to date of application; age 18 to 21; must have passed in 2 science subjects in the Higher Certificate of Oxford and Cambridge Joint Examination Syndicate.
- ⌘ \$948 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 years
- ⌘ 1
- ⌘ Director of Agriculture, Barbados, by 30 June

(A 1258)

BASUTOLAND GOVERNMENT: Government Secretary, Maseru, Basutoland

Overseas Bursary

- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ United Kingdom
- ⌘ Available to nationals of Basutoland.
- ⌘ £355 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £310 p.a. in London or £285 p.a. elsewhere, plus transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance and incidental travelling expenses
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 3^{2,3}
- ⌘ Director of Education, Maseru

(A 1259)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda

Bermuda Scholarship

- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ Available to male British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 8 years; age 16 to 19; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda between ages of

11 and 19 and have School Certificate of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate; award is to enable recipient to prepare for Rhodes Scholarship and he must undertake to sit for the Rhodes Scholarship.

£280 p.a.

3 years

1 2 3

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April

(A 1260)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda
Bermuda (Technical) Education Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to male British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 5 years; age 17 to 20; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda between ages of 12 and 20.

£210 p.a.

4 years

1 2 3

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April

(A 1261)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda
Bermuda Scholarships for Girls

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to female British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 7 years; age 17 to 21; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda and have Higher School or School Certificate of Cambridge University Local Examination Syndicate.

£280 p.a.

3 years

2 2 3

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April.

(A 1262)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA: Department of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda
Teachers Training Scholarship

Teaching

United Kingdom

Available to Bermuda nationals; must have passed School Certificate Examination; recipients must serve as teachers in Bermuda primary schools for 3 years, if required.

£280 p.a.

2 academic years

7 2 3 (5 for students aged under 22, and 2 for students aged over 22)

Director of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

(A 1263)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA: Department of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda
Teachers Training Scholarship

Teaching

United Kingdom

Available to Bermuda nationals; must be university graduates; recipient must serve as teacher in Bermuda secondary schools for 3 years, if required.

£420 p.a.

1 academic year

1 2 3

Director of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

(A 1264)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT:
Education Department, 41-43 High Street,
Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana
British Guiana Scholarships

Unrestricted

Countries within British Commonwealth and Empire

Available to nationals of British Guiana; age under 19 years 6 months; must have Higher School Certificate.

£1,230 plus transportation

3, 4 or 5 years

2 2 3 (1 for a boy and 1 for a girl)

Education Department, Georgetown, British Guiana

(A 1265)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT:
Education Department, 41-43 High Street,
Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Award

Agriculture

British West Indies: Trinidad

Available to nationals of British Guiana; age preferably 17 to 25; must be educated to matriculation standard of a British Empire university. Awards are made to improve agriculture in British Guiana.

Covers tuition

3 academic years

1 2 3

Education Department, Georgetown, British Guiana, by 31 May

(A 1266)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, 41-43 High Street, Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana

Donor: Demerara Mutual Life Insurance Society Ltd.

Demerara Mutual Life Medical Scholarship

Medicine

British West Indies: Jamaica

Available to male nationals of British Guiana; age 19, must be educated to entrance standard of the University College of the West Indies.

£300 p.a.

6 years

1 4

Award already allocated

(A 1267)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT:
Scholarship Selection Committee, c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana

Engineering Scholarship

Engineering

United Kingdom: London University

Available to male nationals of British Guiana; age under 25; must have passed Intermediate B.Sc. Examination in engineering of London University or have qualified for exemption therefrom; recipient must return to British Guiana and serve the Government for period of 5 years after qualifying.

£1,230 plus transportation

3 academic years

1 2 3

Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana, by 30 November of year preceding award

(A 1268)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT:
Scholarship Selection Committee, c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana

Veterinary Scholarship

- Veterinary science
- ⑥ United Kingdom: University of Liverpool
- Available to male nationals of British Guiana: must have passed matriculation examination of a university in the United Kingdom or be exempted therefrom, and have pursued post-matriculation work in science subjects; recipient must return to British Guiana and serve the Government for period of 5 years after qualifying.
- £ 2,186
- 5 years
- 14
- Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown

(A 1269)

BOOKERS SUGAR ESTATES LTD.,
Georgetown, British Guiana

- Bookers Scholarship
- Sugar technology
- ⑥ British West Indies: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad
- Available to male nationals of British Guiana: age 18 to 19; must have good secondary school education. Awards are to give young men belonging to British Guiana the chance of attaining senior positions in the sugar industry.
- £ 1,400 plus annual transportation to and from Trinidad. In addition, recipients are paid for work done in the laboratories of Bookers Sugar Estates Ltd. during academic vacations
- 3 academic years
- 34
- Bookers Sugar Estates Ltd., Georgetown

(A 1270)

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH HONDURAS: Department of Education, Belize, British Honduras

- British Honduras Scholarship
- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Government
- ⑥ United Kingdom or any other part of British Commonwealth and Empire
- Available to British subjects born in British Honduras or whose parents have been resident in British Honduras for 10 years prior to application; age 17 to 21; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination; must be unmarried; recipient must return to British Honduras and practise his profession there for at least 7 years.
- £ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, etc.
- According to study needs
- 1 (2 available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)
- Director of Education, Belize, by 31 July of year preceding award

(A 1271)

GOVERNMENT OF CYPRUS, Nicosia, Cyprus

- Cyprus Government Scholarship Scheme
- Agriculture, teaching, education, medicine, nursing
- ⑥ United Kingdom usually, but can be held elsewhere, e.g., in Egypt or U.S.A.
- Available to Cypriot British subjects: educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients must serve the Cyprus Government for a number of years after completion of studies. Awards are to train and equip Cypriots for posts of higher responsibility in the Cyprus Government Service and to improve the technical qualifications of certain junior Cypriot officials.
- £ Average £400 p.a.
- 1 to 4 years
- 32
- Colonial Secretary's Office, Nicosia, Cyprus

(A 1272)

GOVERNMENT OF GIBRALTAR: Education Department, 122 Irish Town, Gibraltar

- Donor: Mrs. Victoria Mackintosh Victoria Mackintosh Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- ⑥ United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Gibraltar so that they may take a university course at an institution of higher education; preference given to candidates holding Higher School Leaving Certificate.
- £ 300 p.a.
- 3 academic years
- 2
- Director of Education, Education Department, 122 Irish Town, Gibraltar, by 1 December

(A 1273)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

- Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Education Department
- ⑥ Usually United Kingdom or Ireland
- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast; awards are to enable members of the Education Department, and those seeking appointments in the Department, to obtain the necessary qualifications required for the various posts; recipients must serve the Government for 5 years after completion of course.
- £ 355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married
- According to study needs
- Unspecified (21 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)
- Education Department, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1274)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

- Government Scholarships
- Medicine, dentistry
- ⑥ Usually United Kingdom or Ireland
- Available to Gold Coast Africans to enable them to obtain a registrable qualification in medicine or dentistry; must have a London Intermediate science or a Higher School Certificate science qualification such as would secure them exemption from the first M.B. examination; on completion of studies recipients must serve in the Gold Coast.
- £ 355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married
- According to study needs
- Unspecified (4 awarded for study of medicine in 1949-50)
- Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1275)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

- Accountancy Scholarships Scheme
- Accountancy
- ⑥ Gold Coast and United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast; training consists of an Intermediate Commerce Course (2 years) at Achimota, practical training with local Accounting Departments (2 to 3 years).

and practical training in the United Kingdom (2 years).

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ See ■
- * Unspecified ^{2 2} (12 awarded in 1949-50)
- Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, West Africa

(A 1276)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- West Africa or United Kingdom
- Available to teachers in the employment of Educational Units in the Gold Coast; awards are intended to provide trained and graduate staff for senior appointments in the teaching and administrative fields of educational work undertaken by the major Missionary and Church organizations of the Gold Coast.
- ♣ In U.K.: £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married
- ⌘ According to study needs
- * Unspecified ^{2 2} (56 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)
- Candidate's own Educational Unit for forwarding to Central Advisory Committee on Education

(A 1277)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted, subject to approval
- Gold Coast or United Kingdom
- Available to members of the Junior Civil Service of the Gold Coast to enable them to undertake courses of study or practical training which will improve their value to the Government service, either in their present posts or in more senior appointments.
- ♣ Gold Coast: Salary plus tuition fees; U.K.: £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married
- ⌘ According to study needs
- * Unspecified ^{2 2} (36 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)
- Candidate's own Department

(A 1278)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

Scholarships

- Subjects connected with Local Authority administration
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast to enable them to train for posts with the Local Authorities of the Colony and with the Ashanti Confederacy Council.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ According to study needs
- * Unspecified (Awards are not given at regular intervals. 18 scholarships were being held in U.K. during 1949-50)
- Candidate's own Local Authority

(A 1279)

SIR ALFRED JONES AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOUNDATION, Gold Coast, West Africa

Sir Alfred Jones Agricultural Scholarships

- Agriculture
- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Governor
- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast.
- ♣ Transportation plus £425 p.a. if held at Cambridge University. If held at another institution, value is decided according to probable needs
- ⌘ Approx. 4 years
- * According to funds available ^{2 2}
- Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1280)

UNITED AFRICA COMPANY, Gold Coast, West Africa

Donors: United Africa Company and Gold Coast Government

United Africa Engineering Scholarships

- Engineering
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast.
- ♣ £300 p.a. In addition, Gold Coast Government pays transportation, outfit allowance, etc.
- ⌘ 3 years
- * 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)
- Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1281)

GOVERNMENT OF GRENADA: Education Department, Grenada, British West Indies

(a) Grenada Scholarship

(b) Agricultural Scholarship

■ (a) Usually medicine, law, education, engineering; (b) Agriculture

● (a) Usually United Kingdom

(b) Trinidad: College of Tropical Agriculture

■ Available to British subjects (i) who are natives of Grenada or (ii) whose parents are natives of Grenada or (iii) who have been resident in Grenada for 10 years; age under 20; must have Cambridge University Higher School Certificate; recipient of (a) is required, on completion of scholarship, to serve in Grenada for not less than 3 years.

♣ Maximum \$1,440 p.a. plus transportation

⌘ 6 years ¹

* (a) 1

(b) 1

■ Information Office, St. George's, Grenada

(A 1282)

GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

(a) Jamaica Scholarships

(b) Jamaica Centenary Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● British Commonwealth and Empire

■ Available to nationals of Jamaica; age 17 to 19; must have obtained Cambridge Higher School Certificate; recipient must return to Jamaica and stay for at least 5 years.

♣ Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

⌘ 3 years ¹

* (a) 2 ^{2 2}; (b) 1 ^{2 2}

■ Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1283)

GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

Jamaica Agricultural Scholarship

■ **Agriculture**● **Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.**

■ Available to male nationals of Jamaica; age 18 to 22; must have passed or obtained exemption from London University Matriculation Examination; recipient must return to Jamaica for 5 years unless employed by the British Colonial Office elsewhere.

♂ Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

⌘ 3 to 5 years¹

★ 1 2 3

■ Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1284)

GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

Donor: Abraham Issa

Issa Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted, preference given to arts and sociology**● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of Jamaica; age 19 to 25; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination or have Cambridge School Certificate; recipient must return to Jamaica and stay for at least 5 years.

♂ Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

⌘ 3 years¹

★ 1 2 3

■ Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1285)

KENYA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Nairobi, Kenya

Government Overseas Bursaries

■ **Unrestricted, provided it will benefit Kenya**● **Unrestricted, but hard currency areas are at present excluded**

■ Available to British nationals resident in Kenya and to Goans of Portuguese nationality resident in Kenya; must normally have attained the highest educational qualifications available locally.

♂ Varies from £50 to all-expenses grant

⌘ 1 academic year¹

★ 105 2 3

■ Director of Education, P.O. Box 340, Nairobi, by 31 March

(A 1286)

GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA: Department of Education, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya■ **Queen's Scholarships and Fellowships**■ **Unrestricted**● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to nationals of the Federation of Malaya and Singapore; must have attended schools in the Federation for 7 years; candidates for scholarships must be graduates of Singapore colleges, those for fellowships must be graduates of proved attainment.

♂ Maximum £500 for first year and £100 for subsequent years plus transportation. Government servants receive dependents' allowances

⌘ Scholarships, usually 3 years¹; fellowships, usually 2 years

★ 3 2 3

■ Director of Education, Department of Education, Kuala Lumpur, in June or July

(A 1287)

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS: Department of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius

English Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Governor**● **United Kingdom or any other country subject to approval of the Governor or the Secretary of State**

■ Available to British nationals who have resided in Mauritius for period of 7 years before the date of the examination; age under 20; must pass the Cambridge School Certificate examination with at least credit in English language and 5 other subjects at one and the same examination.

♂ Maximum £435 p.a. plus transportation

⌘ According to course of study undertaken¹

★ 5 2 3

■ Director of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius, 5 months before examination date

(A 1288)

MAURITIUS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Reduit, Mauritius

Mauritius College of Agriculture Student Scholarship

■ **Agriculture and related subjects**● **Europe, South Africa, U.S.A.**

■ Available to male British nationals who have taken a diploma at Mauritius College of Agriculture; on completion of studies recipient may be required to work in a Government department or in any other agricultural concern for a specified period; awards are to enable recipients to acquire specialized knowledge in subjects of practical importance to the agriculture of Mauritius.

♂ £435 p.a. plus transportation

⌘ According to course of study undertaken¹

★ 1 2 3

■ The Registrar, Mauritius College of Agriculture, Reduit, Mauritius

(A 1289)

NIGERIAN GOVERNMENT, Lagos, Nigeria

Nigerian Government Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted, subject to needs of Government**● **Nigeria, United Kingdom, British Dominions**

■ Available to nationals of Nigeria and to Africans in the Nigerian Government Service; awards are to enable recipients to obtain qualifications and/or training to fit them to hold positions of responsibility in Government Service or in the community; recipients normally agree to serve the Government for 5 years, if required.

♂ Variable; covers transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance and possible dependents' allowance

⌘ According to study needs¹

★ 100 2 3

■ Civil Service Commissioner, Secretariat, Lagos, by 30 November

(A 1290)

NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia

Northern Rhodesia Government Bursary

■ **Unrestricted, provided it will benefit Northern Rhodesia**● **Unrestricted but usually Uganda, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom**

■ Available to Africans domiciled in Northern Rhodesia and to Africans who intend to work and live in Northern

Rhodesia permanently; must be educated to university entrance standard; on completion of studies recipients are required to take up employment in Northern Rhodesia.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance for self and family, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ Average 3 years¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ✉ P.O. Box 593, Lusaka, *between 1 July and 10 August*

(A 1291)

NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, * Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia
Higher Education Grants

- ♣ Agriculture, architecture, forestry, veterinary science, native law and administration, law, accountancy, dentistry, applied arts, teaching
- ⊙ Southern Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom
- ♣ Available to Northern Rhodesia European nationals; generally education to university entrance standard is required; awards are to encourage higher education, particularly for students who wish to qualify for Government service in Northern Rhodesia and to persons in the employ of the Government who wish to improve their qualifications and return to Government service in Northern Rhodesia.
- ♣ Maximum £100
- ⌘ According to study needs
- † Unlimited^{2,3}
- ✉ Director of European Education, P.O. Box 532, Lusaka

(A 1292)

NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia
Northern Rhodesia Government University Scholarships and Bursaries

- ♣ Unrestricted, provided it is a university degree course
- ⊙ Union of South Africa, United Kingdom
- ♣ Available to Northern Rhodesia European nationals; age limit 19; must be educated to university entrance standard
- ♣ *Scholarships*: if held in Union of South Africa, £225 p.a.; if held in U.K., £300 p.a. plus transportation. *Bursaries*: £100 p.a. plus loan if necessary
- ⌘ According to study needs
- † 3 scholarships and 6 bursaries^{2,3}
- ✉ Director of European Education, P.O. Box 532, Lusaka

(A 1293)

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Zomba, Nyasaland Protectorate, Africa

- Nyasaland Government University Scholarships
- ♣ Unrestricted, subject to approval
- ⊙ United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Governor-in-Council
- ♣ Available to Africans, Europeans and Asiatics resident in Nyasaland and whose parents or guardians have resided in Nyasaland for the 3 years preceding application; must be educated to matriculation standard. Awards are to fit the recipients for posts of leadership in the Protectorate.
- ♣ £25 to £200 p.a.
- ⌘ 3 to 6 years¹
- † 5^{2,3}
- ✉ Director of Education, P.O. Box 50, Zomba, Nyasaland, *by 31 December of year preceding award*

* See Awards Nos. A 630-634..

(A 1294)

ST. LUCIA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Castries, St. Lucia
St. Lucia Island Scholarships

- ♣ Unrestricted
- ⊙ British Commonwealth and Empire, Europe, U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to nationals of St. Lucia; age under 20; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination.
- ♣ £325 to £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees and clothing allowance of £35
- ⌘ 4 to 6 years¹
- † 1 (2 available in 1953-54)
- ✉ Education Department, Castries, St. Lucia

(A 1295)

GOVERNMENT OF ST. VINCENT: Education Department, Kingstown, St. Vincent, British West Indies
St. Vincent Scholarship

- ♣ Unrestricted
- ⊙ United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Governor-in-Council
- ♣ Available to British nationals born, or resident for the 5 years preceding the scholarship examination, in the Colony of St. Vincent; age under 20; must have passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination; recipient must return to St. Vincent and serve the Government for 3 years if required.
- ♣ Minimum £250 p.a. plus £65 p.a. cost of living allowance, and transportation
- ⌘ Minimum 3 years¹
- † 1
- ✉ Government Office, St. Vincent

(A 1296)

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Kuching, Sarawak
Sarawak Government Scholarships

- ♣ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Government
- ⊙ As approved by Scholarship Committee: generally Australia, Malaya, Singapore or United Kingdom
- ♣ Available to students born and educated in Sarawak in order that they may go to overseas institutions to take courses which are not available in Sarawak; must have minimum qualification of Cambridge School Certificate Grade II; recipients may be required to serve the Government after completion of studies.
- ♣ According to needs
- ⌘ According to study needs
- † Approx. 6^{2,3}
- ✉ Secretary, Scholarship Committee, c/o Secretariat, Kuching *by 31 May*

(A 1297)

GOVERNMENT OF SIERRA LEONE, Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa
Scholarships

- ♣ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Usually United Kingdom or other West African Colonies
- ♣ Available to British nationals and British protected persons resident in Sierra Leone; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients may be required to serve the Government for a period equal to that of the scholarship.
- ♣ In U.K.: £305 to £325 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., outfit allowance
- ⌘ Usually 3 to 6 academic years¹
- † 13^{2,3} (In 1951-52, 9 are for study in U.K. and 4 for study in Nigeria)
- ✉ Director of Education, Freetown, *usually 13 months before start of course*

(A 1298)
GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE,
Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

- (a) Departmental Scholarships
- (b) Departmental Courses
- As required by the Government
- Usually United Kingdom or other parts of the sterling area
- Available to local-born subordinate officers in the service of the Government of Singapore, to enable them to obtain qualifications necessary for promotion; age generally under 40.
- Transportation, maintenance allowance, dependants' allowance as necessary, tuition fees and £35 outfit allowance
- 3 months to 6 years, according to course of study
- 53 (approx. 36 will be available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)
- Colonial Secretary, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6, by 15 October

(A 1299)
GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE,
Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

- (a) Queen's Fellowship
- (b) Queen's Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Usually United Kingdom or other parts of the sterling area
- Available to persons domiciled in Singapore; must be graduates of the University of Malaya and for (a) must have considerable practical experience in their subject; on completion of studies abroad recipients must continue in employment approved by the Government for at least 5 years.
- (a) Transportation and tuition fees plus, for fellows in Government service, salary plus £180 p.a. and for others, £680 p.a.
- (b) Transportation, maintenance allowance, dependants' allowance as necessary, tuition fees, £35 outfit allowance and additional grant of £70
- Maximum 3 years
- (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 2^{2 3}
- Director of Education, P.O. Box 746, Singapore, by 31 August

(A 1300)
GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE,
Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

- Donor: Mr. Liew Kwong Hon Liew Wing Chee Scholarship
- Post-graduate medical studies
- Usually United Kingdom or other parts of the sterling area
- Available to persons domiciled in Singapore who are medical graduates of the University of Malaya; on completion of studies abroad recipients must continue in employment approved by the Government for at least 5 years.
- Transportation plus unspecified amount
- 3 years¹
- 1 every 3 years²
- Registrar, University of Malaya, Singapore

(A 1301)
GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA:
Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

- Bursaries
- Unrestricted
- Uganda: Makerere College
- Available to nationals of Tanganyika and intended mainly for Africans though a limited number is available to non-Africans; must pass Makerere College Entrance Examination.

- Covers maintenance, tuition fees, books, and transportation twice a year between home and college
- 2 to 7 years according to course of study¹
- Variable
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 30 June

(A 1302)
GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA:
Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

- Bursaries
- Unrestricted
- East Africa, South Africa, India, United Kingdom, and other countries
- Available to European and Asian nationals of Tanganyika; educational qualifications are required according to the course of study to be followed; awards are given to students who are in need of assistance to enable them to pursue secondary, vocational or university education.
- Varies according to recipient's needs; maximum £150 p.a. for Europeans and £90 p.a. for Asians
- 4 years¹
- 27^{2 3}
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 30 April

(A 1303)
GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA:
Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

- Bursaries
- Teacher training
- Zanzibar: Beit-el-Ras
- Available to male Moslem African and Arab nationals of Tanganyika; must have passed Territorial Standard VIII; awards are to provide special Moslem teacher-training facilities for Moslem students of Tanganyika.
- Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books
- 2 years¹
- 7^{2 3}
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 31 January

(A 1304)
GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA:
Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

- Donors: (a) Hon. J. R. Leslie M.C., M.L.C., Dar es Salaam; (b) Mr. Alfred Wigglesworth, Dar es Salaam
- (a) Leslie Scholarship
- (b) Wigglesworth Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- Available to British nationals of British descent resident in Tanganyika [(a) is for a boy and (b) for a girl]; age 12 to 14; awards are to help in the development of Tanganyika by assisting settlers of British descent and British nationality to send their children for secondary education in boarding schools in Great Britain.
- £100 p.a.
- 4 years
- (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 31 January

(A 1305)
GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA:
Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

- Bursaries (PWD Engineering Course for Africans)
- Engineering
- Uganda: Kampala
- Available to male African nationals

of Tanganyika; age 18; must have passed Cambridge School Certificate; awards are to train recipients in Public Works Department engineering course.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, allowance of £3 per month and £4 clothing allowance
- ⌚ 5 years
- ★ 5²³
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 1 October

(A 1306)

GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA:
Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Survey Bursaries

- Surveying
- Uganda
- Available to male African nationals of Tanganyika; must have passed Cambridge School Certificate.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books and allowance of £3.10s or £4 per month
- ⌚ 2 years
- ★ 2²³
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 1 October

(A 1307)

UGANDA PROTECTORATE GOVERNMENT, The Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda, British East Africa

Uganda Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted, provided it will be useful to Uganda
- Any country in the British Commonwealth
- Available to persons who have received their education in Uganda or who are employed by the Government—chiefly Africans, Indians, Goans and British of European origin; generally candidates have qualified at Makerere College, British East Africa; awards are to enable residents of all races of the Protectorate to take courses of study overseas more advanced than those as yet available in British East Africa.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc., plus dependents' allowances
- ⌚ 1 to 4 years (renewable up to maximum of 4 years)
- ★ 3²³
- Director of Education, P.O. Box 263, Kampala, Uganda

(A 1308)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar Zanzibar Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Zanzibar; award is to enable officers in the Government service to go abroad for higher studies and is also available to non-Government officers who are normally required to serve the Government for a certain period on return to Zanzibar.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.
- ⌚ According to study needs
- ★ Approx. 2²³
- The Chief Secretary to the Government, Zanzibar

(A 1309)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar Bursary for Indian Students

- Unrestricted
- India, Pakistan

- Available to Indian and Pakistani students whose parents have resided in Zanzibar for 10 years previous to award; must have completed secondary school course in Zanzibar within 2 years before application and must be in need of financial aid. Award is to enable recipients to continue their studies in India or Pakistan.

- ♣ £150 p.a.
- ⌚ Maximum 4 years
- ★ 1²³

- Secretary, Indian Bursary Selection Committee, Education Department, Zanzibar

(A 1310)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education Bursaries

- Woodworking and building, engineering, electrical engineering, seamanship and navigation, marine trades
- Kenya: Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education
- Available to male nationals of Zanzibar who are practising Muslims; age 13 to 20; must have completed either primary school course (6 years) or primary plus junior secondary school course (8 years); awards are made on the result of a competitive examination.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition and, if necessary, additional allowance to cover clothing, etc.
- ⌚ 4 years¹
- ★ 30 awarded in 1951-52. Each year 20 new awards will be made
- Principal, Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education, Mombasa

(A 1311)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Special Entry Scholarship, Makerere College

- Art, education, social administration
- Uganda: Makerere College, Kampala
- Available to nationals of Zanzibar who have been in Government employ for at least 2 years; awards are to enable recipients to take further professional training and they are expected to return to the service of the Government.
- ♣ Salary plus transportation and £530 p.a.
- ⌚ 2 to 3 years¹
- ★ 3²³
- Government of Zanzibar, Zanzibar, by June

(A 1312)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Makerere College Bursaries

- Medicine, veterinary medicine, education, agriculture
- Uganda: Makerere College, Kampala
- Available to nationals of Zanzibar; awards are made on the results of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination; recipients must undertake to serve the Government for 5 years after qualification.
- ♣ £530 p.a. plus transportation in certain cases. Additional allowances may be made to cover clothing, etc.
- ⌚ 3 to 7 years, according to course of study¹
- ★ 3²³ (approx. 15 are being held each year)
- Government of Zanzibar, Zanzibar, by June

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(A 1313)
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Department of State, Washington 25,
D.C., U.S.A.

United States Government International Training Grants available under Point IV Programme and the United States Educational Exchange Programme with Finland

- Various fields, including those technical fields of specialization contributing towards economic development such as agriculture, reclamation, industry, education, health, housing, etc., and various scientific and cultural fields

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of countries whose governments request technical assistance; qualifications depend on type of training being undertaken, which may be in-service training with government departments or training in industry. Awards are given to aid in international economic and scientific development and to contribute toward better understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and other countries.

- ④ Varies according to type of training and amount paid by recipient's own government

⌚ Average 1 year ¹

★ Unspecified ^{2 2}

- Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1314)
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Department of State, Washington 25,
D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations)

- Unrestricted

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela; age under 35; must have bachelor's degree or the equivalent. Awards are to enable recipients to pursue graduate study or research in U.S.A.

- ④ \$150 per month plus tuition fees and \$150 for books, etc. Transportation is paid by the sending government or recipient himself

⌚ 1 year ¹

★ 32 ^{2 2}; 2 to each country

- United States Embassy in candidate's own country

(A 1315)
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Department of State, Washington 25,
D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- (a) For full grants preference given to more critical fields as evidenced by the needs of the country; (b) Unrestricted for supplementary grants

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Ceylon, Denmark, Formosa, Iceland, Indonesia, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Jordan, Libya, Malaya, Nepal, Nigeria, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Trieste and, to provide dollar supplementation to Fulbright travel awards, to nationals of Aus-

tralia, Belgium, Burma, Egypt, France, Greece, India, Iran, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom; age under 35; must have bachelor's degree or the equivalent; an effort is made to select only students who have first completed all available training in their field of study in their own country. Awards are made to increase mutual understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and other countries.

- ④ (a) Maximum maintenance is \$150 per month plus transportation (when not payable under the Fulbright Programme), tuition fees and books; (b) may cover transportation, maintenance or tuition to supplement personal funds or fellowship funds from private agencies in the U.S.A. Maintenance and tuition may be provided for an orientation course before regular studies are undertaken

⌚ Usually 1 academic year ¹

★ Unspecified ²

- United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country

(A 1316)
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.,
U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- Unrestricted

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; age limit usually 35; must have bachelor's degree or the equivalent; must be recipient of tuition scholarship from a U.S. college, university or private organization and must be in need of supplementary financial assistance; an effort is made to select only students who have first completed all available training in their field of study in their own country. Awards are made to increase mutual understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and of the other American republics.

- ④ Partial or complete transportation and maintenance; full grants covering all expenses may be available to certain countries. Maintenance and tuition may also be provided for an orientation course before regular studies are undertaken

⌚ Usually 1 academic year ¹

★ Unspecified ²

- United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country, by December preceding the academic year for which candidate is applying

(A 1317)
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.,
U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- Subjects such as: rural education, vocational guidance and training, manual arts, home economics, health education, teaching English as a second language, education of the blind and deaf, elementary and secondary school administration and teaching methods

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.,

Afghanistan, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Formosa, Indonesia, Indo-China, Israel, Lebanon, Liberia, Malaya, Nepal, Nigeria, Portugal, Sweden, Syria and, to provide dollar supplementation to Fulbright travel awards, to nationals of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Burma, Egypt, France, Greece, India, Iran, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom; age 25 to 40; must have at least 3 years' successful full-time teaching experience and intend to return to same position or related work on termination of fellowship. Awards are to enable primary and secondary school teachers and administrators from other countries to study and observe U.S. practices and techniques.

- ④ Maintenance, transportation (when not payable under the Fulbright programme), tuition, books and a small cash grant
- ⌘ 6 months¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2 3}
- ☑ United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country

(A 1318)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- Usually fields such as labour, journalism and other fields of public information, social welfare, government, community activities

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of certain countries in Europe, the Near East, Africa, the Far East and nationals of the American republics other than U.S.A.; must be leaders in their field of competence and be recommended by U.S. Foreign Service Post in own country. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ④ \$10 per day plus air transportation and travel within U.S.A.

⌘ 4 months

★ Approx. 500^{2 3}

- ☑ Information on the Programme may be obtained from U.S. Foreign Service Posts in country concerned

(A 1319)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- Most study fields

- ⑥ American republics other than U.S.A. and certain countries in Europe, the Near East, Africa and the Far East

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age usually 30 to 60; must be authority and leader in field of competence and representative of American life; services must be requested by foreign country through U.S. Foreign Service Post in country concerned. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ④ Maximum \$700 per month plus transportation, additional living allowance and allowance for books if necessary

⌘ 3 or 4 months

★ Approx. 100^{2 3}

- ☑ Leaders and Specialists Branch, Division

of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1320)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Smith-Mundt Act)

- Law, labour, food and agriculture, governmental institutions, religious affairs, education, women's affairs, community activities, public health and welfare, information services

⑥ Western Germany

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age usually 30 to 60; must have specialized knowledge in one of the subject fields which satisfies a project description especially prepared to accomplish a specific reorientation objective in Germany; knowledge of German may or may not be required, depending on project description. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of Germany.

- ④ Maximum \$700 per month plus *per diem* in Germany \$6, transportation and *per diem* while in travel status. U.S. Army facilities in Germany

⌘ Usually 3 months

★ Approx. 200^{2 3}

- ☑ Leaders and Specialists Branch, Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1321)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grant (Fulbright Act)

- Unrestricted

⑥ U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Australia (50), Austria (76), Belgium and Luxembourg (35), Burma (25), Egypt (55), France (312), Greece (unspecified), India (103), Iran (40), Italy (190), Netherlands (100), New Zealand (23), Norway (120), Pakistan (unspecified), Philippines (40), Thailand (21), Turkey (44), United Kingdom (250); awards are for study, teaching, lecturing and research in U.S.A. and qualifications for candidates in each country are announced. Object of the programme is to improve international relations through mutual understanding.

- ④ Transportation to and from U.S.A. (paid in currency of country concerned) Dollar supplementation may be provided to lecturers and advanced research scholars under the Foreign Lecturer and Advanced Research Scholar Programme

⌘ Usually 1 academic year; in exceptional cases minimum 3 months¹

★ Approx. 1,484 (See ■ for numbers to each country)

- ☑ United States Educational Foundation or Commission in candidate's own country

(A 1322)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT:
Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Fulbright Act)

- Unrestricted

- ⑥ Australia (30), Austria (50), Belgium and Luxembourg (20), Burma (3), Egypt (10), France (210), Greece (unspecified), India (25), Iran (4), Italy (110), Netherlands (30), New Zealand (12),

Norway (25), Pakistan (unspecified), Philippines (8), Turkey (3), United Kingdom (150)

- Available to U.S. nationals; must have bachelor's degree or its equivalent and be of high scholastic and personal achievement; preference given to veterans if other qualifications are approximately equal; awards are to enable recipients to undertake graduate study abroad and to become acquainted with foreign peoples and customs, thereby furthering international understanding.
- ♠ Maintenance, transportation, tuition fees, allowance for books, etc. (paid in currency of country where tenable)
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Approx. 700^{2 2} (See ● for certain specific numbers given for 1952-53)
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 October

(A 1323)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grant (Fulbright Act)

- Unrestricted for research; specific fields for lecturing may be announced
- Australia (16), Austria (18), Belgium and Luxembourg (5), Burma (7), Egypt (22), France (35), Greece (unspecified), Italy (32), India (13), Iran (15), Netherlands (13), New Zealand (7), Norway (16), Pakistan (unspecified), Philippines (8), Thailand (5), Turkey (7), United Kingdom (36)
- Available to U.S. nationals; awards are for advanced research or lecturing abroad and selection is based on academic or other experience which particularly qualifies the applicant to undertake the proposed project; veterans of World Wars I and II will be given preference if their qualifications are approximately equal to those of other candidates. Object of the programme is to improve international relations through mutual understanding.
- ♠ Covers maintenance, transportation, books, etc. (paid in currency of country where tenable)
- ⌘ 1 academic year or minimum of 6 months¹
- ★ Approx. 255^{2 2} (See ● for specific numbers to each country for 1952-53)
- Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C., by 15 October

(A 1324)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. United States Educational Exchange Grants—Foreign Lecturer and Advanced Research Scholar Programme

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of countries not participating in the Fulbright Programme described in A 131 including Afghanistan, Brazil, Ceylon, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Germany, Indo-China, Israel, Lebanon, Mexico, Peru, Sweden, Syria, Venezuela and probably to others as funds permit; high academic qualifications and ability to lecture fluently in English are required; preference is given to candidates who have not had extensive previous experience in U.S.A.; recipients of awards should make their

own institutional connexions wherever possible. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of other countries.

- ♠ Covers transportation and \$100 grant. In exceptional cases a sum may be granted for maintenance if funds permit, as a supplement to the host university's contribution or honorarium
- ⌘ Usually 1 academic year
- ★ Unspecified^{2 2}
- United States Embassy or Consulate in candidate's own country

(A 1325)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to Austrians from all Zones; age 18 to 35; must be academically prepared for study at U.S. college or university level. Awards are to enable Austrian students to study in U.S.A. for 1 year to gain an understanding of American democracy.
- ♠ According to recipient's needs
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ Approx. 125^{2 2}
- Chief, Exchange of Persons Branch, Public Affairs Office, U.S. Legation, Vienna, about 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1326)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants

- Education, social work, maternal and child welfare services, medicine, agriculture, home economics, law, journalism, public opinion polling, radio, industrial relations, political science, public administration
- U.S.A.
- Available to Germans from the British, French and U.S. Zones; age approx. 18 to 35; candidates must have experience or education qualifying them for further training in the subject for which they apply.
- ♠ Covers expenses
- ⌘ Varies; maximum 1 year
- ★ Approx. 500^{2 2}
- Residents of U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in Land in which candidate resides; others: Exchanges Division HICOG, Frankfurt, U.S. Zone, approx. 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1327)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to Germans from the British, French and U.S. Zones; age 16 to 18; must be academically prepared to enter high school. Awards are to enable German high school students to live with private families in U.S.A. for 1 year and attend local high schools.
- ♠ Covers expenses
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ Approx. 450^{2 2}
- Residents of U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's

Office in Land in which student resides; others: Exchanges Division, HICOG, Frankfurt, U.S. Zone, approx. 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1328)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

■ Available to Germans from the British, French and U.S. Zones; age approx. 18 to 35; must be academically prepared to study at U.S. college or university level. Awards are to enable German students to study in U.S.A. for 1 year and to gain an understanding of democratic practices and ideals.

♠ Varies; may cover all expenses or may be supplementary to another scholarship. Minimum grant is transportation plus cash grant of \$85

⌘ 1 academic year

★ Approx. 500 ^{2 3}

■ Residents of U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in the Land in which student resides; others: Exchanges Division, HICOG, Frankfurt, U.S. Zone, 1 year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

(A 1329)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (German Leaders Programme)

■ Legal affairs, labour affairs, education, public health and welfare, agriculture, governmental affairs, information services, community activities, religious affairs

● U.S.A.

■ Available to Germans from Western Germany; must be recognized leaders in field of competence; knowledge of English is desirable but is not mandatory in all cases; recipient must have interest in the development of democracy in Germany and have character and personality traits which will enable him to foster goodwill and exert proper influence on other Germans on return. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of Germany.

♠ \$10 per day plus air transportation, travel within U.S.A., and a limited amount for incidental travel expenses

⌘ 90 days, 120 days or 180 days ¹

★ 1,150 ^{2 3}

■ Exchanges Division, Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany, APO 807, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y. (Frankfurt, Germany)

(A 1330)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (United States Educational Exchange Programme with Finland)

■ Unrestricted but preference is given to subjects indicated as critically needed in Finland

● U.S.A.

■ Available to Finnish students, teachers, lecturers, research scholars and specialists. Candidates for grants for

graduate study must be aged under 35 and have bachelor's degree or equivalent. Candidates for lecturing and research grants must have high academic qualifications and should make their own institutional connexions wherever possible. Candidates for teacher training grants must have at least 3 years' successful teaching experience and intend to return to same position or related work on termination of fellowship. Specialists must be recognized in their field of competence. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the peoples of U.S.A. and Finland.

♠ Maintenance, transportation, books and grant of \$100

⌘ Teacher trainees approx. 6 months; specialists 3 to 6 months; all others usually 1 academic year

★ 70 ^{2 3}

■ United States Legation in Finland

(A 1331)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Division of Exchange of Persons, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Iranian Trust Fund)

■ Preference given to fields of medicine, sanitation, public health, engineering, nursing education, agriculture, education

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Iran; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree or equivalent. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the people of Iran.

♠ Covers maintenance, tuition fees, books, travel in the U.S. International travel payable under the Fulbright programme (A 1321). Maintenance and tuition may also be provided for an orientation course before regular studies are undertaken

⌘ 1 academic year

★ Approx. 8 ^{2 3}

■ United States Embassy in Teheran, by 31 October preceding the academic year for which candidate is applying

(A 1332)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Department of Army, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Grants

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

■ Available to candidates from Japan and the Ryukyu Islands; age approx. 18 to 40; must be educated to college entrance standard, preferably to undertake graduate study. Awards are given to supplement awards given by U.S. colleges and other institutions.

♠ Covers transportation and other miscellaneous expenses not received from other sources

⌘ 1 academic year

★ For 1952-53, 500 for Japan, 75 for Ryukyu Islands

■ Japan: Ministry of Education, Japanese Government, Tokyo; Ryukyu Islands: Deputy Governor, U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyuan Islands, APO 331, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California

(A 1333)

ALTRUSA INTERNATIONAL, INC., 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Inter-American Grants-in-Aid

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to female nationals of Latin American countries; must be college graduates. Awards are intended to strengthen friendship with Latin American women.

\$250 to \$750

Unspecified

Unspecified^{2 3} (Approx. \$10,000 available for awards)

Mrs. Erma B. Christy, Chairman, Altrusa International Inter-American Grants-in-Aid Committee, 2820 University Avenue, Muncie, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country

(A 1334)

AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.
Rome Prize Fellowships

Architecture, landscape architecture, painting, sculpture, musical composition, history of art, classical studies

Italy

Available to citizens of U.S.A. who show outstanding ability in their chosen fields; bachelor's degree necessary in architecture, landscape architecture, history of art and classical studies; no degree necessary for other fields.

\$3,000. Living quarters provided

1 year¹

20^{2 3}

American Academy in Rome, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., by 1 January

(A 1335)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AAUW International Grants

Unrestricted

U.S.A. except in few special cases

Available to female nationals of countries which have suffered from the war, preferably graduates likely to contribute towards country's reconstruction.

From \$200 for short-term grant to grant covering all expenses for academic year

Variable

Approx. 40 for academic year and 11 for shorter periods^{2 3}

Federation of University Women in applicant's own country or the American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 1 January

(A 1336)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AAUW National Fellowships

Unrestricted except for 1 fellowship for research in physics, chemistry or biology, and 1 fellowship in social work

Unrestricted

Available to female nationals of U.S.A.; in general must have completed 2 years' work for Ph.D. degree or already hold Ph.D. degree.

Generally \$1,500 (4 for \$2,000, 1 for \$2,200 and 1 for \$2,500)

1 academic year

20^{2 3}

Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 15 December of year preceding award

(A 1337)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Latin American Fellowship

Restricted to field preparing for some form of public service in recipient's own country

U.S.A.

Available to female nationals of Latin American republics; must have education of college standard. Award is intended to further friendly relations with women of Latin American republics.

\$1,500

1 academic year

1^{2 3}

Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country by 1 January of year preceding award

(A 1338)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Ida H. Hyde Woman's International Fellowship

Research in eugenics or eugenics

Any country other than that of the recipient

Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to the International Federation of University Women; must have doctorate.

\$1,000

1 academic year

1^{2 3}

National Association of University Women of which candidate is member, by 1 January

(A 1339)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Rose Sidgwick Memorial Fellowship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

Available to female nationals of the United Kingdom; age limit 35; must be of graduate standing. Award is intended to promote British-American friendship.

\$2,000

1 academic year

1 every 2 years²

British Federation of University Women 17A Kings Road, London S.W.3

(A 1340)

AMERICAN BUREAU FOR MEDICAL AID TO CHINA, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

ABMAC Fellowships

Medicine, nursing and related sciences

U.S.A.

Available to nationals of China; must hold degree from approved Chinese medical or nursing school; preference given to teachers in medical schools. Awards are to help to improve medical education and medical services in China by offering advanced training to medical teachers and clinicians.

\$2,100 plus transportation and tuition fees

1 year

25^{2 3}

American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y., by 30 April

(A 1341)
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.,
 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N.Y.,
 U.S.A.

(a) American Cancer Society Fellowships in Cancer Research; (b) Damon Runyon Clinical Research Fellowships; (c) Damon Runyon Senior Clinical Research Fellowships

■ Cancer research

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age generally under 40; generally required to have doctor's degree, and for (b) and (c) must have M.D. degree. Awards are to increase the number of trained personnel for cancer research and clinical cancer research.

Δ (a) \$2,000 to \$6,000 (total amount for awards is \$200,000)

(b) \$2,500 to \$6,000 (total amount for awards is \$150,000)

(c) \$5,000 to \$7,000

Σ 1 year¹

* (a) Approx. 50¹

(b) Approx. 40¹

(c) 16¹

■ Committee on Growth, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C., by 1 November and 1 March

(A 1342)
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC.,
 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N.Y.,
 U.S.A.

British-American Exchange Fellowships in Cancer Research

■ Cancer research

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are qualified to undertake cancer research.

Δ \$4,000

Σ 1 year

* 3¹

■ British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 1344)
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, 1219 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation

Advanced Graduate Fellowships

■ Humanities: philosophy, including the philosophy of science and the philosophy of law; philology, languages, literature, linguistics; archaeology; art history and musicology (but not applied art or music); history, including the history of science and the history of religions; cultural anthropology, including folklore

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age 21 to 45; must be of high scholastic standing and have done at least 2 years of graduate study in the field of the humanities. Awards are to provide preparation through study, preferably in more than one discipline of the humanities, for teaching at the college and university level in U.S.A. or Canada by extending the training and broadening the intellectual equipment of outstanding graduate students and teachers.

Δ \$2,400 p.a. plus transportation if necessary and cost of living allowance when working abroad

Σ Usually 1 year

* 15 to 20¹

■ William A. Parker, Secretary for Fellow-

ships, American Council of Learned Societies, 1219 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 7 January

(A 1345)
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS, 1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa., U.S.A.

Fellowship

■ Political science, international law

● Brazil, Canada, U.S.A.

■ Available to women from countries outside Continental America; must have advanced educational and professional qualifications and have some business experience. Awards are intended to promote better international understanding and international co-operation.

Δ \$3,000

Σ 9 to 12 months

* 1¹

■ Mrs. Pluma Batten, Chairman, Scholarships Committee, American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, 113 E. Dickinson Street, Woodstown, New Jersey

(A 1346)
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS, 1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa., U.S.A.

American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs-Unesco Fellowship

■ Social tensions

● U.S.A.

■ Available to women nationals of Switzerland; must be mature women who have some training in psychology, sociology or anthropology, and who can assimilate an inter-disciplinary programme of study in the social sciences; should be likely to be in a position, on return to own country, to assist their government, or Unesco or other organizations, in the field of inter-group relations.

Δ \$3,000

Σ Maximum 6 months

* 1

■ Commission Nationale Suisse de l'Unesco, Département Politique Fédéral, Berne, by 30 November 1951

(A 1347)
AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 113 East 30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.
 American Field Service International Scholarships

■ Unrestricted, provided it leads to high school or college graduation

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of all countries; age 16 to 30; candidates must be able to contact American Field Service representatives for personal interviews and candidates for secondary school scholarship must have sufficient education to fit into U.S. secondary school, those for college scholarship must have completed secondary school education and those for graduate school scholarships must have completed college training. (Majority of scholarships granted are to candidates for secondary school scholarships to attend U.S. public high schools.) Awards are intended to promote the ideal of world peace through understanding among the peoples and therefore candidates should be genuinely interested in these aims rather than merely in their own personal education.

Δ \$900 to \$1,675

Σ 1 academic year

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

★ 100 to 200 2 2

☐ American Field Service International Scholarships, 113 East 30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., by 1 December

(A 1348)
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., U.S.A.
Travel Awards

☐ Unrestricted

⊙ Countries where there are AFSC work camps or work camps sponsored by other organizations for which AFSC recruits such as *Service Civil International*

☐ Available to Canadian, Mexican and U.S. nationals; age 20 or over; preferably should have facility with at least one foreign language and should have demonstrated interest in peace and the betterment of human relationships through previous voluntary service; should be free for service from 15 June to 1 October; preferably should have skills such as carpentry, masonry, recreational leadership, cooking. Awards are intended to build peace through a programme of international voluntary service.

⊕ Varies according to needs of recipient; covers transportation and maintenance

☐ 3 to 12 months

★ Unspecified 2 2

☐ Quaker International Voluntary Service, American Friends Service Committee, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., by 1 March

(A 1349)
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., U.S.A.

Donor: Margaret Campbell

Mary Campbell Memorial Fellowship

☐ International relations, race relations, history, religion, sociology

⊙ Preferably Europe, Asia; also U.S.A.

☐ Available to students studying in U.S.A.; age over 21; must be college graduate and be interested in making a contribution to peace among nations; award is given to prepare students for work in international and inter-racial relations.

⊕ \$1,000

☐ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

☐ Committee of Award, American Friends Service Committee, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., by 1 March

(A 1350)
AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 1600 Twentieth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A.

International Scholarships of the American Home Economics Association

☐ Family economics, family relations and child development, food and nutrition, home economics education, home management, social welfare and public health, or textiles and clothing

⊙ U.S.A.

☐ Available to women of any nationality; age 22 to 45; must be graduates of college, university or professional school of recognized standing in her own country, with completion of appropriate basic courses needed for graduate or advanced undergraduate technical studies in the branch of home economics to be pursued.

⊕ \$1,000

☐ 1 academic year

★ 5 2 2

☐ Institute of International Education

selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1351)
AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 1600 Twentieth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A.

Helen W. Atwater International Fellowship

☐ Family economics, family relations and child development, food and nutrition, home economics, education, home management, or social welfare and public health

⊙ U.S.A.

☐ Available to women of any nationality; age 22 to 45; must be graduate of college, university or professional school of recognized standing in her own country, with completion of appropriate basic courses needed for graduate or advanced undergraduate technical studies in the branch of home economics to be pursued; must have had at least 2 years' professional experience in home economics or a closely related field.

⊕ \$1,700

☐ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

☐ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1352)
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donors: William A. Delano and Chester H. Aldrich

Delano and Aldrich Fellowship

☐ American methods of architecture and construction

⊙ U.S.A.

☐ Available to nationals of France; usually required to have architectural degree.

⊕ Approx. \$1,200

☐ 1 academic year

★ 1 2 2

☐ American Institute of Architects, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1353)
AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS, Washington 18, D.C., U.S.A.

International Activities Scholarship, Fellowship and Study Visit Programme

☐ Fields related to Red Cross work such as general administration, National Blood Programme, health, nursing, social welfare, voluntary services and fund raising

⊙ U.S.A.

☐ Available to members of the 68 National Red Cross Societies; must be persons who have taken an active part in their Society's programme and who will return to a responsible position within the Society on completion of the study period.

⊕ Covers maintenance, travel within U.S.A., tuition fees, books, etc.

☐ 2 to 12 months

★ Unspecified 2 2

☐ National Red Cross Society in candidate's own country

(A 1354)
AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, 127 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

American-Scandinavian Foundation Travelling Fellowships

☐ Unrestricted

⊙ Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

☐ Available to nationals of U.S.A. for

advanced independent research; must be graduates.

⌘ Approx. \$1,500 to \$2,000

⌘ Usually 1 academic year¹

⌘ Approx. 10²

■ American-Scandinavian Foundation, 127 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N.Y., from 1 January to 15 March

(A 1355)

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR FRIENDSHIP WITH SWITZERLAND, INC., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

ASFS Fellowships for Graduate Study

■ Preference given to fields other than medicine and natural science

⊙ U.S.A. or Switzerland

■ Available to Swiss nationals to study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals to study in Switzerland; must be graduate students.

⌘ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 1 academic year

⌘ Variable; approx. 2 each to Americans and Swiss

■ Swiss: Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, by 1 November; Americans: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, by 1 March

(A 1356)

AMERICAN-SWISS FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGE, INC., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A.

American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange Awards

■ Natural sciences and medicine

⊙ U.S.A. or Switzerland

■ Available to Swiss nationals for study or research in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals for study or research in Switzerland; should be post-graduate students, teachers or others in scientific fields and should have Ph.D. or M.D. degree or equivalent experience.

⌘ Approx. \$1,500

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌘ Variable

■ Swiss post-graduate students: Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, by 1 November; American post-graduate students: Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March; American or Swiss professors: American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange, Inc., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey

(A 1357)

ANACONDA COPPER MINING COMPANY

Anaconda Fellowship

■ Unrestricted, preference given to engineering subjects

⊙ U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Chile; must be qualified students who will benefit from a year's further study in U.S.A.

⌘ \$1,200 to \$1,500

⌘ 1 year¹

⌘ 1²

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

(A 1358)

ANGLO - AMERICAN - HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships

■ Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture

⊙ U.S.A. or Canada

■ Available to Greek nationals; must be graduates with ARISTA or near ARISTA grade from their specific professional schools and must be attached to one of Greece's institutions of learning; recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.

⌘ \$800 to \$1,600

⌘ 6 months to 1 academic year¹

⌘ 9²

■ Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box E, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1359)

ANGLO - AMERICAN - HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

■ Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture

⊙ U.S.A. or Canada

■ Available to Greek nationals; age over 18; must be gymnasium graduates with a 4-year ARISTA or near ARISTA average grade; recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.

⌘ \$800 to \$1,600

⌘ 4 years¹

⌘ 110²

■ Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box E, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1360)

BEAUX ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.

Lloyd Warren Scholarship

■ Architecture

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age under 27; award is made after a competition open to persons who are completing, or have completed, an architectural course with a degree or its equivalent.

⌘ Approx. \$5,000

⌘ 18 months

⌘ 1²

■ Beaux Arts Institute of Design, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y., by 1 December

(A 1361)

BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donor: Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1918

CRB Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ Belgium, Belgian Congo, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Belgium for study in U.S.A. and to nationals of U.S.A. for study in Belgium or the Belgian Congo; must have university degree.

⌘ \$2,000 to \$4,000

⌘ 3 to 12 months¹

⌘ Approx. 25²

■ Belgian American Educational

Foundation, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., or Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 November

(A 1362)

BELGIAN AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Brussels Art Seminar Fellowships

- History of art
- Belgium
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age normally 20 to 35; must have university degree and have specialized in the field of art.
- ⌘ \$500
- ⌘ 2 months
- ★ Approx. 20 : 3
- Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1363)

BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRWAYS, U.S.A.

Air Travel Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Panama, Paraguay, Peru; must have professional school or university education; awards are to enable Latin American students to continue their graduate studies in U.S.A.
- ⌘ Air transportation to and from U.S.A.
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ 25 : 3
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220) generally by 1 November

(A 1364)

BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRWAYS, U.S.A.

Air Travel Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Panama, Paraguay, Peru
- Available to United States students who wish to study at Latin American universities.
- ⌘ Air transportation to and from country of study
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ 25 : 3
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 31 October and 15 March

(A 1365)

BRETHREN SERVICE COMMISSION, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, U.S.A.

Brethren Volunteer Service

- Volunteers receive 2 months' training at New Windsor, Maryland, then serve the remainder of the time in Brethren Service projects
- Austria, Germany
- Available to young people from Canada, U.S.A. and other American countries; age 18 to 36; must be high school graduates and should have college training; must have working knowledge of another language besides English; volunteers work in work camps and other service projects and receive maintenance. Awards are to provide a religious and cultural exchange of young people from America to Europe and to further world peace.
- ⌘ Covers transportation and maintenance
- ⌘ 20 months
- ★ 15 to 20 : 3
- Brethren Service Commission, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois

(A 1366)

BRETHREN SERVICE COMMISSION, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, U.S.A.

Brethren Service Student Exchange

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.
- Available to students from European countries regardless of race, colour or creed; must be educated to entrance standard for undergraduate study in a liberal arts college; awards are for study in one of the Church of the Brethren colleges and recipients are required to perform some services in return for their maintenance.
- ⌘ Covers maintenance, tuition, books, etc., and, if approved, transportation
- ⌘ 2 academic years
- ★ Approx. 12 to 15 : 3
- Brethren Service Commission, Central Office, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, or Brethren Service Commission, European Office, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva

(A 1367)

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Grants-in-aid for Travel and Study

- Law, government, economics, political science, sociology, international affairs, as well as history, anthropology and psychology in their current social implications, and agriculture and education in their broader aspects
- U.S.A., British Commonwealth and elsewhere
- Available to individuals in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, British West Indies and British African colonies who hold positions of considerable responsibility, chiefly in universities, for travel and study abroad; preference given to those whose work in teaching, research or administration is primarily concerned with problems of human relationships. It is expected that candidates will have completed all formal education, that they will know clearly the programme of visits they wish to undertake and will return to their posts informed and invigorated.
- ⌘ Variable
- ⌘ Minimum of 4 months for principal grants; unspecified period for supplementary grants
- ★ Unspecified : 3 (39 in 1950-51)
- British Dominions and Colonies Fund, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., at least 6, and preferably 9 months ahead for candidates from Canada and British West Indies; and at least 9, and preferably 12 months ahead for candidates from other countries

(A 1368)

COMMONWEALTH FUND, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donors: The late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness and the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Harkness
Commonwealth Fund British Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to graduates of universities in the United Kingdom and to professional journalists in Great Britain who are British subjects, age 23 to 35; and to teachers in American studies at universities in the United Kingdom who are British subjects, age under 55; and to civil servants age under 40 in the

higher ranks of the Home Civil Service of Great Britain, or of the civil service of the Governments of Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, and the Governments of British Colonies, Protectorates and Trust Territories distant from U.S.A. Candidates must not have previously studied or worked for more than a few months in U.S.A. and must be available for interview in London (except overseas civil servants); on expiry of fellowship recipient must return for not less than 2 years to some part of the British Commonwealth.

- ♣ Covers transportation, tuition, living expenses, travel in U.S.A.
- 4 to 21 months, usually 12 months
- ♠ 38²
- The Warden, Harkness House, 35 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1369)
COOLIDGE FOUNDATION, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N.Y., U.S.A.

Coolidge Foundation Fellowships

- Tropical medicine, public health, tropical agriculture, nutrition, conservation of renewable natural resources
- U.S.A. in preparation for future research in South-east Asia
- Available to nationals of non-Axis countries; must be qualified specialists in field of study. Awards are to foster significant scientific research and promote the cause of better international understanding.
- ♣ Varies according to individual needs—approx. \$2,000
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²
- The Secretary, Coolidge Foundation, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N.Y.

(A 1370)
COUNCIL OF MENNONITE AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES, Grantham, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Mennonite Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland; age 18; must be qualified for matriculation as freshman in one of the 9 colleges associated with the Council and must be interested in Christian life and service; students having no money are asked to work a number of hours weekly to earn personal expense money. Awards are to build appreciation for the American way of life, to establish international understanding, to promote a world-wide Christian fellowship, and to promote a Mennonite world fellowship.
- ♣ \$1,000
- 1 year
- ♠ 16: 10 to Germany, 6 to other countries²
- Europe; Executive Director, Mennonite Central Committee, Arnold Boecklinstrasse 11, Basle, Switzerland, by 1 January; U.S.A.: Council of Mennonite and Affiliated Colleges, Grantham, Pa.

(A 1371)
CRUSADE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, Room 410, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donor: Division of Foreign Missions, Methodist Board
Crusade Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 35; must have qualified for graduate study or have completed the educational programme available in own country; purpose of the awards is to develop Christian leadership among the outstanding young people connected with the activities and institutions in their countries for the development of a world Christian community. These scholarships are generally awarded to persons actively working in some hospital or school or in Church activities.
- ♣ Varies; may cover transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 1 to 3 years
- ♠ 75²
- Crusade Scholarship Fund, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 30 October or 25 February

(A 1372)
DAZIAN FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Dazian Fellowships for Study of Medicine

- Medical research
- Canada, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have M.D. degree. Awards are intended for advancement of medical and allied sciences by research and investigations by persons not engaged therein for private gain.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,500
- 1 year
- ♠ Approx. 30²
- Dazian Foundation for Medical Research, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1373)
DELTA KAPPA GAMMA, California, U.S.A.

Unesco-Delta Kappa Gamma (California Chapter) Fellowship

- Education
- U.S.A.: California
- Available to women educators from Western Germany who are eminent in the field of elementary or secondary education; on completion of fellowship must return to Germany and take up position where knowledge gained during the fellowship period may be used.
- ♣ \$3,000
- 6 months
- ♠ 1
- Deutscher-Ausschuss für Unesco-Arbeit, Hansaring 24, Cologne

(A 1374)
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION ADMINISTRATION, 800 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Donors: U.S. Government and Governments of participating countries
Technical Assistance

- Industrial productivity, marketing, research and analysis; agricultural productivity, processing and marketing; manpower utilization and conditions of employment; public administration, financial practices and economic reporting; Dependent Territories development; transportation and communications
- U.S.A.
- Available to all countries participating to the European Recovery Programme; the Technical Assistance Programme is intended to provide technical training

in connexion with projects developed by participating countries to increase their industrial and agricultural productivity and to improve government organization and procedures related to economic recovery; governments may send teams representing entire industries who, on return, report on observations and make recommendations for more efficient utilization of the factors of production, or they may send individuals or small groups interested in specific production and administrative problems.

- ♣ Covers transportation within U.S.A., maintenance and, if necessary, instruction fees
- ⌘ Average 2 to 6 months; in special cases may be longer
- ★ Unlimited ^{2 3}; estimated 2,000 for 1951
- ☑ Technicians are selected by industrial, agricultural and other groups requesting technical assistance; all requests must be channelled to the respective ECA Country Missions as requests of participating governments

(A 1375)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

English-Speaking Union Fellowships

- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age under 30; must be educated to university degree standard and must undertake post-graduate study in American universities.
- ♣ Approx. \$2,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ 6 ^{2 3} (3 for men, 3 for women)
- ☑ Mrs. Dalton, English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, by 1 February

(A 1376)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

American and British Schoolboy Scholarships

- ☑ —
- ⊙ U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to national of Great Britain and Ireland; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by American independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by British independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ Approx. 25 ^{2 3}
- ☑ English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, in April

(A 1377)

THE EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING, INC., Putney, Vermont, U.S.A.

Donor: The Experiment in International Living in co-operation with various communities
Scholarships

- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ Europe and Mexico
- ♣ Available to U.S. students to live for about 2 months in homes abroad, as part of arrangements made annually by the Experiment in International Living to send U.S. students abroad during the summer vacation. The Experiment will co-operate (promotionally and administratively) with any U.S. community which wishes to provide funds to send a representative abroad with the Experiment; the community must provide full amount of fee.

- ♣ Varies in each case
- ⌘ 2 months
- ★ Approx. 22
- ☑ The Experiment in International Living, Inc., Putney, Vermont

(A 1378)

GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, 1734 N. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

- ☑ Pan-American Fellowship
- ☑ Unrestricted, preferably social service
- ⊙ U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to female students from Latin American countries who wish to do graduate work in U.S.A.; recipient is expected to return to own country for service.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,000
- ⌘ 1 year
- ★ 1 ^{2 3}
- ☑ Applications should be made through Selection Committees. Prospective candidates should apply to the Cultural Relations Attaché at the United States Embassy in their country, who can put them in touch with the Committee

(A 1379)

VARIOUS STATE FEDERATIONS OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, U.S.A.

- ☑ Scholarship and Fellowship Awards
- ☑ Unrestricted, preferably social service
- ⊙ Usually U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to nationals of most countries; awards are generally made to women.
- ⌘ Variable
- ♣ 1 academic year ¹
- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- ☑ Applications should be made through Selection Committees. Prospective candidates should apply to the Cultural Relations Attaché at the United States Embassy in their country, who can put them in touch with the Committee

(A 1380)

GERMANISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC., 423 West 117th Street, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

- ☑ Germanistic Society Fellowship
- ☑ Preferably Germanics, including history, art, literature, language, politics
- ⊙ Austria, Germany, German Switzerland
- ♣ Available to U.S. nationals; must have bachelor's degree; preference given to students who have not previously been abroad.
- ♣ \$1,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ 1 ^{2 3}
- ☑ Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1381)

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

- ☑ Guggenheim Fellowships
- ☑ Research in any field of knowledge or creative work in any of the fine arts
- ⊙ U.S.A. or unrestricted for U.S. nationals
- ♣ Available to citizens (or in exceptional cases permanent residents) of Canada, Philippines, U.S.A., and the Latin American republics; age normally 25 to 40; awarded to men and women who have already demonstrated unusual capacity for productive scholarship or unusual creative ability in the fine arts. Purpose of the Foundation is to improve the quality of education and the practice of the arts and the professions, to foster research, and provide for the cause of better international

understanding by offering fellowships to further the development of scholars and artists to assist them to engage in research in any field of knowledge and artistic creation in any of the fine arts.

- ♣ Normally \$3,000
- ⌘ Usually 12 months; in special cases for shorter periods
- ♠ Approx. 156 to U.S. nationals, 9 to Canadians, 29 to Latin Americans and Filipinos
- Mr. Henry Allen Moe, Secretary General, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

(A 1382)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Fogg Museum of Art, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Samuel Sachs, of New York
Sachs Research Fellowships in Fine Arts

- Advanced studies in the history, principles, or methods of the fine arts
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. who are scholars of proved ability; awards are intended to encourage original research and productive scholarship and contribute to the development of competent teachers and critics, and directors and curators of museums.
- ⌘ \$1,600
- ♣ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1 : 1
- Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 24 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., by 20 February

(A 1383)

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donors: Rockefeller Foundation and Ford Foundation
International Arts Programme

- (a) Architecture (including industrial design), painting, sculpture, theatre arts (directing, scenic design); (b) literary arts, music (composing or conducting); (c) dance choreography (modern or ballet)
- U.S.A.
- Available to qualified, practising, professional artists from Argentina, Brazil, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, Haiti, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Italy, Japan, Liberia, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, South Africa, Turkey, Uruguay, but not available to performing artists — actors, singers, instrumentalists, concert dancers; age 25 to 35; candidates must have plans to carry on work in own countries and be prepared to give commitment that they will return to own countries after completion of the International Arts Programme.
- ♣ \$200 per month plus transportation, allowance for travel within U.S.A. and allowance for the purchase of art materials
- ⌘ 3 months [10 January to 10 April 1952 for subject group (a), 10 February to 10 May 1952 for subject group (b), and 10 March to 10 June 1952 for subject group (c)]
- ♠ 24: 1 to each country
- Cultural Officer, U.S. Embassy, in candidate's own country, by 30 September 1951

(A 1384)

INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Political science, economics, psychology of nations
- U.S.A.: IWA at Twinlakes, Salisbury, Conn.
- Available to nationals of all countries; preferably men; age 20 to 30; must be unmarried; should have B.A. degree. Awards are intended to further education for world peace through deeper understanding between college youth of different races.
- ♣ Maximum \$300, usually \$150 (covers complete or partial tuition and maintenance)
- ⌘ 8 weeks in July and August
- ♠ Approx. 30 : 1
- Institute of World Affairs, 522 Fifth Avenue, Room 831, New York 18, N.Y., by 30 April

(A 1385)

INTER-AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE, New York University Law Center, Washington Square, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A.

Fellowships

- Law
- U.S.A.
- Available to male nationals of North, Central and South American countries; age 23 to 40; must be graduates of law school, have high academic record and interest in and aptitude for leadership in public affairs. Awards are given for the study of Anglo-American law on a comparative basis.
- ♣ \$1,500 plus tuition. Some fellowships provide transportation in addition
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ♠ 12 to 15 : 1
- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 15 April

(A 1386)

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

International House Grants

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of all countries; granted mainly to residents of International House who are as a rule graduate students; part-time work in library, cafeteria, etc., is part of the Student Aid programme. Awards are made to help as many needy students as possible to meet their expenses.
- ♣ \$10 to \$200; usually covers only part of maintenance
- ⌘ 1 semester¹
- ♠ 35 to 75 : 1
- International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y.

(A 1387)

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF CHICAGO, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A.

International House of Chicago Fellowships

- Preference given to persons whose field of interest is closely allied to programmes designed to meet well-recognized social, industrial, and educational needs in their own countries
- U.S.A.: Chicago
- Available without geographic restrictions but on a competitive basis to advanced students from abroad; age

approx. 25 to 35; must have credentials of professional status and be able to study in field of interest on graduate level; recipient must live at International House during period of grant.

⌘ \$1,400 plus tuition grant

⌘ 12 months

★ 3 2 3

✉ The Director, International House of Chicago, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, by 10 March

(A 1388)

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH FUND, 50 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Summer Scholarships

✉ Unrestricted, within the limits of the various special programmes

⊙ U.S.A.

✉ Available to European and other non-American students participating in special summer programmes in America arranged by the International Research Fund and associated organizations; age 20 to 30.

⌘ Covers maintenance, tuition and pocket-money. Participants are asked to make a contribution (variable) towards their trans-Atlantic transportation

⌘ 2 or 3 months

★ Approx. 100 2

✉ International Research Fund, Exchange of Persons, Holywell, Oxford, by 1 May

(A 1389)

W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION, Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Fellowships

✉ Clinical medicine, basic medical sciences, dentistry, nursing education, hospital administration and other specialized subjects

⊙ Usually U.S.A.

✉ Available to candidates from universities, professional schools and other health and educational agencies of the Latin American republics and to faculty and staff members from Canada; age 21 to 40; must have broad cultural background and post-fellowship positions, with adequate facilities for work. Purpose of awards is to improve inter-American understanding and to improve professional education and health services in Latin America and Canada.

⌘ Average \$3,500

⌘ 12 months 1

★ 50 2 3

✉ Through candidate's own university to W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan. It is important to note that the W. K. Kellogg Foundation does not accept direct applications from individual candidates

(A 1390)

THE LISLE FELLOWSHIP, INC., Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Lisle Fellowship Inc. Scholarships

✉ Unrestricted

⊙ Denmark, Japan, U.S.A.

✉ Available to nationals of all countries; must be advanced or graduate students of colleges; during the scholarship period each student participates in field work in communities. Awards are intended to foster international understanding through human relationships and contacts.

⌘ Covers maintenance and tuition

⌘ 6 or 9 weeks for summer scholarships, 7 months for year-round scholarships

★ 12 2 3

✉ Lisle Fellowship, Inc., Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by 1 May

(A 1391)

MASARYK INSTITUTE, INC., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

✉ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.

✉ Available to students and scholars of Czechoslovak descent and to other students and scholars who have proven their adherence to the ideals of Thomas G. Masaryk and to the principles of American democracy.

⌘ \$200 to \$1,000

⌘ 1 year

★ Approx. 20 2 3

✉ Masaryk Institute, Inc., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

(A 1392)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

MIT Foreign Student Summer Project

✉ Technical and industrial subjects

⊙ U.S.A.

✉ Available to nationals of countries in Europe, Middle East and Asia; must have university degree and be engaged in a research programme, and have had at least 2 years' experience in research, teaching or industry in their field. Recipients attend a seminar at MIT and visit various industrial centres in U.S.A. Awards are to help technical reconstruction and world understanding.

⌘ Covers maintenance, tuition, travel within U.S.A., books, etc.

⌘ 13 weeks

★ Approx. 80 2 3

✉ United States Embassy in candidate's own country

(A 1393)

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Committee on International Co-operation, c/o Mrs. Eileen R. Cunningham, Vanderbilt Medical Library, Nashville 4, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Fellowship in Medical Librarianship

✉ Medical librarianship

⊙ U.S.A.

✉ Available to nationals of any country other than U.S.A.; age preferably 20 to 45; must be working in a medical library and have position in such a library assured on return to own country.

⌘ Covers maintenance, travel within U.S.A., tuition fees, books, etc.

⌘ 10 to 12 months

★ 1 or 2 2

✉ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220), or Mrs. Eileen R. Cunningham, Chairman, Committee on International Co-operation, Vanderbilt Medical Library, 21st Avenue S. at Edgehill, Nashville 4, Tennessee, by 1 March

(A 1394)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, 1 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

National Council of Jewish Women Scholarships

✉ Social work, nursery school education, graduate nursing, special teaching, child psychiatry, educational administration, diagnostic testing

⊙ Canada, U.S.A.

✉ Available to Jewish men and women of Brazil, France, Israel, Italy, Netherlands; age 22 to 40; must have minimum education of graduation from a gymnasium, university degree preferred; must have some practical experience in

chosen subject; must be mature person who will return to use training in own community on completion of study abroad.

⌘ Approx. \$3,000

⌘ 1 year

⌘ Approx. 20 to 25

■ National Council of Jewish Women, 1 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1395)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE U.S.A. (Department of Ecumenical Relations), 297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

Theological Scholarships

■ Theology and related areas of study

⊙ U.S.A.

■ Available to candidates from all countries but priority is given to those most seriously affected by the war; age preferably under 30; must be preparing for the work of the ministry or theological teaching in the Protestant or Orthodox Churches, preferably having completed most of their graduate theological studies; must show outstanding abilities and promise of significant leadership.

⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, etc.

⌘ 1 academic year

⌘ Approx. 50

■ *Europeans:* Scholarship Committee, Reconstruction Department, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland; *others:* National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. (Department of Ecumenical Relations), 297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., by 1 December

(A 1396)

NATIONAL COUNCIL PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Theological education, social work, medical missions

⊙ Mainly U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of China, Germany, Greece, Japan, Rumania, Yugoslavia and some other countries; age 25 to 50; must have college degree and be eligible for entrance to U.S. theological schools or graduate study in church work or social work; must be sponsored by church authorities and preference is given to students belonging to Anglican, Old Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Churches. Awards are to train religious leaders and church workers of countries ravaged by war or occupied by alien governments.

⌘ Usually covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, etc.

⌘ 1 academic year

⌘ 10 to 15

■ National Council Protestant Episcopal Church, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

(A 1397)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SETTLEMENTS, 214 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Barnett Memorial Fellowship

■ Study and research in social subjects

⊙ U.S.A., United Kingdom and other European countries

■ Available, alternately, to nationals of the United Kingdom and U.S.A.; must be university graduates; British

fellow's subject of study must be of interest to the London School of Economics and U.S. fellow's must be of interest to the National Federation of Settlements.

⌘ £500

⌘ Usually 1 year

⌘ Nil (1 award is available every few years when enough money accrues; probably available in 1952-53 to a U.S. fellow)

■ *United Kingdom:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, or Toynbee Hall, 26 Commercial Street, London E.1; *U.S.A.:* National Federation of Settlements, 214 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y.

(A 1398)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Merck and Company, Inc.

Merck Post-doctoral Fellowships in the Natural Sciences

■ All fields of chemistry and biology, including the pre-clinical medical sciences

⊙ As approved by the Council

■ Available to U.S. nationals; age under 35; must have Ph.D. degree in chemistry or biology or its equivalent.

⌘ \$2,500 to \$5,000 plus transportation

⌘ 1 year

⌘ Approx. 10

■ Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., by 10 January

(A 1399)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation

National Research Fellowships in the Natural Sciences

■ Natural sciences (mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, geophysics, palaeontology, physical geography, botany, zoology, biochemistry, biophysics, agriculture, forestry, anthropology, psychology)

⊙ Unrestricted, generally U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age generally under 35; must have Ph.D. degree or equivalent.

⌘ \$3,000 plus transportation. Married fellows receive additional \$500 plus grants of \$250 per child for not more than 2 children

⌘ 1 year

⌘ Approx. 15

■ Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., by 1 January

(A 1400)

NEW ORLEANS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 315 Camp Street, New Orleans 5, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Donors: Loyola University of the South and Louisiana State University in co-operation with Mississippi Shipping Company, Pan-American Life Insurance Company, Standard Fruit and SS. Company, Gulf and South American SS. Company

(a) Loyola Scholarship; (b) Louisiana State University Scholarship

■ (a) Business administration and foreign commerce; (b) Agriculture

⊙ U.S.A.: (a) Loyola University of the South; (b) Louisiana State University

- Available to male nationals of Argentina, Chile, Cuba, Honduras; age 18 to 23; must have completed secondary education.

\$1,000 plus transportation and tuition fees

4 academic years

4²² (1 to each country)

- Loyola University of the South, New Orleans, Louisiana, or Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

(A 1401)

PAN-AMERICAN UNION, Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Dr. Leo S. Rowe

Leo S. Rowe Pan-American Fund

- Research, studies or investigations of a scientific, technical or cultural character of social importance

U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Latin American countries (a) who have completed their technical or professional studies and who wish to pursue advanced studies or research in U.S.A., (b) who are already studying in U.S.A. and who require additional financial assistance, (c) who have scholarships or some resources of their own to enable them to study in U.S.A. and who require additional financial assistance; studies undertaken must be such as will directly benefit recipient's own country on his return.

(a) Maximum \$1,200 p.a.; (b) and (c) Maximum \$500 p.a. Awards are free-of-interest loans which must be repaid within 5 years after completion of studies

1 year¹

Unspecified²³

- Secretariat of the Leo S. Rowe Pan-American Fund, Pan-American Union, Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1402)

PAN-AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, 135 East 42nd Street, New York, 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Pan-American World Airways Travel Fellowships

- Unrestricted

American republics other than U.S.A.

- Available to U.S. nationals; must be graduate students presenting programme satisfactory to the Institute of International Education, and must matriculate in Latin American college or university for a full academic year.

Transportation by Flying Clipper to and from country of study

1 year¹

Maximum 25²³

- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., 2 or 3 months before beginning of school term in country of study

(A 1403)

PAN-AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Pan-American World Airways Travel Fellowships

- Unrestricted

U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of all Latin American countries; must be graduate students presenting programme satisfactory to the Institute of International Education, and must matriculate in a U.S. college or university for a full academic year.

Transportation by Flying Clipper to and from U.S.A.

1 year¹

Maximum 25²³

- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

(A 1404)

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

Presbyterian Missions Fellowships

- Unrestricted, subject to approval by the Board

U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Guatemala, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Pakistan, Philippines, Syria, Thailand, Venezuela, West Africa; must be outstanding leaders in the Christian church and must return to own country to work in the Christian programme; must be recommended by Presbyterian mission in own country.

\$1,200

2 years

20²³

- Mission Secretary in candidate's own country

(A 1405)

REID FOUNDATION, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Reid Foundation Fellowships

- Journalistic study

Europe, South and Central America, Far East, Near East

- Available to U.S. nationals; must have at least 5 years of proved experience on a daily newspaper in U.S.A. and must have employer's sanction for year's absence with understanding that he may return to employing newspaper. Awards are to enable experienced newspaper writers to spend a year abroad studying the political, cultural and economic life of countries of their choice, and thus keep the reading public better informed.

\$5,000

1 year

6²³

- Reid Foundation, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y., by 1 October

(A 1406)

RICE INSTITUTE, P.O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Ora Nixon Arnold

Ora N. Arnold Fellowship

- Language and government

Mexico, Philippines, South America, West Indies

- Available to nationals of Mexico and U.S.A. who are graduates of the University of Mexico or of the Rice Institute. Awards are intended to promote a better understanding between the people and governments of Mexico, South American States, West Indies and Philippines.

\$1,200

1 year

1²³

- The Rice Institute, P.O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas

(A 1407)

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 49 West 19th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Rockefeller Foundation Fellowships

- Any subject with which current programme of the Foundation is concerned, such as medical sciences, social sciences, natural sciences, humanities

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation officers

- Available to nationals of countries in which the Foundation's programme is active; must have completed graduate work and have several years' experience in chosen field; in most instances the candidate already has an appointment on a university faculty or is on the staff of a research institute or government, and is eligible, because of his outstanding work, for leave of absence and lieu on his post to make the most effective use of the experience of his fellowship on return.

- ♣ Approx. \$175 per month plus tuition fees and transportation. In special cases allowance for support of married fellow's family is made

- ⌘ Average 1 year

- ♠ Approx. 200

- Candidates should not apply direct to the Foundation. Sponsoring institutions can obtain information re application from Foundation regional offices.

(A 1408)

JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM AND SONS, INC., 7th Street Road, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Seagram International Fellowships

- Chemistry, chemical engineering, biological sciences

- U.S.A.: at the Seagram plant in Louisville

- Available to male nationals of most countries; age preferably under 30; must have degree; experience in industry, preferably the fermentation industry, is desirable though not necessary; candidates must plan to return to their own countries. The donor of these fellowships is interested in arranging reciprocal exchanges with similar organizations in other countries.

- ♣ \$52 per week plus tuition and books. 10 awards are given which provide free tuition and books only

- ⌘ Maximum 1 year

- ♠ 10 subsistence-paying fellowships and 10 without subsistence allowances

- Director of Technical Information, Joseph E. Seagram and Sons, Inc., 7th Street Road, Louisville, Kentucky

(A 1409)

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Research Training Fellowships

- Social science (anthropology, economics, history, human geography, political science, social psychology, sociology)

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age limit 35; must have Ph.D. or have completed studies for Ph.D. and must have demonstrated exceptional aptitude for research.

- ♣ Approx. \$3,000 plus transportation

- ⌘ 1 year

- ♠ Approx. 100

- Social Science Research Council, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1410)

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, U.S.A.

Esso International Fellowships

- Science, economics or other subjects related to business

- U.S.A.

- Available in 1951-52 to nationals of Argentina, Brazil, France, German-

ny, and available in future years to nationals of other countries; must be graduate students.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees and incidental expenses

- ⌘ 1 academic year

- ♠ 4

- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 220)

(A 1411)

SWISS AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS, U.S.A.

Fellowship

- Unrestricted

- Switzerland; preferably Zürich

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from an American college or university.

- ♣ 2,000 Sw.francs

- ⌘ 1 academic year

- ♠ 1

- Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1412)

UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN COLLEGES IN CHINA, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships

- Unrestricted

- Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to Chinese nationals who need not have been students in or members of the staffs of the Christian Colleges, though, other factors being equal, special consideration is given to candidates in these categories; age preferably 30 to 40; must have at least a bachelor's degree but persons having Ph.D. are not eligible; no requirement that any fellow must return to China or accept a post in the Christian Colleges. Primary purpose of these awards is to build up Christian leadership with special consideration in the field of higher education.

- ♣ \$2,400 to \$3,600

- ⌘ 12 months

- ♠ 10 to 12

- Dr. William P. Fenn, China Colleges, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 1 April

(A 1413)

UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN COLLEGES IN CHINA, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- India, Japan, Philippines, Southeast Asia

- Available to Chinese nationals; age under 25; must have completed higher middle school. Primary purpose is to place promising young Chinese with Christian backgrounds in Christian colleges in other Asiatic countries.

- ♣ Determined by individual needs and costs in place of study

- ⌘ 1 academic year

- ♠ 50

- Dr. William P. Fenn, China Colleges, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 1 April

(A 1414)

UNITED STATES NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION, 18 Brattle Street, Cambridge 38, Mass., U.S.A.
U.S. Study Tour

- Unspecified
- ⊙ U.S.A.
- Available to currently enrolled university students from all European countries, Latin America and Asia.
- ⌘ Covers maintenance
- ⌘ Approx. 10 weeks between 30 June and 15 September
- ★ Approx. 50
- National Student Association in candidate's own country

(A 1415)
WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Incorporated (formerly The Viking Fund, Inc.), 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

Wenner-Gren Foundation Pre-doctoral Fellowships

- Anthropology (social, cultural, physical and prehistoric archaeology)

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries; candidates must be graduate students (B.A. level or above) working for Ph.D. degree in anthropology at a recognized institution of higher learning.

⌘ Varies, maximum \$1,500

⌘ 1 year

★ Unspecified **

- Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research Incorporated, 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y. Application to be made by candidate's academic sponsor (Department of Anthropology of university where graduate work is to be undertaken, or other sponsoring and supervising institution)

(A 1416)
WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Incorporated (formerly The Viking Fund, Inc.), 14 East 71st Street, New York, 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

Wenner-Gren Foundation Post-doctoral Fellowship

- Anthropology (social, cultural, physical and prehistoric archaeology)

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries; must have doctorate; award is given to aid field research and the completion of advanced research.

⌘ Varies, maximum \$2,500

⌘ 1 year

★ Unspecified **

- Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Incorporated, 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 1417)
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY TO THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, 29 West 39th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Calvin W. Rice Memorial Scholarship

- Engineering, preferably mechanical

⊙ U.S.A.

- Available to male nationals of Western European countries; age 21 to 30; must have engineering degree or its equivalent and be in need of financial aid.

⌘ \$750

⌘ 1 academic year

★ 1 **

- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1418)
WORLD STUDENT SERVICE FUND, 20 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donors: American Colleges and Universities

Scholarships

- Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.

- Available to Displaced Persons in Austria, Germany and Italy; must be educated at least to U.S. college entrance standard

⌘ Generally covers maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year

★ Approx. 200

- Austria: Miss Dorothy Brucchoz, c/o Oesterreichische Hochschuelerschaft, Kollingasse, 19, Vienna IX; Germany: Mr. Jean van Hoogstraten, IRO Funk Kaserne Block 19, Munich; General enquiries: World Student Service Fund, 20 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

(A 1419)
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

YWCA Training Scholarships

- Subjects related to YWCA work, e.g., adult education, social work, education, group work, psychology, personal counselling, religious education, economics, international relations

⊙ U.S.A.

- Available to female candidates from countries where there are organized units of the YWCA; age over 25; must have A.B. from college or equivalent; must be experienced YWCA secretary and have at least 4 to 6 years' YWCA experience; must have understanding of basic philosophy of YWCA and ability to adapt learnings from U.S.A. in the setting of her own country; recipient must continue to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after her return to own country.

⌘ Varies according to need of recipient. May cover transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

⌘ 3 to 18 months

★ Unspecified ** (12 given in 1949-50)

- Foreign Division, YWCA of U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

UNITED STATES UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

APPLICATIONS

Some universities and colleges consider only candidates who are recommended by the INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION although applications may generally be sent direct to the university or college offering the award. Students applying through the Institute should write to the I.I.E. Selection committee in their own countries (see list on page...) and not to the New York office of the Institute.

VALUE OF AWARDS

Many of the awards listed below cover tuition fees only; the term "tuition" does not cover room and board. Even when complete maintenance is covered, students should allow at least \$300 per year for incidental expenses.

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur, Georgia, U.S.A. (A 1420)

- (a) Fellowships
- (b) Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Agnes Scott College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ (a) \$1,200; (b) Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 2²³; (b) 5²³
- Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevalle, Alabama, U.S.A. (A 1421)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Alabama College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † 4²³
- Alabama College, Montevalle, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ALABAMA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Alabama, U.S.A. (A 1422)

- Scholarships
- Education, business education, secretarial science, business administration, economics, applied music
- U.S.A.: Alabama State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ Maintenance, tuition and \$20 per month
- 1 academic year¹
- † 7²³
- Alabama State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Alabama, U.S.A. (A 1423)

- Interfraternity Council Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Alabama
- Available to a male student from outside U.S.A.; preferably from Western Europe and for undergraduate studies.
- ⚡ Maintenance, tuition and \$75 for return transportation from New York to the University
- 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³
- University of Alabama, University, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred, New York, U.S.A. (A 1424)

- Scholarships
- Ceramics, liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Alfred University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 2²³: 1 in each subject of study
- Alfred University, Alfred, New York, or Institute of International Education

selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (A 1425)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Allegheny College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Continental Europe; undergraduate.
- ⚡ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 2²³
- Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1426)

- Tuition Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Amherst College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⚡ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 10 to 12²³
- Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1427)

- (a) French Assistantships
- (b) Spanish Assistantship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Amherst College
- Available to male nationals of (a) French-speaking countries and (b) Bolivia, Colombia or Spain; recipients are required to perform some services in return for award.
- ⚡ \$550 plus maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 4²³; (b) 1²³
- Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A. (A 1428)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Anderson College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Anderson College, Anderson, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs, Ohio, U.S.A. (A 1429)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Antioch College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⚡ May cover partial or complete maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³

- ☐ Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1430)

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE, Flagstaff, Arizona, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☐ Education
- ☉ U.S.A.: Arizona State College, Flagstaff
- ☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⚡ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 6²³
- ☐ Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1431)

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE, Tempe, Arizona, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☐ Education
- ☉ U.S.A.: Arizona State College, Tempe
- ☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ Tuition fees (partial or complete maintenance may be available in addition)
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 6²³
- ☐ Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1432)

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☐ Mines, liberal arts, agriculture for undergraduate students or anthropology, chemistry, agricultural chemistry, geology for graduate students
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Arizona
- ☒ Available to nationals of Latin American countries.
- ⚡ Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships may be available
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 10²³
- ☐ University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1433)

ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Normal Station, Conway, Arkansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: Arkansas State Teachers College
- ☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 1²³
- ☐ Arkansas State Teachers College, Normal Station, Conway, Arkansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1434)

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☐ Fine and applied arts, history, political science, business studies, engineering, agriculture, English and American literature, social science, physical science, biological science
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Arkansas
- ☒ Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; some of the scholarships are reserved for German and Austrian students.

- ⚡ (a) Tuition fees
- (b) Maintenance
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ (a) Approx. 30²³
- (b) Approx. 25²³
- ☐ University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1435)

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, 223 Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☐ Liberal arts for undergraduates and arts, science, education for graduates
- ☉ U.S.A.: Atlanta University
- ☒ Available preferably to students from Africa (Ethiopia, Liberia, Nigeria) and also from Brazil, China, Cuba, Haiti, Japan.
- ⚡ Tuition fees and, in some cases, maintenance
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ Unspecified²³
- ☐ Atlanta University, 223 Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1436)

BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Muncie, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☐ Education
- ☉ U.S.A.: Ball State Teachers College
- ☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⚡ 2 of \$250 plus tuition fees, 4 of tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 6²³
- ☐ Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1437)

BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A.

- Bard College International Scholarships for Sons and Daughters of United Nations Personnel
- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: Bard College
- ☒ Available to sons and daughters of personnel of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, except citizens of U.S.A.; age 18 to 22; should have the equivalent of U.S. secondary school education and preferably have had some higher education. Awards are intended to foster international understanding by providing an opportunity for talented students from other countries to spend a year in U.S.A. living and working with American students.
- ⚡ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- ☒ 1 year
- ⚡ 2
- ☐ Mr. Georges Palthey, Director of Personnel, United Nations, Lake Success, N.Y.

(A 1438)

BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A.

- Bard College International Scholarships
- ☐ Liberal arts, sciences
- ☉ U.S.A.: Bard College
- ☒ Available to nationals of all countries; age 18 to 22; should have equivalent of U.S. secondary school education and

preferably have had some higher education.

♣ Maintenance and tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year

⌚ 4¹²³

☑ Director of Admissions, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New-York, by 1 April

(A 1439)

BARNARD COLLEGE, Columbia University, 607 West 119th Street, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Barnard College

☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 3¹²³

☑ Barnard College, 607 West 119th Street, New York 27, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1440)

BATES COLLEGE, Lewiston, Maine

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: Bates College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ Unspecified¹²³

☑ Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1441)

BEAVER COLLEGE, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarship

☑ Liberal arts, business administration, home economics, dietetics, preparation for teaching

⊙ U.S.A.: Beaver College

☑ Available to a woman student from France; undergraduate; recipient may have to perform some services in the French Department.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year

⌚ 1²³

☑ Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1442)

BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: Beloit College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A., especially from African and Eastern European countries; undergraduate.

♣ 5 of tuition fees and board; 5 of tuition fees and 5 of partial tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 15¹²³

☑ Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1443)

BEREA COLLEGE, Berea, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Berea College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ Unspecified¹²³

☑ Berea College, Berea, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1444)

BETHANY COLLEGE, Bethany, West Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Biology, chemistry, economics, English, mathematics, history, physics, sociology

⊙ U.S.A.: Bethany College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ Approx. 2¹²³

☑ Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1445)

BETHANY COLLEGE, Lindsborg, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts, music

⊙ U.S.A.: Bethany College, Lindsborg

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from China, Europe or Western Hemisphere; undergraduate.

♣ Room and tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 3¹²³

☑ Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1446)

BETHEL COLLEGE, North Newton, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: Bethel College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Partial tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ Unspecified¹²³

☑ Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1447)

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Birmingham 4, Alabama, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: Birmingham-Southern College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Room and tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 2¹²³

☑ Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham 4, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1448)

BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- (a) Nursing; (b) Law
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Boston College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (a) is for a woman student; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³
- Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1449)

- BOSTON COLLEGE**, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - Arts, sciences; social work
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Boston College
 - Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
 - ♠ Tuition fees
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 2²³
 - Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1450)

- BOSTON COLLEGE**, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - Arts, sciences, business studies
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Boston College
 - Available to men students from countries outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 - ♠ Tuition and partial maintenance
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 2²³
 - Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1451)

- BOWDOIN COLLEGE**, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - American studies
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Bowdoin College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 - ♠ Maintenance and tuition
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 12²³
 - Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1452)

- BRADLEY UNIVERSITY**, Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - Unrestricted
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Bradley University
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - ♠ Tuition fees
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ Minimum 5²³
 - Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1453)

- BRENAU COLLEGE**, Gainesville, Georgia, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - English, history, music, chemistry, biology, art, physical education, home economics, business education
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Brenau College
 - Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

- ★ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 6²³

■ Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1454)

- BRENAU COLLEGE**, Gainesville, Georgia, U.S.A.
- Assistantships
 - Unrestricted
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Brenau College
 - Available to women students from French-, German-, and Spanish-speaking countries; in return for awards recipients have to perform certain services in the language department.
 - ♠ Tuition fees
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 3²³
 - Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1455)

- BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE**, Sioux City 17, Iowa, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - Fine arts, science, home economics, medical technology, pre-medics, dietetics
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Briar Cliff College
 - Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate; Roman Catholics preferred.
 - ♠ Maintenance and tuition
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 2²³
 - Briar Cliff College, Sioux City 17, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1456)

- BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE**, Briarcliff Manor, New York, U.S.A.
- Scholarship
 - Unrestricted
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Briarcliff Junior College
 - Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 - ♠ Maintenance and tuition
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 1²³
 - Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1457)

- POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN**, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
- Scholarships
 - Engineering, physics, chemistry, mathematics
 - ⊙ U.S.A.: Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
 - Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 - ♠ Half tuition fees
 - ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 - ★ 23²³
 - Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1458)

- BROWN UNIVERSITY**, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- Graduate Fellowships
 - American civilization, English and

American literature, French, German and Spanish literature, Egyptology, American history, philosophy, biology, chemistry, applied mathematics, history of mathematics, physics, experimental psychology

● U.S.A.: Brown University

■ Available to graduate students from outside U.S.A.

♠ 2 of tuition fees and \$750 to \$1,000, 3 of tuition fees and room, and 3 of tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

† 8²³

■ Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1459)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Biology, chemistry, classical archaeology, economics, educational psychology, English, French, geology, German, Greek, history, history of art, Italian, Latin, mathematics, mediaeval studies, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social economy, Spanish

● U.S.A.: Bryn Mawr College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; should have 3 or 4 years' university training.

♠ \$1,150

■ 1 academic year¹

† 2 or 3²³

■ Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1460)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Special Foreign Scholarships

■ Biology, chemistry, classical archaeology, economics, educational psychology, English, French, geology, German, Greek, history, history of art, Italian, Latin, mathematics, mediaeval studies, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social economy, Spanish

● U.S.A.: Bryn Mawr College

■ Available to women students whose native languages are French, German, Italian and Spanish; should have 3 or 4 years' university training; recipients will be asked to devote 4 or 5 hours a week to giving assistance in the language department.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† 4²³

■ Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1461)

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

International Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Bucknell University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; preferably graduates or senior undergraduates.

♠ \$250 and tuition fees. Recipients will be given the opportunity to work for their board

■ 1 academic year¹

† 4²³

■ Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1462)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of California, Berkeley

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; for (a) must be graduates.

♠ (a) Maintenance and tuition

(b) Unspecified

■ 1 academic year¹

† (a) 6²³; (b) Unspecified²³

■ University of California, Berkeley, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1463)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of California, Los Angeles

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Variable

■ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²³

■ University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1464)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of California, Los Angeles

■ Available to highly qualified students from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

♠ \$1,200 plus tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²³

■ University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1465)

CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Carleton College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♠ Usually covers maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† Approx. 7²³

■ Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1466)

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Science and engineering

● U.S.A.: Carnegie Institute of Technology

■ Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

Ⓓ Minimum \$750

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ Unspecified^{2,3}

☑ Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1467)

CARTHAGE COLLEGE, Carthage, Illinois, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Unrestricted

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Carthage College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Ⓓ Tuition fees (possible that funds may be available for maintenance)

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ Approx. 4^{2,3}

☑ Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1468)

CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cleveland 6, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Technology and engineering

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Case Institute of Technology

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓓ Unspecified

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ Unspecified^{2,3}

☑ Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland 6, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1469)

CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Ministry or special Christian service

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Central College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Ⓓ Tuition fees

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ 10^{2,3}

☑ Central College, Fayette, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1470)

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts, science, commerce

Ⓔ U.S.A.: University of Chattanooga

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓓ Partial tuition fees

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ Unspecified^{2,3}

☑ University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1471)

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts, science, commerce

Ⓔ U.S.A.: University of Chattanooga

☑ Available to a French- and a Spanish-speaking student in return for some teaching service in conversation classes.

Ⓓ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ 2^{2,3}

☑ University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1472)

CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ English, history, philosophy, science

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Chestnut Hill College

☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Ⓓ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ 2^{2,3}

☑ Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1473)

COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, 1225 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Music

Ⓔ U.S.A.: College of Music of Cincinnati

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓓ Tuition fees

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ Approx. 5^{2,3}

☑ College of Music of Cincinnati, 1225 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1474)

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☑ Liberal arts

Ⓔ U.S.A.: University of Cincinnati

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓓ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓔ 1 academic year¹

Ⓕ 2^{2,3}

☑ University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1475)

CLAREMONT COLLEGE, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

Frank Bell Appleby Scholarship

☑ Business administration

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Claremont College

☑ Available to male students from Thailand; undergraduate.

Ⓓ \$400 plus tuition

Ⓔ 2 years

Ⓕ 2^{2,3}

☑ Thailand Civil Service Commission, Bangkok

(A 1476)

CLAREMONT COLLEGES, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship

☑ Liberal arts, fine arts, psychology

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Claremont

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; should be graduate students who intend to work for a higher degree. The award is held in annual rotation at the 4 Claremont Colleges — Claremont Graduate School, Pomona College, Scripps College, Claremont Men's College.

Ⓓ \$1,250 in 1951-52 and thereafter \$2,000

Ⓔ 1 academic year

Ⓕ 1^{2,3}

- ☐ For 1951-53, Pomona College, Claremont, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1477)

COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Coe College
- ☐ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 3²³
- ☐ Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1478)

COKER COLLEGE, Hartsville, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Coker College
- ☐ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ \$300
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 10²³
- ☐ Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1479)

COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Colby College
- ☐ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition for a woman and tuition for a man who will also have the opportunity of earning part of his maintenance
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 2²³
- ☐ Colby College, Waterville, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1480)

COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Colgate University
- ☐ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 3²³
- ☐ Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1481)

COLORADO AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Agriculture, engineering, forestry, home economics, science, arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College
- ☐ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹⌚ 15²³

- ☐ Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College, Fort Collins, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1482)

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, Golden, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Geology, metallurgy, geophysics, mining
- ☉ U.S.A.: Colorado School of Mines
- ☐ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ Unspecified²³
- ☐ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1483)

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Colorado
- ☐ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 9²³
- ☐ University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1484)

COLORADO WOMEN'S COLLEGE, Denver 7, Colorado U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: Colorado Women's College
- ☐ Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably from continental Europe or India; age limit preferably 20; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 2²³
- ☐ Colorado Women's College, Denver 7, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1485)

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Columbia, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarship

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: Columbia College
- ☐ Available preferably to a French woman student; undergraduate; recipient may be required to perform some services in return for award.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 1²³
- ☐ Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1486)

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE, New London, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Connecticut College
- ☐ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; candidates should be

preparing for some service career such as teaching or social work.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 5:2

☑ Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1487)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Cornell University

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees. In some cases maintenance may also be provided

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 24:2

☑ Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1488)

COTTEY COLLEGE, Nevada, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Cottey College

☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 2:2

☑ Cottey College, Nevada, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1489)

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: Davidson College

☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 3 or 4:2

☑ Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1490)

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON, 300 College Park, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: University of Dayton

☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ \$300

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 1:2

☑ University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1491)

DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Denison University

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees and \$25 towards maintenance

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 2 or 3:2

☑ Denison University, Granville, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1492)

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: University of Denver

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 27:2

☑ University of Denver, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1493)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Depauw University

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Unspecified

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† Approx. 12:2

☑ Depauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1494)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Assistantship

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Depauw University

☑ Available to men from Spain or Latin America, preferably with experience of teaching high school English; age limit 28; recipient will be required to give some assistance in the Spanish Department.

♣ \$1,000 plus maintenance

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 1:2

☑ Depauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1495)

DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

⊙ U.S.A.: Dickinson College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Room and tuition fees

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 5:2

☑ Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1496)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines 11, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts, business administration, education, fine arts, pharmacy

⊙ U.S.A.: Drake University

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

⌚ 1 academic year¹

† 20:2

☑ Drake University, Des Moines 11, Iowa, or Institute of International Education

selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1497)

DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

(a) Scholarships

(b) Assistantships

■ Business studies, engineering, home economics, library science

● U.S.A.: Drexel Institute of Technology

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably graduates. Some of the awards are assistantships offered in return for certain services.

♂ (a) Tuition fees

(b) \$1,000

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† (a) 6²³; (b) 3 or 4²³

■ Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1498)

ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Elmira College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 2²³

■ Elmira College, Elmira, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1499)

EVANSVILLE COLLEGE, Evansville, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Teaching, business studies, engineering

● U.S.A.: Evansville College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♂ 1 of \$600 and tuition fees, 1 of \$500 and tuition fees, 5 of tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 7²³

■ Evansville College, Evansville, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1500)

FENN COLLEGE, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Fenn College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 2²³

■ Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1501)

FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville 6, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Sociology, music, natural sciences, pre-medical studies, religion, English, mathematics

● U.S.A.: Fisk University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Approx. 10²³

■ Fisk University, Nashville 6, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1502)

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Florida, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of Florida

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Unspecified

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²³

■ University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1503)

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, New York 58, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Political philosophy, biology, chemistry, physics, psychology, classics

● U.S.A.: Fordham University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Austria or the Philippines.

♂ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Approx. 3²³

■ Fordham University, New York 58, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1504)

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Pre-medical studies, geology, chemistry, English

● U.S.A.: Franklin and Marshall College

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Unspecified

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²³

■ Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1505)

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, Washington 2, D.C., U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Teaching of the deaf

● U.S.A.: Gallaudet College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A. who intend to become teachers of the deaf in their own countries; graduate.

♂ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 1²³

■ Gallaudet College, Washington 2, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1506)

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

Donor: Georgia Tech World Student Fund
Scholarships

- Aeronautical engineering, architecture, ceramic engineering, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, industrial engineering, industrial management, mechanical engineering, physics, textile engineering
- U.S.A.: Georgia Institute of Technology
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition plus maximum grant of \$500
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Approx. 7^{2,3}
- Georgia Tech World Student Fund, 190 North Avenue, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1507)

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Graduate Fellowships
- Economics, business administration, political science, international relations, agricultural economics, art
- U.S.A.: University of Georgia
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ 2 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of room and tuition, 1 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 5^{2,3}
- University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1508)

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Undergraduate Scholarships
- Drama, international relations, English and American literature, chemistry, mathematics, history, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, accounting, economics, journalism, medicine, veterinary medicine
- U.S.A.: University of Georgia
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships may also be available
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 17^{2,3}
- University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1509)

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Georgetown, Kentucky, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Arts and sciences
- U.S.A.: Georgetown College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ \$950
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1^{2,3}
- Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1510)

GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Milledgeville, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Political science, home economics, English
- U.S.A.: Georgia State College for Women

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1 or 2^{2,3}
- Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1511)

GONZAGA UNIVERSITY, Spokane 11, Washington, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- History, political science, English, economics, chemistry, mathematics
- U.S.A.: Gonzaga University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 5^{2,3}
- Gonzaga University, Spokane 11, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1512)

GOSHEN COLLEGE, Goshen, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, Bible, science, teacher education
- U.S.A.: Goshen College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A. who belong to a Protestant denomination.
- ♠ Approx. 3 of maintenance and tuition and approx. 7 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Approx. 10^{2,3}
- Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1513)

GOUCHER COLLEGE, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Goucher College
- Available to women students from countries outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees and possibility of partial maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2^{2,3}
- Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1514)

GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Grinnell College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition and/or partial maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1515)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, St. Peter, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Literature, philosophy, economics, religion, political science
- U.S.A.: Gustavus Adolphus College
- Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; must be Christians, if not Lutherans.

- ♣ Some cover maintenance and tuition and some tuition only
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ☑ Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1516)

HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Hamilton College
- ☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † 15^{2,3}
- ☑ Hamilton College, Clinton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1517)

HAMLIN UNIVERSITY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Hamline University
- ☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of \$460 plus tuition, 2 of tuition, room and half board
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † 3^{2,3}
- ☑ Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1518)

HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUNDATION, Hartford 5, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Theology, Bible research, church history, studies of racial cultures
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Hartford (Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford Theological Seminary or Kennedy School of Missions)
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ \$825
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † 3^{2,3}
- ☑ Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford 5, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1519)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Harvard University
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Variable
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ☑ Dean of School which applicant wishes to enter, by 20 February, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1520)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Victor Emmanuel Chapman Memorial Fellowship

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Harvard University
- ☑ Available to a French student, preferably graduate.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,500
- ⌚ 1 academic year
- † 1^{2,3}
- ☑ Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e

(A 1521)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Frank Knox

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowship

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Harvard University
- ☑ Available to students of universities in the United Kingdom.
- ♣ \$2,000
- ⌚ 1 year
- † 1
- ☑ Candidate's own university

(A 1522)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Peter Brooks Saltonstall Memorial Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Harvard University (Graduate School of Arts and Science)
- ☑ Available to men students "from the Hawaiian Islands, and those countries west of Hawaii, including New Zealand, the Fiji Islands, and Australia".
- ♣ Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 academic year
- † 1^{2,3}
- ☑ Graduate School of Arts and Science, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1523)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Augustus C. Tower

Augustus Clifford Tower Fellowship

- Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A. or France
- ☑ Available to graduates of Harvard University for study at a French university and to French graduates for study at Harvard; in the case of Harvard graduates, preference is given to those of Anglo-Saxon descent.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,900
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- ☑ Harvard students apply to Harvard; French students apply to Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e

(A 1524)

HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, social work
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Haverford College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- ☑ Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1525)
HILLYER COLLEGE, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 Scholarship
 ■ Liberal arts, science, education, business administration
 ● U.S.A.: Hillyer College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Tuition fees
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 1²²
 ■ Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1526)
HOLLINS COLLEGE, Hollins College, Virginia, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts
 ● U.S.A.: Hollins College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 ⚔ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 4²²
 ■ Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidates' own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1527)
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, Worcester 3, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Social sciences
 ● U.S.A.: College of the Holy Cross
 ■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 ⚔ Tuition fees
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 1²²
 ■ College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 3, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1528)
HOOD COLLEGE, Frederick, Maryland, U.S.A.
 Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Hood College
 ■ Available to a French woman student; undergraduate.
 ⚔ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 1²²
 ■ Hood College, Frederick, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1529)
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Forestry, agriculture, engineering, education, natural sciences, liberal arts
 ● U.S.A.: University of Idaho
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Tuition fees. Other scholarships covering complete or partial maintenance may be available
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † Approx. 5²²
 ■ University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1530)
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.

(a) Scholarships
 (b) Assistantships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: University of Illinois
 ■ Available to students from countries outside U.S.A. Some of the awards are assistantships offered in return for certain services.
 ⚔ (a) Tuition fees. Some partial maintenance scholarships may also be available
 (b) \$1,200 plus tuition
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † (a) 25²²; (b) Unspecified²²
 ■ University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1531)
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.
 Scholarship
 ■ Humanities, social science, philosophy
 ● U.S.A.: Incarnate Word College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 1²²
 ■ Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1532)
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Indiana University
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Maximum \$800 plus tuition for graduate scholarships; tuition for undergraduate scholarships
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † Unspecified²²
 ■ Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1533)
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.
 Assistantships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Indiana University
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; 3 of the assistantships are specifically for Spaniards and Latin Americans wishing to study for Ph.D. degree in Spanish. Recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
 ⚔ Maximum \$1,900
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † Unspecified²²
 ■ Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1534)
IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A.
 Fellowships
 ■ Science, home economics, engineering, agriculture
 ● U.S.A.: Iowa State College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
 ⚔ \$110 per month and tuition fees except \$15 per quarter
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 6²²

- Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1535)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Any subject except pharmacy or law
- U.S.A.: State University of Iowa
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- ♣ 80²²
- State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1536)

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown, North Dakota, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Jamestown College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A. who are of the Protestant faith, preferably presbyterian.
- ♣ \$100 to \$200 plus opportunity to earn about \$200
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 1²²
- Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1537)

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Arts, science, engineering, business studies
- U.S.A.: Johns Hopkins University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 2²²
- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1538)

JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Juniata College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ \$360
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 4²²
- Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1539)

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Kalamazoo College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 2 of \$1,000, 4 of \$400. In addition to these amounts, recipients have the opportunity of earning \$200
- 1 academic year¹

♣ 6²²

- Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1540)

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
- (a) Milling
- (b) Chemistry
- U.S.A.: Kansas State College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ (a) 1 of \$125 per month and 1 of \$100 per month
- (b) \$105 per month
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ (a) 2²²; (b) 1²²
- Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1541)

KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Emporia, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Fellowship
- Education, commerce, English, music, Romance languages, social science, biology and physical sciences, mathematics, psychology
- U.S.A.: Kansas State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ \$500
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 1²²
- Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1542)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Kansas
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified²²
- University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1543)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CITY, Kansas City 4, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Kansas City
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Germany, Pakistan or Scandinavian countries; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 10²²
- University of Kansas City, Kansas City 4, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1544)

EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, Richmond, Kentucky, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- English, history, science, home economics, music, commerce, industrial arts

- ☉ U.S.A.: Eastern Kentucky State College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Room and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4²³
- ☑ Eastern Kentucky State College, Richmond, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1545)

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A.

- Scholarships.
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Kentucky
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 2 of \$600 and tuition, 10 of tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 12²³
- ☑ University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1546)

KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: Keuka College
- ☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ☑ Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1547)

KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☑ English, modern languages, science
- ☉ U.S.A.: Kenyon College
- ☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of \$200 and tuition fees, 2 of tuition fees
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²³
- ☑ Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1548)

KING COLLEGE, Bristol, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- ☑ English literature, American history, chemistry, biology, physics
- ☉ U.S.A.: King College
- ☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A., preferably German.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☑ King College, Bristol, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1549)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☑ Engineering, chemistry, physics, liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Lafayette College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition

☑ 1 academic year¹★ Unspecified²³

- ☑ Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1550)

LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☑ Liberal arts, music
- ☉ U.S.A.: Lawrence College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition and partial maintenance
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²³
- ☑ Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1551)

LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE, Portland 1, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☑ Art, biology, business administration, chemistry, education, English, history and political science, music, physics, psychology
- ☉ U.S.A.: Lewis and Clark College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees. Recipients may be given the opportunity to earn the cost of their maintenance
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 6²³
- ☑ Lewis and Clark College, Portland 1, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1552)

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE, St. Charles, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ☑ Liberal arts, music, art, education, pre-professional medical studies, medical technology, nursing
- ☉ U.S.A.: Lindenwood College
- ☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ (a) Maintenance and tuition
(b) Tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ (a) 12²³; (b) Unspecified²³
- ☑ Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1553)

LONGWOOD COLLEGE, Farmville, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Assistantship
- ☑ English, American history, geography
- ☉ U.S.A.: Longwood College
- ☑ Available to a Frenchwoman having licence; in return for award recipient will be required to give some service in the French class.
- ♣ Maintenance, tuition and \$50 per month
- ⌚ 1 academic year
- ★ 1²³
- ☑ Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1554)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.

- (a) Graduate Fellowships
- (b) Undergraduate Fellowships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Louisiana State University
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ (a) \$500 and tuition fees
(b) \$270 and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ (a) 5²³; (b) 5²³
- ☑ Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1555)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY,
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Louisiana State University
- ☑ Available to students at Latin American universities which offer similar scholarships for Louisiana State University students.
- ⌘ Approx. \$600 plus tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 3²³
- ☑ Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1556)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF LOS
ANGELES, Los Angeles 45, California,
U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☑ Liberal arts, business administration, engineering
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Loyola University of Los Angeles
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 6²³; 2 in each subject
- ☑ Loyola University of Los Angeles, Los Angeles 45, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1557)

LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☑ Liberal arts
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Luther College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 3²³
- ☑ Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1553)

MACALESTER COLLEGE, St. Paul 5,
Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☑ Business administration, education
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Macalester College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ \$225
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 2²³
- ☑ Macalester College, St. Paul 5, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1559)

McPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson,
Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ⑥ U.S.A.: McPherson College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 6²³
- ☑ McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1560)

MADISON COLLEGE, Harrisonburg, Vir-
ginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Madison College
- ☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified²³
- ☑ Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1561)

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Orono, Maine,
U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☑ Liberal arts, engineering, agriculture, forestry, home economics
- ⑥ U.S.A.: University of Maine
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified²³
- ☑ University of Maine, Orono, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1562)

MANCHESTER COLLEGE, North Man-
chester, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☑ Social studies, pre-medical studies, music
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Manchester College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 5²³
- ☑ Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1563)

MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE
SACRED HEART, West 133rd Street at
Convent Avenue, New York 27, N.Y.,
U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ☐ Unrestricted
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart
- ☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition or partial maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 3²³
- ☑ Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, West 133rd Street at Convent Avenue, New York 27, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, Ohio, U.S.A. (A 1564)

- Scholarships
- ☞ Liberal arts, pre-professional studies in law, medicine, ministry and engineering
- ☉ U.S.A.: Marietta College
- ☞ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ☒ Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A. (A 1565)

- Scholarships
- ☞ Engineering, liberal arts, business administration for undergraduates or chemistry, philosophy, physics, biology, education, economics, English, history, mathematics, pathology for graduates
- ☉ U.S.A.: Marquette University
- ☞ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- ☒ Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE, Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1566)

- Scholarship
- ☞ Liberal arts
- ☉ U.S.A.: Mary Baldwin College
- ☞ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⌘ \$600
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☒ Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COLLEGE, Belton, Texas, U.S.A. (A 1567)

- Scholarships
- ☞ Liberal arts, fine arts, science, home economics
- ☉ U.S.A.: Mary Hardin Baylor College
- ☞ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ \$200
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 10²³
- ☒ Mary Hardin Baylor College, Belton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARYGROVE COLLEGE, Detroit 21, Michigan, U.S.A. (A 1568)

- Scholarship
- ☞ Sociology, history, economics, natural sciences
- ☉ U.S.A.: Marygrove College
- ☞ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☒ Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARYHURST COLLEGE, Maryhurst, Oregon, U.S.A. (A 1569)

- Assistantship
- ☞ Liberal arts, teacher training
- ☉ U.S.A.: Maryhurst College
- ☞ Available to women students from Spanish-speaking countries. Recipient will be required to perform some services in return for award.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition. If recipient has teaching experience, she will also receive \$30 per month stipend
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☒ Maryhurst College, Maryhurst, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Maryland, U.S.A. (A 1570)

- Scholarships
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Maryland
- ☞ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- ☒ University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

MARYWOOD COLLEGE, Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (A 1571)

- Scholarships
- ☞ English, social sciences, natural sciences, home economics
- ☉ U.S.A.: Marywood College
- ☞ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4²³
- ☒ Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1572)

- Scholarships
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Massachusetts
- ☞ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²³
- ☒ University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1573)

- Assistantship
- ☞ Unrestricted
- ☉ U.S.A.: University of Massachusetts
- ☞ Available to a woman student from France. Recipient will be required to perform some services in return for award.
- ⌘ \$80 per month plus room and tuition. Board may also be provided
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☒ University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1574)
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio,
 U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Fine arts, architecture, business studies, education, physical sciences, social sciences, Romantic languages, classical languages, English speech, home economics, industrial arts, religion
- U.S.A.: Miami University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (b) is available to a woman student only.
- ♠ (a) Tuition fees
- (b) Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 10²²; (b) 1²²
- Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1575)
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio,
 U.S.A.

Assistantships

- Fine arts, architecture, business studies, education, physical sciences, social sciences, Romantic languages, classical languages, English speech, home economics, industrial arts, religion
- U.S.A.: Miami University
- Available to French-, Spanish- and Portuguese-speaking students. In return for awards, recipients will be required to perform certain services in the language department.
- ♠ \$500 plus maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 3²²
- Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1576)
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables,
 Miami, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Miami
- Available to students from Europe and Latin America.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 13²²; 3 to Europe, 10 to Latin America
- University of Miami, Coral Gables, Miami, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1577)
WESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Kalamazoo, Michigan,
 U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Education, liberal arts, speech correction, occupational therapy, art, home economics
- U.S.A.: Western Michigan College of Education
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (b) is reserved for a European woman student.
- ♠ (a) Tuition fees
- (b) \$100 plus room and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 5²²; (b) 1²²
- Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection com-

mittee in candidate's own country
 (see page 220)

(A 1578)
MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY, Houghton, Michigan,
 U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Chemical, civil, electrical, geological, mechanical, metallurgical and mining engineering, chemistry, engineering physics, geology, geophysics, forestry
- U.S.A.: Michigan College of Mining and Technology
- Available to 1 student from each province in Canada, 1 student from each Latin American country and to 25 other students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ \$85 (partial tuition fees)
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 57²²
- Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1579)
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East
 Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Michigan State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Some partial maintenance scholarships are also available
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 25²²
- Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1580)
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann
 Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Donor: The late Mr. Levi L. Barbour, of Detroit, Michigan
 Levi L. Barbour Scholarships for Oriental Women

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Michigan
- Available to female nationals of countries of the Near and Far East; must be qualified to enter the University of Michigan above the freshman level.
- ♠ \$400 per semester plus tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ nil (normally 10 are available each year)
- Professor Frank L. Huntley, 3232 Angell Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by 15 March

(A 1581)
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann
 Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Brazilian-American Exchange Fellowships.

- Engineering, library science, education, public health, sanitary engineering, nutrition, human geography, sociology, biology
- U.S.A.: University of Michigan
- Available to students from Brazil.
- ♠ \$1,200
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²²
- University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1582)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

- University Press Club Fellowships
- Journalism
 - U.S.A.: University of Michigan
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
 - Maintenance, tuition fees and incidentals
 - 1 academic year, followed by 1 year of service on Michigan newspapers
 - 2²³
 - Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1583)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
- Unrestricted
 - U.S.A.: University of Michigan
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - 40 to 50 of tuition fees; approx. 14 of these also cover maintenance
 - 1 academic year¹
 - 40 to 50²³
 - University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1584)

MIDLAND COLLEGE, Fremont, Nebraska, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Unrestricted
 - U.S.A.: Midland College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - Maintenance and tuition
 - 1 academic year¹
 - 1²³
 - Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1585)

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Electrical engineering and related subjects
 - U.S.A.: Milwaukee School of Engineering
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - Tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - 5²³
 - Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1586)

MILWAUKEE - DOWNER COLLEGE, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- English, social studies, occupational therapy, psychology, education, home economics
 - U.S.A.: Milwaukee-Downer College
 - Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 - Maintenance and tuition
 - 1 academic year¹
 - 2²³
 - Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1587)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - U.S.A.: University of Minnesota
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - Tuition fees. Sometimes complete or partial maintenance can be given in addition
 - 1 academic year¹ or few months for summer session
 - 40 for academic year and 40 for summer session²³
 - University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1588)

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Mississippi, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - U.S.A.: University of Mississippi
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - Room and tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - Unspecified²³
 - University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1589)

NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Kirksville, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education, industrial arts, home economics, business education, music
 - U.S.A.: Northeast Missouri State Teachers College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - 2 of maintenance and tuition, 5 of tuition
 - 1 academic year¹
 - 7²³
 - Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1590)

NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE, Maryville, Missouri, U.S.A.

- (a) Rotary Scholarship
(b) Scholarship
- Education
- U.S.A.: Northwest Missouri State College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - (a) \$250 and tuition fees
(b) Tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³
 - Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1591)

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE, Springfield, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education
 - U.S.A.: Southwest Missouri State College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - Tuition fees

- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 10²²

☑ Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1592)

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: University of Missouri

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

⚡ Unspecified

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²²

☑ University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1593)

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Montana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ History, political science, English, zoology, education, forestry, psychology, economics, physics, chemistry, pharmacy, journalism, bacteriology, geology, classics, Spanish

⊙ U.S.A.: Montana State University

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

⚡ Tuition and/or complete or partial maintenance

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²²

☑ Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1594)

MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE, Monterey, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Monterey Peninsula College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

⚡ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 1²²

☑ Monterey Peninsula College, P.O. Box 1231, Monterey, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1595)

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Mount Holyoke College

☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

⚡ 8 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 10²²

☑ Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1596)

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Mount Holyoke College

☑ Available to women students from France, Germany, Italy and Latin America. Recipients are expected to perform some services in return for awards.

⚡ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† Approx. 8²²

☑ Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1597)

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Education, English, history

⊙ U.S.A.: Mount St. Mary's College

☑ Available to women students from Latin America.

⚡ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 2²²

☑ Mount St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1598)

MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA COLLEGE, Atchison, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Mount St. Scholastica College

☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

⚡ Maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 2²²

☑ Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1599)

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Business administration, medicine, dentistry, missionary training

⊙ U.S.A.: Mount Union College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

⚡ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 1²²

☑ Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1600)

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ U.S.A.: Muskingum College

☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

⚡ Tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

† 4 or 5²²

☑ Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1601)

NASHVILLE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarship

Social work

- ⑥ U.S.A.: Nashville School of Social Work
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ④ Tuition fees
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☑ Nashville School of Social Work, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1602)

NASSON COLLEGE, Springvale, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Business administration, business education, foods and nutrition, textiles, secretarial work, home economics, institutional management, interior decoration, laboratory work, public relations
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Nason College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Maintenance and tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ☑ Nason College, Springvale, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1603)

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Elementary education
- ⑥ U.S.A.: National College of Education
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Tuition fees
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4²³
- ☑ National College of Education, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1604)

NAZARETH COLLEGE, Nazareth, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Social service, nursing, teacher preparation, business education, medical technology, dietetics
- ⑥ U.S.A.: Nazareth College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Board and tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ☑ Nazareth College, Nazareth, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1605)

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- ⑥ U.S.A.: University of Nebraska
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Tuition fees
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 10²³
- ☑ University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1606)

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Exchange Scholarships

➤ **Unrestricted**

- ⑥ U.S.A.: University of Nebraska
- Available to students from countries which make similar scholarships available to University of Nebraska students; preferably graduates.
- ④ Maintenance and tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 5²³
- ☑ University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1607)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Technology, agriculture, sciences, English, education, economics
- ⑥ U.S.A.: University of New Hampshire
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships are available in addition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Approx. 8²³ (5 for graduates and 3 for undergraduates)
- ☑ University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1608)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

Assistantships

- Chemistry, physics, education, economics, English
- ⑥ U.S.A.: University of New Hampshire
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for award.
- ④ \$600, \$800 or \$1,000 and reduction of tuition fees
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- ☑ University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1609)

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Education, sciences, music
- ⑥ U.S.A.: New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Tuition fees
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1 or 2²³
- ☑ New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1610)

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Trenton 5, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Education
- ⑥ U.S.A.: New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ④ Tuition fees with possibility of maintenance
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Approx. 5²³
- ☑ New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton 5, New Jersey, or Institute of

International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1611)

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY, Portales, New Mexico, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Eastern New Mexico University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees and possibility of additional aid
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, New Mexico, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1612)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque, New Mexico, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Physics, history, Spanish, Portuguese, English, chemistry, anthropology, geology, business administration, chemical and electrical engineering, biology
- U.S.A.: University of New Mexico
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1613)

COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE, New Rochelle, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: College of New Rochelle
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of maintenance and tuition and 1 of tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1614)

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., U.S.A.

(a) Graduate Scholarships

(b) Undergraduate Scholarships

- (a) Social sciences, psychology, philosophy
- (b) Sociology, social studies, literature, psychology, philosophy, arts
- U.S.A.: New School for Social Research
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 4^{2,3}; (b) 2^{2,3}
- New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1615)

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., U.S.A.

Agnes Brown Leach Fellowships

- Social sciences, psychology, philosophy
- U.S.A.: New School for Social Research
- Available to nationals of Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden; graduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- † 4^{2,3}
- New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1616)

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Columbia University, 2 East 91 Street, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A.

(a) Willard Straight Fellowship

(b) Fellowship

- Social work
- U.S.A.: New York School of Social Work
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; must have background of social work experience in own country; graduates preferred.
- ♣ \$1,730
- ☒ 1 academic year
- † (a) 1^{2,3}; (b) 1^{2,3}
- New York School of Social Work, Columbia University, 2 East 91 Street, New York 28, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1617)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ♣ Forestry
- U.S.A.: State University of New York College of Forestry
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees
- † 1 academic year¹
- ☒ Unspecified^{2,3}
- State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1618)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Brockport, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Teacher education, health education, physical education
- U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, Brockport
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- New York State Teachers College, Brockport, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1619)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, New Platz, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Education
- U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, New Platz

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- 5^{2 3}
- New York State Teachers College, New Platz, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1620)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Oneonta, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Elementary teacher preparation, home economics
- U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, Oneonta
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- 4^{2 3}
- New York State Teachers College, Oneonta, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1621)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- English, philosophy, mathematics, social work, history, political science, education
- U.S.A.: University of North Carolina
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1622)

WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Greensboro, North Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Women's College of the University of North Carolina
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., 2 of the awards being reserved for Latin American students.
- Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- 3^{2 3}
- Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1623)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, North Dakota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education, history, mathematics, physical education, law, engineering
- U.S.A.: University of North Dakota
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- 5^{2 3}
- University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1624)
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Schaffer Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Northwestern University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; preference given to persons who intend to teach or to undertake social service work.
- \$1,000 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- 3^{2 3}
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1625)

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Northwestern University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduates; recipient has to perform some services in return for award.
- Usually \$1,050
- 1 academic year¹
- Unspecified^{2 3}
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1626)

NOTRE DAME COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND, 300 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Notre Dame College of Staten Island
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- 1^{2 3}
- Notre Dame College of Staten Island, 300 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1627)

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Notre Dame
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- 6^{2 3}
- University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1628)

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Oberlin College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- 3 or 4^{2 3}
- Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1629)
OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Oberlin College
- Available to Displaced Persons.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 4 years
- † 2²³
- Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1630)
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Occidental College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 4²³
- Occidental College, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1631)
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Ohio State University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1632)
OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Commerce, education, speech and dramatic arts, fine arts, engineering, liberal arts, science, government**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Ohio University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ (a) Maintenance and tuition
- (b) Tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † (a) Approx. 6²³
- (b) Approx. 30²³
- Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1633)
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Business studies, pre-medical studies, engineering, home economics, music, fine arts, liberal arts**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Ohio Wesleyan University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ \$300 plus tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 1 or 2²³
- Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1634)
OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1635)
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: University of Oklahoma
- Available to students from Canada, Europe and Latin America.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 30²³
- University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1636)
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Monmouth, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Elementary education**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Oregon College of Education
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Partial tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1637)
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Science, engineering, agriculture, forestry, home economics**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Oregon State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Some may also cover complete or partial maintenance
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1638)
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.

- (a) International Friendship Scholarship
- (b) Oregon Business and Professional Women's Fellowships
- **Home economics**
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Oregon State College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., (b) being for students from Asia only.
- ♠ (a) \$500; (b) \$1,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 1²³; (b) 2²³

■ Dean, School of Home Economics,
Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon

(A 1639)
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene,
Oregon, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of Oregon

■ Available to students from outside
U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees. Some maintenance schol-
arships may also be available

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon,
or Institute of International Education
selection committee in candidate's own
country (see page 220)

(A 1640)
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, Ottawa, Kansas,
U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Ottawa University

■ Available to women students from
outside U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 3^{2,3}

■ Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas, or
Institute of International Education
selection committee in candidate's own
country (see page 220)

(A 1641)
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Forest Grove,
Oregon, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts, optometry, music
education

● U.S.A.: Pacific University

■ Available to students from outside
U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♠ Tuition fees and possibility of supple-
mentary aid

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore-
gon, or Institute of International Edu-
cation selection committee in candi-
date's own country (see page 220)

(A 1642)
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE, 1570 Colo-
rado Street, Pasadena 4, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Pasadena City College

■ Available to students from outside
U.S.A.

♠ College will provide free tuition and
private families, in return for 3 hours of
work per day, will provide room, board
and \$20 to \$40 per month

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Approx. 30^{2,3}

■ Pasadena City College, 1570 Colorado
Street, Pasadena 4, California, or Insti-
tute of International Education selec-
tion committee in candidate's own
country (see page 220)

(A 1643)
PEMBROKE COLLEGE IN BROWN
UNIVERSITY, Providence, Rhode Island,
U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts, fine arts, nursing

● U.S.A.: Pembroke College

■ Available to women students from
outside U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 1^{2,3}

■ Pembroke College in Brown University,

Providence, Rhode Island, or Institute
of International Education selection
committee in candidate's own country
(see page 220)

(A 1644)
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,
U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College for
Women

■ Available to women students from
outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 1^{2,3}

■ Pennsylvania State College for Women,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or Institute
of International Education selection
committee in candidate's own country
(see page 220)

(A 1645)
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE,
State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College

■ Available to students from outside
U.S.A.

♠ Unspecified

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Pennsylvania State College, State Col-
lege, Pennsylvania, or Institute of
International Education selection com-
mittee in candidate's own country
(see page 220)

(A 1646)
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE,
State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Agriculture, mining, chemistry, so-
ciology

● U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College

■ Available to students from outside
U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to
perform some services in return for
awards.

♠ Approx. \$1,344 plus tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Pennsylvania State College, State Col-
lege, Pennsylvania, or Institute of
International Education selection com-
mittee in candidate's own country
(see page 220)

(A 1647)
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,
Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania

■ Available to students from outside
U.S.A.

♠ \$500, room and tuition fees. (Some
maintenance and tuition scholarships
may be available in addition to these)

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 12^{2,3}

■ University of Pennsylvania, Phila-
delphia 4, Pennsylvania, or Institute
of International Education selection
committee in candidate's own country
(see page 220)

(A 1648)
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Col-
lege of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsyl-
vania, U.S.A.

Fellowships

■ Architecture, fine arts, land and
city planning

● U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania,
College of Fine Arts

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ⌘ \$570 and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 2^{2 3}
- University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1649)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- (a) Music
- (b) Fine arts
- U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ⌘ (a) Tuition fees
- ⌘ (b) \$700 and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1650)

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, Enid, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Phillips University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees with opportunity for earning room and board
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A1651)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Post-doctoral Fellowships
- Natural sciences
- U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh
- Available to nationals of Switzerland who have a doctorate.
- ⌘ \$3,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1652)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Research Assistantships
- Organic chemistry, physical chemistry, analytical chemistry, nuclear physics, spectroscopy
- U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients are required to perform some services in return for awards.
- ⌘ \$1,500
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1653)

POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Pomona College
- Available to a French and a Spanish student; undergraduate.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 2^{2 3}
- Pomona College, Claremont, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1654)

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Arts, sciences, architecture, engineering, public affairs
- U.S.A.: Princeton University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 10^{2 3}
- Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1655)

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

- Assistantships
- Astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, physics, engineering
- U.S.A.: Princeton University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipient has to perform certain services in return for award.
- ⌘ \$1,000 to \$1,500
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1656)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

- International Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Purdue University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⌘ Partial tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 75^{2 3}
- Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1657)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
- Engineering, science, agriculture
- U.S.A.: Purdue University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1658)

- Helen Putnam Fellowship
- Genetics or mental health
- U.S.A.: Radcliffe College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; must have Ph.D. or M.D. and record of advanced research in genetics or mental health.
- ♠ \$2,800
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- Dean of the Graduate School, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by 1 April

RADFORD COLLEGE, Radford, Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1659)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Radford College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- Radford College, Radford, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1660)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Randolph-Macon College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ 1 of maintenance and tuition fees and 2 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²³
- Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMEN'S COLLEGE, Lynchburg, Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1661)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Randolph-Macon Women's College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ 2 of maintenance and tuition fees and 1 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²³
- Randolph-Macon Women's College, Lynchburg, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, California, U.S.A. (A 1662)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, science, music
- U.S.A.: University of Redlands
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees and half board
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4²³
- University of Redlands, Redlands, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, California, U.S.A. (A 1663)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Rockford College

- Scholarship
- Education, English, social studies, religion, speech, music
- U.S.A.: University of Redlands
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably graduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- University of Redlands, Redlands, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

REED COLLEGE, Portland 2, Oregon, U.S.A. (A 1664)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Reed College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- Reed College, Portland 2, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

REGIS COLLEGE, Weston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1665)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, home economics, business studies
- U.S.A.: Regis College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 5²³
- Regis College, Weston, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Troy, New York, U.S.A. (A 1666)

- Scholarships
- Engineering, science
- U.S.A.: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
- Available to Latin American students.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, Kingston, Rhode Island, U.S.A. (A 1667)

- Scholarships
- Engineering, science, sociology, political science
- U.S.A.: Rhode Island State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Other aid may be available
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 5²³
- Rhode Island State College, Kingston, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A. (A 1668)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Rockford College

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ 3 of maintenance and tuition fees and 10 of tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 13^{2,3}
- Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1669)

ROSARY COLLEGE, River Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Rosary College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1670)

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Russell Sage College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of maintenance and tuition and 1 of tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- Russell Sage College, Troy, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1671)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Rutgers University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 3 or 4^{2,3}
- Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1672)

COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: College of St. Catherine
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- College of St. Catherine, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1673)

COLLEGE OF ST. ELIZABETH, Convent Station, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: College of St. Elizabeth
- Available to women students from

Europe who are of the Roman Catholic faith.

- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 1^{2,3}
- College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1674)

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, commercial studies, pharmacy, law, nursing education
- U.S.A.: St. John's University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 7^{2,3}
- St. John's University, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1675)

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, U.S.A.

- (a) Fellowship
- (b) Assistantships
- (a) History
- (b) Social studies
- U.S.A.: St. John's University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients of (b) have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♣ (a) \$500 and tuition fees
- (b) \$250 and tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 1^{2,3}; (b) 2^{2,3}
- St. John's University, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1676)

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: St. Joseph's College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A. who are of the Roman Catholic faith.
- ♣ Half tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1677)

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: St. Lawrence University
- Available to a French student.
- ♣ \$35 per month plus maintenance, tuition and books
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 1^{2,3}
- St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1678)
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts, business administration, medical sciences, geophysics, geology, engineering
 ● U.S.A.: St. Louis University
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Approx. 5²³
 ■ St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1679)
ST. MARY COLLEGE, Xavier, Kansas, U.S.A.
 Scholarship
 ■ Languages, dietetics, nursing, training of laboratory technicians
 ● U.S.A.: St. Mary College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably Roman Catholics.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 1²³
 ■ St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1680)
SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Indiana, U.S.A.
 Scholarship
 ■ Religion, English, home economics, nursing, commerce, science
 ● U.S.A.: Saint Mary's College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Unspecified
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Approx. 2²³
 ■ Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1681)
ST. OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts
 ● U.S.A.: St. Olaf College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Unspecified²³
 ■ St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1682)
COLLEGE OF SAINT ROSE, Albany 3, New York, U.S.A.
 Scholarship
 ■ English, economics, business administration
 ● U.S.A.: College of Saint Rose
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 1²³
 ■ College of Saint Rose, Albany 3, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1683)
COLLEGE OF ST. TERESA, Winona, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: College of St. Teresa
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Maintenance and partial tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2²³
 ■ College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1684)
SAINT XAVIER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, 4900 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts, nursing
 ● U.S.A.: Saint Xavier College for Women
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 ⚡ Room and tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2²³
 ■ Saint Xavier College for Women, 4900 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1685)
SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Arts, sciences
 ● U.S.A.: Salem College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 3²³
 ■ Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1686)
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Commercial studies
 ● U.S.A.: San Francisco State College (School of World Business)
 ■ Available to students from the Far East, the Middle East and Latin America.
 ⚡ Maintenance, tuition, books, etc.
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Unspecified²³
 ■ School of World Business, San Francisco State College, San Francisco, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

- (A 1687)
UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco 17, California, U.S.A.
 Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts, business administration, science
 ● U.S.A.: University of San Francisco
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 ⚡ Tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 6²³
 ■ University of San Francisco, San Francisco 17, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1688)
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts, social sciences, psychology, theatre, dance, music, visual arts, nursery school training, natural sciences
 ● U.S.A.: Sarah Lawrence College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Unspecified
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † Unspecified^{2,3}
 ■ Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1689)
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE, Seattle 99, Washington, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Liberal arts, education, religion, nursing, music
 ● U.S.A.: Seattle Pacific College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Tuition fees
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 12^{2,3}
 ■ Seattle Pacific College, Seattle 99, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1690)
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Seattle University
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ 1 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of tuition
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 3^{2,3}
 ■ Seattle University, Seattle, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1691)
SHEPHERD COLLEGE, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, U.S.A.

- Carlos Pimental Scholarship Fund
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Shepherd College
 ■ Available to a Brazilian student or, failing a Brazilian, to another Latin American student.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition. Transportation may also be paid
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 1^{2,3}
 ■ Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1692)
SKIDMORE COLLEGE, Saratoga Springs, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Skidmore College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Unspecified
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † Unspecified^{2,3}
 ■ Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York, or Institute of International

Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1693)
SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Smith College
 ■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition fees
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 10^{2,3}
 ■ Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1694)
SOUTH DAKOTA SOUTHERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Springfield, South Dakota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: South Dakota Southern State Teachers College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Maintenance
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 2^{2,3}
 ■ South Dakota Southern State Teachers College, Springfield, South Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1695)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: University of Southern California
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚡ Unspecified
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † Unspecified^{2,3}
 ■ University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1696)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
 ■ Subjects other than law, medicine or dentistry
 ● U.S.A.: University of Southern California
 ■ Available to students from the Netherlands.
 ⚡ \$100 and tuition fees
 ⌘ 1 academic year¹
 † 1^{2,3}
 ■ University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1697)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University
 ■ Available to French and German students; age approx. 25; in return for awards recipients have to give some

help in French and German conversation classes.

- ⌘ \$110 per month plus tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 6²²: 3 French and 3 German
- ☑ Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1698)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

- ☑ Rotary Scholarship
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University
- ☑ Available to Latin American students; on completion of scholarship period recipient must return to own country.
- ⌘ \$100 per month
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 1²²
- ☑ Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1699)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

- ☑ B'nai Brith Federation of Southern Illinois Scholarship
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University
- ☑ Available to students from Israel; graduate.
- ⌘ \$2,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 1²²
- ☑ Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1700)

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

- ☑ Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Methodist University
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 16²²
- ☑ Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1701)

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

- ☑ Phi Delta Theta Scholarship; Beta Kappa Gamma Scholarship; Kappa Sigma Scholarship
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Methodist University
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 3²²
- ☑ Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1702)

SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS, Memphis 12, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- ☑ Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southwestern at Memphis
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Unspecified

- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified²²

- ☑ Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis 12, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1703)

SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA INSTITUTE, Lafayette, Louisiana, U.S.A.

- ☑ Assistantship
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southwestern Louisiana Institute
- ☑ Available to a French student having *baccalauréat*; age 18 to 20; recipient is required to perform some services in return for award.
- ⌘ \$100 per month
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ⌘ 1²²
- ☑ Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1704)

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas, U.S.A.

- ☑ Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southwestern University
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Half tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified²²
- ☑ Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1705)

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas, U.S.A.

- ☑ Exchange Scholarships
- ☑ Unrestricted
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Southwestern University
- ☑ Available to students of European universities which offer similar opportunities for graduating students of Southwestern University.
- ⌘ Tuition fees and, if necessary, maintenance
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified²²
- ☑ Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1706)

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE, Springfield 9, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- ☑ Scholarships
- ☑ Physical education, youth leadership, recreation, teacher education, liberal arts
- ⊙ U.S.A.: Springfield College
- ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ Unspecified²²
- ☑ Springfield College, Springfield 9, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1707)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY: Foreign Scholarship Committee, Associated Students, Stanford, California, U.S.A.

- ☑ Stanford Foreign Scholarship Programme
- ☑ International relations, economics,

political science, history, education, sociology, psychology, law

● U.S.A.: Stanford University

■ Available to nationals of European countries provided they have never been in U.S.A. or Canada; age under 26; unmarried; must be active in extra-curricular activities and have definite leadership ability.

♂ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books and \$25 per month pocket-money

■ 1 academic year

† 7 1 2

■ Foreign Scholarship Committee, Associated Students, Stanford University, Stanford, California, by 15 April

(A 1708)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford, California, U.S.A.

Cap and Gown Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Stanford University

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

† 1 1 2

■ Stanford University, Stanford, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1709)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford, California, U.S.A.

Albert Guerard Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Stanford University

■ Available to a graduate student nominated by the University of Caen, France.

♂ \$1,000 and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

† 1 1 2

■ University of Caen, Caen, France

(A 1710)

STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Stephens College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♂ Maintenance and/or tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified 1 2

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1711)

SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Sweet Briar College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♂ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† 2 1 2

■ Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1712)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Syracuse University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

♂ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† 1 1 2

■ Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1713)

TARKIO COLLEGE, Tarkio, Montana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Tarkio College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♂ Tuition fees and half maintenance

■ 1 academic year¹

† 2 1 2

■ Tarkio College, Tarkio, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1714)

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Temple University

■ Available to (a) a woman student and (b) a man student from outside U.S.A.

♂ (a) Maintenance and tuition fees

(b) Room and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

† 2 1 2

■ Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1715)

STATE OF TEXAS

Good Neighbor Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Texas

■ Available to students from Latin-American countries and tenable at state-supported institutions in Texas.

♂ Tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

† 100 1 2 3: 5 to each Latin American country

■ Institution in Texas at which candidate wishes to study, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1716)

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, College Station, Texas, U.S.A.

Lamar Fleming Scholarships

■ Agriculture

● U.S.A.: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College

■ Available to students from Mexico; undergraduate.

♂ \$600

■ 1 academic year

† 2 1 2

■ Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1717)

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, College Station, Texas, U.S.A.

Anderson Clayton Fellowships

22 Agriculture

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College

Ⓙ Available to students from Argentina and Brazil; undergraduate.

Ⓖ \$600

Ⓢ 1 academic year

★ 2²³: 1 for Argentina and 1 for Brazil

Ⓜ Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1718)

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth 9, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ⓜ Unrestricted

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Texas Christian University

Ⓙ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓖ Tuition fees

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 4²³

Ⓜ Texas Christian University, Fort Worth 9, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1719)

TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, Kingsville, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ⓜ Arts, sciences, engineering, teacher education, agriculture, business administration

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Texas College of Arts and Industries

Ⓙ Available to Latin American students.

Ⓖ \$125

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 10²³

Ⓜ Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1720)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ⓜ Home economics, fine arts, physical education, economics, business administration, English and American language and literature, education, sociology, journalism, rural arts, languages, library science, history

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women

Ⓙ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓖ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 2²³

Ⓜ Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1721)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

Assistantships

Ⓜ Unrestricted

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women

Ⓙ Available to women students from outside U.S.A. who, in return for award, can give some help in the language department of the College.

Ⓖ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 2²³

Ⓜ Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1722)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

Mary Swartz Rose Home Economics Club Scholarship

Ⓜ Home economics

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women

Ⓙ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓖ Maintenance

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 1²³

Ⓜ Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1723)

SOUTHERN TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Marcos, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ⓜ Secondary and elementary education

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Southern Texas State Teachers College

Ⓙ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

Ⓖ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 2²³

Ⓜ Southern Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1724)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ⓜ Unrestricted

Ⓔ U.S.A.: University of Texas

Ⓙ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓖ Unspecified

Ⓢ 1 academic year

★ Unspecified²³

Ⓜ University of Texas, Austin, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1725)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

Rotary Fellowship

Ⓜ Unrestricted

Ⓔ U.S.A.: University of Texas

Ⓙ Available to students from Latin American countries in rotation and in 1951-52 available to a student from Brazil.

Ⓖ \$125 per month. Recipient will also receive a Good Neighbor Scholarship covering tuition

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 1²³

Ⓜ University of Texas, Austin, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1726)

THIEL COLLEGE, Greenville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Ⓜ Unrestricted

Ⓔ U.S.A.: Thiel College

Ⓙ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

Ⓖ Tuition fees with possibility of some additional aid

Ⓢ 1 academic year¹

★ 2²³

Ⓜ Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1727)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Trinity College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Spain.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³
- Trinity College, Washington, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1728)

TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Tulane University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1729)

UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts, science, electrical and civil engineering**
- U.S.A.: Union College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Approx. 6 of maintenance and tuition and 3 of room and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 9²³
- Union College, Schenectady, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1730)

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY, Valparaiso, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Valparaiso University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1731)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts, chemical engineering, religion, medical science**
- U.S.A.: Vanderbilt University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 6²³
- Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1732)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- Brazilian Graduate Fellowship
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Vanderbilt University
- Available to students from Brazil; graduate. The award is given in return for services in the Brazilian Institute of the University.
- ♠ \$1,000
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³
- Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1733)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Vassar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Maintenance may be provided in addition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 10²³
- Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1734)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- **Philosophy**
- U.S.A.: Vassar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³
- Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1735)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Vassar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform certain services in return for awards.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1736)

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- (a) **Unrestricted**
- (b) **Agriculture**
- U.S.A.: University of Vermont
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ (a) \$400 and tuition
- ♠ (b) \$450 to \$950 and tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 2²³
- † (b) Unspecified²³

- ☑ University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1737)

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Unrestricted
 ☉ U.S.A.: University of Vermont
 ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
 ⚔ \$400 to \$800 and tuition
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
 ☑ University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1738)

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
 ☑ Unrestricted
 ☉ U.S.A.: University of Virginia
 ☑ Available to women students from Chile.
 ⚔ \$2,000 plus transportation
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2^{2,3}
 ☑ University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1739)

WAGNER COLLEGE, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ English literature, biology, chemistry, mathematics, economics, history, education
 ☉ U.S.A.: Wagner College
 ☑ Available to Scandinavian students.
 ⚔ 1 of maintenance and tuition fees and 1 of tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2^{2,3}
 ☑ Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1740)

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, Lexington, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Liberal arts
 ☉ U.S.A.: Washington and Lee University
 ☑ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 ⚔ Maintenance and tuition
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2^{2,3}
 ☑ Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1741)

CENTRAL WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Ellensburg, Washington, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Teacher education, economics, chemistry, music
 ☉ U.S.A.: Central Washington College of Education
 ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Room and tuition
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 2^{2,3}
 ☑ Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg, Washington, or

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1742)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Unrestricted
 ☉ U.S.A.: State College of Washington
 ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ (a) Tuition fees
 (b) Room and board or room only
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ (a) 100^{2,3}
 (b) Unspecified^{2,3}
 ☑ State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1743)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

- Assistantships and Research Fellowships
 ☑ Unrestricted
 ☉ U.S.A.: State College of Washington
 ☑ Available to graduates from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to do some teaching or work on research projects in return for awards.
 ⚔ Approx. \$1,200
 ⌚ 1 academic year
 ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
 ☑ State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1744)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Unrestricted
 ☉ U.S.A.: Washington University
 ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Unspecified
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
 ☑ Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1745)

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Unrestricted
 ☉ U.S.A.: University of Washington
 ☑ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Approx. 12 of maintenance and 100 of tuition fees
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Approx. 112^{2,3}
 ☑ University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1746)

WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 ☑ Liberal arts, hygiene, physical education
 ☉ U.S.A.: Wellesley College
 ☑ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 ⚔ Unspecified
 ⌚ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
 ☑ Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1747)

WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Wells College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1²³
- Wells College, Aurora, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1748)

WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, fine arts, music
- U.S.A.: Wesleyan College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia or, Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1749)

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Sciences, English, social sciences
- U.S.A.: Wesleyan University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 5²³
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1750)

WEST LIBERTY STATE COLLEGE, West Liberty, West Virginia, U.S.A.

- International Exchange Scholarships
- Teacher education, liberal arts
- U.S.A.: West Liberty State College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³
- West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1751)

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: West Virginia University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1752)

WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Western College for Women

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

- ♠ \$700
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 12²³
- Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1753)

WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Western College for Women
- Available to French- and Spanish-speaking students who are primarily interested in language teaching; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♠ \$1,300
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³
- Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1754)

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Dillon, Montana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Western Montana College of Education
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 5 or 6²³
- Western Montana College of Education, Dillon, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1755)

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- History, political science, English, chemistry, education, dramatic arts, economics, biology
- U.S.A.: Western Reserve University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 5²³
- Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 220*)

(A 1756)

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

- William W. Dawson Memorial Fund
- History, political science, English, chemistry, education, dramatic arts, economics, biology
- U.S.A.: Western Reserve University
- Available to students from Germany, preferably from the Wurtemberg area.
- ♠ \$500 plus tuition fees
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 1²³
- William W. Dawson Memorial Fund, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio

(A 1757)

WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wheaton College
- ⊗ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⊗ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ⊗ Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1758)

WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Liberal arts
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Whittier College
- ⊗ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⊗ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ⊗ Whittier College, Whittier, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1759)

UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA, Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Unrestricted
- ⊗ U.S.A.: University of Wichita
- ⊗ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⊗ Tuition fees
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4²³
- ⊗ University of Wichita, Wichita, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1760)

WILMINGTON COLLEGE, Wilmington, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Education, industrial management, English
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wilmington College
- ⊗ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⊗ Tuition fees. Recipients are given the opportunity to work for their maintenance
- ⌚ 1 academic year
- ★ 6²³
- ⊗ Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1761)

WILSON COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Liberal arts
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wilson College
- ⊗ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⊗ Unspecified
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified²³
- ⊗ Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1762)

WINTHROP COLLEGE, The South Carolina College for Women, Rock Hill, South Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ English, home economics, music, biology, library science, education, physical education
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Winthrop College
- ⊗ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ⊗ Maintenance and tuition

⌚ 1 academic year¹★ 2²³

- ⊗ Winthrop College, The South Carolina College for Women, Rock Hill, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1763)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Unrestricted
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- ⊗ Available to Nigerian students.
- ⊗ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ⊗ Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1764)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Rotary Scholarship
- ⊗ Unrestricted
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- ⊗ Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from South America.
- ⊗ \$200
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 1²³
- ⊗ Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1765)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Unrestricted
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- ⊗ Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ⊗ Room and tuition
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 4²³
- ⊗ Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1766)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Whitbeck Fellowships
- ⊗ Geography
- ⊗ U.S.A.: University of Wisconsin
- ⊗ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ⊗ \$950
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²³
- ⊗ University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1767)

WITTENBERG COLLEGE, Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- ⊗ Sciences, social studies, literature, art, theology
- ⊗ U.S.A.: Wittenberg College
- ⊗ Available to students from (a) Europe, (b) Asia and (c) Latin America; undergraduate.
- ⊗ (a) Maintenance and tuition fees (b) and (c) Room and tuition fees
- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ★ (a) 2²³ (b) 4²³ (c) 2²³

- Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1768)

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER, Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Assistantship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: College of Wooster
- Available to students from Spanish-speaking countries; recipient will be required to give some teaching assistance in return for award.
- ♠ Maintenance, tuition and books, etc.
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1¹¹
- College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1769)

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Worcester 2, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Electrical, mechanical, chemical and civil engineering
- U.S.A.: Worcester Polytechnic Institute
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- 4¹¹
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester 2, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1770)

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education, geology, agriculture, history, engineering
- U.S.A.: University of Wyoming
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ 2 of tuition and partial maintenance, 4 of partial tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 6¹¹
- University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1771)

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A.**Scholarships**

- Education, geology, agriculture, history, engineering
- U.S.A.: University of Wyoming
- Available to Latin American students.
- ♠ \$351, room rent and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2¹¹
- University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1772)

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
- Physical education, medical sciences
- U.S.A.: Yale University
- Available to students from Italy; graduate.
- ♠ \$2,000
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 2¹¹
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1773)

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Yale University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified¹¹
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

(A 1774)

YANKTON COLLEGE, Yankton, South Dakota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Yankton College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified¹¹
- Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 220)

U. S. NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

GOVERNMENT OF PUERTO RICO: Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico

(A 1775)

- Scholarships
- Studies that cannot be pursued in Puerto Rico
- Europe, Latin America, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Puerto Rico; age 15 to 35; must have more than average scholastic ability and be in need of financial aid; recipient is required to serve the Government for the

same number of years as he holds a scholarship.

- ♠ Average \$1,000
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 118¹¹
- Secretary of Scholarships, Office of the Commissioner, Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico, by 30 April

(A 1776)

UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico**Graduate Scholarships**

For symbols and footnotes, see Guide Page, p. 1.

U.S. NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

- Specialized subjects relating to university teaching and public services
- ② Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **Puerto Rico**; should have bachelor's degree and high scholastic ability; recipients are required to work for the University or other public agencies, unless relieved from such duty by special permission.
- ♂ Average \$1,500
- 1 year¹
- ★ 45^{2 3}
- Dean of Students, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

(A 1777) UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

- Scholarships to Students of the Caribbean Region
- Industrial arts
- ② Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico
- Available to male students of the Caribbean region, not including Puerto Rico; age over 16; must have a high school diploma or its equivalent; awards are to enable recipients to pursue vocational studies in the School of Industrial Arts of the University.
- ♂ 10 awards for \$300 p.a. plus tuition; 20 awards providing tuition
- 1 year¹
- ★ 30^{2 3}
- Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico

(A 1778) UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

- Exchange Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- ② Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico
- Available to students of the University of Chile in exchange for similar award given by that University to students of the University of Puerto Rico.
- ♂ \$180 to \$280 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- ★ 1^{2 3}
- University of Chile, Santiago

(A 1779) UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

- Scholarships
- Medicine, odontology, veterinary science
- ② Europe, Puerto Rico, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Puerto Rico**; must have high scholastic ability and have the required pre-professional training for the chosen field, preferably having a bachelor's degree; recipients are required to work for the University or other public agencies, unless relieved from such duty by special permission.
- ♂ \$1,500
- Average 4 academic years¹
- ★ 150^{2 3}
- Dean of Students, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, by 30 April

URUGUAY

(A 1780) GOVERNMENT OF URUGUAY: Ministry of Public Instruction and Social Welfare, Montevideo, Uruguay

- Fellowships for Study Abroad
- Unrestricted
- ② Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **Uruguay**; must be professors or teachers.

- ♂ 4,800 pesos plus 2,000 pesos for transportation
- 1 year
- ★ 23^{2 3}
- Facultades de la Universidad, Consejos de Enseñanza Primaria y Normal, Secundaria, Universidad del Trabajo, or Escuela Nacional de Bellas Artes

VENEZUELA

(A 1781) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

- Scholarships
- Engineering
- ② Argentina, Chile, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Venezuela**; must have equivalent of bachelor's degree; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.
- ♂ 100 to 837.50 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 8^{2 3}
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1782) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

- Scholarships
- Philosophy and arts
- ② Argentina, Colombia, France, Spain
- Available to nationals of **Venezuela**; must have university degree.
- ♂ 170 to 402 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 5^{2 3}
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1783) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

- Scholarships
- Medicine
- ② Argentina, Ecuador, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Venezuela**; must have bachelor's degree; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.
- ♂ 150 to 837.50 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 5^{2 3}
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1784) GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

- Scholarships
- (a) Music; (b) Painting
- ② (a) Argentina, France, Spain, U.S.A. (b) France, Mexico, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Venezuela**.
- ♂ (a) 335 to 1,340 bolivars (b) 150 to 1,005 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ (a) 6^{2 3}; (b) 7^{2 3}
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1785)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Child psychology and education; (b) Education (studies for doctorate); (c) Art, especially the production of stained glass; (d) Scientific research
- (a) Belgium; (b) Puerto Rico; (c) Spain; (d) Sweden
- Available to nationals of Venezuela.
- ♠ (a) 270 bolivars; (b) 1,005 bolivars; (c) 502.50 bolivars; (d) 1,340 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 7²²: 1 each of (a), (c) and (d) and 4 of (b)
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1786)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- Commercial studies
- Canada, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Venezuela.
- ♠ 335 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 2²²
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1787)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- Specialized engineering (civil, agricultural, etc.)
- Chile, France, Italy
- Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have bachelor's degree or doctorate; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.
- ♠ 200 to 517.50 bolivars. Transportation is generally paid in addition
- According to study needs
- ★ 5²²
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1788)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- Languages
- United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Venezuela. Awards are for training teaching personnel.
- ♠ 502.50 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 2²²
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1789)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Building and surveying (b) Art education
- Chile
- Available to nationals of Venezuela.
- ♠ (a) 200 bolivars; (b) 300 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 2²²: 1 in each subject of study
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1790)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Pharmacy; (b) Plastic arts; (c) Juvenile delinquency; (d) Pure mathematics; (e) Sociology
- France
- Available to nationals of Venezuela. Some of the awards are to train teachers of specialized subjects.
- ♠ (a) 60 bolivars; (b) 240 to 268 bolivars; (c) 670 bolivars; (d) 500 bolivars; (e) 600 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 6²²: 1 each of (a), (c), (d), (e) and 2 of (b)
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1791)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Ceramics; (b) Sculpture; (c) Domestic economy
- Mexico
- Available to nationals of Venezuela; (c) is for women. Awards are to train teachers and specialized personnel.
- ♠ (a) and (b) 150 bolivars; (c) 200 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 3²²: 1 in each subject of study
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1792)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Nursing; (b) Educational film and radio; (c) Diplomacy; (d) Educational psychology
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Venezuela; for (d) must have university degree.
- ♠ (a) 335 bolivars; (b) 500 bolivars; (c) 335 bolivars; (d) 670 bolivars
- According to study needs
- ★ 4²²: 1 in each subject of study
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

YUGOSLAVIA

(A 1793)

GOVERNMENT OF YUGOSLAVIA: Council for Science and Culture, 20 Kneza Milosa, Belgrade, Yugoslavia Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted, but preferably Slavonic studies, Yugoslav literature and folklore
- Yugoslavia
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be educated at least to *baccalauréat* standard and young scientists

wishing to specialize should have university degree; must have knowledge of Serbo-Croat, Slovene, French, English or German.

- ♠ Maintenance, tuition, books, personal allowance and transportation from the Yugoslav frontier to place of study
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 30²²
- Yugoslav diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

ADDRESSES WHERE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON
SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR STUDY IN THE UNITED STATES
UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

AFGHANISTAN

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
Kabul, Afghanistan.

ARGENTINA

Committee on Study and Training in
the United States,
Instituto Cultural Argentino-Norteamer-
icano,
Maipu 686,
Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto de Intercambio Cultural Argen-
tino-Norteamericano,
Caseros 51,
Córdoba, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in
the United States,
Montevideo 245
Mendoza, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Asociación Rosarina de Intercambio
Cultural Argentino-Norteamericano,
Sarmiento 548,
Rosario, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
4 de enero 3218,
Santa Fé, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Salta 940,
Tucumán, Argentina.

AUSTRALIA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Consulate-General of the United States,
Sydney, Australia.

AUSTRIA

Exchanges Office,
Public Affairs Section, USCOA,
American Legation,
Vienna, Austria or
APO 777 c/o Postmaster,
New York, N. Y.

BELGIUM

Belgian-American Educational Founda-
tion,
11 rue d'Egmont,
Brussels, Belgium.

BOLIVIA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Boliviano-Americano,
Avenida Mariscal Santa Cruz,
La Paz, Bolivia.

BRAZIL

Committee on Study and Training in
the United States,
Associação Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Bahia, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o Consulate of the United States,
Belem, Pará, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Cultural Inter-Americano,
Avenida João Pessoa 103,
Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Artista Bittencourt 2,
Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos no Ceará,
Rua General Sampaio 1462,
Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Cultural Brasileiro-Norte-
americano,
Rua dos Andradas 1332,
Porto Alegre, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Sociedade Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Recife, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Senador Vergueiro 103,
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
União Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Santo Antônio, 487,
São Paulo, Brazil.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Public Affairs Officer,
American Consulate-General,
Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa.

BULGARIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

BURMA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Rangoon, Burma.

CEYLON

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Colombo, Ceylon.

CHILE

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura,
Calle Huerfano 696,
Santiago, Chile.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura,
Concepción, Chile.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cultura,
Valparaiso, Chile.

COLOMBIA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Centro Colombo-Americano,
Carrera 7a, No. 23-49,
Bogotá, Colombia.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Centro Colombo-Americano de Medellín,
Carrera, Junin No. 53-32,
Medellín, Colombia

COSTA RICA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Centro Cultural Costarricense-Norteamericano,
Apartado 1489,
San José, Costa Rica.

CUBA

Comité de Selección de Becas del Instituto Cultural Cubano-Norteamericano,
Paseo de Martí 112,
Havana, Cuba.

CYPRUS

American Consul,
Nicosia, Cyprus.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time

DENMARK

Danmark-Amerika Fondet,
Nytorg 9,
Copenhagen K, Denmark.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Cultural Dominicano-Americano,
Mercedes, 155,
Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

ECUADOR

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Centro Ecuatoriano-Norteamericano,
Esmeraldo 873,
Quito, Ecuador.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
c/o American Consulate,
Guayaquil, Ecuador.

EGYPT

Egyptian Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Embassy of the United States,
Cairo, Egypt.

EL SALVADOR

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
5a Calle Poniente y 21 Avenida Sur, San Salvador, El Salvador

ETHIOPIA

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

FINLAND

The Finnish Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Kaisaniemenk 6,
Helsinki K Suomi, Finland.

FRANCE

Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises,
96 boulevard Raspail,
Paris-6^e, France.

GERMANY

For residents of the British, French, and Russian zones:

Exchanges Division,
Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany (HICOG),
I.G. Farben Bldg., Frankfurt-on-Main,
U.S. Zone, or APO 807.

For residents of the U.S. zone :

HICOG office listed above in
Berlin (Berlin Sector),
Bremen (Bremen Enclave),
Munich (Bavaria),
Stuttgart (Wuerttemberg-Baden),
Wiesbaden (Hesse).

GOLD COAST

Director of Education,
Accra, Gold Coast.

GREECE

Cultural Officer,
American Embassy,
Athens, Greece.

GUATEMALA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Guatemalteco-Americano,
5a Calle Poniente No. 7,
Guatemala City, Guatemala.

HAITI

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Institut Haitiano Americain,
Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

HONDURAS

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Apartado 87,
Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

HUNGARY

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

ICELAND

Mr Vilhjalmur Thor,
Islensk-Ameriska Felagid,
Sambandshúsid,
Reykjavik, Iceland.

INDIA

Cultural Attaché,
American Embassy,
New Delhi, India.
United States Information Service,
American Consulate General,
Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, India.

INDONESIA

United States Information Service,
American Embassy,
Jakarta, Indonesia.

IRAN

Cultural Attaché,
Embassy of the United States,
Teheran, Iran.

IRAQ

Public Affairs Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Baghdad, Iraq.

IRELAND

Cultural Relations Officer,
Legation of the United States,
Dublin, Ireland.

ISRAEL

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
52 Nachlat Benjamin Street,
Tel-Aviv, Israel.

ITALY

Cultural Relations Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Via Boncompagni 2,
Rome, Italy.

JAMAICA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o Chairman, Student Advisory Committee,
Education Department,
Kingston, Jamaica.

JAPAN

Lt.Col. D. R. Nugent, Chief,
Civil Information and Education Section,
GHQ, SCAP,
APO 500, c/o Postmaster,
San Francisco, California.

KOREA

Cultural Attaché,
American Embassy,
APO 404, c/o Postmaster,
San Francisco, California.

LEBANON

Cultural Officer,
Legation of the United States,
Beirut, Lebanon.

LIBERIA

Public Affairs Officer,
United States Information Service,
American Embassy,
56 Broad Street,
Monrovia, Liberia.

MALAYA, FEDERATION OF

United States Information Service,
American Consulate-General,
Singapore.

United States Information Service,
American Consulate,
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

MALTA

Minister for Education,
9c St. Frederick Street,
Valletta, Malta.

MEXICO

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de
Relaciones Culturales,
Yucatán 63,
Mexico, D.F.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Avenida Vallarta 1697,
Guadalajara, Mexico.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Roma y Bruselas, Col. Mirador,
Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

MOROCCO

Public Affairs Officer,
Legation of the United States of America,
Tangier, Morocco.

Assistant Cultural Relations Officer,
American Consulate-General,
Casablanca, Morocco.

NETHERLANDS

Nederland-Amerika Instituut,
Museumplein 4,
Amsterdam.

NEW ZEALAND

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Wellington, New Zealand.

NICARAGUA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Managua, Nicaragua.

NIGERIA

Secretary, Committee for African
Students in North America,
Private Bag, G.P.O., Marina,
Lagos, Nigeria.

NORWAY

Norway-America Association,
Kronprinsensgaten 17,
Oslo, Norway.

PAKISTAN

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
Karachi, Pakistan.

PANAMA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o Embassy of the United States,
Panama City, Panama.

PARAGUAY

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Cultural Paraguayo-Norteamericano,
McAl Estigarribia 366,
Asunción, Paraguay.

PERU

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Cultural Peruano-Norteamericano,
Antonio Miro Quesada 113,
Lima, Peru.

PHILIPPINES

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Manila, Philippines.

POLAND

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

PORTUGAL

Cultural Relations Officer,
Legation of the United States,
Lisbon, Portugal.

RUMANIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

RYUKYU ISLANDS

Civil Information and Education Dept.,
Military Government, Ryukyu Islands,
APO 719, c/o Postmaster,
San Francisco, California.

SAUDI-ARABIA

American Vice-Consul,
American Embassy,
Jidda, Saudi-Arabia.

SIERRA LEONE

Director of Education,
Headquarters Office,
Freetown, Sierra Leone.

SPAIN

Cultural Relations Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Madrid, Spain.

SWEDEN

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen,
Grevturegatan 16,
Stockholm, Sweden.

SWITZERLAND

Professor Hans Pallmann,
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule,
Zürich, Switzerland.

SYRIA

Student Adviser,
United States Information Service,
Legation of the United States,
Damascus, Syria.

THAILAND

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Bangkok, Thailand.

TRIESTE

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o Cultural Affairs Officer,
USPOLAD,
Trieste, F.T.T.

TUNISIA

Public Affairs Officer,
United States Consulate-General,
Tunis, Tunisia.

TURKEY

Cultural Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Ankara, Turkey.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o South African Reserve Bank,
Pretoria, South Africa.

UNITED KINGDOM

English-Speaking Union,
Dartmouth House,
37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square,
London W.1, England.

URUGUAY

Junta de Selección de Becados
Uruguay-Estados Unidos,
Biblioteca Artigas-Washington,
18 de Julio 1457 Bis.,
Montevideo, Uruguay.

VENEZUELA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Venezolano Americano,
Palma a Miracielos No. 57,
Caracas, Venezuela.

VIETNAM

American Legation,
Saigon, Vietnam.

American Consulate,
Hanoi, Vietnam.

YUGOSLAVIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

INDEX TO PART II

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AVAILABLE 1951-2

This Index is arranged according to regions, groups and countries whose nationals are eligible for awards. Regions and groups are listed first in the following order:

All Countries	Middle East
American Republics other than U.S.A.	Netherlands Overseas Territories
Asia	New Zealand Non-self-governing and Trust Territories
British Commonwealth and Empire	North Africa
British Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	Portuguese Colonial Africa
Caribbean Region	Scandinavian Countries
Displaced Persons and Refugees	United States Non-self-governing and Trust Territories
Europe	West Africa
French Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	

Countries follow the groups in alphabetical order, beginning with Afghanistan, page 231.

IMPORTANT: See Guide Page, p. 1.

OPEN TO: ALL COUNTRIES

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 51, 52, 64, 68, 69
	Australia	A 50
	Belgium	A 130
	Brazil	A 152, 155
	Bulgaria	A 57
	Canada	A 226, 236
	Czechoslovakia	A 57
	Denmark	A 343, 1390
	France	A 407, 409
	Germany	A 427, 432, 433, 436
	Hungary	A 57
	Iceland	A 444
	Japan	A 1390
	Poland	A 57
	Portugal	A 672, 673
	Rumania	A 57
	Saar	A 675
	Switzerland	A 923, 936
	United Kingdom	A 1012, 1013, 1019, 1085, 1086, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1151, 1242, 1249, 1250, 1313, 1318, 1335, 1347, 1371, 1379, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1390, 1420, 1421, 1439, 1443, 1452, 1456, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1467, 1483, 1484, 1487, 1488, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1513, 1519, 1530, 1532, 1533, 1535, 1538, 1539, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1554, 1559, 1560, 1563, 1570, 1572, 1579, 1583, 1584, 1587, 1588, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1605, 1606, 1611, 1622, 1624, 1625, 1627, 1628, 1631, 1634, 1639, 1640, 1645, 1647, 1650, 1656, 1659, 1664, 1670, 1671, 1683, 1690, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1718, 1721, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1730, 1733, 1735, 1736, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1751, 1754, 1757, 1759, 1764, 1765, 1773, 1774
	U.S.A.	A 1793
Agricultural sciences	Yugoslavia	A 7
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 435
	Germany	A 1066
Education	United Kingdom	A 1369, 1561, 1617, 1736
	U.S.A.	A 14
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 439
	Germany	A 63, 1419, 1422, 1430, 1431, 1453, 1459, 1499, 1505, 1512, 1525, 1529,
	U.S.A.	

OPEN TO: ALL COUNTRIES (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
		1541, 1551, 1552, 1558, 1565, 1569, 1574, 1577, 1586, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1603, 1604, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1632, 1636, 1641, 1663, 1688, 1689, 1706, 1720, 1723, 1741, 1746, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1762, 1770
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Ceylon Greece United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 244 A 440 A 1074 A 1422, 1424, 1434, 1445, 1453, 1455, 1459, 1473, 1476, 1496, 1501, 1507, 1508, 1544, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1562, 1567, 1574, 1589, 1602, 1609, 1632, 1633, 1641, 1643, 1648, 1649, 1654, 1662, 1663, 1688, 1689, 1720, 1741, 1748, 1755, 1762
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1393, 1497, 1720, 1762
Mass media	Unrestricted U.S.A.	A 14 A 1508, 1582, 1593, 1720
Medical sciences	Unrestricted Europe Canada Germany Italy Switzerland United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 7, 34, 35, 36, 60, 1023, 1209, 1213, 1247 A 36 A 182, 186, 1372 A 435 A 513 A 943 A 1036, 1067, 1068, 1122, 1183, 1227, 1230 A 63, 1350, 1353, 1369, 1372, 1393, 1448, 1476, 1552, 1562, 1564, 1599, 1604, 1633, 1643, 1658, 1679, 1684, 1689, 1731
Philosophy and humani- ties, arts	Unrestricted Canada Ceylon France Germany Greece India Ireland Italy Portugal Sweden Switzerland Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 61, 1139, 1407, 1415, 1416 A 176 A 244 A 419 A 67, 435, 439 A 440 A 478 A 499 A 67, 516 A 674 A 904 A 939, 943 A 976 A 1019, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1091, 1133, 1134, 1138, 1141, 1146, 1164 A 1395, 1424, 1434, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1458, 1459, 1465, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1486, 1489, 1490, 1495, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1504, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1529, 1531, 1536, 1537, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1556, 1557, 1561, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1571, 1574, 1577, 1586, 1593, 1607, 1608, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1621, 1623, 1626, 1630, 1632, 1633, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1654, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1668, 1669, 1672, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1684, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1706, 1711, 1713, 1720, 1729, 1731, 1734, 1737, 1740, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1752, 1755, 1758, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1770
Science (general)	Unrestricted Canada France Ireland Monaco Netherlands Sweden Union of South Africa United Kingdom U.S.A.	A 7, 14, 47, 59, 1054, 1061, 1110, 1407 A 178, 181, 184, 187, 204 A 419 A 499 A 538 A 563 A 904 A 1192 A 58, 59, 1032, 1038, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1091, 1133, 1163, 1184, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1225, 1226, 1229 A 1408, 1434, 1438, 1444, 1449, 1450, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1470, 1472, 1481, 1482, 1496, 1503, 1504, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1525, 1529, 1534, 1537, 1540, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1551, 1565, 1567, 1568, 1571, 1574, 1578, 1593, 1602, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1612, 1621, 1623, 1632, 1637, 1641, 1646, 1652, 1654, 1655, 1657, 1662, 1667, 1674, 1678, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1729, 1737, 1741, 1749, 1755, 1762, 1766, 1770
Social sciences	Unrestricted Belgium Brazil Canada Chile France	A 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 38, 56, 59, 60, 1004, 1145, 1407 A 39 A 1345 A 10, 176, 179, 185, 1345 A 270, 271 A 418, 419

OPEN TO: ALL COUNTRIES (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Germany	A 435
	Netherlands	A 40
	Sweden	A 901
	Switzerland	A 1, 13, 925, 943
	Union of South Africa	A 976
	United Kingdom	A 59, 1033, 1037, 1052, 1074, 1091, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1129, 1135, 1144, 1145, 1147, 1228
	U.S.A.	A 1, 8, 49, 63, 1345, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1384, 1419, 1422, 1434, 1444, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1459, 1470, 1481, 1496, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1507, 1508, 1510, 1511, 1515, 1518, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1531, 1537, 1541, 1544, 1551, 1556, 1558, 1561, 1562, 1564, 1565, 1567, 1568, 1571, 1574, 1577, 1586, 1589, 1593, 1599, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1607, 1608, 1612, 1614, 1616, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1632, 1633, 1637, 1638, 1646, 1654, 1663, 1664, 1667, 1674, 1675, 1678, 1680, 1682, 1687, 1688, 1706, 1720, 1722, 1741, 1749, 1755, 1760, 1762
Technology and engineering sciences	Canada	A 226
	Switzerland	A 943
	United Kingdom	A 1066, 1081
	U.S.A.	A 1466, 1468, 1497, 1499, 1556, 1561, 1564, 1585, 1633, 1731, 1769

OPEN TO: AMERICAN REPUBLICS OTHER THAN U.S.A.

Unrestricted	Argentina	A 73
	Austria	A 1365
	Chile	A 263, 264, 266
	Cuba	A 284
	Germany	A 1365
	U.S.A.	A 62, 1316, 1333, 1337, 1378, 1381, 1401, 1403, 1414, 1454, 1494, 1555, 1576, 1596, 1635, 1691, 1698, 1715, 1725, 1768
Agricultural sciences	Argentina	A 43, 74
	Brazil	A 43
	Chile	A 43
	Colombia	A 43
	Costa Rica	A 41, 42, 44, 45
	Honduras	A 443
	Mexico	A 43, 533
	Peru	A 43
	Puerto Rico	A 43, 44
	U.S.A.	A 43, 44
	Uruguay	A 43
	Venezuela	A 43
Education	Chile	A 261
	Costa Rica	A 42
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1460, 1575, 1597, 1719, 1771
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1460, 1575, 1767
Medical sciences	Argentina	A 75
	Chile	A 265, 268
	U.S.A.	A 1389
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Cuba	A 286
	Lebanon	A 519
	Spain	A 685
	U.S.A.	A 1432, 1460, 1471, 1533, 1575, 1597, 1719, 1753, 1767, 1771
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1432, 1460, 1471, 1575, 1578, 1666, 1719, 1767, 1771
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 1338
	Argentina	A 43
	Brazil	A 43
	Chile	A 43
	Colombia	A 43
	Costa Rica	A 42, 44
	Cuba	A 286
	Mexico	A 43
	Peru	A 43
	Puerto Rico	A 43, 44
	Spain	A 685
	U.S.A.	A 43, 44, 1317, 1385, 1460, 1471, 1575, 1686, 1767
	Uruguay	A 43
	Venezuela	A 43
Technology and engineering sciences	Costa Rica	A 45

OPEN TO: ASIA

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Australia	A 76, 77
	New Zealand	A 564
	Syria	A 946
	U.S.A.	A 1414, 1580
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1767
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1767
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1767
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1638, 1686, 1767
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	U.S.A.	A 1392

OPEN TO: BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE

Unrestricted	<i>British Non-self-governing and Trust Territories</i>	A 998
Education	United Kingdom	A 1104
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1215, 1217
	<i>America</i>	A 1215
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1215, 1217
	<i>Italy</i>	A 1218
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1103
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1154, 1210
	United Kingdom	A 1006, 1016, 1031, 1208
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 992
	United Kingdom	A 1034, 1185
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1035, 1157, 1211
	Canada	A 177, 180, 183, 221, 227, 234
	United Kingdom	A 1100

OPEN TO: BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 649, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1264, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1290, 1296, 1302, 1308,
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1251, 1254, 1256, 1270, 1282, 1289, 1294, 1297, 1301, 1307
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1294
	Canada	A 1253
	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	India	A 1309
	Iraq	A 495
	Ireland	A 1273
	New Zealand	A 565
	Pakistan	A 1309
	Union of South Africa	A 682, 684, 1292
	United Kingdom	A 684, 1205, 1241, 1253, 1258, 1272, 1273, 1276, 1277, 1286, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1304
	U.S.A.	A 1294, 1315, 1368, 1522, 1763
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1271, 1279, 1367
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1255, 1257, 1265, 1281
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1288
	Canada	A 1283
	Pakistan	A 654
	Union of South Africa	A 683, 1288
	United Kingdom	A 1283
	U.S.A.	A 1283, 1288
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16, 1271, 1367
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1252, 1303, 1311, 1312
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	A 1252
	India	A 453, 454
	Pakistan	A 654, 655
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1291
	Union of South Africa	A 683, 1291
	United Kingdom	A 1252, 1262, 1263, 1281, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1435
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1301
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1291
	Union of South Africa	A 683, 1291
	United Kingdom	A 1221, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1383

OPEN TO: BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES (*contd.*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1010, 1271, 1300
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1266
	Ireland	A 1274
	Pakistan	A 654
	Union of South Africa	A 683
	United Kingdom	A 1158, 1274, 1281
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1367
	India	A 453, 454
	Pakistan	A 656
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Science (general)	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1252, 1269, 1306, 1310, 1312
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	A 1252
	India	A 453, 454
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1291
	Union of South Africa	A 1291
	United Kingdom	A 1123, 1252, 1268, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1435
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1367
Social sciences	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1252, 1311
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	A 1252
	India	A 453, 454
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1291
	Union of South Africa	A 683, 1291
	United Kingdom	A 1059, 1252, 1275, 1278, 1281, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1317
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 681
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1305
	Pakistan	A 564
	Union of South Africa	A 681
	United Kingdom	A 1267, 1280, 1281
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 681
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1305

OPEN TO: CARIBBEAN REGION

Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Puerto Rico	A 1777
---------------------------------------	-------------	--------

OPEN TO: DISPLACED PERSONS AND REFUGEES

<i>Unrestricted</i>	Bulgaria	A 57
	Czechoslovakia	A 57
	Egypt	A 355
	France	A 408
	Hungary	A 57
	Lebanon	A 525, 526
	Poland	A 57
	Rumania	A 57
	Spain	A 686
	Syria	A 952
	United Kingdom	A 1009
	U.S.A.	A 1418, 1629

OPEN TO: EUROPE

<i>Unrestricted</i>	United Kingdom	A 1014
	U.S.A.	A 1414, 1427, 1454, 1576, 1635, 1705
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1374
	Switzerland	A 918
Education	U.S.A.	A 1707
	U.S.A.	A 1460, 1767
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 918
	U.S.A.	A 65
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 66, 1366, 1460, 1471, 1673, 1753, 1767
	U.S.A.	A 1460, 1471, 1767
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 65
	U.S.A.	A 1374, 1460, 1471, 1707, 1767
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1392, 1417
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1392, 1417
Social sciences	Switzerland	A 918
	U.S.A.	A 1374, 1460, 1471, 1707, 1767
Technology and engineering sciences	U.S.A.	A 1392, 1417
	U.S.A.	A 1392, 1417

OPEN TO: FRENCH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 32
	<i>French Non-self-governing and Trust Territories</i>	A 422
	France	A 398, 422
	Syria	A 951
	U.S.A.	A 1324
Education	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: MIDDLE EAST

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 373, 375
	Iraq	A 495
	Syria	A 946
	Turkey	A 957
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1686
Technology and engineering sciences	U.S.A.	A 1392

OPEN TO: NETHERLANDS OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	Netherlands	A 556, 557, 558
Education	India	A 453
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 453
Science (general)	India	A 453
Social sciences	India	A 453

OPEN TO: NEW ZEALAND NON-SELF GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	New Zealand	A 588
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16
Science (general)	Fiji	A 587

OPEN TO: NORTH AFRICA

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375
	Iraq	A 495
Philosophy and humanities, arts	United Kingdom	A 37
Education	United Kingdom	A 37

OPEN TO: PORTUGUESE COLONIAL AFRICA

Education	India	A 454
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454

OPEN TO: SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES

Unrestricted	United Kingdom	A 1083
Education	U.S.A.	A 1739
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 927
Philosophy and humanities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1739
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 927
	U.S.A.	A 1739
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1739

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1776
	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1775
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1775
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1522, 1775
Agricultural sciences	Colombia	A 276
Education	Colombia	A 276
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Colombia	A 276
Medical sciences	Colombia	A 276
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Colombia	A 276
Science (general)	<i>Europe</i>	A 1779
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1779
Social sciences	Colombia	A 276
Technology and engineering sciences	Colombia	A 276

OPEN TO: WEST AFRICA

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1404
--------------	--------	--------

OPEN TO: AFGHANISTAN

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 373, 375
	France	A 398
	Iran	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1324
Agricultural sciences	<i>Europe</i>	A 70
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 70
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16
	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Medical sciences	Canada	A 71
	Switzerland	A 71
	Turkey	A 71
	U.S.A.	A 71
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 654
Science (general)	<i>Europe</i>	A 70
	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 70
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
	<i>Europe</i>	A 70
	Canada	A 71
	India	A 454
	Switzerland	A 71
	Turkey	A 71
	U.S.A.	A 70, 71, 1317
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Europe</i>	A 70
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 70

OPEN TO: ALBANIA

Unrestricted	France	A 398
--------------	--------	-------

OPEN TO: ARGENTINA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 32
	<i>America</i>	A 72
	<i>Europe</i>	A 72
	Colombia	A 278
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	U.S.A.	A 1363
	U.S.A.	A 1400, 1717
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1383
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1410
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1400, 1410
Social sciences	U.S.A.	

OPEN TO: AUSTRALIA

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 87, 89, 93, 94, 95, 103, 104, 107, 114
	France	A 398
	Israel	A 503
	United Kingdom	A 90, 100, 1015, 1116, 1205
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1368, 1522
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 108, 111, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 99, 1173
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 78, 80, 82, 83, 98, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 1102
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 81, 105, 112
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 85, 101, 102, 112
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1115
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 108, 1010
	United Kingdom	A 86, 1186, 1187
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 97, 106, 109, 110, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 1174
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 106, 109, 113, 1212
	United Kingdom	A 91, 1174
	U.S.A.	A 91
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 22, 79, 92, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 1174
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 96, 108, 109
	United Kingdom	A 84, 1030, 1112

OPEN TO: AUSTRIA

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	Italy	A 509
	Switzerland	A 937
	United Kingdom	A 1055, 1083
	U.S.A.	A 1321, 1325
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55

OPEN TO: AUSTRIA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 61
	Italy	A 511
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 21
	Switzerland	A 927
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 48, 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: BELGIUM

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 137, 144, 145
	Denmark	A 339
	Finland	A 377
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 509
	Netherlands	A 544
	Sweden	A 691
	Union of South Africa	A 959
	United Kingdom	A 1082, 1240
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1361, 1370
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 143
Education	France	A 414
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 132
	U.S.A.	A 136, 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 142
	Germany	A 142
	Greece	A 55, 142
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55, 133, 142
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55

OPEN TO: BELGIUM (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	United Kingdom	A 55, 142
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
	Unrestricted	A 141
	Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi	A 135
	France	A 140, 413
	U.S.A.	A 136
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Unrestricted	A 131
	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 133, 511
	Norway	A 590
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 21, 131, 146, 147
	France	A 412
	Norway	A 590
	Switzerland	A 927
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 131, 134
	Austria	A 118
	Norway	A 590
	U.S.A.	A 48, 136, 1317
Technology and engineering sciences	Unrestricted	A 134, 143
	Austria	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1161
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: BHUTAN

Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 454
Education	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454

OPEN TO: BOLIVIA

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 151
	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1363, 1427
	Europe	A 150
Medical sciences	South America	A 150
	U.S.A.	A 150
	Unrestricted	A 20
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 20
Technology and engineering sciences	Europe	A 150
	South America	A 150
	U.S.A.	A 150

OPEN TO: BRAZIL

Unrestricted	Chile	A 259
	Dominican Republic	A 362
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324, 1363, 1404, 1691, 1732
	Colombia	A 274
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1717
	Canada	A 1394
Education	Columbia	A 274
	U.S.A.	A 1394, 1435, 1581

OPEN TO: BRAZIL (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Colombia	A 274
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1581
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	Colombia	A 274
	U.S.A.	A 1394
Philosophy and humani- ties, arts	Colombia	A 274
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Science (general)	France	A 154
	Italy	A 154
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 153, 154, 1410, 1435, 1581
	Canada	A 1394
	Colombia	A 274
	France	A 154
	Italy	A 154
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	U.S.A.	A 48, 154, 1394, 1410, 1581
	Colombia	A 274

OPEN TO: BURMA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 156
	France	A 398
	New Zealand	A 565
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16
	India	A 453, 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Mass media	France	A 400
Philosophy and humani- ties, arts	India	A 453, 454
	France	A 400
Science (general)	India	A 453, 454
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
Social sciences	France	A 400
	India	A 453, 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: CANADA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 158, 164, 165, 166, 192, 198, 218, 228, 1348
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 200, 217
	Austria	A 1365
	Belgium	A 119
	Chile	A 264

OPEN TO: CANADA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431, 1365
	Netherlands	A 549
	Sweden	A 691
	Switzerland	A 925
	United Kingdom	A 175, 210, 1007, 1015, 1116, 1148, 1205, 1224
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1381, 1635
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 163, 191, 222, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 1173
Education	U.S.A.	A 160
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 159, 202, 211, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 1102
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 28, 193, 1344
	<i>Europe</i>	A 167, 214
	Switzerland	A 927
	United Kingdom	A 167, 212, 1221
	U.S.A.	A 167, 203
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1115
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 188, 207, 208
	<i>Europe</i>	A 161
	United Kingdom	A 1017, 1159, 1186
	U.S.A.	A 161, 1389
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 173, 194, 199, 215, 220, 229, 230, 233, 1344, 1367
	<i>Europe</i>	A 216
	France	A 157
	Lebanon	A 519
	United Kingdom	A 1175
	U.S.A.	A 216
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 174, 194, 199, 205, 206, 209, 220, 1212
	Switzerland	A 927
	United Kingdom	A 1089, 1175
	U.S.A.	A 162, 1399, 1578
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 168, 169, 170, 174, 195, 213, 220, 1367
	France	A 189, 190
	United Kingdom	A 172, 1089, 1175
	U.S.A.	A 171, 223, 235, 1409
Technology and engineering sciences	United Kingdom	A 999, 1030

OPEN TO: CEYLON

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	India	A 453
	United Kingdom	A 1015
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324
Education	India	A 453, 454
	United Kingdom	A 238, 240, 1176
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	United Kingdom	A 239, 1221
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 23
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1010
	U.S.A.	A 241
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 453, 454
	United Kingdom	A 237, 1176
Science (general)	India	A 243, 453, 454
	United Kingdom	A 237, 247
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54, 245
	<i>Europe</i>	A 251
	Belgium	A 258
	Denmark	A 258
	Finland	A 258
	France	A 258
	India	A 453, 454
	Netherlands	A 258
	Sweden	A 258
	Switzerland	A 258
	United Kingdom	A 242, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 258, 1176

OPEN TO: CEYLON (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 255, 256
	India	A 249
	United Kingdom	A 249, 1030

OPEN TO: CHILE

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 510
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1357, 1404, 1738, 1778
	Canada	A 196
	U.S.A.	A 1400
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1400

OPEN TO: CHINA

Unrestricted	<i>South-East Asia</i>	A 1413
	Canada	A 1412
	Egypt	A 373, 375
	France	A 398
	India	A 1413
	Indo-China	A 423, 425
	Japan	A 273, 1413
	Philippines	A 1413
	United Kingdom	A 1412
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1404, 1412
	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1435
Education		
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55

OPEN TO: CHINA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1340, 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Canada	A 231, 232
	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1396, 1435
Science (general)	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1396

OPEN TO: COLOMBIA

Unrestricted	Argentina	A 277
	France	A 277, 398
	Mexico	A 277
	U.S.A.	A 277, 1314, 1404, 1427

OPEN TO: COSTA RICA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 279
	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314
Agricultural sciences	Chile	A 260

OPEN TO: CUBA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 287, 289
	France	A 281, 398
	Spain	A 281
	U.S.A.	A 281, 1314, 1363
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1400
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 280, 283
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 282, 291
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1435
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 19, 282
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 290
	U.S.A.	A 1400

OPEN TO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Belgium	A 120
	France	A 397, 398
	Iran	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1391
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 927
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Norway	A 590
Science (general)	Belgium	A 127
	Norway	A 590
	Switzerland	A 927
Social sciences	Norway	A 590

OPEN TO: DENMARK

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 331, 343, 352
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 332, 694
	Belgium	A 119
	Finland	A 389, 390, 882
	France	A 351, 398, 414
	Germany	A 431
	Iceland	A 882
	Italy	A 509, 514
	Netherlands	A 546
	Norway	A 882
	Sweden	A 690, 695, 709, 866, 882, 885
	United Kingdom	A 1056, 1058, 1082, 1240
	U.S.A.	A 334, 335, 1314, 1324
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 353, 335, 356
	Germany	A 437
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 307, 344, 345, 346, 347
	Australia	A 55
Agricultural sciences	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55, 778
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 336, 337
	Finland	A 698
	Germany	A 437
	Iceland	A 698
	Norway	A 698
	Sweden	A 698
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 305, 307, 308, 309, 329, 333
	Europe	A 330
	Austria	A 118
	Germany	A 437
	Iceland	A 450
	Italy	A 512
	Norway	A 590
	U.S.A.	A 1615
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 306, 348, 349, 350, 359, 360
	Denmark	A 353, 354
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	
	Europe	
	Austria	
	Germany	
	Iceland	
	Italy	
	Norway	
	U.S.A.	
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	
	Denmark	
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	
	Europe	
	Austria	
	Germany	
	Iceland	
	Italy	
	Norway	
	U.S.A.	
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	
	Denmark	

OPEN TO: DENMARK (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Social sciences	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 299, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 342
	Austria	A 118
	France	A 314
	Germany	A 437
	Norway	A 313, 590
	Sweden	A 313, 778
	United Kingdom	A 317
	U.S.A.	A 48, 1615
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 341, 357, 358
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 32
	France	A 398
	Spain	A 363
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324
Education	<i>America</i>	A 361

OPEN TO: ECUADOR

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 364
	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1324, 1363
Agricultural sciences	Canada	A 365
	Colombia	A 275
	Costa Rica	A 365
	Mexico	A 365
	U.S.A.	A 365
Education	Colombia	A 275
	U.S.A.	A 371
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55, 269
	China	A 55
	Colombia	A 275
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55

OPEN TO: ECUADOR (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical Sciences	Argentina	A 370
	Chile	A 369
	Colombia	A 275
	Peru	A 369
	U.S.A.	A 370
	Venezuela	A 370
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Colombia	A 275
Science (general)	Colombia	A 366
	Mexico	A 365
	U.S.A.	A 365
	U.S.A.	A 365
Social sciences	Colombia	A 275, 366
	Mexico	A 366
	U.S.A.	A 366, 368
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Chile	A 262
	Colombia	A 275
	U.S.A.	A 367
	U.S.A.	A 367

OPEN TO: EGYPT

Unrestricted	<i>Europe</i>	A 372
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 510
	U.S.A.	A 372, 1315, 1321
Education	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 26
Science (general)	Italy	A 512
	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: EL SALVADOR

Unrestricted	Argentina	A 376
	Chile	A 376
	France	A 376, 398
	Mexico	A 376
	U.S.A.	A 376
	U.S.A.	A 376
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16
	U.S.A.	A 16

OPEN TO: ETHIOPIA

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375
	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1435
Education	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1435
	U.S.A.	A 454
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 1435
	U.S.A.	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1435
	U.S.A.	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: FINLAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 381, 383, 387, 395, 396
	Belgium	A 119
	Denmark	A 338, 882
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Iceland	A 882
	Italy	A 509
	Norway	A 882
	Sweden	A 690, 709, 866, 882, 885, 906
	Switzerland	A 941
	U.S.A.	A 384, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 384, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 384, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 384, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 384, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 384, 1330

OPEN TO: FINLAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 379, 393
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55, 773
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 380, 392
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 386
	Denmark	A 698
	Iceland	A 698
	Norway	A 698
	Sweden	A 698
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 61, 378
	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 512
	Norway	A 590
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 383, 391
	Finland	A 378
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 388
	Austria	A 118
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
	U.S.A.	A 48
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 385
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: FRANCE

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 32, 399, 410
	Belgium	A 121
	Colombia	A 278
	Denmark	A 293, 339
	Finland	A 377
	Germany	A 426, 431
	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 509, 514
	Netherlands	A 544
	Sweden	A 691

OPEN TO: FRANCE (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Switzerland	A 920, 925, 931, 937, 944
	Turkey	A 958
	Union of South Africa	A 959
	United Kingdom	A 1082, 1093, 1136, 1240
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1370, 1485, 1520, 1523, 1528, 1573, 1596, 1653, 1677, 1697, 1703, 1709
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 415
	Colombia	A 274, 276
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 406
	Canada	A 1394
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394, 1441
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1352, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Belgium	A 129
	Canada	A 1394
	Colombia	A 274, 276
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 61, 406
	Austria	A 118
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Germany	A 434
	Italy	A 511
	Lebanon	A 519
	Norway	A 590
	U.S.A.	A 1441, 1553
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 406
	Belgium	A 128
	Germany	A 434
	Italy	A 518
	Netherlands	A 562
	Norway	A 590
	Switzerland	A 927, 928
	United Kingdom	A 1131, 1155
	U.S.A.	A 1410, 1553
Social sciences	Austria	A 118
	Canada	A 1394
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Germany	A 434
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 693
	U.S.A.	A 48, 405, 1317, 1410, 1441
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Colombia	A 274, 276
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46

OPEN TO: FRANCE (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1161
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: GERMANY

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 432
	Finland	A 390
	France	A 398, 401, 402, 403
	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 509, 514
	Netherlands	A 552
	Switzerland	A 932
	United Kingdom	A 1000, 1055, 1083, 1093
	U.S.A.	A 1324, 1327, 1328, 1370, 1596, 1697
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329
Education	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329, 1373, 1756
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Austria	A 118
	Switzerland	A 927
	U.S.A.	A 1383, 1756
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1326
Medical sciences	Sweden	A 871
	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329, 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 26, 61
	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 512
	United Kingdom	A 1231
	U.S.A.	A 1396, 1756
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 927
	U.S.A.	A 1410, 1756
Social sciences	Austria	A 118
	United Kingdom	A 1001, 1057
	U.S.A.	A 1326, 1329, 1396, 1410, 1756
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1161
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: GREECE

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 510
	United Kingdom	A 1240
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1358, 1359
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55

OPEN TO: GREECE (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of card</i>
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1358, 1359, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1358, 1359, 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Italy	A 512
	U.S.A.	A 1358, 1359, 1396
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 18
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1358, 1359, 1396
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	U.S.A.	A 1358, 1359

OPEN TO: GUATEMALA

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1404
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 24

OPEN TO: HAITI

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314
Education	U.S.A.	A 1435
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1435
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1435

OPEN TO: HONDURAS

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1400
Education	Unrestricted	A 16, 442
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 442
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1400
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 442

OPEN TO: HUNGARY

Unrestricted	France	A 398
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 927
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 927

OPEN TO: ICELAND

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 445, 446, 448
	Canada	A 449
	Denmark	A 296, 882
	Finland	A 377, 389, 390, 882
	France	A 398
	Norway	A 451, 628, 882
	Sweden	A 690, 709, 882
	U.S.A.	A 1314
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Sweden	A 778
	U.S.A.	A 1383

OPEN TO: ICELAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	Denmark	A 698
	Finland	A 698
	Norway	A 698
	Sweden	A 698
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Denmark	A 300
	Norway	A 590
	U.S.A.	A 1615
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 447
	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
Social sciences	Norway	A 590
	Sweden	A 778
	U.S.A.	A 1615
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: INDIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 460, 461, 463, 469, 471, 472, 485, 486, 487, 489, 491
	Australia	A 462
	Canada	A 462
	Egypt	A 373, 375
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	India	A 492
	Italy	A 510
	New Zealand	A 462
	Turkey	A 958
	United Kingdom	A 462, 463, 465, 466, 468, 1015, 1205
	U.S.A.	A 462, 1315, 1321, 1404
Agricultural sciences	<i>Asia</i>	A 483
	<i>Europe</i>	A 483
	Australia	A 455
	New Zealand	A 455
	United Kingdom	A 455
	U.S.A.	A 455, 483
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 476, 490
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 1221

PEN TO: INDIA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass Media	France	A 400
Medical sciences	Europe	A 477
	United Kingdom	A 456
	U.S.A.	A 456, 477
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 476, 480
	Canada	A 231, 232
	Iran	A 481
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 459, 470, 476, 480, 482, 488, 490, 1212
	America	A 452
	Europe	A 452, 474, 475, 479
	Far East	A 479
	Australia	A 464
	Canada	A 464
	Czechoslovakia	A 464
	Denmark	A 464
	France	A 400, 464
	Italy	A 464
	Netherlands	A 464
	New Zealand	A 464
	Sweden	A 464
	Switzerland	A 464
	United Kingdom	A 464, 473, 1177
	U.S.A.	A 464, 475, 479
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 54, 476, 490
	France	A 400
	United Kingdom	A 457, 1177
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 458, 484
	Asia	A 483
	Europe	A 483
	Australia	A 455
	Ceylon	A 257
	New Zealand	A 455
	United Kingdom	A 455, 467, 1030
	U.S.A.	A 455, 483

OPEN TO: INDONESIA

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 373, 375
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	U.S.A.	A 1315
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Education	India	A 454
	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Library science and museums	Unrestricted	A 30
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 24
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654

OPEN TO: IRAN

Unrestricted	Belgium	A 119
	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1404
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Education	U.S.A.	A 1331
	Unrestricted	A 15
	India	A 454
	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1331

OPEN TO: IRAN (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1331
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	Iran	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1331

OPEN TO: IRAQ

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 498
	Europe	A 1008
	Egypt	A 375, 493, 494, 496
	France	A 398, 493, 495, 496
	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 495, 510
	Lebanon	A 495, 496
	Netherlands	A 554
	Switzerland	A 493, 496
	Syria	A 496, 951
	Turkey	A 495, 496, 958
	United Kingdom	A 493, 495, 496
	U.S.A.	A 493, 495, 496, 1315, 1404
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16
	Egypt	A 497
	France	A 497
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom	A 497
	U.S.A.	A 497
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Science (general)	Egypt	A 497
	France	A 497
	United Kingdom	A 497
	U.S.A.	A 497
Social sciences	Egypt	A 497
	France	A 497
	United Kingdom	A 497
	U.S.A.	A 497
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654

OPEN TO: IRELAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 500, 501
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 510
	U.S.A.	A 1315
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Austria	A 118
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 511
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1211, 1212
Social sciences	Austria	A 118

OPEN TO: ISRAEL

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 502
	Australia	A 503
	France	A 398
	United Kingdom	A 506
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1324, 1699
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 15
	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55

OPEN TO: ISRAEL (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 53, 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1394
Social sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: ITALY

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 116, 117
	Belgium	A 122
	Denmark	A 295, 339
	Finland	A 377
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 426
	Netherlands	A 548, 553
	Sweden	A 691
	Switzerland	A 925, 932, 937, 945
	Turkey	A 958
	United Kingdom	A 1082
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1370, 1596
Education	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394, 1772
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55

OPEN TO: ITALY (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1394, 1772
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 508
	Austria	A 118
	Lebanon	A 519
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 508, 517
	France	A 411
	Switzerland	A 927
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 508
	Austria	A 118
	Canada	A 1394
	United Kingdom	A 515
	U.S.A.	A 515, 1317, 1394
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: JAPAN

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1332, 1404
Education	U.S.A.	A 1435
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Canada	A 231, 232
	U.S.A.	A 1396, 1435

OPEN TO: JAPAN (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Science (general)	Netherlands	A 554
	U.S.A.	A 1435
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 22, 54
	Belgium	A 148
	U.S.A.	A 1396

OPEN TO: KOREA (see also SOUTH KOREA)

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 32
	China	A 272
	U.S.A.	A 1404
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Canada	A 231, 232

OPEN TO: LEBANON

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 520, 522
	America	A 521
	Europe	A 521
	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Italy	A 510
	Syria	A 951
	U.S.A.	A 1324, 1401
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Education	Unrestricted	A 16
	Pakistan	A 654
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Italy	A 512
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 523
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 524
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Unrestricted	A 524
	Pakistan	A 654

OPEN TO: LIBERIA

Unrestricted	France	A 398, 527
	French Guinea	A 527
	Switzerland	A 527
	United Kingdom	A 527
	U.S.A.	A 527
Education	Unrestricted	A 16
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1435
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1383
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1435
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1435
Social sciences	United Kingdom	A 1317

OPEN TO: LIBYA

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315
--------------	--------	--------

OPEN TO: LUXEMBOURG

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 528, 529
	Belgium	A 139, 149
	France	A 398
	Netherlands	A 547
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: MEXICO

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 534, 1348
	<i>Europe</i>	A 530
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	U.S.A.	A 530, 1314, 1324, 1404
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1716
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 535
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>South America</i>	A 1406
	Philippines	A 1406
	West Indies	A 1406
Social sciences	<i>South America</i>	A 1406
	Philippines	A 1406
	West Indies	A 1406

OPEN TO: MONACO

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 536
	France	A 537

OPEN TO: NEPAL

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315
Education	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317

OPEN TO: NETHERLANDS

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 541
	Belgium	A 123
	Denmark	A 339
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 295, 509
	Sweden	A 691
	Switzerland	A 937
	Union of South Africa	A 959
	United Kingdom	A 1082, 1240
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1370, 1696
Agricultural sciences	France	A 414
Education	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1394

OPEN TO: NETHERLANDS (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 555
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1394
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 511
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 559
	France	A 412, 540
	Indonesia	A 542
	Italy	A 539
	Switzerland	A 927
	United Kingdom	A 543
	Austria	A 118
Social sciences	Canada	A 1394
	United Kingdom	A 1002
	U.S.A.	A 48, 1317, 1394
	Austria	A 46
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1161
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: NEW ZEALAND

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 567, 578
	Australia	A 580
	Canada	A 580
	France	A 398, 580
	United Kingdom	A 580, 1015, 1021, 1116, 1205, 1368
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 580, 1315, 1321, 1522
	Unrestricted	A 1367
	Australia	A 568
Education	United Kingdom	A 568, 1173
	Unrestricted	A 1367
	Europe	A 586
	United Kingdom	A 1102
	U.S.A.	A 586, 1317

OPEN TO: NEW ZEALAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of record</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 572, 577, 581
	Australia	A 55, 566
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 566
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 566, 1221
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 576
	United Kingdom	A 1106, 1115
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 582
	America	A 583
	Europe	A 583
	Australia	A 583
	United Kingdom	A 1186, 1187
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1367
	Europe	A 575
	United Kingdom	A 1178
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 569, 574, 584, 1212
	Europe	A 574
	Australia	A 570, 585
Social sciences	United Kingdom	A 570, 573, 1178
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 22, 1367
	United Kingdom	A 579, 1178
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	United Kingdom	A 1030

OPEN TO: NICARAGUA

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Argentina	A 589
	Canada	A 589
	Chile	A 589
	Costa Rica	A 589
	El Salvador	A 589
	France	A 589
	Guatemala	A 589
	Mexico	A 589
	Spain	A 589
	U.S.A.	A 589
	Venezuela	A 589
Science (general)	Argentina	A 589
	Canada	A 589
	Chile	A 589
	Costa Rica	A 589
	El Salvador	A 589
	France	A 589
	Guatemala	A 589
	Mexico	A 589
	Spain	A 589
	U.S.A.	A 589
	Venezuela	A 589

OPEN TO: NICARAGUA (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
Social Sciences	Argentina	A 589
	Canada	A 589
	Chile	A 589
	Costa Rica	A 589
	El Salvador	A 589
	France	A 589
	Guatemala	A 589
	Mexico	A 589
	Spain	A 589
	U.S.A.	A 589
	Venezuela	A 589

OPEN TO: NORWAY

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 591, 627, 629, 630, 651, 652
	Scandinavia	A 694
	Belgium	A 124
	Denmark	A 292, 338, 882
	Finland	A 377, 389, 390, 882
	France	A 398, 631
	Germany	A 431
	Iceland	A 628, 882
	Italy	A 509
	Netherlands	A 549
	Sweden	A 690, 709, 735, 866, 882, 885
	Switzerland	A 937
	United Kingdom	A 631, 1082, 1240
	U.S.A.	A 631, 1315, 1321
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 615
	Europe	A 611
	U.S.A.	A 611
Education	Unrestricted	A 608, 624, 625, 650
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Unrestricted	A 592, 593, 596, 600, 601, 606, 607, 609, 610, 612, 622, 639, 640, 644, 647, 648, 653
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55, 778
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 592, 622
Medical sciences	Sweden	A 719
	Unrestricted	A 602, 603, 613, 614, 627, 629, 637, 645, 646
	Denmark	A 698
	Finland	A 698
	Iceland	A 698
	Sweden	A 698
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 592, 593, 599, 622, 626, 627, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638
	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 512
	U.S.A.	A 1615
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 592, 595, 623, 626, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 649, 653
	Sweden	A 778

OPEN TO: NORWAY (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 598, 599, 600, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 623, 629, 632
	Austria	A 118
	Brazil	A 594
	Denmark	A 594
	France	A 597
	Sweden	A 594, 778
	United Kingdom	A 597
	U.S.A.	A 48, 594, 597, 604, 605, 1615
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: PAKISTAN

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 662, 1179
	Australia	A 657
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 510
	Turkey	A 958
	United Kingdom	A 657, 660, 1015, 1205
	U.S.A.	A 657, 660, 664, 1315, 1321, 1404
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 15
	United Kingdom	A 658, 663
	U.S.A.	A 658, 663, 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	United Kingdom	A 1221
	U.S.A.	A 1383
Mass media	France	A 400
Medical sciences	United Kingdom	A 661
	U.S.A.	A 661
Philosophy and humanities, arts	United Kingdom	A 658
	U.S.A.	A 658
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1212
	Europe	A 659
	France	A 400
	United Kingdom	A 658, 659, 663
	U.S.A.	A 658, 663
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
	Europe	A 659
	United Kingdom	A 658, 659
	U.S.A.	A 658, 1317
Technology and engineering sciences	Ceylon	A 257
	United Kingdom	A 1030

OPEN TO: PALESTINE

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Iraq	A 495

OPEN TO: PANAMA

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1363
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 29

OPEN TO: PANAMA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Library science and museums	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 29
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 29

OPEN TO: PARAGUAY

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1363

OPEN TO: PERU

Unrestricted	France	A 398
	Italy	A 510
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324, 1363
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Italy	A 666
	U.S.A.	A 1383
Medical sciences	Italy	A 666
Science (general)	Canada	A 665
	U.S.A.	A 663
Social sciences	Italy	A 666

OPEN TO: PHILIPPINES

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 670
	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321, 1381, 1404
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 669
Education	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 667, 1317
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 668
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 667
Social sciences	India	A 454
	U.S.A.	A 667, 1317

OPEN TO: POLAND

Unrestricted	France	A 398
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 927

OPEN TO: PORTUGAL

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 671
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 509
Education	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1575
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1575
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Italy	A 511
	U.S.A.	A 1575
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1575
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1575

OPEN TO: RUMANIA

Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1396
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396

OPEN TO: RYUKYU ISLANDS

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1332
--------------	--------	--------

OPEN TO: SAAR

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 676
	France	A 398, 404

OPEN TO: SAUDI ARABIA

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Italy	A 510
	U.S.A.	A 1315

OPEN TO: SOUTH KOREA (*see also* KOREA)

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315
--------------	--------	--------

OPEN TO: SOUTHERN RHODESIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 682
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 677, 678
	Union of South Africa	A 684
	United Kingdom	A 684, 1205
Agricultural sciences	Union of South Africa	A 683
	United Kingdom	A 1172
Education	Union of South Africa	A 683
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Union of South Africa	A 683
	United Kingdom	A 1221
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1010
	Union of South Africa	A 683
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 680
	Union of South Africa	A 679
	United Kingdom	A 679
	Union of South Africa	A 683
Social sciences		
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 681
	Union of South Africa	A 681

OPEN TO: SPAIN

Unrestricted	Colombia	A 278
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 509

OPEN TO: SPAIN (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Agricultural sciences	Netherlands	A 553
	Switzerland	A 932, 944
	United Kingdom	A 1093
	U.S.A.	A 1427, 1494, 1653, 1768
	Argentina	A 74
Education	Colombia	A 274
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Colombia	A 274
Medical sciences	Colombia	A 274
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Colombia	A 274
	Italy	A 511
	Lebanon	A 519
	U.S.A.	A 1533
Social sciences	Colombia	A 274
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Colombia	A 274
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: SWEDEN

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 688, 689, 701, 702, 703, 715, 718, 723, 725, 743, 748, 750, 757, 759, 783, 804, 828, 829, 835, 840, 847, 849, 870, 879, 887, 888, 889, 903, 905
	Scandinavia	A 694
	Belgium	A 119
	Denmark	A 292, 338, 695, 696, 717, 846, 867, 868, 882
	Finland	A 377, 382, 389, 390, 394, 717, 867, 882
	France	A 398, 881
	Germany	A 426, 431
	Iceland	A 882
	Italy	A 509
	Netherlands	A 549
	Norway	A 717, 735, 867, 882
	Switzerland	A 937
	United Kingdom	A 882, 1082
	U.S.A.	A 831, 833, 1315, 1324
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 782, 799, 807, 836, 854
	France	A 414
Education	Germany	A 437
	Unrestricted	A 712, 734, 850
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Unrestricted	A 699, 706, 716, 726, 732, 734, 738, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 780, 781, 805, 815, 862, 874, 875, 876, 877
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55, 779
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55, 779
	France	A 55, 420, 891
	Greece	A 55, 891

OPEN TO: SWEDEN (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of award
	Iceland	A 779
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55, 851, 853, 884, 891
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55, 779
	Poland	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 872
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Library science and museums	Denmark	A 724
	Finland	A 724
	Norway	A 724
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 23, 756, 841
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 687, 730, 731, 739, 740, 746, 747, 798, 842, 844, 845, 860, 863, 869, 898, 900, 901
	North America	A 899
	Denmark	A 698
	Finland	A 698
	Germany	A 437
	Iceland	A 698
	Norway	A 698
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Unrestricted	A 689, 697, 699, 734, 736, 738, 741, 742, 744, 767, 768, 780, 781, 785, 800, 809, 830, 892, 897
	Austria	A 118
	France	A 808, 891
	Germany	A 437, 808
	Greece	A 891
	Italy	A 512, 851, 852, 853, 884, 891
	United Kingdom	A 808, 893
	U.S.A.	A 1615
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 699, 700, 712, 727, 728, 729, 734, 737, 738, 745, 751, 752, 753, 755, 772, 773, 776, 777, 780, 781, 791, 802, 803, 810, 812, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 865, 883, 886, 894, 895, 896
	Brazil	A 773
	Denmark	A 754, 779
	Finland	A 754, 779
	Iceland	A 779
	Norway	A 754, 779
	United Kingdom	A 893
	U.S.A.	A 832
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 687, 707, 710, 713, 720, 721, 722, 727, 734, 745, 749, 758, 774, 775, 780, 788, 790, 800, 806, 809, 810, 813, 814, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 827, 837, 839, 848, 856, 857, 861, 864, 873, 878, 880, 890, 902
	Scandinavia	A 708, 838
	Austria	A 118
	Denmark	A 779, 855
	Finland	A 779, 855
	Germany	A 437, 733
	Iceland	A 779
	Norway	A 779, 855
	Switzerland	A 861
	U.S.S.R.	A 733
	United Kingdom	A 711, 733
	U.S.A.	A 48, 1317, 1615
Technology and engineering sciences	Unrestricted	A 704, 705, 714, 771, 786, 787, 789, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 801, 811, 858
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46

OPEN TO: SWEDEN (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 834

OPEN TO: SWITZERLAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 919, 924, 938
	Canada	A 224
	Denmark	A 339
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431
	Italy	A 514
	Sweden	A 691
	United Kingdom	A 1003, 1064, 1083
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1355, 1370
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 907, 908
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118, 910
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 910
	Germany	A 910
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55, 910
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Library science and museums	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 30
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 926, 940
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 926
	Austria	A 118
	Italy	A 512
Science (general)	France	A 412
	United Kingdom	A 1101
	U.S.A.	A 1356, 1651
Social sciences	Austria	A 118, 910
	France	A 910
	Germany	A 910
	Italy	A 910
	United Kingdom	A 1002
	U.S.A.	A 48, 1346
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46

OPEN TO: SWITZERLAND (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46

OPEN TO: SYRIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 949
	Belgium	A 947, 948
	Egypt	A 375, 947, 948
	France	A 398, 947, 948
	Italy	A 510
	Lebanon	A 947, 948
	Switzerland	A 947, 948
	United Kingdom	A 947, 948
	U.S.A.	A 947, 948, 1315, 1324, 1404
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Medical sciences	<i>Europe</i>	A 950
	U.S.A.	A 950
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
	<i>Europe</i>	A 950
	U.S.A.	A 950, 1317

OPEN TO: THAILAND

Unrestricted	France	A 398, 953
	Indo-China	A 423, 424
	New Zealand	A 565
	United Kingdom	A 953
	U.S.A.	A 953, 1315, 1321, 1404
Education	India	A 453, 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Mass media	France	A 400
Medical sciences	Australia	A 88
	India	A 454
Science (general)	France	A 400
	India	A 453, 454
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
	France	A 400
	India	A 453, 454
	U.S.A.	A 1317, 1475

OPEN TO: TIBET

Education	India	A 454
Social sciences	India	A 454
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454

OPEN TO: TRIESTE

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1315
--------------	--------	--------

OPEN TO: TRANSJORDAN

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Iraq	A 495
	Italy	A 510
	Syria	A 951
	U.S.A.	A 1315
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 16

OPEN TO: TURKEY

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 954, 955, 956
	Egypt	A 373, 375
	France	A 398
	Germany	A 431

OPEN TO: TURKEY (continued)

Field of study	Country of study	Reference number of record
Agricultural sciences Education	Iran	A 492
	Italy	A 510
	Syria	A 951
	U.S.A.	A 1315, 1321
	Pakistan	A 654
	Unrestricted	A 16
	India	A 454
	Pakistan	A 654
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1317
	U.S.A.	A 53, 1383
Library science and museums	Netherlands	A 554
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 33
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 654
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 454
	Iran	A 512
	India	A 454
Science (general)	India	A 454
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1317
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Pakistan	A 654

OPEN TO: UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 961, 966, 967, 968, 971, 972, 973, 979, 987
Agricultural sciences	Belgium	A 125
	Egypt	A 375
	France	A 398
	Netherlands	A 550, 984
	United Kingdom	A 980, 982, 986, 1015, 1116, 1205, 1368
Education	Unrestricted	A 969, 1367
	Netherlands	A 983
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Pakistan	A 654
	Unrestricted	A 17, 960, 962, 1367
	Germany	A 431
	India	A 453, 454
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom	A 974
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1102
	Unrestricted	A 975
	Europe	A 963
Mass media	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55, 1221
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
	Unrestricted	A 965, 977, 978
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom	A 1186, 1187
	United Kingdom	A 1105, 1115

OPEN TO: UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 962, 988, 1367
	India	A 453, 454
	United Kingdom	A 1180
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 964, 1212
	Canada	A 989
	India	A 453, 454
	United Kingdom	A 981, 989, 1180
	U.S.A.	A 989
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 962, 969, 991, 1367
	India	A 453, 454
	United Kingdom	A 1180
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 990
	Pakistan	A 654
	United Kingdom	A 1030
	U.S.A.	A 985

OPEN TO: U.S.S.R.

Unrestricted	Finland	A 377
	Iran	A 492

OPEN TO: UNITED KINGDOM

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1020, 1095, 1114, 1121, 1132, 1137, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1156, 1165, 1167, 1204, 1236, 1238, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1249
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1181, 1182
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1235
	<i>Mediterranean countries</i>	A 1049
	Australia	A 1015
	Austria	A 115
	Belgium	A 126
	Brazil	A 1199
	Canada	A 197, 219, 1015
	Ceylon	A 1015
	Denmark	A 293, 339, 340, 1060
	Finland	A 377, 390
	France	A 398, 416, 1022, 1092, 1166
	Germany	A 426, 428, 431, 1092, 1166
	Greece and lands of Greek culture	A 1080
	India	A 1015
	Iran	A 492
	Israel	A 505
	Italy	A 509, 514, 1201
	Netherlands	A 545, 561
	New Zealand	A 1015
	Norway	A 1048
	Pakistan	A 1015
	Spain	A 1092, 1194
	Sweden	A 691, 692
	Switzerland	A 933, 937, 945, 1166
	Union of South Africa	A 970, 1015
	U.S.A.	A 1078, 1079, 1099, 1162, 1315, 1321, 1339, 1368, 1375, 1376, 1521
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 994, 995, 996, 1171
	Canada	A 993
	France	A 414
	New Zealand	A 993
	U.S.A.	A 993
Education	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1104
	U.S.A.	A 1317
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1072, 1074, 1077, 1139, 1206, 1207, 1220, 1223, 1232, 1234, 1246
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1094
	<i>Mediterranean area</i>	A 1214
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 118
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55

OPEN TO: UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55, 1047
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 1075
	Germany	A 1075
	Greece	A 55, 1046, 1051, 1216
	Iceland	A 1047
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1075, 1200
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55, 1047
	Poland	A 55
	Spain	A 1219
	Sweden	A 55, 1047
	Switzerland	A 55, 927
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Library science and museums	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 31
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1011, 1024, 1069, 1088, 1096, 1130, 1142, 1152, 1153, 1169, 1170, 1193, 1198
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1188, 1208
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 1160
	<i>Australia</i>	A 1011
	<i>Canada</i>	A 201, 235, 1011
	<i>France</i>	A 411
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1097, 1153, 1342
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1039, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1053, 1074, 1087, 1168, 1195, 1196, 1234, 1246,
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1094
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1008, 1143, 1237
	<i>Austria</i>	A 118
	<i>Belgium</i>	A 1140
	<i>Canada</i>	A 235
	<i>Denmark</i>	A 1047
	<i>France</i>	A 1140, 1197, 1202
	<i>Germany</i>	A 434, 438, 1050, 1197
	<i>Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement</i>	A 1040, 1046, 1051
	<i>Iceland</i>	A 1047
	<i>Italy</i>	A 512, 1026, 1029, 1197, 1200
	<i>Norway</i>	A 1047
	<i>Spain</i>	A 1044, 1197
	<i>Sweden</i>	A 1047
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 997, 1039, 1042, 1053, 1054, 1074, 1203, 1222
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1094
	<i>Canada</i>	A 235
	<i>France</i>	A 411
	<i>Germany</i>	A 434
	<i>Italy</i>	A 1191
	<i>New Zealand</i>	A 571
	<i>Switzerland</i>	A 927, 1098
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1107
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1053, 1074, 1076, 1124
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1094
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1008, 1248
	<i>Austria</i>	A 118
	<i>Canada</i>	A 172, 235
	<i>Denmark</i>	A 1047
	<i>Germany</i>	A 429, 434
	<i>Iceland</i>	A 1047
	<i>Norway</i>	A 1047
	<i>Sweden</i>	A 1047

OPEN TO: UNITED KINGDOM (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Technology and engineering sciences	Switzerland	A 1098
	U.S.A.	A 1107, 1239, 1317, 1397
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1108, 1109, 1111
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1113
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46, 130
	Canada	A 1113
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 417
	Germany	A 46, 430
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46, 560
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1113

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1319, 1336, 1348, 1381
	<i>American republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1402
	<i>Asia</i>	A 1349
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1349, 1377
	Argentina	A 73, 1364
	Australia	A 1322, 1323
	Austria	A 1322, 1323, 1365
	Belgium	A 1322, 1323, 1361, 1362
	Belgian Congo	A 1361
	Bolivia	A 1364
	Brazil	A 1364
	Burma	A 1322, 1323
	Chile	A 259, 264
	Colombia	A 278
	Cuba	A 284, 1364
	Denmark	A 293, 339, 1354
	Dominican Republic	A 362
	Ecuador	A 1364
	Egypt	A 1322, 1323
	France	A 398, 416, 1322, 1323, 1523
	Germany	A 426, 431, 1365
	Greece	A 1322, 1323
	Iceland	A 1354
	India	A 1322, 1323
	Iran	A 492, 1322, 1323
	Israel	A 504
	Italy	A 514, 1322, 1323
	Luxembourg	A 1322, 1323
	Mexico	A 531, 532, 1377
	Netherlands	A 551, 561, 1322, 1323
	New Zealand	A 1322, 1323
	Norway	A 1322, 1323, 1354
	Pakistan	A 1322, 1323
	Panama	A 1364
	Paraguay	A 1364
	Peru	A 1364
	Philippines	A 1322, 1323
	Sweden	A 1354
	Switzerland	A 921, 922, 925, 930, 934, 935, 937, 942, 1355, 1411
	Thailand	A 1323
	Turkey	A 958, 1322, 1323
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1117, 1205, 1224, 1233, 1322, 1323
Agricultural sciences	Colombia	A 274
	Costa Rica	A 41
	France	A 414
	Germany	A 1320
Education	Colombia	A 274
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1344, 1360, 1382
	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55, 1380
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture		

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Colombia	A 274
	Cuba	A 55, 288
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55, 421
	Germany	A 1380
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55, 1027, 1334
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55, 927, 928, 1380
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
	Yugoslavia	A 55
Mass media	<i>Central and South America</i>	A 1405
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1405
	<i>Near East</i>	A 1405
	<i>Far East</i>	A 1405
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1341
	Chile	A 268
	Colombia	A 274
	United Kingdom	A 1018, 1097
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1344
	<i>South America</i>	A 1406
	Austria	A 1380
	Colombia	A 274
	Cuba	A 285, 286, 288
	Germany	A 434, 1320, 1380
	Haiti	A 441
	Israel	A 507
	Italy	A 1334
	Lebanon	A 519
	Mexico	A 1406
	Philippines	A 1406
	Switzerland	A 927, 928, 1380
	West Indies	A 1406
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1336, 1398, 1399
	Canada	A 177, 183
	Cuba	A 285
	France	A 434
	Haiti	A 441
Social sciences	Switzerland	A 1356
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1336, 1409
	Austria	A 1380
	Colombia	A 274
	Cuba	A 286
	France	A 405
	Germany	A 434, 1320, 1380
	Switzerland	A 1380
	United Kingdom	A 1239, 1397
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Colombia	A 274
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Germany	A 46
	Iceland	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Spain	A 46
	Sweden	A 46

OPEN TO: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46

OPEN TO: URUGUAY

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1780
	France	A 398
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1383
	Yugoslavia	A 55

OPEN TO: VENEZUELA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 32
	France	A 398
	U.S.A.	A 1314, 1324, 1404
Education	Belgium	A 1785
	Puerto Rico	A 1785
	U.S.A.	A 1792
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Argentina	A 1784
	Chile	A 269, 1789
	France	A 1784, 1790
	Mexico	A 1784, 1791
	Spain	A 1784, 1785
	U.S.A.	A 1784
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1792
Medical sciences	Argentina	A 1783
	Ecuador	A 1783
	U.S.A.	A 1783, 1792
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Argentina	A 1782
	Colombia	A 1782
	France	A 1782
	Spain	A 1782
	United Kingdom	A 1788
	U.S.A.	A 1788
Science (general)	Chile	A 1789
	France	A 1790
	Sweden	A 1785
Social sciences	Canada	A 1786
	France	A 1790
	Mexico	A 1791
	U.S.A.	A 1786, 1792
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Argentina	A 1781
	Chile	A 267, 1781, 1787
	France	A 1787
	Italy	A 1787
	U.S.A.	A 1781

OPEN TO: VIET-NAM

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 54
	Belgium	A 148

OPEN TO: YEMEN

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375
	Iraq	A 495

OPEN TO: YUGOSLAVIA

Unrestricted	France	A 398
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 55
	Austria	A 55
	Belgium	A 55
	Brazil	A 55
	Chile	A 55
	China	A 55
	Cuba	A 55
	Denmark	A 55
	Ecuador	A 55
	Finland	A 55
	France	A 55
	Greece	A 55
	India	A 55
	Israel	A 55
	Italy	A 55
	Japan	A 55
	Mexico	A 55
	Netherlands	A 55
	New Zealand	A 55
	Norway	A 55
	Poland	A 55
	Sweden	A 55
	Switzerland	A 55
	Union of South Africa	A 55
	United Kingdom	A 55
	U.S.A.	A 55
	Uruguay	A 55
Library science and museums	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 31
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 25
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1396
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1084
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1396

PART III

INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

REPORT BY THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

In preparing the 1951 questionnaire on the international movement of trainees, the ILO has tried this year not only to bring up to date the material gathered in the process of previous enquiries, but also to supplement the information with data on national and international associations and organizations interested in the movement, of which, owing to the lack of sufficient detail, no mention had yet been made. In addition to the questionnaire sent out to governments of States Members, therefore, the Office prepared a new questionnaire and distributed it on as wide a basis as possible to the organizations and associations in each country known to be facilitating the international movement of trainees; that is, organizations which either assist in receiving and/or placing foreign trainees in their own countries or which facilitate the sending abroad of their own nationals, whether their activities are general in scope or cover only a particular branch or occupational category. This wider distribution was largely made possible by the fact that, in replying to the 1950 questionnaire, the different governments of the States Members had supplied the Office with lists of the various national organizations in their country carrying on such work.

As before, the definition of "trainee" which has been adopted for the purpose of this enquiry is as follows: "A person who proceeds to a country other than his own for a limited period of time, on a remunerative or non-remunerative basis, in order to enlarge his vocational or technical knowledge. The term would thus include any person undertaking such training as an employee in a public or private undertaking, as an observer for short periods in various undertakings or technical or vocational training institutes or centres, or as an enrolled participant in a training institute or centre."

As has already been shown in the analysis of the 1950 enquiry,¹ this definition is much wider in scope than that envisaged by many of the inter-governmental trainee exchange agreements concluded between European countries. In view of the possible development of its work in connexion with the international movement of trainees, the Office this year specifically requested the governments to state whether the above definition is applicable in their respective countries and whether modifications should be made. Replies to this question show that a much more detailed comparative analysis is needed, an analysis which the Office will do its best to undertake before the preparation of the next questionnaire. For the present, however, the Office would refer the reader to the information given on the subject in Chapter VI of *Study Abroad*, Volume III.

Last year the Office also pointed out the basic differences as to specific aims and nature between the arrangements made by the national governments (national regulations or inter-governmental agreements) on the one hand and the schemes operated by national and international agencies on the other, whether the latter were organizations constituted solely for the exchange of trainees, for a particular trade or industry or for any other purpose either private or semi-private. In order to give an accurate picture of the principles applied and the organization established for the admission of foreign trainees into the countries offering them appropriate facilities, the Office has endeavoured this year to present the material collected in a simplified form.

As for last year, the information on trainee programmes is arranged according to the host country, and contains for each country the following information:

1. A condensed description of the provisions establishing the legal status of the foreign trainee in the host country, together with the names and addresses of authorities centralizing applications for labour permits and for assistance in obtaining employment.
2. Descriptions of actual training programmes in operation, with the names and addresses of the organizations, establishments, etc. sponsoring the programmes.
3. The names and addresses of other authorities or bodies interested in the international movement of trainees.

The wider scope of the ILO's enquiry, and also the new developments which have taken place during the past year both in government measures to facilitate the international movement of trainees and in the actual programmes for the reception and exchange of trainees have, of course, added considerably to the number of notes contained in this part. Information received recently from the Governments of Ceylon and Turkey has permitted the inclusion of both of these countries and has brought to 20 the number of entries on governmental regulations and activities in the field (as opposed to the 18 countries included last year). Similarly, the number of entries on actual trainee-exchange programmes has increased from 76 in 1951 to 121 in 1952; that is, an increase of more than 60 %.

Part of the new descriptive texts concerns programmes never before published which have come into operation only during the past year; others concern programmes already in operation last year but for which it had not been possible to write descriptions previously for lack of sufficient detail. It must be observed that the information is by no means

¹ *Study Abroad*, Volume III, Chapter VI.

complete. The Office has made every effort to obtain full information, but in an enquiry of this kind, in which not only governments but a large number of associations and companies operate, and in which new programmes are constantly coming into being, it is not possible to have all the information desired. The Office can only add that it will do its best to improve the scope of the report in future publications.

Except for a small number of the texts, all the entries contain detailed information on the exact nature of the different programmes (occupational field, object), on the general conditions for admission of candidates (vocational qualifications, age, etc.) and on the financial conditions governing the exchanges.

The information which has served as a basis for this part, and also the statistical data concerning the sending abroad and reception of trainees communicated to the Office by the governments concerned or by certain of the agencies and organizations shows that the tendency noted last year continues; that is, there is a general intensification of activity in the international movement of trainees. In an increasing number of countries both public authorities and private organizations are trying to promote the international movement of trainees and to assist in its operation, through the development of appropriate schemes or through the conclusion of agreements with authorities in other countries. Many programmes are increasing in international scope either because the responsible body is in process of extending their application to new countries or because the international federations or other international bodies concerned have taken action to centralize, co-ordinate and promote the work undertaken by their national affiliates.

In general the tendencies revealed by the 1951 enquiry show definite progress in international co-operation in the field of the international movement of trainees. Increased interest is also indicated by the excellent response which, in most cases, was given to the Office's questionnaire. The International Labour Office takes this opportunity of thanking the organizations and authorities concerned which, by their observations and by the information which they were good enough to submit, have made possible the preparation of this chapter of the Handbook.

PROGRAMMES FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF TRAINEES

INTERNATIONAL

(B 1)

CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR SOCIAL SERVICE, 111 rue de la Poste, Brussels.

Occupational field. Social service.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for employment of social service workers in institutions abroad to give them practical experience of social service systems in other countries. Open to social service workers from all countries, but preference given to members of organizations affiliated to the CIUSS. Length of visit: several months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance paid in return for work performed.

Applications. Union catholique internationale de service social (address as above).

(B 2)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS FOR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE (IAESTE), Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.1, England.

Occupational field. Agriculture, architecture, commerce, science, technology.

General conditions. Organizes multi-lateral short-term exchanges between member countries of IAESTE: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Under this scheme, university students are placed in industrial firms in countries other than their own to acquire practical experience in industry as part of, or supplementary to, curriculum of their university course. Length of visit: 8 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. The students are paid by industrial firms with which they work. In Sweden reduction of 50 % is granted on the return fare between port of arrival and destination; similar travel reductions are envisaged in other countries.

Applications. Through candidate's university or college to national committee affiliated to IAESTE:

Austria: Österreichisches Komitee für Internationalen Studienaustausch, Wallnerstrasse 8-11, Wien. *Belgium:* Comité interuniversitaire pour l'Organisation de Stages industriels, 11 rue d'Egmont, Bruxelles. *Denmark:* Polyteknisk Forening, Østre Voldgade 10, København. *Finland:* Harjeitellun Keskusteimista, Satamakatu 4, Helsinki. *France:* Direction de l'Enseignement technique, Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, Paris. *Germany:* Deutscher Akademischer Aus-

tauschdienst Internationaler Hochschul-Praktikanten-Austausch, Nassestr. 11, Bonn. *Iceland:* University of Iceland, Reyjavik. *Israel:* Executive Council of the Hebrew Institute of Technology, Haifa. *Italy:* Centro Italiano Relazioni Universitarie Estero (CRUEI), Città Universitaria, Roma. *Netherlands:* Coördinatie-Commissie Practisch Werken, 136 Julianalaan, Delft. *Norway:* Student-samskipnaden, Trondheim. *Spain:* Comité Español para Intercambio de Estudiantes Tecnicos, Madrid. *Sweden:* Svenska Industrins Praktiknamnd, Lindhagensgatan 72-76, Stockholm. *Switzerland:* Praktikantenamt, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Ramistrasse, Zürich. *United Kingdom:* Imperial College Vacation Work Committee, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W. 7. *U.S.A.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology (NSA Committee), Cambridge, Mass.

(B 3)

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES, 19 Queensgate, London S.W.7, England.

Occupational field. Nursing.

General conditions. Assists affiliated national associations of nurses which wish to arrange exchanges of fully qualified nurses.

Applications. Through national association of nurses in candidate's own country. [See also Denmark (B 22), Norway (B 74), U.S.A. (B 113).]

(B 4)

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL STUDENTS, c/o M. François Milliet, 43 Fleurette, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Occupational field. Pharmacy.

General conditions. On the basis of decisions taken by the World Congress of Pharmaceutical Students in August 1951, the Federation plans to develop a trainee exchange programme to enable young pharmaceutical chemists and student pharmacists to spend a 6 months' training period abroad, in establishments manufacturing pharmaceutical products or with small independent prescription chemists.

Applications. Fédération internationale des étudiants en pharmacie (address as above).

(B 5)

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHICAL FEDERATION, Amthausgasse 22, Berne, Switzerland.

Occupational field. Book-binding, lithography and printing.

General conditions. Seeks to promote exchanges of skilled workers and

trainees among the national trade union organizations. Provides all persons going abroad under these exchange schemes with international trade union identity cards.

Applications. Fédération graphique internationale (address as above).

(B 6)

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL ASSOCIATION, Commission des stages, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris-8^e, France.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.
General conditions. Encourages and coordinates the work of the various national hotel associations which are members of the IHA and which operate schemes for the international exchange of trainees through bilateral or multilateral agreements.

Financial conditions. See relevant national entries as indicated below.

Applications. Association internationale de l'hôtellerie (address as above); or the national hotel association in candidate's own country. [See below: Belgium (B 12); Denmark (B 17); Finland (B 27); France (B 38 & B 39); Germany (B 48); Luxembourg (B 59); Netherlands (B 64); Norway (B 75); Sweden (B 86); Switzerland (B 92); United Kingdom (B 93 & B 99.)]

(B 7)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF INDEPENDENT ENTERPRISES, TRADES AND CRAFTS, and INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MASTER-CRAFTSMEN, Schwarztörstrasse 26, Berne, Switzerland.

Occupational field. Commerce, handicrafts.
General conditions. Assists affiliated national associations to organize and promote international exchanges of trainees in their respective fields. National associations of the following countries are currently members of the International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. Organizations affiliated to the International Federation of Master Craftsmen automatically become members of the International Union. The exchanges are designed to help the candidates develop their general and occupational knowledge. Open to young craftsmen, businessmen in independent enterprises and tradesmen.

Applications. Union internationale de l'artisanat et des petites et moyennes entreprises industrielles et commerciales (address as above); or the appropriate organization in candidate's own country.

OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

International Federation of Building and Public Works (Permanent Office). Fédération internationale du bâtiment et des

travaux publics (Bureau permanent), 9 avenue Victoria, Paris-4^e, France.

AUSTRALIA

(B 8)

AUSTRALIAN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES, c/o The Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Ltd., 422 Little Collins Street, Melbourne C.I.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Reciprocal arrangement with British Iron and Steel Federation (See also B 101), for student-employment in iron and steel works, to enable British employees in the industry to gain practical experience of the industry in Australia and vice versa. Open

to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging paid by the firms receiving the British trainees; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Passage to Australia paid by British Iron and Steel Federation, and £5 to £7 for travelling expenses.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

AUSTRIA

The Austrian Government has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France, covering industry and commerce. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to the value of his services.

In addition, the Austrian Government has concluded an agreement with Sweden, covering agriculture and horticulture. Under this arrangement, young Swedish men and women may work for a maximum of 12 months in Austria, in order to improve their occupational and linguistic knowledge, and vice versa. The trainees must receive the current local wage for the job.

Negotiations are in progress for the conclusion of agreements with Belgium, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden and United Kingdom.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Bundesministerium für Soziale

AUSTRIA (continued)

Verwaltung, Wien (for young workers); Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Wien (for students and graduate students of home economics); and Oesterreichisches Komitee für Internationalen Studienaustausch, Wallnerstrasse 8-11, Wien. For *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Landwirtschaftskammer; For *Swedes*: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12.

(B 9)
AUSTRIAN COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (Oesterreichisches Komitee für internationalen Studienaustausch), Wallnerstrasse 8-11, Vienna.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for facilitating placement of foreign trainees in Austria and of Austrian trainees wishing to go abroad to improve their occupational knowledge. The Committee is mainly concerned with student exchanges but also assists groups of young workers. Open to candidates of either sex. Programme includes short-term summer training schemes and exchanges of from 2 to 12 months. The Committee also acts as the national committee of IAESTE. (See B 2.)

Financial conditions. The Committee ensures that the trainee receives the current local wage for the job or at least remuneration sufficient to cover maintenance expenses. Trainees must pay their own travel.

Applications. Oesterreichisches Komitee für internationalen Studienaustausch, (address as above).

(B 10)
FEDERAL CHAMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ECONOMY, AUSTRIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Bundeskammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft, Bundeshandelskammer), Stubenring 8-10, Vienna 1.

Occupational field. Various branches of industry and handicrafts.

General conditions. Organizes trainee exchanges (so far only on an individual basis), with Denmark, France, Netherlands and Switzerland. At present seeks to increase the number of exchanges with the above-mentioned countries and also to extend the scheme to include other countries.

Applications. Bundeskammer der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft (address as above); or Oesterreichisches Komitee für Internationalen Studienaustausch, Wallnerstrasse 8-11, Vienna.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Oesterreichischer Gewerkschaftsbund (Austrian Trade Union Federation), Hohenstaufengasse 10-12, Wien 1.

Wiener Arbeiterkammer (Vienna Chamber of Labour), Wien.

BELGIUM

In general, foreign trainees may enter Belgium under the provisions of the Decree-Law of 31 March 1936 and of the Ministerial Order of 1 April 1936 concerning the employment of foreign manpower. According to these regulations student-employees are admitted provided the home country grants reciprocity and the trainee himself pledge to take only the employment specified in his application and to leave Belgium immediately on completion of the job. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended a further 6 months.

The Belgian Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with Finland, France, Italy, and Switzerland. In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded with Netherlands permits the employment in Belgium of Netherlands nationals, subject to compliance with Belgian laws and regulations and measures for the protection of the labour market. Belgium is also party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, and United Kingdom).

The bilateral agreements cover the following occupational fields: *France*: agriculture, commerce and industry; *Italy*: industry and commerce; *Netherlands*: all occupational fields, with the exception of fishing in inland and territorial waters, coasting trade, pilotage and interior service in ports; *Switzerland*: not specified.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the respective annual quotas, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The exchange programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and are open to both men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended by a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: For *Finns*: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituskatu 17, VI kerros 606, Helsinki; for *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Italians*: Ministero del Lavoro et della Previdenza Sociale, Rome; for *Swiss*: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Berne.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Service de l'emploi, 33 rue des Petits-Carmes, Bruxelles. For *Finns*: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituskatu 17, VI kerros 606, Helsinki, for *Swiss*: Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

(B 11)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Organizes, in co-operation with the British National Coal Board, exchanges of student-employees who are allocated, for practical experience, to one or several works in the receiving country; programme of work includes visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Open to British mining students or graduates nominated by the professors of mining at Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham or Sheffield Universities or at the Royal School of Mines. Quota: determined each year. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the Belgian Government. Travel: to Belgium paid by the National Coal Board.

Applications. To candidate's own university.

(B 12)

BELGIAN HOTEL FEDERATION (Fédération nationale de l'hôtellerie belge), 2 place Quetelet, Brussels.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, to enable student-employees to learn the language of the country and to improve their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom. Trainees must have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months; no change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to circumstances and to the type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in remuneration is granted; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. For labour permit: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 13)

BELGIAN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES,
c/o Groupement des hauts-Fourneaux et

aciéries belges, Division: Intérêts professionnels, 15 rue Van Orley, Brussels.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation, to enable British student-employees in the iron and steel industry to gain practical experience of the industry in Belgium and also to get to know the country and its way of life. Allocation to works is made by host country. Open to young executives age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. On arrival in Belgium, trainee receives an indemnity of £2; board and lodging arranged for by the receiving employer; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay; necessary travelling expenses within Belgium are covered. Return travel to Belgium paid by the British Iron and Steel Federation.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1. Belgian firms wishing to participate in the exchanges should apply to: Groupement des hauts fourneaux et aciéries belges (address as above).

(B 14)

INTER-UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE EXCHANGES (Comité interuniversitaire pour l'organisation de stages industriels), 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 15)

NATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Confédération nationale de la construction), 12 rue de l'Étuve, Brussels.

Occupational field. Construction industry.

General conditions. Organizes exchanges of trainees between construction firms in Belgium and other countries. Open to the sons of employers in the industry. The Confederation is interested in promoting increased exchanges between large, moderate sized and small firms.

Financial conditions. Room, board and allowance for normal expenses provided in return for services rendered.

Applications. Confédération nationale de la construction (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES.

Association des horticulteurs de l'est de la Belgique (Association of East Belgian Horticulturists)
66 rue El Va, Alleur.

Association des maraîchers "les cultivateurs liégeois" (Liège Association of Market Gardeners), Alleur.

Association des pépinières de la province de Liège et des cantons limitrophes (Association of Nurserymen of Liège and district)
42 chaussée de Tongres, Rocour.

Belbex, Association belge de pépiniéristes exportateurs (Belgian Association of Nurserymen in the Export Trade)
Wetteren.

Boerenbond belge (Belgian Union of Farmers)
24 rue des Récollets, Louvain.

Cercle allié (Allied Circle)
11 rue d'Egmont, Bruxelles.

BELGIUM (continued)

Chambre syndicale des horticulteurs belges
(Federation of the Belgian Horticultural Industry)
15 rue de l'Université, Gand.

Comité industriel de l'enseignement professionnel et technique (Industrial Committee for Technical and Vocational Training)
33 rue Ducale, Bruxelles.

Fédération patronale de l'industrie textile
(Federation of Textile Industry Employers)
8 rue du Collège, Verviers.

Fédération royale des sociétés horticoles de Belgique (Royal Federation of Belgian Horticultural Societies)
61 rue de la Démocratie, Bruxelles.

Les maraichers réunis de la province de Namur (United Market Gardeners of the Province of Namur)
rue des Champs, Saint-Servais.

Syndicat des maraichers brabançons (Federation of Brabant Market Gardeners)
61 quai Prévost-de-Launay, Bruxelles.

Union des fleuristes de Belgique (Belgian Florists' Association)
3 rue des Deux-Églises, Bruxelles.

Union professionnelle des maraichers (Market Gardeners' Trade Association)
rue Hamelous, Arlon.

Union professionnelle des producteurs de fraises et fruits de Wépion et environs (Wepion and District Fruit and Strawberry Growers Trade Association), Wépion.

Union professionnelle du Brabant (Brabant Trade Association)
7 rue Astron, Uccle.

Union professionnelle horticole (Horticultural Trade Association)
12 quai Orban, Liège.

Union professionnelle horticole du Tournaisis (Horticultural Trade Association of Tournai)
rue de Warchin, Tournai.

Union professionnelle maraîchère de l'agglomération namuroise (Market Gardeners' Association of Namur)
rue de la Pépinière, Namur.

Verbond der Boom-en-Bosplantenkweedes Van Brugge en Omstreken (Nurserymen's Association of Bruges and district).

Verbond der Boomkwekers Van Oost-Vlaanderen (Nurserymen's Association of East Flanders).

Wallonie Exports A.S.B.L.
2 place de et à Lesdain.

Wallonie horticole (Walloon Horticultural Association)
rue de Lodelinsart, Gilly.

CANADA

In general, foreign trainees may enter employment in Canada under the Canadian Immigration regulations which provide for the entry of foreigners wishing to observe and learn methods in use in Canada in a particular trade or industry.

In order to obtain a permit to enter the country, the foreign candidates must submit evidence that they will be received by the person or organization offering training or study facilities for the duration of their visit. The trainees must also comply with the ordinary passport regulations. In general, no remunerative employment is permitted for a trainee.

At the request of the United Nations, training is arranged in Canada for individuals from various countries. Administrative and other arrangements are made by the Department of Trade and Commerce. The expenses incurred under these arrangements are met by the United Nations.

In addition, the Canadian Government participates in the Colombo Plan, co-operating with the Bureau for Technical Co-operation in Colombo. The geographical scope of the Colombo Plan covers: the Associate States of Cambodia, Laos and Viet-Nam, Brunei, Burma, Ceylon, the Federation of Malaya, India, Indonesia, North Borneo, Pakistan, Sarawak, Singapore and Thailand.

The expenses of trainees entering the country under this plan are met by the Canadian Government. Such expenses would include the following:

1. Return travelling expenses from port of embarkation to Ottawa, or to any other final destination in Canada when recommended by the Canadian Government representative resident in the candidate's home country and approved by the inter-departmental group on Technical Assistance.
2. Lodging and subsistence allowances, ranging from \$150 to \$250 per month; the first payment to be made upon arrival.
3. An outfit allowance, up to a maximum of \$200, as authorized by the Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce.
4. In certain cases, a local travelling expenses allowance (to include first-class transportation and reasonable charges for tips and taxis, etc.), up to a maximum of \$300 over a six-months period, on the recommendation of the Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce.

In addition the trainees also receive medical and sickness insurance benefits, again on the authorization of the Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

In General

Direct applications will not be accepted from individuals desiring training in Canada, but must be made on their behalf by the Government concerned. Such applications, whether sponsored by the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, by the Bureau for Technical Co-operation in Colombo, by other agencies or by governments, will be forwarded to the

International Economic Development and Co-operation Division, Department of Trade and Commerce, through the Department of External Affairs of the Canadian Government.

Applications for labour permits: Immigration Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa.

CEYLON

Arrangements to receive foreign trainees in Ceylon come under the relevant emigration and immigration provisions contained in the Citizenship Act of 1948 and also under existing agreements between the Government of Ceylon and the foreign candidate's home country. No general regulations as regards age, sex, qualifications, etc. have been specified; these will vary according to conditions stipulated in individual cases.

Applications for labour permits and employment should be sent, preferably by the prospective employer in Ceylon, to The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs, Colombo.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czechoslovak Government has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France, covering industry and commerce. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The programme is open to both men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In all other cases his remuneration shall be proportionate to value of his services.

The authority responsible for centralizing applications from French candidates for labour permits and employment is: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

DENMARK

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Danish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France, Netherlands and Switzerland. These agreements cover the following fields: *France*: industry and commerce; *Netherlands*: industry, commerce, the hotel trades and all crafts; *Switzerland*: commerce and other unspecified fields. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women age under 30. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In so far as French and Swiss trainees are concerned the agreement states that a trainee giving less than normal services shall be remunerated proportionately to the value of the services.

In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded between Denmark and Sweden (but open to the other Scandinavian countries) permits the employment in Denmark of trainees from Finland, Norway and Sweden. These trainees are exempt from labour permits.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

Under the auspices of the Danish Government agricultural trainee exchanges are carried on with Finland, Norway and Sweden. These exchanges cover agriculture, horticulture and rural economy and are designed to permit young agriculturists, students at horticultural schools and students of agronomy to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age over 18, who already have had certain practical experience. Length of visit: maximum 6 months, between 1 March and 1 November.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. Trainees have all travel expenses from their home to the Danish frontier refunded. In the case of Finnish trainees, the travel expenses cover the whole journey from home to place of work.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for *Dutch*: Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, 's-Gravenhage; for *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Swiss*: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Berne; for *Finns, Norwegians and Swedes*: exempt from labour permits.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for *Swiss*: Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires mit dem Ausland, Baden; for *Finns, Norwegians and Swedes*: local employment office in candidate's own country.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for *Finns, Norwegians and Swedes*: exempt from labour permits.

Applications for assistance in finding employment: for *Finns, Norwegians and Swedes*: to national employment service in candidate's own country or to the appropriate occupational organization or national authority centralizing agricultural exchanges (see B 29, B 79, B 85).

DENMARK

(B 16)

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' TRAVEL BUREAU OF THE DANISH FARMERS' ASSOCIATION (Landøkonomisk Rejsebureau), Axelborg 4 Sal., Copenhagen 1.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Organizes exchanges in co-operation with agricultural organizations in Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and U.S.A. Open to young agriculturists of either sex, age 18 to 30. Length of visit: minimum 6 months; in some cases maximum set at 12 months, where stipulated by governmental agreements.

Financial conditions. Current normal local wage rates for the job.

Applications. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country (see national entries). For *Finns, Norwegians, Swedes*: See general note on Danish governmental agricultural exchange arrangements. (page 277.)

(B 17)

CENTRAL DANISH ASSOCIATION OF HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATIONS (Centralforeninger af Hotelvaertforeninger og Restauratørforeninger i Danmark), Hotels and Restaurants Association of Denmark, Meldahlsgade 51, Copenhagen.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months.

Quota allows for a total of 5 nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Exchanges are also arranged with France, Netherlands and Switzerland within the framework of existing bilateral governmental agreements. (See page 277)

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 83 Brook Street, London W.1, or Centralforeninger af Hotelvaertforeninger og Restauratørforeninger i Danmark (address as above).

(B 18)

CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF DANISH METALWORKERS (Centralorganisationen af Metalarbejdere i Danmark), Vester Søgade 4, Copenhagen V.

Occupational field. Defence plant occupations.

General conditions. Exchange agreement, sponsored by the Central Organization of Danish Metalworkers, for defence-plant workers from Denmark, Norway and Sweden, to enable them to work at their own trade in a neighbouring country, to obtain an insight into the community life and culture of other workers. Preference is given to fully skilled workers and qualified specialized workers. No age limit is set, but it is assumed that participants will usually be young workers. Length of visit: 3 to 6 months. The scheme began in 1951 and to date has been applied only to Norway and Denmark.

Financial conditions. Wages and working

conditions same as for nationals of the host country. Travel expenses, etc., to be arranged by negotiation between national union and the undertaking concerned in the host country. Participants are liable to health, accident and unemployment insurance.

Applications. Through the national or local unions concerned.

(B 19)

COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING OF YOUNG DANISH BUSINESSMEN ABROAD (Udvalget til Unge Handelsmaends Uddannelse i Udlandet), Julius Thomsens plads 6, Copenhagen.

Occupational field. Commerce.

General conditions. Operates scheme, in co-operation with Danish Emigration Office, for placing young French, Dutch and Swiss businessmen in Danish commercial firms, on a stagiaire basis; similar arrangements are made for training of Danish businessmen abroad. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months, with possible extension for further 6 months.

Applications. Udvalget til Unge Handelsmaends Uddannelse i Udlandet (address as above).

(B 20)

COUNCIL OF HANDICRAFTS (Handvaerksradet), V. Boulevard 20, Copenhagen.

Occupational field. Handicrafts, industry.

General conditions. Assists foreign craftsmen and industrial workers to obtain employment in Denmark and also arranges exchanges, on a head-for-head basis, in co-operation with artisan organizations in various countries. Open to young artisans and, in certain cases, young industrial workers. Age limits and length of visits: for Dutch, French, Scandinavians and Swiss, as fixed by governmental agreements. (See general note on Danish Government arrangements, page 277)

Applications. Handvaerksradet (address as above).

(B 21)

DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY (Danmark-Amerika Fondet), Nytorv 9, Copenhagen.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Arranges trainee exchanges between Denmark and U.S.A. Open to candidates of either sex who are already qualified in their respective occupational fields. The Society is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (see B 114).

Applications. Danmark-Amerika Fondet (address as above).

(B 22)

DANISH COUNCIL OF NURSES (Dansk Sygeplejeraad), Fensmarkgade 1, Copenhagen N.

Occupational field. General hospital nursing, psychiatry, tuberculosis nursing.

General conditions. Operates an exchange programme for nurses with a view to providing Danish nurses with facilities for gaining professional experience and training opportunities abroad; offers similar advantages to foreign nurses in Denmark. Exchanges at present being effected with the following countries: Australia, Canada, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Open to graduate nurses, members of national nurses' association in own

country, having some experience in the speciality in which training is requested. In certain cases arrangements are made to receive student nurses for holiday visits but not for salaried employment. Knowledge of Danish or English essential. Length of visit: 6 months; for Scandinavian nurses; 3 months.

Financial conditions. In Denmark, foreign nurses who can speak Danish receive the same remuneration as Danish nurses; others receive, for first 4 months, half normal salary plus board and lodging; thereafter, full salary. Travel must be paid by the nurses.

Applications. Dansk Sygeplejerskab (address as above), or through national association of nurses in candidate's own country.

(B 23)

POLYTECHNIC ASSOCIATION (Polyteknisk Forening), Østre Voldgade 10, Copenhagen.

General conditions. Acts as national cen-

tralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 24)

UNION OF DANISH GARDENERS (Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening), Anker Heegaardsgade 2, Copenhagen V.

Occupational field. Horticulture.

General conditions. Organizes exchanges in co-operation with horticultural organizations in Scandinavian countries, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young horticulturists of either sex. Age limit, quota and length of visit: for Dutch, Scandinavians and Swiss, as fixed by governmental agreements. (See page 277.)

Applications. *Danes:* Almindelig dansk Gartnerforening (address as above); *British:* United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

De Samvirkende Fagforbund (Confederation of Danish Trade Unions). Rosenørns Allé 12, København V.

Udvalget for nordisk ungdomsudveksling (Committee for Scandinavian Youth), Axelborg, København.

"Norden", Dansk Forening for Nordisk Samarbejde (Norden Association, Danish Section), Gyldenløvesgade 16, København.

FINLAND

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Finnish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with Belgium, France and Netherlands (a similar agreement with Switzerland is being negotiated). The agreements cover all branches of industry, commerce and agriculture. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration shall be proportionate to the value of the services. The remuneration must always be at least sufficient for maintenance purposes.

Negotiations are also being undertaken with a view to organizing trainee exchanges with Canada.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

The Finnish Government has taken steps to facilitate the operation, by the various national agricultural and horticultural organizations, of trainee exchange programmes with Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and U.S.A. In addition to agriculture, the exchange arrangement with Denmark, Norway and Sweden covers horticulture and rural economy and the agreement with United Kingdom covers horticulture and forestry.

The exchange programmes are designed to give young agriculturists, students of agronomy and students at horticultural schools an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and to learn the agricultural methods in use in Finland. The exchanges are open to men and women who already have a certain degree of practical experience in the field. Candidates from Denmark, Norway and Sweden must be between 18 and 30 years of age; there is no annual quota but each organization arranges its exchanges, so far as possible, on a head-for-head basis.

Length of visit: for Scandinavian countries and for U.S.A. 6 months; for British: 3 to 12 months. Scandinavian trainees must be paid according to the current local wage for the job. Travel expenses from the Finnish frontier to the place of work are covered by the employer.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikan-tutbyte, Hallituskatu 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for *Belgians:* Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles; for *French:* Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

Applications for assistance in finding employment: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto, Byran

FINLAND (continued)

för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituska 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for *French*: through Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris, to Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Maatalousnuorison Vaihtoa Hoitava Toimikunta, Lönnrotinkatu 11 A, Helsinki; for *British*: United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.; for *U.S.*: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C.; for *Danes, Norwegians and Swedes*: exempt from labour permits; for assistance in obtaining employment: the national employment service in candidate's own country, the appropriate occupational organization, or the authority responsible for centralizing agricultural exchanges in the candidate's home country (see B 16, B 79, B 85).

(B 25)

FINNISH COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF TRAINEES (Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte), Hallituska 17, VI Kerros H 606, Helsinki.

Occupational field. All occupation except agriculture.

General conditions. Official national committee established by the Finnish Government for dealing with all questions relating to the international exchange of trainees, for co-ordinating exchanges and for promoting further exchange programmes. In particular, is responsible for conducting exchanges authorized under the governmental agreements concluded with Belgium, France and Netherlands (see page 279).

Financial conditions. See general note on Finnish Government arrangements (page 279).

Applications. Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto (address as above).

(B 26)

CENTRAL BUREAU FOR VACATION WORK IN FINLAND (Harjoittelun Keskustoimisto), Satamakatu 4, Helsinki.

General conditions. Acts as centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 27)

FEDERATION OF FINNISH HOTEL AND RESTAURANT WORKERS (Suomen Hotelli- ja Ravintolahenkilökunnan Liitto), Yrjönkatu 216 A, Helsinki.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Quota exchange arrangement (with the co-operation of the Ministry of Communications and Public Works) with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, designed to promote exchanges of British and Finnish student-employees in order to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in

an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. The arrangement allows for a total of nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another. Length of visit: 6 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 28)

NORDEN ASSOCIATION (Finnish Section), ("Pohjola-Norden"), Fabianinkatu 29, Helsinki.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Assists in arranging exchanges of Scandinavian student-employees in co-operation with the other sections of the Norden Association. The exchanges are organized in connexion with the Inter-Scandinavian Movement of Sponsorship and Friendship between Municipalities.

Applications. "Pohjola-Norden" (address as above).

(B 29)

SPONSORING AUTHORITY FOR EXCHANGES OF AGRICULTURAL WORKERS (Maatalousnuorison vaihtoa hoitava toimikunta), Lönnrotinkatu 11A, Helsinki.

Occupational field. Agriculture, horticulture.

General conditions. Organizes exchanges, in co-operation with agricultural and horticultural organizations in Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young agriculturists or young persons interested in farm work and gardening, age 18 to 30. Length of visit: minimum 6 months.

Financial conditions. Current normal wage rate for the job.

Applications. See general note on Finnish Governmental agricultural exchange arrangements (page 279)

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Finland Svenska Skogsmannaförbund (Federation of Swedish-speaking Forestry Technicians).

Helsingin Naiskampaamoyhdistys (Union of Ladies' Hairdressers in Helsinki), Yrjönkatu 8-10, D, Helsinki.

Invaliidisäätiö (The Invalid Foundation), Ruskeasuo, Helsinki.

Käsityönopettajayhdistys (Federation of Handwork Teachers).

Kotiteollisuusjärjestöjen Keskusliitto (Federation of Home Industries Associations), Kansakonlukatu 10, A, Helsinki.

Lastensuojelun Keskusliitto (Central Union for Child Welfare), Armfeltintie 1, Helsinki.

Maatalousylioppilaiden Liitto-Lantbruksstudenternas Förbund r. y. (The Federation of Agricultural Students), Kirkkokatu 4, Helsinki

Ministry of Communications and Public Works, Department of Labour, Mannerheimintie 9, Helsinki.

The National Council of Nurses of Finland,
Läisankatu 21, B, Helsinki.

Postisäästöpankki (Post Office Savings
Bank),
Helsinki.

Sosialidemokraattinen Työläisnuorisoliitto
(Finnish Social Democratic Workers'
Youth Association),
Paasivnorenkatu 3, Helsinki.

Suomalais-Amerikkalainen Stipenditoimi-
kunta (Finnish Committee on Study and
Training in the U.S.A.),
Kaisaniemenkatu 13, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Faktoriliitto (Finnish Printers'
Union),
E, Hesperiankatu 6, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Kähertäjien Liitto (Federation of
Finnish Hairdressers),
Fredrikinkatu 57, B, Helsinki.

Suomen Konemestariiliitto (Finnish En-
gineer Officers' Union),
I Robertinkatu 17-19, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Kultaseppien Liitto (Union of
Finnish Goldsmiths),
Kansakoulukatu 10, A, Helsinki.

Suomen Liiketyöntekijöiden Liitto (Finnish
Commercial Workers' Union),
Unioninkatu 45, H, Helsinki.

Suomen Liikeväen Liitto (The Federation
of Commercial Employees in Finland),
Bulevardi 28, Helsinki.

Suomen Maatalous- ja metsäylioppilasyh-
distysten ulkousiain toimikunta (Foreign
Relations Committee of the Associations of
Agricultural and Forestry Students in
Finland).

Suomen Metsänhoitajaliitto (Union of Fin-
nish Foresters),
Unioninkatu 40, B, Helsinki.

Suomen Muotiliikkeiden Yhdistys (Associa-
tion of Finnish Modistes).

Suomen Teollisuusteknikkojen Liitto (Fede-
ration of Finnish Industrial Technicians),
Pohjoisranta 20, C, Helsinki.

Suomen Työläisliitto (Federation of Finnish
Workers).

Suomen Vaatturiliikkeenharjoittajain Kes-
kusliitto (Confederation of Finnish Tailoring
Establishments), Vuorikatu 4, A, 8 Helsinki.

Suomen Ylioppilaskuntien Liitto (National
Union of Students of Finland) (and its
sub-organizations), Mannerheimintie 5, C,
Helsinki.

Yhtyneet Kuvalehdet (Associated Picture
Magazines, Inc.),
Bulevardi 7, Helsinki.

FRANCE

The French Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Saar, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and United Kingdom. In addition, France is party to the multilateral agreement on trainee exchanges concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom).

The bilateral agreements cover, in all cases, the various branches of industry and commerce. As regards Finland, Ireland, Luxembourg, Switzerland and United Kingdom, the agreements also cover agriculture.

Except in the case of the agreement with the United Kingdom which has no quota limitation but which provides for head-for-head exchanges in agriculture and exchanges on the basis of reciprocity in the hotel industry, labour permits are granted within the respective annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed.

The exchange programmes are designed to give participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and, where applicable, their linguistic knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In all other cases his remuneration shall be proportionate to the value of his services. Recent agreements state that in all cases the remuneration must be at least sufficient to cover maintenance expenses.

The Franco-British agreement stipulates that the trainees shall receive a subsistence allowance which in all cases will be less than the normal wage, except in the case of head-for-head exchanges when the employer agrees to pay the whole wage.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for *Belgians*: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles; for *British*: by candidate's prospective employer to Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Czechs*: Ministerstvo Práce a Sociální Péče, Praha; for *Danes*: Statens Udvandringskontor, Lundsgade 9, København; for *Dutch*: Ministerie van sociale Zaken, 's-Gravenhage; for *Finns*: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituskatu 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for *Irish*: Department of Industry and Commerce, Dublin; for *Luxemburgers*: Office national du travail, Luxembourg; for *Sarrois*: Haut-Commissariat de la République française en Sarre, Mission économique, Saarbrück; for *Spaniards*: Dirección general del Trabajo, Madrid; for *Swedes*: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm; for *Swiss*: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern; for *Turks*: not yet known; all applications must be made by individual candidates.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Direction de la main-d'œuvre, sous-direction de l'emploi, 1^{er} bureau, 1, place Fontenoy, Paris 7^e; for *British*: (for exchanges in agriculture), Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.; for *Finns*: Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituskatu 17,

FRANCE (continued)

VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for *Italians*: Uffici regionali del Lavoro e della Massima Occupazione; for *Swiss*: Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

(B 30)
"ATLANTIQUE", 16 rue Saint-Guillaume,
Paris 7^e.

Occupational field. Social service.

General conditions. Arranges to place social welfare workers from U.S.A. in French social service centres. The trainees live and work in the centres and have several hours' free time each week to allow attendance at courses at schools of social service. Candidates must have had previous training in social service work. Annual quota: 3 or 4. Length of visit: 8 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance expenses paid by the social welfare centres at which the trainees are employed; tuition fees paid by the French schools of social service. Pocket-money provided by "Atlantique" in certain cases only. Journey to France paid by the United States Government.

Applications. "Atlantique" (address as above).

(B 31)
DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(Direction de l'enseignement technique),
Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, 34, rue
de Châteaudun, Paris-9^e.

General conditions. Operates exchange programme as national centralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

(B 32)
FRENCH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION
(Chambre syndicale de la sidérurgie),
7, rue de Madrid, Paris-8^e.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industry.

General conditions. Reciprocal arrangement with British Iron and Steel Federation (See also B 33 and B 40), designed to give metallurgical and engineering students an opportunity to acquire practical experience in one or several works in the receiving country and also to gain an insight into the organization of a whole production group. Candidates must have advanced theoretical training and some practical experience in the iron and steel industry. Length of visit: 2 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Travel expenses, accommodation and £1.7s.6d. per week pocket-money, provided by the host country.

Applications. British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1; Chambre syndicale de la sidérurgie (address as above).

(B 33)
FRENCH IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES
(Industrie sidérurgique française).

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation (See also B 32), to enable British iron and steel industry employees to increase their vocational skill through practical experience of the industry in France and also to gain a knowledge of the country and its way of life. Allocation to works is made by host country. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging arranged by receiving organization; in

addition, £2.10s. per week pocket-money for duration of stay. Travel to France paid by the British Iron and Steel Federation.

Applications. By candidate's firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

(B 34)
GENERAL CONFEDERATION OF AGRICULTURE
(Confédération générale de l'agriculture (CGA), Cercle national des jeunes,
11 bis, rue Scribe, Paris.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Exchange programme for young agricultural workers from Denmark, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A. Trainees are placed on farms selected by local French agricultural organizations; wherever possible the farms selected are those from which young French trainees have gone abroad and in which consequently there is a vacancy to be filled. The local branch of the National Youth Group of the CGA ensures that the trainees have an opportunity to participate in local affairs and to visit various farms, agricultural exhibitions, etc. Open to candidates of either sex, age 20 to 30. Length of visit: for female workers, minimum 2 months; for male workers, minimum 4 months. Exchanges are usually arranged in the months of May to November.

Financial conditions. Free board and lodging; remuneration proportionate to work performed.

British: United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C. 1.

Danes: Landøkonomisk Rejsebureau, Axelborg, 4 Sal, København.

Dutch: Nederlandse Chr. Boeren-en Thuindersbond, Raamweg 28, 's Gravenhage.

Germans: Deutscher Bauernverband, Koblenzer Strasse 121, Bonn.

Swedes: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12.

U.S.A. United States Department of Agriculture, Extension Service, Washington 25, D.C. or International Federation of Agricultural Producers, 712 Jackson Place N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

The applications are forwarded by these agencies to the centralizing agency: Confédération générale de l'Agriculture (address as above).

(B 35)
INTER-MOVEMENT COMMITTEE FOR ASSISTANCE TO EVACUEES. (Comité inter-mouvements auprès des évacués) (CIMADE), 25 rue Blanche, Paris.

Occupational field. Leadership, management and housekeeping for hostels, clubs or institutions; social welfare work; truck-driving and shop-keeping; nursing; evangelical work.

General conditions. Exchange programme open to candidates of all nationalities. Trainees may be of either sex, age over 21, and must have had previous training in one of the occupational fields listed above. They must also demonstrate a genuine desire to undertake Christian social work.

Financial conditions. Wages, 13,000 French francs per month. Travel from the French frontier to the place of employment paid by the Committee.

Applications. For labour permit and assistance in obtaining employment: Comité intermouvements auprès des évacués (address as above).

(B 36)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LABORATORIES FOR TESTING AND RESEARCH ON BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION. (Réunion internationale des laboratoires d'essais et de recherches sur les matériaux et les constructions), 12 rue Briançon, Paris.

Occupational field. Testing and research on building materials and construction.

General conditions. Provides specialized practical training for candidates nominated by their national branch of the Union. Open to qualified engineers, age 22 to 25. Length of visit: 6 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Wage, 22,000 French francs per month.

Applications. Réunion internationale des laboratoires d'essais et de recherches sur les matériaux et les constructions (address as above), through candidate's own national branch of the Union.

(B 37)

NATIONAL CONFEDERATION FOR FAMILY LIFE IN RURAL DISTRICTS. (Confédération nationale de la famille rurale), 22 boulevard de Latour-Maubourg, Paris-7^e.

Occupational field. Agriculture, home economics, social work.

General conditions. In co-operation with the General Confederation of Agriculture (see B 34), organizes an exchange scheme with Denmark, Netherlands, Switzerland and United Kingdom. Open to agriculturists, home economics and domestic science teachers, social service workers and domestic workers, age 18 to 30. Length of visit: 3, 6 or 12 months.

Financial conditions. Allowance equal to approximately half the normal wage of an agricultural worker in the host country.

Applications. Confédération nationale de la famille rurale (address as above); or to the appropriate national authority: *Denmark:* International People's College, and M. Duusgaard, Scientific Agriculturist; *Netherlands:* Stichting Uitwisseling en Studiereizen voor het Platteland, Volkshoge-school, Bergen; *Switzerland:* L'Union suisse des Paysans, Brugg; *United Kingdom:* The Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford square, London W.C. 1.

(B 33)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE HOTEL AND CATERING INDUSTRY IN FRANCE AND FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY. (Fédération nationale de l'industrie hôtelière française et d'Outre-mer), Commission consultative des stages, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris.

Occupational field. Hotels and catering.

General conditions. Arranges exchanges of trainees in collaboration with similar organizations in other countries. (See also B 6 and B 39). Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have had 3 years' training in a recognized school of hotel keeping, or who have been employed in the industry for at least 2 years and hold certificates of good character and health. Trainees may change their employment during their period of training if the employers who have signed the contract approve the

change. Length of visit: at least 12 months with possible extension for a further 6 months.

Financial conditions. Current local wage for the job; free board; free lodging granted in some cases.

Applications. Fédération nationale de l'industrie hôtelière française et d'Outre-mer (address as above); or the national hotel and catering organization in candidate's own country.

(B 39)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE HOTEL AND CATERING INDUSTRY IN FRANCE AND FRENCH OVERSEAS TERRITORY (Fédération nationale de l'industrie hôtelière française et d'Outre-mer), Commission consultative des stages, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association to give student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who are ordinarily resident in Great Britain and have already been employed in an hotel or restaurant or been trained at a recognized professional school in their home country. Length of visit: maximum 12 months. No change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate, having regard to all circumstances and to type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in wages is granted; no fees, commissions or payments charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. For labour permit: by future employer to Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 40)

NATIONAL MINING INSTITUTE (École nationale supérieure des mines), 60 boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris-6^e.

Occupational field. Coal-mining, iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Reciprocal exchange programme within the framework of agreements concluded between the British National Coal Board and the British Iron and Steel Federation on the one hand, (See B 109 and B 102), and the Organization of French Mines and the French Iron and Steel Federation on the other (see B 41 and B 32), for placing students of mining and metallurgy as student-employees in undertakings in France. The exchanges are arranged as part of the regular school programme and are intended to give students an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the working of a whole production group in detail. Length of visit: 2 to 3 months.

Financial conditions. All expenses met by the Organization of French Mines (Charbonnages de France) and the French Iron and Steel Federation (Chambres syndicales de la sidérurgie française) respectively.

Applications. Candidate's own university.

FRANCE (continued)

- (B 41)
ORGANIZATION OF FRENCH MINES (Charbonnages de France), 9 avenue Percier, Boite postale N° 396-08, Paris-8^e.
Occupational field. Coal mining.
General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British National Coal Board, by which student-employees are allocated for practical experience to one or several works in the receiving country, to give them an opportunity to work in a foreign country and to increase their vocational skill. Trainees are given an opportunity to visit mines, mining-engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Participants are mining students or graduates nominated by the professors of mining at the Universities of Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham or Sheffield, or at the Royal School of Mines. Annual quota: 20 (reviewed each year). Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.
Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the Organization of French Mines. Travel to France paid by the National Coal Board.
Applications. Candidate's own university.
- (B 42)
UNION OF DUTCH FARMERS IN FRANCE (Bond van Nederlandse Boeren in Frankrijk).
Occupational field. Agriculture, husbandry, market-gardening.
General conditions. In co-operation with the Central Foundation for Agricultural Emigration (Centrale Stichting Landbouw Emigratie) makes arrangements for young Dutch farm workers to be employed as trainees in France. Open to male workers only, age 18 to 35. Length of visit: 12 to 18 months.
Financial conditions. Current local wage for the job; free board and lodging. Travel must be paid by the trainee.
Applications. Centrale Stichting Landbouw

Emigratie, Raamweg 26, 's Gravenhage. Agriculturists in France who are willing to accept Dutch trainees should address their offers of employment to: Attaché agricole à l'ambassade des Pays-Bas, 85 rue de Grenelle, Paris.

- (B 43)
YOUTH AND RECONSTRUCTION (Jeunesse et reconstruction), 137 boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris.
Occupational field. Agriculture, construction industry, forestry, navvying and road building.
General conditions. With the object of encouraging cultural exchanges, arranges to place students and foreign workers in labour camps organized independently or in co-operation with other agencies. No special vocational qualifications required. On arrival, the participants receive initial training. The supervisory engineering and technical staff give instruction relevant to the specific occupations, thus giving the trainees a broader perspective on their theoretical studies, or on their occupations if they are no longer students. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 27. Length of visit: 1 month, with possible extension, not exceeding 2 months. Camps operate from 1 July to 30 September. The National Committee for Unesco centralizes requests for trainees.
Financial conditions. In the labour camps, free board and lodging provided. In some places of employment, the trainees receive, after the first month, a bonus which varies according to the occupation and the value of the work turned out. Travel expenses must be paid by the trainee.
Applications. Jeunesse et reconstruction (address as above); or Office du tourisme universitaire (at the same address), or to agent of the Office du tourisme universitaire in the candidate's own country.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

- Cercle allié (Allied Circle, Committee for International Exchange Visits), 164 faubourg Saint-Honoré, Paris-8^e.
 Association des mouvements internationaux de solidarité (AMIS), (Association of Movements for International Solidarity), 33 rue Marbeuf, Paris-8^e.
 Association internationale des étudiants en sciences économiques et commerciales (International Association of Economic and Commercial Science Students), 14 rue de Chateaubriand, Paris.
 Bureau universitaire de statistiques et de documentation scolaires et professionnelles (University Bureau of Educational and Vocational Statistics and Information), 5 place Saint-Michel, Paris.
 Centre d'échanges internationaux (Centre for International Exchanges), 21 rue Béranger, Paris-8^e.
 Centre de formation internationale (Centre for International Training), 13 rue d'Aguesseau, Paris-8^e.
 Chambre de commerce de Paris (Paris Chamber of Commerce), 27 avenue de Friedland, Paris.
 Comité de coordination des associations d'échanges internationaux (Co-ordinating Committee for International Trainee Exchange Associations), 16 rue Saint-Guillaume, Paris-7^e.
 Comité permanent pour l'étude des questions se rapportant à l'échange de stagiaires entre la France et les pays étrangers (Permanent Committee for the Study of Questions relating to the Exchange of Student-employees between France and Foreign Countries), Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.
 Confédération générale de l'artisanat français (French General Confederation of Arts and Crafts), 30 rue des Vinaigriers, Paris.
 Confédération générale des travailleurs intellectuels (General Confederation of Intellectual Workers), 12 rue Henner, Paris-9^e.
 Conseil national du patronat français (National Council of French Employers), 33 rue Jean-Goujon, Paris.

Fédération des associations et sociétés françaises d'ingénieurs (Federation of French Engineering Associations and Societies), 19 rue Blanche, Paris.

Syndicat des techniciens de la production cinématographique (Film Technicians' Union), 92 avenue des Champs-Élysées, Paris-8^e.

Union des étudiants des grandes écoles (Union of Students of the "Grandes Écoles"), 33 boulevard de Courcelles, Paris.

Union des Français à l'étranger (Association of Frenchmen Abroad), 22 avenue Franklin-Roosevelt, Paris, 8^e.

Union internationale de l'artisanat et des petites et moyennes entreprises (International Association of Arts and Crafts and Small Undertakings), 20 rue Fortuny, Paris.

Union nationale des étudiants de France (National Association of Students in France), 11 rue Soufflot, Paris.

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

In general, foreign trainees may enter the German Federal Republic under the provisions of the Decree of 23 June 1933 concerning foreign workers. Labour permits are granted for a maximum period of 12 months and are valid only for the particular post for which the application was made. Exchanges are at present being effected with the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and United Kingdom.

A Governmental agreement has also been concluded with France, covering all occupational fields (skilled trades and others). Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and is open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of services. In all cases his remuneration must at least be sufficient for maintenance purposes.

The authorities responsible for centralizing applications for labour permits and employment are shown below.

Applications for *employment permits*: by the prospective employer to the district Employment Office.

Applications for *labour permits*: by the candidate himself to the district police authority. for *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

(B 44)

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF GERMAN HANDICRAFTS (Zentralverband des deutschen Handwerks), Haus des Handwerks, Bonn.

Occupational field. Handicraft.

General conditions. Arranges head-for-head exchanges of young craftsmen with the following countries: Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland. Exchanges to be undertaken within the framework of the Franco-German bilateral agreement (see above) are also being considered.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging are assured.

Applications. Zentralverband des deutschen Handwerks (address as above).

(probably 50 in 1952). Length of visit: approximately 8 weeks.

Financial conditions. Trainee's maintenance assured in receiving country; lodging arranged by receiving organization. Travel and visa expenses must be paid by trainee.

Applications. Mr. Wolf Raasche, Auslandsamt der Technischen Hochschule (address as above).

(B 46)

GERMAN ASSOCIATION OF IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES (Verein deutscher Eisenhüttenleute), Düsseldorf.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation to enable iron and steel employees from the United Kingdom to gain practical experience in an iron and steel works in Germany and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging arranged by the organization receiving the visiting workers; in addition £2.10s. per week pocket-money allowance during stay. Travel expenses from home to host country covered by own organization.

Applications. By candidates firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

(B 47)

GERMAN FARMERS' ASSOCIATION, FEDERATION OF GERMAN FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS (Deutscher Bauernverband, Vereinigung der deutschen Bauernverbände), Koblenzerstrasse 121, Bonn.

(B 45)
GENERAL STUDENTS' COMMITTEE OF THE CAROLUS WILHELMINE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BRUNSWICK STATE (Allgemeiner Studentischer Ausschuss der Technischen Hochschule Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig), Studentenhaus Fallersleber-Tor-Wall 10, Brunswick.

Occupational field. Architecture, chemistry, civil, electrical and mechanical engineering.

General conditions. Arranges reciprocal student exchange programmes with the Universities of Copenhagen and Stockholm, to give the students an opportunity to study methods of work in another country and to gain a knowledge of the country and its way of life. Negotiations are in progress for organizing similar exchanges with Italy and Spain. There are no specific requirements as to number of semesters to be completed at the university before a student can apply; no restrictions as to the age of the candidates. Quota: dependent upon number of places available in the industrial firms

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (continued)

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Makes arrangements for placement of young German agricultural trainees abroad and of young foreign trainees in Germany, in order to give them an opportunity to learn the agricultural methods used in other countries. Exchanges are at present arranged with the following countries: Denmark, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland. Open to candidates of either sex. Length of visit: 6 months.

Applications. Prof. Wollenweber, Austauscharbeit, Vereinigung der deutschen Bauernverbände (address as above), or to responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's country (see national entries).

(B 48)

GERMAN HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATION (Deutscher Hotel und Gaststättenverband), Rheinallee 69, Bad Godesberg.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, to give student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, and ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom. Trainees must have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or have been trained in a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months; no change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to all circumstances and to the type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in remuneration is granted; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1. In Germany: Placement arranged by Zentrale und internationale Ausgleichsstelle für das Hotel und Gaststättengewerbe beim Arbeitsamt, Lange Strasse 75, Baden-Baden.

(B 49)

GERMAN MINES DIRECTORATE (Deutsche Kohlenbergbau-Leitung), Glückaufhaus, Essen.

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Quota exchange arrangement with the British National Coal Board designed to permit student-employees to gain practical experience through working in one or more undertakings in the host country. The participants have an opportunity to visit mines, mining engineering works, social service centres and welfare centres, etc. Open to graduate mining engineers or mining students nominated by the Professors of Mining at Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham and Sheffield Uni-

versities or at the Royal School of Mines. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the German Mines Directorate. Travel to Germany paid by the National Coal Board.

Applications. To candidate's own university

(B 50)

GERMAN STUDENT EXCHANGE SERVICE International Exchange of University Student-Employees (Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Internationaler Hochschul-Praktikanten-Austausch), Nassestrasse 11a, Bonn.

Occupational field. Agriculture, architecture, commerce, science, technology.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency of the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). (See B 2.) The students are placed in industrial undertakings to receive practical training supplementary to, or within the framework of, their university studies. Trainees must have had 2 years' university study and at least 4 months' practical experience. Minimum age 25. Exchanges open to women students only in certain cases. Length of visit: approximately 8 weeks, usually during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Students are paid approximately 200 marks per month by the receiving organization. Travel must be paid by trainee. Foreign students are exempt from all taxes provided they do not remain in Germany longer than 6 months.

Applications. See B2.

(B 51)

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR YOUTH ADVANCEMENT AND SELF-HELP, (Internationaler Rat für Jugend-Aufstieg und Selbsthilfe), Borsenstrasse 2, Frankfurt a/Main.

Occupational field. Agriculture and industry.

General conditions. Co-ordinates the work of all German organizations engaged in facilitating the exchange of trainees; places foreign trainees in Germany. The section "Years of Apprenticeship and Study Tours" organizes trainee exchanges for U.S.A. on the basis of special agreements with the HICOG, Exchanges Division. (Negotiations are in progress with the Economic Co-operation Administration for the extension of the agreements.) Open to young manual labourers who have finished their apprenticeship, to students in technical schools and to university students. All trainees must spend an initial period doing manual labour, thereafter they do more skilled work. Open to candidates of either sex, age 20 to 30. Quota: for 1952, 100. Length of visit: 1 to 2 years.

Financial conditions. The trainee earns his maintenance.

Applications. Internationaler Rat für Jugend-Aufstieg und Selbsthilfe, "Arbeitsgruppe Lehr und Wanderjahre" (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Graphischen Verbände des Deutschen Bundesgebietes E.V. (Association of Printing-trades Unions in the Federal German Republic), Taunusstrasse 1, Wiesbaden.

G.E.R. Deutsch-Englische Austauschstelle (The Society for Promoting Anglo-German Educational Relations), 100, Reuterstrasse, Bonn.

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (continued)

Hauptverband der Deutschen Bauindustrie E.V. (Central Association of the German Construction Industry), Platz der Republik, 33, Frankfurt a/M.

Wirtschaftsverband, Eisen-, Blech- und Metallwaren-Industrie E.V. für das Bundesgebiet (Association of Employers in the Iron and Metal Industries), Harkortstrasse 27, Düsseldorf.

Zentralausgleich für Arbeitsvermittlung der Landesarbeitsämter des Bundesgebietes (Central Clearing Office for Placement 'Land' Labour Offices of the Federal

German Republic), c/o Nordrhein-Westfalen "Land" Labour Office, Steinkopfstrasse 11-13, Köln-Mülheim.

Zentrale und internationale Ausgleichsstelle für das Hotel- und Gaststättengewerbe (Central and International Clearing Office for the Hotel and Restaurant Trades), c/o Labour Office, Lange Str. 75, Baden-Baden.

Zentralverband der Elektrotechnischen Industrie E.V. (Central Association for the Electro-technical Industry), Am Hauptbahnhof 12, Frankfurt a M.

ICELAND

(B 52)
ICELAND-AMERICA SOCIETY (Islenskk-Ameriska Felagid), Sambandshusid, Reykjavik.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Sponsors trainee exchanges between Iceland and U.S.A., in order to further good relations between the 2 countries. The Society is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (see B 114).

Applications. Islenskk-Ameriska Felagid (address as above).

(B 53)
UNIVERSITY OF ICELAND, Reykjavik
Acts as centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) See B2.

IRELAND

The Irish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France and Switzerland. The agreements in both cases cover industry and commerce; the agreement with France also covers agriculture. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. In so far as the French trainees are concerned, the remuneration must in any case at least be sufficient to cover maintenance expenses.

Trainees from other countries may also enter Ireland, but on a head-for-head exchange basis; hotel industry exchanges are usually effected on this basis.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for *French:* Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Swiss:* Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for *French and Swiss:* Committee for the Exchange of Stagiaires, Department of Industry and Commerce, Kildare Street, Dublin; also for *Swiss:* Schweizerisches Komitee für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

(B 54)
IRISH COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STAGIAIRES WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, Department of Industry and Commerce, Kildare Street, Dublin.

Occupational field. Agriculture, commerce, industry.

General conditions. Acts as centralizing agency for trainee exchange programmes

authorized by the governmental agreements with France and Switzerland described above.

Financial conditions. As determined in bilateral governmental agreements.

Applications. Irish Committee for the Exchange of Stagiaires with Foreign Countries (address as above).

ISRAEL

(B 55)
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE HEBREW INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Haifa.
Acts as centralizing committee for the

International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

ITALY

(B 56)
CENTRE FOR INTER-UNIVERSITY RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Centro per le Relazioni Universitarie con l'Estero (CRUE), Città Universitaria, Rome.
General conditions. Acts as national centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students

for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

(B 57)
GENERAL CONFEDERATION OF ITALIAN ARTISANS (Confederazione Generale dell'Artigianato Italiano), Via del Plebiscito 102, Rome.

ITALY (continued)

Occupational field. Handicrafts.

General conditions. In accordance with the aims of the International Union of Artisans, and in so far as is feasible, having respect to current labour market conditions, arranges exchanges of young Italian craftsmen with foreign countries. Exchanges operate on a reciprocal

basis. Candidates must be technically qualified.

Financial conditions. Current wage as applicable to Italian nationals of same age and equal ability.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: Confederazione Generale dell' Artigianato Italiano (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

"Umanitaria",

Via Daverio 7, Milano.

LUXEMBOURG

The Luxembourg Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France and Switzerland. In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded with Netherlands permits the employment in Luxembourg of Netherlands nationals, subject to compliance with Luxembourg laws and regulations and measures for the protection of the labour market. Luxembourg is also party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands and United Kingdom).

The bilateral agreement with France covers the fields of industry, commerce, skilled trades and agriculture; that with Switzerland, commerce and other unspecified fields. The agreement with Netherlands covers all occupational fields.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the respective annual quotas, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and the exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of services. In so far as the French trainees are concerned, the remuneration must in any case at least be sufficient for maintenance purposes.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Swiss*: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Office national du travail, Chambre de commerce, Chambre des métiers, or the appropriate occupational organization in Luxembourg.

(B 58)

FEDERATION OF CRAFTSMEN (Fédération des artisans), 41 rue de Glesener, Luxembourg.

Occupational field. All crafts.

General conditions. Promotes international exchanges of young craftsmen, within the framework of existing government agreements and in accordance with the resolutions passed by the International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts (see B7). In matters relating to the actual operation of the exchanges, defers to the Luxembourg Chamber of Trades and Crafts which works in collaboration with the Office national du travail.

Applications. Fédération des artisans (address as above).

(B 59)

LUXEMBOURG HOTEL ASSOCIATION (Association des hôteliers du grand-duché de Luxembourg), Bourse, 11 rue Porte-Neuve, Luxembourg.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with British Hotels and Restaurants Association, designed to enable student-employees to learn the language of the country and to improve their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, and ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom. Trainees must have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. No change of employ-

ment is permitted without prior approval of both organizations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to all circumstances and to the type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase in remuneration is granted; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 60)

LUXEMBOURG IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES (Groupement des industries sidérurgiques luxembourgeoises), 31 boulevard Joseph II, Luxembourg.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation designed to enable British student-employees in the iron and steel industry to gain practical experience of the industry in Luxembourg and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. On arrival in Luxembourg, trainees are paid an indemnity of £2; board and lodging arranged by receiving organization; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance

LUXEMBOURG (continued)

during stay. Travel expenses from home to host country covered by own organization.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

Luxembourg firms wishing to participate in the exchanges should send their offers of employment to: Groupement des industries sidérurgiques luxembourgeoises (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Fédération des commerçants (Traders' Association), Luxembourg.

NETHERLANDS

The Netherlands Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with the following countries: Denmark, Finland, France, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland. In addition, the Settlement and Labour Conventions concluded with Belgium and Luxembourg permit the employment in Netherlands of Belgian and Luxembourg nationals, subject to compliance with Netherlands laws and regulations and measures for the protection of the labour market. The Netherlands is also party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands, United Kingdom).

The occupational fields covered by the bilateral agreements listed above are as follows: *Belgium:* all occupational fields with the exception of fishing in inland and territorial waters, coasting trade, pilotage and interior service in ports; *Denmark, Luxembourg, Sweden:* all fields; *France:* commerce and other unspecified fields; *Finland and Norway:* unspecified; *Switzerland:* commerce, industry, hotel industry.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the quotas fixed provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The exchange programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational and, where applicable, their linguistic knowledge. Exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. The agreements with Denmark, Finland, France, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland fix the length of stay at 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job. In addition, the agreements with France and Sweden stipulate that the trainee must in all cases receive remuneration at least sufficient for maintenance purposes.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: Rijkarbeidsbureau, Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, s' Gravenhage (application to be made by candidate's prospective employer); for *Danes:* Statens Undvandringskontor, København; for *Finns:* Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituskatu 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for *French:* Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Norwegians:* Labour Directorate Det Kongelige Socialdepartement, Oslo; for *Swiss:* Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment (by candidates themselves or through the appropriate national authority): Rijkarbeidsbureau, Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, s' Gravenhage; for *Finns:* Harjoittelijainvaihtotoimisto Byran för Praktikantutbyte, Hallituskatu 17, VI kerros H 606, Helsinki; for *Swedes:* Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm; for *Swiss:* Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires mit dem Ausland, Baden.

(B 61)
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGE COMMITTEE (Centraal Comité voor Uitwisseling van jonge Boeren en Tuinders), Raamweg 28, The Hague.

Occupational field: Agriculture, horticulture.
General conditions. Organizes exchanges in co-operation with agricultural and horticultural organizations in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young farmers, farm labourers and students of either sex. Students must have had practical experience in agriculture or horticulture.

Financial conditions. Current rate of wages for normal services, otherwise at least minimum wage; inexperienced trainees may receive small allowance.

Applications. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country (see national entries).

(B 62)
CENTRAL FOUNDATION FOR AGRICULTURAL EMIGRATION (Centrale Stichting Landbouw Emigratie), Raamweg 26, The Hague.

Occupational field. Agriculture, husbandry, market-gardening.

Makes arrangements for sending Dutch trainees abroad, mainly to France. (See B 42).

(B 63)
CENTRAL ORGANIZATION OF HANDICRAFTS, COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF YOUNG CRAFTSMEN (Hoofdgroep Ambacht, Commissie Uitwisseling jonge Ambachtslieden), Badhuisweg 108, The Hague.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Arranges, in connexion with furthering the aims and purposes of the International Federation of Mastercraftsmen (See B 7), to place young foreign craftsmen in the Netherlands or to send young Dutch craftsmen abroad. Placements are made in accordance with stipulations of international bilateral or multilateral governmental agreements, where such exist; in other cases, exchanges are effected on a reciprocal head-for-head basis. At present exchanges are arranged with Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Sweden and Switzerland. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 30, who have completed their vocational training; primarily designed for sons and daughters of mastercraftsmen.

NETHERLANDS (continued)

Financial conditions. Current normal local wage for the occupation. Travel expenses must be paid by student-employee.

Applications. Hoofdgroep Ambacht, Commissie Uitwisseling jonge Ambachtslieden (address as above).

(B 64)

DUTCH ASSOCIATION OF HOTEL AND ALLIED TRADES (Vakgroep Hotels en Aanverwante Bedrijven), Nieuwe Uitleg 27, The Hague.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association designed to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or have been trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota: the arrangement allows for a total of 5 nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 65)

DUTCH STATE MINES.

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Organizes, in co-operation with British National Coal Board, exchanges of student-employees who are allocated, for practical experience, to one or several works in the receiving country; programme of work includes visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Open to mining students or graduates nominated by the professors of mining at Birmingham, Cardiff, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Nottingham or Sheffield Universities or at the Royal School of Mines. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the Dutch State Mines. Travel to Netherlands paid by the National Coal Board.

Applications. To candidate's own university.

(B 66)

LIAISON COMMITTEE FOR STUDENT-EMPLOYMENT (Coördinatie-Commissie Practisch Werken), 136 Julianalaan, Delft.

General conditions. Acts as national committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

(B 67)

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR EXCHANGE AND STUDY TOURS (Stichting Uitwisseling en Studiereizen voor Het Platteland), Volkshogeschool, Bergen, N.H.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Arranges exchanges of agricultural workers with Denmark, France, Germany, Norway, Sweden, and United Kingdom, to enable them to increase occupational knowledge and skill. Exchanges are also effected with other countries as, for instance, Afghanistan,

Canada, Portugal, Switzerland and Togoland. Trainees are given opportunity to visit other farms, markets and agricultural exhibitions and to attend lectures. Length of visit: 3 to 6 months. Employer undertakes to look after general welfare.

Financial conditions. Employer responsible for providing suitable free board and lodging, usually in own home; in addition, for first month pocket money allowance of 25 guilders. After first month, allowance to be agreed upon between employer and employee. Employee must be insured against illness and accidents.

Applications. Stichting Uitwisseling en Studiereizen voor Het Platteland (address as above); or to appropriate national authority. *Denmark:* Landøkonomisk Rejsebureau, Axelborg 4, Sal., København, or Almindelig Dansk Gartnerforening, Anker Heegaardsgade 2, København; *France:* Confédération nationale de la famille rurale, 22 boulevard de Latour-Maubourg, Paris-7^e; *Germany:* Deutscher Bauernverband, Koblenzerstrasse 121, Bonn; *Norway:* Selskapet for Norges Vel, Bendernes Hus, Oslo; *Sweden:* Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12; *United Kingdom:* United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

(B 68)

NETHERLANDS ASSOCIATION OF FLORICULTURISTS AND FLORISTS (Vereniging de Nederlandse Bloemisterij), Koninginnegracht 102, The Hague.

Occupational field. Floriculture and flower trade.

General conditions. Arranges, with a view to reciprocity, to send floriculturists and florists abroad for complementary training. Open to capable young nursery-gardeners and florists of either sex, who have successfully completed their vocational training in their own country.

Financial conditions. Normal wage rates and other conditions of employment as applicable to Dutch nationals. Travel must be paid by trainee.

Applications. Vereniging de Nederlandse Bloemisterij (address as above).

(B 69)

NETHERLANDS IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with the British Iron and Steel Federation to enable iron and steel employees from the United Kingdom to acquire practical experience in an iron and steel works in Netherlands and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging paid by the works receiving the visiting workers; in addition £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel to Netherlands paid by British Iron and Steel Federation and £5 to £7 for travelling expenses.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

NETHERLANDS (*continued*)

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Bond van Nederlandse Boomkweërs (Netherlands Arboriculture Association),
Nassauplein 36, 's Gravenhage.

Commissie uitwisseling Praktikanten Buitenland (Commission for the Exchange of Student-Employees with Foreign Countries)
Postburg 48, Dordrecht.

Hoofdgroep Industrie (Industrial Federation),
Kneuterdijk 8, 's Gravenhage.

Nationale Bond van Verplegenden (National Federation of Nurses),
Roemer Visserstraat 1, Amsterdam.

Nederlandse Bond voor Plattelandsvrouwen (Netherlands Countrywomen's Association),
Zuid Oest Buitensingel 234a, 's Gravenhage.

Regeringscommissariaat voor Buitenlandse Agrarische Aangelegenheden
(Government Commission for Agrarian Affairs Abroad).

NEW ZEALAND

The New Zealand Government has made arrangements for receiving foreign trainees mainly from Australia, Burma, Ceylon, India, Malaya, Pakistan, Philippines, United Kingdom and U.S.A., and for providing complementary training at a high level in various occupational fields, including public service, nursing, hydro-electric development, education in general.

NORWAY

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Norwegian Government has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with Netherlands covering all occupational fields. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational and linguistic knowledge. Exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. The remuneration must always be at least sufficient for maintenance purposes.

A similar agreement is at present being negotiated with France.

In addition, as a result of a bilateral agreement between Norway and Sweden, the Norwegian Government co-operates with the "Norden" Association in organizing trainee exchanges between the two countries (see B 72 and B 82). Negotiations are in progress for concluding similar arrangements with Denmark and Finland.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

The Norwegian Government has also concluded reciprocal agreements with Denmark, Finland and Sweden, covering agriculture, horticulture and forestry.

The exchange programme is designed to assist agricultural and horticultural organizations and other appropriate agencies to effect exchanges among young agriculturists wishing to improve their occupational knowledge. Exchanges are open to men and women, age 18 to 30, who already have a certain degree of practical experience and at least 1 year's training in their field. Length of visit: 6 months beginning between 1 March and 1 May.

The trainees must receive free board and lodging and must be paid the current local wage for the job. Free travel to the place of work is provided.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: for *Dutch*: Rijksarbeidsbureau, 's Gravenhage.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for *Danes, Finns and Swedes*: exempt from labour permits.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for *Danes, Finns and Swedes*: to national employment service in candidate's own country, to the appropriate occupational organization or to the national authority centralizing exchanges (see B 16, B 29, B 85).

(B 70)
JOINT ORGANIZATION OF STUDENTS (Studentsamskipnaden), Trondheim.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing committee for International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B2.

(B 71)
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN OF NORWAY, Yrkeskvinnens Landsforbund, Meltzersgt. 1, Oslo.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Arrangements made for business and professional women (mainly British) to obtain employment in Norwegian families in order to get to know the Norwegian people and their way of life. Assistance, with the same end in view, is also given to female students from other countries who are attending summer-schools in Norway and who wish to obtain temporary jobs.

Applications. Yrkeskvinnens Landsforbund (address as above).

NORWAY (continued)

(B 72)

NORDEN ASSOCIATION (Norwegian Section), ("Norden" Norsk forening for nordisk samarbeid), Colbjørnsensgate 2, Oslo.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Assists in exchanges of Scandinavian student-employees organized in conjunction with the other sections of the Norden Association. The exchanges are arranged in connexion with the Inter-Scandinavian Movement of Sponsorship and Friendship between Municipalities. Operates in co-operation with the Norwegian Labour Directorate. As regards relations with the Swedish Section of the Norden Association, the exchanges have taken place since 1951 in accordance with the provisions of the 1951 bilateral governmental agreement under which the exchanges (3 to 6 months in duration) are open to young persons of either sex, age over 18.

Financial conditions. For Swedish-Norwegian exchanges, free travel to place of work; current local wage for the job for normal services; some scholarships granted.

Applications. "Norden" Norsk forening For nordisk samarbeid (address as above); for Swedish-Norwegian exchanges: to local employment exchange in home country.

(B 73)

NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION (Norge-Amerika Forenigen), Kronprinsensgt. 17, Oslo.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Operates scheme for student-employee exchanges between Norway and U.S.A., designed to give student-employees further training in their occupational field by obtaining remunerative work in their own or related fields while pursuing their studies. Candidates must have a good knowledge of English and must have had fundamental training and at least 1 year's experience in the trade or profession concerned. Length of visit: usually 6 months, with possible extension for a further 6 months. The Association is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (see B 114).

Financial conditions. Salary of up to £200 per month paid by the firm giving the training.

Applications. Norge-Amerika Forenigen (address as above).

(B 74)

NORWEGIAN FEDERATION OF NURSES, Universitetsgt. 12, Oslo.

Occupational field. Health work, nursing.

General conditions. Provides, with a view to reciprocity, for the admission of fully qualified nurses to temporary employment in Norway. Candidates must be members of national organizations affiliated to the International Council of Nurses. Length of visit: 6 months.

Financial conditions. Trainees are paid the same rates as Norwegians, provided they can understand, speak and write Norwegian.

Applications. Norwegian Federation of Nurses (address as above).

(B 75)

NORWEGIAN HOTEL AND RESTAURANT TRADE ASSOCIATION (Norsk Hotell-og Restaurantforbund), Tollbugt 28, VII, Oslo, in co-operation with the NORWEGIAN DIRECTORATE FOR THE HOTEL AND TOURIST INDUSTRY, Akersgt. 42, Oslo.

Occupational field: Hotels and restaurants. *General conditions.* Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Quota: the agreement allows 5 nationals to be admitted at any one time; the departure of one trainee makes room for another. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration applicable to the post filled.

Applications. British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 76)

NORWEGIAN MEDICAL STUDENTS TRAVEL ASSOCIATION (Medisinske Studenters Reisesekretariat), Rikshospitalet, Oslo.

Occupational field. Medicine and administrative work in hospitals and clinics.

General conditions. Exchanges open to medical students, having 6 months' clinical experience, from countries willing to accept Norwegian students in return. Exchanges in operation mainly with Denmark, France, Iceland, United Kingdom. Length of visit: 2 weeks to 2 months.

Financial conditions. In general, free board and lodging.

Applications. Medisinske Studenters Reisesekretariat (address as above).

(B 77)

NORWEGIAN NATIONAL UNION OF IRON AND METAL INDUSTRY WORKERS (Norsk Jern-og Metallarbeiderforbund), Folkets Hus, Oslo.

Occupational field. Defence plant occupations.

General conditions. Exchange agreement sponsored by the Norwegian National Union of Iron and Metal Industry Workers, for defence-plant workers from Denmark, Norway and Sweden to give them an opportunity to work at their own trade in a neighbouring country to obtain an insight into the community life and culture of other workers. Preference is given to fully skilled workers and qualified specialized workers. No age limit is set but it is assumed that participants will usually be young workers. Length of visit: 3 to 6 months. The scheme began in 1951 and to date has been applied only to Norway and Denmark.

Financial conditions. Wages and working conditions same as for nationals of the host country. Travel expenses, etc., to be arranged by negotiation between national union and the undertaking concerned in the host country. Participants are liable to health, accident and unemployment insurance.

Applications. Through the national or local unions concerned.

(B 78)

NORWEGIAN VETERINARY STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, Ullevalsun 72, Oslo.

Occupational field. Veterinary medicine.

General conditions. Exchange scheme open to Danish and Swedish veterinary students having 3 half-year terms of clinical experience. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Free lodging.

Applications. Veterinary Students' Association (address as above).

NORWAY (continued)

(B 79)
NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON TRAVEL AND EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURISTS (Det Kgl. Selskap for Norges Vel, Utvalget for reiser og utveksling i Lanbruket), Bøndernes Hus, Oslo.
Occupational field. Agriculture, forestry, horticulture.
General conditions. Exchange scheme operating with organizations in Belgium, France, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to young agriculturists of either sex, with a good knowledge of the occupation, having at least one year's previous training. Committee also co-operates in agricultural exchanges with Scandinavian countries. Length of visit: minimum 6 months.
Financial conditions. Current rate of wages; board and lodging provided.

Applications. Danes, Finns, Swedes: See on Norwegian Government agricultural exchange arrangements general note (page 291).
Others: To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country (see national entries).

(B 80)
STUDENTS' REPRESENTATIVE COUNCIL (Studentutvalget), Norwegian Agricultural University Vellebekk.
Occupational field. Agriculture, dairying, forestry, horticulture, land apportionment.
General conditions. Exchange facilities mainly available for students from Denmark, Finland and Sweden.
Applications. Studentutvalget (address as above).

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Arbeidernes Faglige Landsorganisasjon (National Organization of Trade Unions in Norway), Folkets Hus, Oslo.

Arbetsdirektoratet (The Labour Directorate), Parkvegen 8, Oslo.

Norwegian Gardeners' Association, Peder Clausensgt. 7, Oslo.

SPAIN

The Spanish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France and Switzerland. These agreements cover the following fields: *France:* industry and commerce; *Switzerland:* commerce and other unspecified occupations.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of services.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for *French:* Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Swiss:* Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: for *Swiss:* Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires, Baden.

(B 81)
SPANISH COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF TECHNICAL STUDENTS (Comite Español Para Intercambio De Estudiantes Tecnicos, Madrid).

General conditions. Acts as centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). See B 2.

SWEDEN

GENERAL EXCHANGES

The Swedish Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with France, Netherlands and Switzerland. These agreements cover the following occupational fields: *France:* industry, commerce and agriculture; *Netherlands* and *Switzerland:* all occupations. Labour permits are granted within the limits of the annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage for the job; in other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services. The agreements with France and Netherlands also state that, in all cases, the trainee's remuneration must at least be sufficient to cover maintenance expenses.

A similar agreement will be concluded before the end of 1951 with Belgium. Agreements with Austria, Germany, Ireland and U.S.A. are also being drafted and negotiations are in progress for an agreement with United Kingdom.

In addition, the Settlement and Labour Convention concluded between Denmark and Sweden (but open to the other Scandinavian countries) permits the employment in Sweden in all occupations of trainees from Denmark, Finland and Norway. These trainees are exempt from labour permits.

Finally, under the terms of a bilateral agreement with Norway, the Swedish Government also co-operates in the trainee exchanges organized by the national sections of the Norden Associations of the 2 countries (see B 82 and B 72 respectively). Arrangements for similar exchanges with Denmark and Finland are at present being negotiated.

AGRICULTURAL EXCHANGES

The Swedish Government has concluded reciprocal agreements concerning the exchange of young agricultural workers with the following countries: Austria (British and U.S. Zones), Denmark, Finland, Federal Republic of Germany, Norway, United Kingdom and U.S.A. The agreements with United Kingdom and U.S.A. cover agriculture and horticulture; those with the 5 other countries also include forestry.

The Government's programme is designed to assist agricultural and horticultural organizations and other appropriate bodies to organize exchanges of young workers in agriculture, horticulture and forestry. The agreement with U.S.A. is also open to students of agronomy. The exchanges are open to men and women and are intended to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge and to observe agricultural methods in use in Sweden. The agreements with the other Scandinavian countries and with United Kingdom stipulate that the candidates must be between 18 and 30 and must already have a certain measure of vocational experience. Length of visit: *Austria and Germany*: 12 months; the other *Scandinavian countries*: 6 months; *United Kingdom*: 3 to 12 months.

According to the agreements with the other Scandinavian countries and with United Kingdom, the trainee must receive, for normal services, the current local wage for the job; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to the value of his services. The remuneration must at all times be at least sufficient for maintenance purposes. In addition, for Scandinavian nationals, free travel is granted from home to place of work.

Austrian trainees must be paid the current local wage for the job. The journey from their home to the place of work is at their own expense but in certain cases the Austrian Chamber of Agriculture or the Austrian Ministry of Agriculture and Forests pays all or part of the trainee's travel expenses.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchanges

Applications for labour permits: for *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Swiss*: Bundesamt für Industrie, Gewerbe und Arbeit, Bern; for *Dutch*: Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, Rijksarbeidsbureau, Afd. Vreemdelingen, 's Gravenhage; for *Danes, Finns, and Norwegians*: exempt from labour permits.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12; for *Danes, Finns, and Norwegians*: local employment office in candidate's own country.

Agricultural Exchanges

Applications for labour permits and employment: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12, in collaboration with the "Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and Forestry Trainees", c/o Sveriges lantbruksförbund, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm; for *Danes, Finns, Norwegians*: exempt from labour permits; for assistance in obtaining employment: the Employment Office in the candidate's own country, or the appropriate occupational organization or the authority in charge of centralizing agricultural exchanges in the candidate's own country (see B 16, B 29, B 79); for *British*: U.K. Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.; for *U.S.*: Department of Agriculture, Washington, and University of Minnesota, St. Paul; for *Austrians*: Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Wien; for *Germans*: Deutscher Bauernverband, Bonn; Verband des Deutschen Gemüse, Obst und Gartenbaues, Frankfurt A.M.; Gewerkschaft Gartenbau, Land und Forstwirtschaft Hann., Münden.

(B 82)
NORDEN ASSOCIATION (Swedish Section),
(Svensk förening för nordisk samarbete),
Vasagatan 52, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Unspecified.

General conditions. Assists in exchanges of Scandinavian student-employees organized in conjunction with the other sections of the Norden Association. The exchanges are arranged in connexion with the Inter-Scandinavian Movement of Sponsorship and Friendship between Municipalities. Operates in co-operation with the Swedish Government. As regards relations with the Norwegian Section of the Norden Association, the exchanges have taken place since 1951 in accordance with the provisions of the 1951 bilateral governmental agreement under which the exchanges (3 to 6 months in duration) are open to young persons of either sex, age over 18.

Financial conditions. For Swedish-Norwegian exchanges, free travel to place of work; current local wage for the job for normal services; some scholarships granted.

Applications. Svensk förening för nordisk samarbete (address as above); for

Swedish-Norwegian exchanges: to local employment exchange in home country.

(B 83)
SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION (Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen), 14 Grevturegatan, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Unrestricted.

General conditions. Operates scheme for student-employee exchanges between Sweden and U.S.A.; open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 30, who are already qualified in their respective occupational fields. The foundation is an affiliate of the American-Scandinavian Foundation (See B 114).

Applications. Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen (address as above).

(B 84)
SWEDISH ARTISANS AND SMALL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (Sveriges Hantverks-Och Smaindustri-organisation), 17 Nytorrgsgatan, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Most crafts and skilled trades.

General conditions. Exchange programme designed to give young craftsmen an opportunity for further vocational training

SWEDEN (continued)

through employment with a master-craftsman abroad. Exchanges have been effected with the following countries: Denmark, Finland, Germany, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway and Switzerland. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who are holders of a journeyman's certificate or corresponding proof of qualification. Length of visit: at least 3 months.

Financial conditions. Current local wage for the job. Generally travel must be paid by the trainee.

Applications. Hantverkarnas Ungdomsrörelse, Nytorgsgatan 17, Stockholm 4.

(B 85)

SWEDISH COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TRAINEES (Namnden för Internationellt Praktikantutbyte Inom Jordbruk, Skogsbruk och Trädgårdsnäring), Klara Östra Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Agriculture, horticulture, forestry.

General conditions. Exchange programme arranged on a reciprocal basis to enable trainees to gain practical experience of the host country's agricultural or horticultural methods. Exchanges at present in operation with the following countries: Austria, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 30.

Financial conditions. Current normal local rate for the job, or payment proportionate to value of services; minimum subsistence guaranteed. For travel Government scholarships granted to reduce expenses of trainees. Swedish trainees travelling to Denmark, Finland and Norway travel entirely at the Government's expense.

Applications. See general note on Swedish governmental agricultural exchange arrangements (page 293).

(B 86)

SWEDISH HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATION (Sveriges Arbets-givareförening för Hotell och Restauranter), 22 Hamngatan, Stockholm.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreement with the British Hotels and Restaurants Association, designed to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota allows for a total of 5 nationals from each country to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 83 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 87)

SWEDISH INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE FOR THE EXCHANGE OF TECHNICAL STUDENTS (Svenska Industrins Praktiknämnd), Lindhagensgatan 72-76, Stockholm.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency of the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) (See B2). Candidates must have had previous practical experience in home country.

(B 88)

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for reciprocal exchanges of trainees with British Iron and Steel Federation designed to enable British employees in the iron and steel industries to gain practical experience of the industry in Sweden, and vice versa. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging paid by the works receiving the British workers; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel to Sweden paid by British Iron and Steel Federation, and £5 to £7 travelling expenses.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Svenska Sjuksköterskeförening (Swedish Nurses Association), 33 Östermalmsgatan, Stockholm.

Sveriges Förenade Studentkarer (National Union of Swedish Students), 116 Drottninggatan, Stockholm.

Sveriges Industriförbund (Federation of Swedish Industries), c/o Svenska Industrins Praktiknämnd, Arbedsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12.

SWITZERLAND

The Swiss Federal Government has concluded trainee exchange agreements with the following countries: Algeria (extension of the provisions of the Franco-Swiss agreement), Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden.

In each case the agreement covers the various branches of industry and commerce; in addition the agreements with France and Algeria also cover agriculture.

Labour permits are granted within the limits of the respective annual quotas fixed, provided that all the terms of the agreements are observed. The exchange programmes are designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational knowledge. The exchanges are open to men and women age under 30; the trainee must have completed at least the theoretical part of his vocational training.

Length of visit: 12 months; in general may be extended for a further 6 months. For normal services the trainee must receive the current local wage; in all other cases his remuneration must be proportionate to value of his services.

Trainees from other countries may also take up employment in Switzerland under the

SWITZERLAND (continued)

ordinary legislation concerning residence and employment of foreign nationals in Switzerland. Exchanges in the fields of agriculture and horticulture take place with the United Kingdom under the provisions of the exchange agreement organized by the United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists (see B 110).

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits: for *Algerians*: Direction du travail, Alger; for *Belgians*: Ministère du travail et de la prévoyance sociale, Bruxelles; for *Danes*: Statens Udvandringskontor, København; for *Dutch*: Ministerie van Sociale Zaken, s' Gravenhage; for *French*: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris; for *Irish*: Department of Industry and Commerce, Dublin; for *Luxemburgers*: Office national du travail, Luxembourg; for *Spaniards*: Direccion general del Trabajo, Madrid; for *Suedes*: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm.

N.B. The application must be made by the candidate himself and must be accompanied by three copies of the letter or contract of employment in Switzerland.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment: Commission suisse pour l'échange de stagiaires avec l'étranger, Baden, through the authorities accepting applications for labour permits.

(B 89)
SWISS COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF STUDENT-EMPLOYEES (Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires), Baden.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for facilitating the placing of foreign trainees in Switzerland and also in placing abroad Swiss trainees wishing to improve their occupational knowledge. Contacts similar private organizations in foreign countries; assists and co-ordinates the work of Swiss national associations or professional groups interested in effecting trainee exchanges; assists Swiss and foreign candidates to obtain employment.

Financial conditions. According to stipulations made in relevant governmental or private agreements.

Applications. Schweizerische Kommission für den Austausch von Stagiaires (address as above).

(B 90)
SWISS FARMERS' UNION (Schweizerischer Bauernverband), Brugg.

Occupational field. Agriculture.

General conditions. Contacts Governments and occupational organizations in other countries interested in promoting exchanges among agricultural workers. Arranges the placement of foreign agricultural trainees in Switzerland and vice versa, in order to give the participants an opportunity to learn the agricultural methods in use in a foreign country. Exchanges are at present arranged with the following countries: Austria, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden and United Kingdom. Open to men and women, age under 30. Candidates should have completed at least a part of their theoretical training.

Financial conditions. For normal services the trainee receives the current local wage for the job; in other cases the remuneration is proportionate to value of services.

Applications. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in candidate's own country: *Austria*: Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Wien; *Denmark*: Landøkonomisk Rejsebureau, Axelborg, 4. Sal, København V; *France*: Confédération de la famille rurale, 22 boulevard de Latour-Maubourg, Paris-7^e; *Germany*: Deutscher Bauernverband e. V., 121 Koblenzer Strasse, Bonn; *Netherlands*: Centraal Comité voor Uitwisseling van Jonge Boeren en Tuinders, 28 Raamweg, s' Gravenhage; *Sweden*: Kungl. Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen, Stockholm 12; *United Kingdom*:

U.K. Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

(B 91)
SWISS FEDERATION OF BOOKBINDERS (Fédération suisse des ouvriers relieurs et cartonniers), Monbijoustrasse 61, Berne.

Occupational field. Bookbinding.

General conditions. Seeks to promote exchanges of skilled workers and trainees in collaboration with the Swiss Federation of Master-Bookbinders and the relevant national trade union organizations of other countries. Operates within the frame-work of the governmental arrangements concerning trainee exchanges between Switzerland and other countries. The trainees' conditions of employment are those set forth in the collective agreements. (See general note on Swiss Government arrangements, (page 295).

Financial conditions. On his arrival the trainee receives from the Federation a sum sufficient to tide him over till his first pay-day. This sum is to be refunded to the Federation at the trainee's convenience. In addition, the Federation pays a special allowance to all foreign workers returning to their home country, provided that they are in good standing with their national trade union.

Applications. Fédération suisse des ouvriers relieurs et cartonniers (address as above).

(B 92)
SWISS HOTEL ASSOCIATION (Schweizer Hotelier-Verein), Zentralbureau, Gartenstrasse 112, Basle.

Occupational field. Hotel industry.

General conditions. Assists Swiss trainees to find employment in other European countries, and vice versa, in order to give them an opportunity to improve their vocational and linguistic knowledge. Arranges to place trainees in Switzerland within the framework of existing governmental agreements, in particular those with Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland, Netherlands and Norway.

Applications. Schweizer Hotelier-Verein (address as above); and the competent national authorities in the candidate's home country.

(B 93)
SWISS HOTEL ASSOCIATION (Schweizer Hotelier-Verein), Zentralbureau, Gartenstrasse 112, Basle.

Occupational field. Hotel industry.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreement with the British Hotels and

SWITZERLAND (continued)

Restaurants Association to give student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who are ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom and have already been employed in an hotel or restaurant or been trained at a recognized professional school in their home country. Length of visit: maximum 12 months. No change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate, having regard to all circumstances and to type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided a corresponding increase in wages is granted; no fees, commissions or payments charged to, or demanded from, student-employees.

Applications. For assistance in obtaining employment: The British Hotels and Restaurants Association, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

(B 94)

SWISS UNION OF ARTS AND CRAFTS (Union suisse des arts et métiers), Schwarztorstrasse 26, Berne.

Occupational field. Skilled trades.

General conditions. Promotes international trainee exchanges in close co-operation with similar national associations in foreign countries and in accordance with the resolutions of the International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts (See B 7). In particular, co-operates with the British Board for Bakery Education in a head-for-head exchange agreement designed to give Swiss and British student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the host country and to improve their occupational knowledge. Open to candi-

dates of either sex age under 30, who have been employed in the baking or confectionery trades or have received recognized training in a bakery or confectionery school. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. For British bakers and confectioners, full rate for the job.

Applications. Union suisse des arts et métiers (address as above).

(B 95)

SWISS UNION OF GARDENERS (Verband Schweizerischer Gärtnermeister), Forchstr. 287, Zürich, 32.

Occupational field. Horticulture.

General conditions. Arranges placement in Switzerland of young foreign trainees wishing to perfect their vocational knowledge. Exchanges are at present arranged principally with Netherlands and United Kingdom. Open to horticulturists of either sex who have already completed their vocational training in their own country.

Financial conditions. Current normal local wage for the job. Travel must be paid by trainee.

Applications. Verband Schweizerischer Gärtnermeister (address as above).

(B 96)

TRAINEES' OFFICE, FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Praktikantenamt, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule), Rämistrasse, Zürich.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing agency for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE). (See B2).

Financial conditions. Wages, approximately 300 Swiss francs per month.

Applications. See B 2.

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Agence des institutrices suisses (Office of Swiss Women Teachers), Basel.

Association suisse des banquiers (Association of Swiss bankers), Basel.

Association des compagnies d'assurances suisses concessionnées (Association of Swiss recognized Insurance Companies), Winterthour.

Association suisse des électriciens (Swiss Electricians Association), Zürich.

Association suisse des infirmières et infirmiers diplômés (Swiss Association of Graduate Nurses), Zürich.

Association suisse des infirmières pour maladies mentales et nerveuses (Swiss Association of Nurses Specializing in Mental and Nervous Disorders), Zürich.

Association suisse des ouvriers et employés protestants (Swiss Association of Protestant Workers and Employees), Zürich.

Fédération des sociétés suisses d'employés (Federation of Swiss Employees' Associations), Zürich.

Fédération suisse des syndicats chrétiens sociaux (Swiss Federation of Christian Social Trade Unions), S.-Gall.

Schweizerischer Bäcker- und Konditorenmeister Verband (Swiss Association of Master Bakers and Confectioners), Seilerstrasse 9, Bern.

Secrétariat féminin suisse (Swiss Office for Women's Work), Zürich.

Service technique suisse de placement (Swiss Technical Placement Service), Zürich.

Société suisse des cafetiers et restaurateurs (Swiss Association of Cafe and Restaurant Owners), Zürich.

Société suisse des commerçants (Swiss Society for Commerce), Zürich.

SWITZERLAND (continued)

Société suisse des ingénieurs et des architectes (Swiss Association of Engineers and Architects),
Zürich.

Syndicat des maisons du commerce mondial et du commerce de transit (Federation of International and Transit Trade Undertakings),
Basel.

Union centrale des associations patronales suisses (Central Organization of Swiss Employers' Associations),
Zürich.

Union des centrales suisses d'électricité (Association of Swiss Electrical Power Plants),
Zürich.

Union Helvetia, Société centrale des employés suisses d'hôtel et de restaurant (Union Helvetia, Central Association of Swiss Hotel and Restaurant Employees),
Luzern.

Union suisse du commerce et de l'industrie (Swiss Association for Commerce and Industry),
Zürich.

Union suisse des techniciens (Swiss Association of Technicians),
Zürich.

Union suisse des syndicats autonomes (Swiss Federation of Independent Trade Unions),
Zürich.

Union syndicale suisse (Swiss Federation of Trade Unions),
Bern.

TURKEY

The Turkish Government has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France covering industry and commerce. The exchange programme is designed to give the participants an opportunity to improve their occupational and linguistic knowledge.

The exchanges are open to men and women, age under 30. Length of visit: 12 months; may be extended for a further 6 months.

Authorization to effect the trainee exchanges is granted within the limits of the annual quota fixed provided that all the terms of the agreement are observed. If the trainee is asked to do work normally performed by a regular employee he must receive the current normal local wage. All other trainees must receive a wage sufficient for maintenance purposes from the moment of their arrival in the host country.

Educational and vocational exchanges are also being effected with several countries including India, Iraq, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

For French nationals residing in Paris: Ministère du travail et de la sécurité sociale, Paris.

For French nationals residing elsewhere in France: Direction départementale du travail et de la main-d'œuvre du lieu de résidence.

Others: Is ve Isçi Sulma Kurumu, Ankara.

UNITED KINGDOM

In general, foreign trainees may enter the United Kingdom under the Aliens Order of 1920 which provides that an alien wishing to be employed in the United Kingdom should not be permitted to land unless he produces a permit in writing for his engagement issued by the Minister of Labour. Accordingly, the admission of foreign trainees into employment in the United Kingdom is subject to the following rules and requirements laid down by the Minister of Labour: Permits are granted to British firms and employers who make application to the Ministry of Labour on behalf of foreign trainees. For this purpose "trainees" may be defined as young persons, of either sex, under 30 years of age who come to the United Kingdom for a limited period in order to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge.

Except in exchanges entailing exact reciprocity, job for job, the trainee shall always be supernumerary to the normal establishment of the British undertaking concerned and shall not perform duties for which a British worker would otherwise be required. During his stay the trainee may not be gainfully employed, but may receive pocket money or, at most, a maintenance allowance less than would be payable in respect of full employment.

Permits for foreign trainees are normally granted for a maximum period of one year, but are renewable, exceptionally, for six months.

It is intended that foreign trainees shall not on the expiration of their period of training remain in the United Kingdom for the purpose of engaging in any further employment.

There is no quota limitation in the United Kingdom on the number of foreigners who may be admitted for training, subject to the regulations.

Exceptions to the above conditions are made in the following cases:

1. Nursing

The above rules do not apply to the nursing profession, the special circumstances of which enable the conditions concerning reciprocity, emoluments, and period of permit to be varied in suitable cases.

2. Hotel and Restaurant Industry

Trainee exchanges in this industry are on a head-for-head basis and are governed by agreements between the appropriate trade organizations. (See B 98 and B 99.)

3. *Agriculture and Horticulture*

Special agreements concluded by the Ministry of Agriculture, in consultation with the Ministry of Labour and National Service, cover trainees from Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland. The scheme is operated by the United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the National Exchange of Young Agriculturists. (See B 110.)

The Government of the United Kingdom has concluded a trainee exchange agreement with France and is party to the multilateral agreement on the exchange of trainees concluded by the 5 signatory powers of the Treaty of Brussels (Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Netherlands and United Kingdom). These agreements embody the principles mentioned above.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

General Exchange Programmes

Applications for labour permits: permits must be applied for by the prospective employer to the Ministry of Labour and National Service, St. James's Square, London S.W.1.

Agricultural Exchange Programmes

Applications for labour permits: applications must be made by the prospective employer to the United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1, which acts as centralizing agency and submits the applications to the Ministry of Labour and National Service.

Applications for assistance in obtaining employment and for general information: The United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists (address as above); or the authority or appropriate vocational organization in the candidate's home country.

(B 97)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1.

Occupational field. Any industry or profession.

General conditions. Bursaries are available to nationals of most countries who are fully qualified in their occupation or profession; academic training is not necessary unless it is part of the qualifications required for the profession concerned. Recipients are expected to follow their normal occupations while in the United Kingdom and to return to their own country at end of bursary period. Age not restricted but candidates should preferably be between 25 and 35. Annual quota: 200 trainees are in all cases supernumerary to establishment; length of visit varies from 3 to 6 months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and transport costs covered.

Applications. British Council representative in the candidate's country of residence, at least 6 months before start of visit.

(B 98)

BRITISH HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATION, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreements with (1) Central Danish Association of Hotels and Restaurants Associations; (2) Dutch Association of Hotel and Related Trades; (3) Federation of Finnish Hotel and Restaurant Personnel; (4) Norwegian Hotel and Restaurant Association, and (5) Swedish Hotels and Restaurants Association, to promote exchanges of student-employees wishing to improve their linguistic and occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in an hotel or restaurant or trained at a recognized professional school. Length of visit: 12 months. Quota: the arrangement allows for a total of 5 nationals from all the countries named to be admitted at any one time. The departure of one trainee makes room for another.

Financial conditions. Full rate of remuneration appropriate to the post filled,

provided that British trainees abroad are similarly treated.

Applications. For labour permits: arrangements are made by the British Hotel and Restaurants Association for applications to be made to the Ministry of Labour and National Service on behalf of British employers wishing to engage foreign candidates under this scheme.

For assistance in obtaining employment:

Danes: Centralforeningen Af Hotelvaertforeninger og Restauratørforeninger i Danmark, Meldahlsvej 5, Vesterport, København; *Dutch:* Vakgroep Hotels en Aanverwante Bedrijven, Nieuwe Uitleg 27, s'Gravenhage; *Finns:* Suomen Hotelli- ja ravintolohenkilökunnan Liito, Kluuvikatu 8, Helsinki; *Norwegians:* Norsk Hotell- og Restaurantforbund, Tollbugt 28, Oslo VII; *Swedes:* Sveriges Arbetsgivarforening för Hotell- och Restauranter, 22 Hamngatan, Stockholm.

(B 99)

BRITISH HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS ASSOCIATION, 88 Brook Street, London W.1.

Occupational field. Hotels and restaurants.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange agreements with (1) Belgian Hotel Federation, including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg; (2) French Hotels and Restaurants Association; (3) Swiss Hotel Association, and (4) West German Hotel Association, to give student-employees an opportunity to learn the language of the country and to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30. Trainees must be ordinarily resident in Belgium, France, Luxembourg, Switzerland or Western Germany respectively, and have been employed in an hotel or restaurant, or trained at a recognized professional school in their home country. The length of visit is limited to 12 months and no change of employment is permitted without prior approval of both associations.

Financial conditions. Remuneration fair and adequate having regard to all circumstances and to type of employment; where board and/or lodging are not provided, a corresponding increase

UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

in remuneration is given; no fees, commissions or payments are charged to, or demanded from, student-employees. *Applications.* For *labour permits*: arrangements are made by the British Hotel and Restaurants Association for applications to be made to the Ministry of Labour and National Service on behalf of British employers wishing to engage foreign candidates under this scheme. For *assistance in obtaining employment*: *Belgians and Luxemburgers*: Fédération nationale de l'Hôtellerie belge, place Quêtelet, Bruxelles; *French*: Fédération nationale de l'Industrie hôtelière, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris-8^e; *Swiss*: Schweizerischer Hotelier-Verein, Zentral Bureau, Gartenstrasse 112, Basel; *West Germans*: Deutscher Hotel und Gaststättenverband E.V., Rheinallee 69, Bad Godesberg.

(B 100)

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

Occupational field: Iron and steel industries. *General conditions*. Scheme established with a view to reciprocity; covers Australia (See also B 101), Belgium, France (See also B 102), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands and Sweden and is designed to enable iron and steel employees from these countries to gain practical experience in an iron and steel works in Great Britain and to get to know the country and its way of life. Open to young executives, age under 35, selected by their own firms. Allocation to works is made by host country. Length of visit: 1 month.

Financial conditions. Board and lodging arranged by the organization receiving the visiting workers; in addition, £2.10s. per week pocket money allowance during stay. Travel expenses from home to host country covered by own organization.

Applications. By candidate's firm to British Iron and Steel Federation (address as above).

(B 101)

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries, shipbuilding.

General conditions. Exchange scheme sponsored by Australian Iron and Steel Ltd., and the Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., Melbourne, to enable selected officers to gain practical experience in the industry in Britain and vice versa. Arrangements also made by approved trainees for employment in the industry in Britain. Open to young executives selected by their own firms. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. In cases where the officers concerned are not employed in Britain but spend relatively short periods at various works, full expenses and salary are paid by the Australian company. When the officer obtains employment in the industry in Britain, the Company assists financially by meeting part of the fare and by paying a retainer.

Applications. By candidate's own firm to: British Iron and Steel Federation (address as above).

(B 102)

BRITISH IRON AND STEEL FEDERATION, Steel House, Tothill Street, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Iron and steel industries. *General conditions*. Agreement with the French Iron and Steel Federation for

reciprocal exchanges of British metallurgical and engineering students and French students. Students are allocated, for practical experience, to one or several works in receiving country; courses last from 2 to 6 weeks, during the summer only, and are arranged with a view to giving knowledge of the working of a whole production group in detail. Candidates should have advanced theoretical training and certain practical experience in the iron and steel industry, e.g. vacation courses.

Financial conditions. Travel, accommodation and £1.7s.6d. per week pocket money provided by host country.

Applications. Chambre syndicale de la sidérurgie, 7 rue de Madrid, Paris-8^e, and British Iron and Steel Federation (address as above).

(B 103)

CENTRAL BUREAU FOR EDUCATIONAL VISITS AND EXCHANGES, Hamilton House, Bidborough Street, London W.C.1.

General conditions. Bureau established with the object of supplementing the work of existing organizations engaged in facilitating international travel for educational purposes. Chief function is to negotiate contacts abroad. Operates in contact with Unesco; does not itself sponsor exchange programmes but can advise prospective candidates concerning addresses of organizations which arrange exchanges of trainees.

Applications. For general information, Central Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges (as above).

(B 104)

CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY, LTD., 1 Balloon Street, Manchester.

Occupational field. Co-operatives.

General conditions. Facilitates the reception of student-employees, sponsored by co-operative organizations, who wish to visit the United Kingdom to study co-operation and to extend their knowledge of English. Candidates must comply with all the stipulations laid down by the British Ministry of Labour and National Service concerning the entry into the country of foreign trainees (see general note on British Government arrangements page 298). Candidates have so far been received from the following countries: Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Germany, Gold Coast, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Subsistence allowance of £4.4s. per week (exclusive of National Insurance contributions); in so far as is possible meals are supplied in Co-operative Wholesale Society's dining rooms free of charge.

Applications. By candidate himself through co-operative organizations in own country

(B 105)

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Occupational field. Electrical and mechanical engineering.

General conditions. Scheme to enable graduate and student apprentices to work and study at General Electric Company while taking part-time courses at technical colleges; open to (a) male nationals of all countries, age approximately 20 to 28, having university degree or technical college equivalent, (b) student apprentices, age approximately 17 to 21, from territories where

UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

facilities are not available for training to a degree standard. Knowledge of English essential in all cases. Annual quota: 40. Length of visit: (a) 2 years for graduate apprentices, and (b) 4 years for student apprentices.

Financial conditions. (a) Graduate apprentices are paid £6.4s.6d. per week; (b) student apprentices are paid according to a graduated scale, starting at £2.8s. per week at 18 years, up to £4.2s. per week at 21 years. Fees for part-time courses at technical colleges are paid by the Company; financial assistance for travel to United Kingdom is given only in cases of special hardship.

Applications. By candidates to: (a) nearest General Electric Company, Overseas Branch, or (b) General Electric Company, London (address above); must be made 6 months prior to taking final examinations or to the desired date of commencement.

(B 106)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE VACATION WORK COMMITTEE, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.7.

General conditions. Arranges short-term exchanges of university students with all countries members of IAESTE. Students are placed in industrial firms in other countries to acquire practical experience in industry as part of, or supplementary to, curriculum of their university course. Length of visit: approximately 8 weeks during summer vacation. For other conditions, see B 2.

(B 107)

INSTITUTE OF BREWING, Goring Hotel, Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1 (temporary address).

Occupational field. Brewing.

General conditions. Arranges exchanges of student-employees between United Kingdom and the Scandinavian countries.

Financial conditions. Pocket money allowance.

Applications. To the Institute of Brewing (address as above), and to Scandinavian breweries.

(B 108)

NATIONAL BOARD FOR BAKERY EDUCATION, 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, Buckingham Palace Road, Westminster, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Baking confectionery.

General conditions. Head-for-head exchange with the Swiss Union of Arts and Crafts to give British and Swiss student-employees an opportunity to enlarge their occupational knowledge. Open to candidates of either sex, age under 30, who have been employed in baking or confectionery or have received recognized training in a baking or confectionery school. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. Full rate of wages for the job.

Applications. For labour permits: arrangements are made by the National Board for Bakery Education for applications to be made to the Ministry of Labour and National Service on behalf of British employers wishing to engage foreign candidates under this scheme. For assistance in obtaining employment: Union suisse des arts et métiers, Schwarztorstrasse 26, Berne.

(B 109)

NATIONAL COAL BOARD, Hobart House, Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1.

Occupational field. Coal mining.

General conditions. Quota exchange agreements with (1) Belgian Ministry of Public Instruction; (2) Organization of French Mines; (3) German Mines Directorate, and (4) Netherlands State Mines, by which student-employees are allocated for practical experience, to one or several works in the receiving country; visits are arranged to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc. Open to Belgian, French, German and Netherlands students nominated by professors of mining at one or other of the following institutions: *Belgium*, the Universities of Louvain, Liège, Brussels and the Polytechnic at Mons; *France*, the Paris, Nancy and St. Etienne Schools of Mines; *Germany*, the Aachen Technical University and the Clausthal Mining Academy; *Netherlands*, the Technical University at Delft. Annual quota (determined each year) Belgium, 5; France, 20; Germany, 40; Netherlands, 5. Length of visit: 4 to 6 weeks, during summer vacation.

Financial conditions. Maintenance and personal allowance paid by the National Coal Board; travel paid by the home country.

Applications. To candidate's own university or college.

(B 110)

UNITED KINGDOM SPONSORING AUTHORITY FOR THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF YOUNG AGRICULTURISTS, 45 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

Occupational field. Agriculture, horticulture.

General conditions. Reciprocal exchange arrangement designed to allow foreign student-employees to gain practical experience of current methods of husbandry in Great Britain. There is no condition of strict numerical equality, but student-employees received in United Kingdom should approximate closely to number of British student-employees in each participating country. The British Ministry of Agriculture is directly responsible for placement of students on the farms attached to educational and research institutions. Open to candidates of either sex, age 18 to 25, ordinarily engaged in agriculture or horticulture; students from agricultural colleges are admitted if they already have practical experience of farming. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Graduated wage scale: First 2 months: ¹ £1.16s. Next 3 months: ¹ 21 yrs. and over: men, 83s., women, 62s.; 20 yrs. and under 21: men, 79s., women, 59s.; 19 yrs. and under 20: men, 73s., women, 59s.; 18 yrs. and under 19: men, 67s., women, 59s. After 5 months: normal minimum rates (scale graduated according to age and sex of trainee: men, 72s. to 100s.; women, 70s. to 76s. per week); over time payment also made.

Applications. For labour permit. By prospective employer through Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturists (address above) to Ministry of Labour and National Service, London.

For assistance in obtaining employment. To responsible authority or professional body concerned in home country (see national entries).

¹ In each case £1.10s. is deducted by farmer for board and lodging.

UNITED KINGDOM (*continued*)

OTHER AGENCIES INTERESTED IN THE INTERNATIONAL MOVEMENT OF TRAINEES

Federation of British Industries,
21 Tothill Street, Westminster, London
S.W.1.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Programme under the Inter-departmental Committee of Scientific and Cultural Co-operation financed from U.S. Information and Educational Exchange Programme funds. (Public Law 402, 80th Congress.)

The Committee utilizes the services of the departments, agencies, and independent establishments of the U.S. Government for carrying on a programme of scientific and technical co-operation with foreign governments, details U.S. experts to work with foreign governments and trains foreign nationals in U.S.A. As part of this programme the *Federal Department of Labour* provides qualified personnel with on-the-job training in industrial occupations in U.S.A. for nationals of countries where such training facilities are not available because of lack of modern equipment and techniques.

Programme for co-operation with the other American Republics. (Public Law 355, 76th Congress.)

Under the provisions of this law the U.S. Government offers training in, or under the auspices of, 25 agencies of the Federal Government to nationals of American Republics other than U.S.A. The occupational field is unrestricted and varies according to the type of training requested. Length of visit: maximum 12 months.

Programme administered by the Institute of Inter-American Affairs under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of State. (Public Law 369, 80th Congress, Public Law 283, 81st Congress.)

By means of inter-governmental agreements the Institute co-operates with agencies of other American Governments in the improvement of public health, education and food production. The Institute of Inter-American Affairs trains personnel in the above fields on the understanding that the persons they train will return to their own countries to carry on their work there. Under the programme there is provision for, among other things, teacher training, agricultural education, vocational education, education administration and related fields.

Programme for Philippines Rehabilitation conducted by the Department of State. (Public Law 370, 79th Congress, Public Law 882, 80th Congress.)

Activities are carried on under the auspices of the Department of State in co-operation with other Federal agencies through the Inter-Departmental Committee of Scientific and Cultural Education. (See USIE programme.) These co-operative projects include training of Philippine nationals in U.S.A. in the following fields:

- (a) Fishery development, including training in modern methods of deep-sea fishing and in related techniques necessary to the development and improvement of the fishing industry in the Philippines. Responsible authority: Department of Interior.
- (b) Public health, including training to rehabilitate and develop health services and facilities in the Philippine Islands, with particular emphasis on innovations and new techniques in public health. Responsible authority: Federal Security Agency.
- (c) Transportation—Civil Aviation, including training in air traffic control, aircraft communications, maintenance of air navigation facilities and such related functions as are necessary for the efficient maintenance and operation of aids to air navigation and related services essential to the orderly and safe operation of air traffic. Responsible authority: Department of Commerce.
- (d) Transportation—Inter-island commerce, including training to assist in the development and improvement of inter-island transportation, the shipping industry and allied industries, including foreign trade. Responsible authority: Maritime Commission, Merchant Marine Cadet Corps.
- (e) Weather Investigations, including training in meteorological observations, analyses, forecasting and related functions required for the maintenance of a general weather service, with the object of assisting agricultural, commercial and industrial enterprises. Responsible authority: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau.

This programme is open to Philippine nationals only.

Programme for Merchant Marine Training facilitated by the Department of State. (Public Law 701, 79th Congress.)

U.S. Government programme to provide foreign nationals with training in all branches of merchant marine transportation. Training open to selected nationals of the other American republics (not more than 12 trainees at a time); gives the trainees the background of shipping industry, allied activities and allied trades. Responsible authority: Maritime Commission, Merchant Marine Cadet Corps.

Programme for Scientific and Technical Assistance directed by the Economic Co-operation Administration. (Public Law 472, 80th Congress, as amended.)

Provides for scientific and technical interchange projects in the following fields:

- (a) Agricultural productivity. Sponsors the training of Europeans on American farms, in experimental stations, laboratories and universities. Subjects studied include, among others, new techniques in plant and animal disease control, farm mechanization, irrigation and reclamation methods and the use of new plant varieties.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

- (b) Industrial productivity. Arranges for European plant owners, managers, engineers and workers to visit U.S. factories and laboratories to study production techniques, plant and machinery, lay-outs and use of labour.
- (c) Manpower utilization. Training in conducting projects for employment services, vocational and apprenticeship training, work organization and union administration.
- (d) Marketing. Training in operating projects for the study of techniques of market research and analysis, packaging, product design and the effective use of discussion channels.
- (e) Tourism. Arranges to bring European personnel to U.S.A. to study application of advanced methods in the operation of travel, hotel and tourist bureau facilities. American technicians are made available to advise on the expansion and improvement of existing facilities, selection of hotel sites, designs, accounting systems and other management services.
- (f) Transportation and Communications. (i) Arrangement to provide technical advice to Turkish Government on a modernization programme for its railway system, including management methods, accounting and roundhouse operations; (ii) arrangement for civil aeronautics administration personnel to supervise and train Greek nationals in air-traffic control, safety methods and other airport operations.

Programme conducted by the U.S. Department of State in accordance with Public Law 227, 81st Congress.

This exchange programme provides for German students, trainees and leaders to be brought to U.S.A. to study significant aspects of American society. United States leaders and specialists are also sent to Germany to assist in the development of democratic institutions. Exchanges are open to candidates of either sex from the British, French and U.S.A. Zones, selected by special committees in Germany established for that purpose. Length of visit: maximum 12 months.

Programme conducted by the Federal Department of Agriculture.

Programme designed to give young agricultural workers experience of U.S. farming methods; open to nationals of the following countries: Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and United Kingdom and other European countries.

Programme conducted by the Federal Department of Labor (Bureau of Apprenticeship).

Industrial training scheme intended to provide training in, and facilities for observation of, U.S. industrial methods and techniques. Open to nationals of all countries which grant reciprocity. Special arrangements for nationals of Austria, Germany and Japan and for countries participating in the programme of the Economic Co-operation Administration. Candidates must either have equivalent of U.S. high school graduation with at least 3 years' work in the field of choice or an allied field, or be graduates from a university in a technical field. Definite assurance must be given that on completion of training there will be a position in home country in which recipient can use the experience gained in the U.S.A. Quota: determined each year. Length of visit: several months.

The authorities which centralize applications for labour permits and employment are shown below:

Applications for labour permits and employment: The Cultural Officer at the U.S. Embassy in candidate's own country; for *Germans* resident in the U.S. Zone: Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in the Land in which candidate resides; for *Germans* resident in other zones: Exchanges Division, HICOG, Bad Nauheim, U.S. Zone. All applications must be made approximately one year before candidate plans to go to U.S.A.

Applications for agricultural exchanges conducted by the Federal Department of Agriculture: Extension Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington D.C., or to the appropriate organization in candidate's own country.

(B 111)

ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY (Industrial Relations), Box 512, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Occupational field. Engineering and manufacturing of capital goods.

General conditions. Operates two-year graduate training courses designed to develop engineers for the company's manufacturing, design, research and development, and sales departments. Courses provide for practical engineering experience within the plant for men with engineering degrees. Restricted almost entirely to students recommended by affiliates abroad. Limited number of vacancies available for foreign students. Has also effected direct exchange with foreign firms, for instance in United Kingdom.

Applications. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Coy. (address as above) or Company's affiliates abroad.

(B 112)

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION, 724 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Occupational field. Bookselling.

General conditions. Arrangements are made for placing young bookshop assistants from European, primarily Scandinavian, countries in U.S. undertakings on an apprenticeship basis. Length of visit: 3 to 12 months. Trainees paying a lengthy visit may work in more than one bookseller's and may occasionally spend some time at a book publisher's.

Financial conditions. Stipend paid by sponsoring bookshop during period of apprenticeship. Return passage covered by scholarship obtained in home country.

Applications. American Booksellers' Association (address as above).

(B 113)

AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION, 2 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Occupational field. Nursing.

General conditions. Operates an exchange

programme for nurses with a view to providing U.S. nurses with facilities for gaining professional experience abroad; offers similar advantages to foreign nurses in U.S.A. Exchanges at present being effected with the following countries: Denmark, France, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Open to graduate nurses, members of national nursing associations in own countries already having some experience in the special branch in which training is requested. Candidates must be recommended by own association or by recognized organizations such as the International Council of Nurses, the Florence Nightingale International Foundation, or the League of Red Cross Societies. Length of visit: 6 months to 2 years.

Financial conditions. If visiting nurses are employed in hospitals to acquire practical experience, maintenance is occasionally provided by the hospitals. Limited number of scholarships available.

Applications. American Nurses Association (address as above).

(B 114)

AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION,
127 East Seventy-Third Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Occupational field. All occupations.

General conditions. Assists nationals of Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden to find employment as trainees in U.S.A., in their own occupations and professions. Candidates must have had fundamental training and at least one year's experience in the trade or profession in which training is requested. Length of visit: 6 to 18 months.

Financial conditions. Maximum allowance of \$200 per month.

Applications. To affiliated foundations of the American-Scandinavian Foundation in candidate's own country: *Denmark:* Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorv 9, København. *Iceland:* Islensk-Ameriska Felagid, Sambandshusid, Reykjavik. *Norway:* Norge-America Forenigen, Kronprinsensgt. 17, Oslo. *Sweden:* Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 14, Stockholm.

(B 115)

DEWEY AND ALMY CHEMICAL COMPANY,
Cambridge 40, Massachusetts.

Occupational field. Manufacture and sale of chemical specialities.

General conditions. Sponsors an Exchange-Visitor Programme providing courses of study and training in the company's methods of manufacturing and selling of chemical specialities, designed to equip the trainees to serve as sales engineers of the Company in the foreign countries concerned. Training given in Company's own plants; open to selected foreign employees of the Company or its foreign subsidiaries. Length of visit: 6 to 8 months.

Financial conditions. Trainee receives his regular salary during training period.

Applications. Participants selected from Company's own employees or from employees of its foreign subsidiaries.

(B 116)

FORD INTERNATIONAL, 445 Park Avenue,
New York 22, N.Y.

Occupational field. Automobile industry.

General conditions. Programme open to Ford employees abroad, designed to

enable them to increase their knowledge and skills and to obtain wider practical experience. Two classes are also arranged each year for sons of Ford dealers abroad.

Financial conditions. (a) For Ford employees, the Ford organization abroad pays all necessary out-of-pocket costs (travel, accommodation, etc.); (b) for sons of Ford dealers, all expenses are paid by the firms sending them.

Applications. Through company channels.

(B 117)

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC., 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Occupational field. Electrical and mechanical engineering, business administration, merchandising, etc.

General conditions.

(a) Foreign student training programme designed to supplement the experience of technically trained engineers and to give them an opportunity to receive training in testing, operating and adjusting the most modern type of electrical and mechanical apparatus and equipment manufactured by the General Electric Company. The course operates on a 12 months per year basis, the trainee receives practical training in the daytime and attends classroom sessions in the evening. Candidates must be electrical or mechanical engineering graduates of an accredited foreign or U.S. university or college and must be recommended by specified committees or individuals.

(b) Short-term courses also offered in special subjects such as business, merchandising, etc. Candidates must have a college education in the particular field required.

Annual quota for both (a) and (b): varies according to availability of suitable candidates and facilities to absorb them. Length of visit: usually 1 year.

Financial conditions. Trainees receive a living allowance sufficient for them to live on a comparable basis to U.S. student engineers receiving similar training: tuition is free. Travel from home country to U.S.A., and return, payable by the trainee.

Applications. By the candidate himself to the International General Electric Company representative in his own country.

(B 118)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, (NSA Committee), Cambridge, Massachusetts.

General conditions. Acts as national centralizing committee for the International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) (See B2).

(B 119)

JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM and SONS., Inc., Manufacturing Executive Offices, 7th Street Road, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Occupational field. Techniques of industrial fermentation.

General conditions. Programme under which foreign nationals are given specialized industrial training in the company's plant in Louisville. Open to a limited number of candidates with appropriate scientific training. Length of visit: 12 months.

Financial conditions. Free tuition and

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

books and, in some cases, a small subsistence allowance.

Applications. Joseph E. Seagram and Sons Inc. (address as above).

(B 120)

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES IN U.S.A.

Occupational field. Social service.

General conditions. Programme sponsored by the French organization "Atlantique". Arrangements are made for placement of social welfare workers from France. Visitors live and work in social centres, hospitals, schools for delinquents, etc., in U.S.A.; they have several hours' free time each week for attending courses at schools of social service. Prior training in the occupation required. Annual quota: 7 to 9. Length of visit: 8 to 12 months.

Financial conditions. Maintenance expenses paid by social welfare centres at which the visiting workers are employed; tuition fees paid by schools of social service; pocket money provided by

"Atlantique". Passage to U.S.A. may be paid by the French Government or by "Atlantique".

Applications. "Atlantique", 241 boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris.

(B 121)

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY,
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

Occupational field. Petroleum industry, including technical and engineering aspects, sales, executive and other business operations.

General conditions. Programme limited to employees of affiliated companies abroad. Candidates must have basic knowledge of the job; persons selected are generally at high executive level in foreign affiliates. The courses are usually arranged on an individual basis though trainees may participate in established courses designed for U.S. staff. No standard set for duration of visit.

Applications. Through Company management channels.

INDEX TO PART III

PROGRAMMES ON THE INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF TRAINEES

<i>Country of origin of worker</i>	<i>Host country</i>	<i>Reference number of entry in Part III</i>
<i>All countries</i>	<i>All countries</i>	B 1, 4
	Austria	B 9
	Belgium	B 15, p. 274.
	Denmark	B 20
	France	B 35, 36, 38, 43
	Germany	B 51
	Ireland	p. 287.
	Italy	B 57
	Netherlands	B 68
	Norway	B 71, 74
	Switzerland	B 89, 94, p. 295.
	United Kingdom	B 97, 104, 105, 110, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 111, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, p. 302.
<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	U.S.A.	p. 302.
<i>European countries</i>	U.S.A.	B 112, p. 302.
<i>Scandinavian countries</i>	Denmark	B 24
	Finland	B 28
	Norway	B 72, 79
	Sweden	B 82, p. 293.
	United Kingdom	B 107
<i>Algeria</i>	Switzerland	p. 295.
<i>Australia</i>	Denmark	B 22
	New Zealand	p. 291.
	United Kingdom	B 100, 101
<i>Austria</i>	<i>All countries</i>	B 9
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2, 10, 16
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2, 10, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2, 10, 61, 63
	Norway	B 2
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 85, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 10, 90
	United Kingdom	B 2
	U.S.A.	B 2, p. 302.
<i>Belgium</i>	<i>All countries</i>	B 15
	Austria	B 2
	Denmark	B 2
	Finland	B 2, p. 279.
	France	B 2, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Luxembourg	B 58, p. 288.
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, p. 289.
	Norway	B 2, 79

<i>Country of origin of worker</i>	<i>Host country</i>	<i>Reference number of entry in Part III</i>
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2
	Switzerland	B 2, 91, 92, p. 295.
	United Kingdom	B 2, 99, 100, 109, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, p. 302.
Burma	New Zealand	p. 291.
Canada	Denmark	B 22
	Netherlands	B 61
Ceylon	New Zealand	p. 291.
Czechoslovakia	France	p. 281.
Denmark	<i>All countries</i>	B 20
	<i>Scandinavian countries</i>	B 24
	Australia	B 22
	Austria	B 2, 10, 16
	Belgium	B 2
	Canada	B 22
	Finland	B 2, 16, 22, 29, p. 279.
	France	B 2, 16, 19, 34, 37, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, 16, 45, 47, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2, 16, 22
	Ireland	B 22
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2, 16, 19, 22, 24, 61, 63, 67, p. 289.
	New Zealand	B 22
	Norway	B 2, 16, 18, 22, 76, 77, 78, 80, p. 291.
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 16, 18, 22, 84, 85, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 16, 19, 22, 24, 90, 91, 92, p. 295.
	Union of South Africa	B 22
	United Kingdom	B 2, 16, 22, 24, 98, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 16, 22, 24, 113, 114, p. 302.
Finland	<i>Scandinavian countries</i>	B 28
	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2, p. 274.
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 22, 29, p. 277.
	France	B 2
	Germany	B 2
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, p. 289.
	Norway	B 2, 29, 80, p. 291.
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 29, 84, 85
	Switzerland	B 2
	United Kingdom	B 2, 29, 98, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 29, p. 302.
France	<i>All countries</i>	B 36, 38
	Austria	B 2, 10, p. 273.
	Belgium	B 2, p. 274.
	Czechoslovakia	p. 277.
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 17, 19, 34, 37, p. 277.
	Finland	B 2, p. 279.
	Germany	B 2, 34, 47, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Ireland	p. 287.
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Luxembourg	B 58, p. 288.
	Netherlands	B 2, 34, 37, 61, 63, 67, p. 289.
	Norway	B 2, 76, 79
	Spain	B 2, p. 293.
	Sweden	B 2, 34, 85, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 34, 37, 90, 91, 92, p. 295.
	Turkey	p. 298.
	United Kingdom	B 2, 34, 37, 40, 99, 100, 102, 109, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 34, 113, 120, p. 302.
Germany	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 45, 47

<i>Country of origin of worker</i>	<i>Host country</i>	<i>Reference number of entry in Part III</i>
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2, 34, 47, p. 281.
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2, 44, 47, 61, 63, 67
	Norway	B 2
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 44, 45, 47, 84, 85, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 44, 47, 90
	United Kingdom	B 2, 99, 100, 109
	U.S.A.	B 2, 51, p. 302.
Iceland	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 22
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2
	Germany	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2
	Norway	B 2, 76
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 84, 85
	Switzerland	B 2
	United Kingdom	B 2
	U.S.A.	B 2, 114
India	New Zealand	p. 291.
Ireland	Denmark	B 22
	France	p. 52.
	Netherlands	B 61
	Switzerland	B 91, 92, p. 295.
	U.S.A.	B 113, p. 302.
Israel	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2
	Germany	B 2
	Iceland	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2
	Norway	B 2
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2
	Switzerland	B 2
	United Kingdom	B 2
	U.S.A.	B 2
Italy	<i>All countries</i>	B 57
	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2, p. 274.
	Denmark	B 2
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2
	Norway	B 2
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 84, 85
	Switzerland	B 2
	United Kingdom	B 2
	U.S.A.	B 2
Japan	U.S.A.	p. 302.
Luxembourg	Belgium	B 58, p. 274.
	France	B 58, p. 281.
	Netherlands	B 58, 61, p. 289.
	Switzerland	B 58, 91, p. 295.
	United Kingdom	B 99, 100, p. 298.
Malaya	New Zealand	p. 291.
Netherlands	<i>All countries</i>	B 68

<i>Country of origin of worker</i>	<i>Host country</i>	<i>Reference number of entry in Part III</i>
	Austria	B 2, 10, 61, 63
	Belgium	B 2, 61, p. 274.
	Canada	B 61
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 61, 63, 67, p. 277.
	Finland	B 2, 61, p. 279.
	France	B 2, 34, 37, 42, 61, 62, 63, 67, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, 44, 47, 61, 63, 67, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Ireland	B 61
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Luxembourg	B 58, 61, p. 288.
	Norway	B 2, 61, 67, 79, p. 291.
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 61, 63, 67, 84, 85, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 61, 63, 90, 91, 92, 95, p. 295.
	United Kingdom	B 2, 61, 67, 98, 100, 109, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 61, 113, p. 302.
New Zealand	Denmark	B 22
Norway	<i>All countries</i>	B 74
	<i>Scandinavian countries</i>	B 72
	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2, 79
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 18, 22, 76, 77, 78, 80, p. 277.
	Finland	B 2, 29, 80, p. 279.
	France	B 2, 76, 79
	Germany	B 2, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2, 76
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, 67, 79, p. 289.
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 18, 77, 78, 80, 84, 85, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 79, 92
	United Kingdom	B 2, 76, 79, 98, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 79, 113, 114, p. 302.
Pakistan	New Zealand	p. 291.
Philippines	New Zealand	p. 291.
	U.S.A.	p. 302.
Saar	France	p. 281.
Spain	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2
	Norway	B 2
	Sweden	B 2
	Switzerland	B 2, 91, p. 295.
	United Kingdom	B 2
	U.S.A.	B 2
Sweden	<i>Scandinavian countries</i>	B 82
	Austria	B 2, 85, p. 273.
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 18, 22, 84, 85, p. 277.
	Finland	B 2, 29, 84, 85, p. 279.
	France	B 2, 34, 85, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, 44, 45, 47, 84, 85, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2, 84, 85
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2, 84, 85
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, 63, 67, 84, 85, p. 289.
	Norway	B 2, 18, 77, 78, 80, 84, 85, p. 291.
	Spain	B 2
	Switzerland	B 2, 84, 85, 90, 91, p. 295.
	United Kingdom	B 2, 85, 98, 100, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 85, 113, 114, p. 302.
Switzerland	<i>All countries</i>	B 89, 94

<i>Country of origin of worker</i>	<i>Host country</i>	<i>Reference number of entry in Part III</i>
	<i>European countries</i>	B 92
	Austria	B 2, 10, 90
	Belgium	B 2, 91, p. 295.
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 90, 91, p. 277.
	Finland	B 2
	France	B 2, 34, 37, 90, 91, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, 44, 47, 90, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Ireland	B 91, p. 287.
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Luxembourg	B 58, 91, p. 288.
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, 63, 90, 91, 95, p. 289.
	Norway	B 2, 79
	Spain	B 2, 91, p. 293.
	Sweden	B 2, 84, 85, 90, 91, p. 293.
	United Kingdom	B 2, 90, 91, 95, 108, p. 298.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 113, p. 302.
Turkey	France	p. 281.
Union of South Africa	Denmark	B 22
	U.S.A.	B 113
United Kingdom	<i>Scandinavian countries</i>	B 107
	Australia	B 8
	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2, 11, 12, 13, p. 274.
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 17, 22, 24
	Finland	B 2, 27, 29, p. 279.
	France	B 2, 32, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 41, p. 281.
	Germany	B 2, 46, 48, 49, p. 285.
	Iceland	B 2
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Luxembourg	B 58, 59, 60, p. 288.
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, 64, 65, 67, 69, p. 289.
	New Zealand	p. 291.
	Norway	B 2, 75, 76, 79
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 85, 86, 88, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 90, 93, 94, 95, p. 295.
	U.S.A.	B 2, 113, p. 302.
United States of America	Austria	B 2
	Belgium	B 2
	Denmark	B 2, 16, 21, 22, 24, 113
	Finland	B 2, 29, p. 279.
	France	B 2, 30, 34, 113
	Germany	B 2
	Iceland	B 2, 52
	Ireland	B 113
	Israel	B 2
	Italy	B 2
	Netherlands	B 2, 61, 113
	New Zealand	p. 291.
	Norway	B 2, 73, 79, 113
	Spain	B 2
	Sweden	B 2, 83, 85, 113, p. 293.
	Switzerland	B 2, 113
	Union of South Africa	B 113
	United Kingdom	B 2, 113

GENERAL INDEX¹

A

AARHUS, University of, A 297, 298
 ABERDEEN University, A 1003
 ACADEMIC Union (Lund), A 694-696
 ACCOUNTANTS, New Zealand Society of, A 579
 ACLAND Scholarship Fund, Trustees of the, A 1004
 ADELAIDE, University of, A 84-86
 ADEN, Government of, A 1252
 AFGHANISTAN, Government of, A 70, 71
 AFRICAN Studies, School of Oriental and, A 1141
 "AFTONBLADET" (Stockholm), A 697
 "AFTONTIDNINGEN" (Stockholm), A 420
 AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College, Colorado, A 1481; Oklahoma, A 1634; Texas, A 1716, 1717
 — College (Denmark), Royal Veterinary and, A 353-356
 — Emigration (Netherlands), Central Foundation for, B 62
 — Employees Association, Swedish, A 836
 — Exchange Committee (Netherlands), Central, B 61
 — Horticultural and Forestry Trainees, Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of, B 85
 — Institute (Bolivar), A 74
 — Institute of Canada, A 163
 — Research, Norwegian Council for, A 611
 — Scholarships Foundation, Sir Alfred Jones, A 1279
 — Sciences, Inter-American Institute of, A 41-45
 — Workers (Finland), Sponsoring Authority for Exchanges of, B 29
 — Workers Travel Bureau of the Danish Farmers' Associations, B 16
 AGRICULTURE (France), General Confederation of, B 34
 — (Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in Industry and, A 143
 — Mauritius College of, A 1288
 — (Mexico), National School of, A 533
 — of Rennes, National School of, A 414
 — Organization, Food and, p. xv; A 7
 — Pan-American School of, A 443
 — (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 782
 AGRICULTURISTS, United Kingdom Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young, B 110
 AGUDAS Israel World Organization, A 37
 AIDE Suisse à l'Europe, A 918
 AIRWAYS, Braniff International, A 1363, 1364
 — Pan-American World, A 1402, 1403
 ALABAMA College, A 1421
 — State Teachers College, A 1422
 — University of, A 1423
 ALFRED University, A 1424

ALLEGHENY College, A 1425
 ALLIS-CHALMERS Manufacturing Co., B 111
 ALLMÄNNA Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, A 834
 ALTRUSA International, A 1333
 AMERICA (N) Academy in Rome, A 1334
 — Association of University Women, A 1335-1339
 — Booksellers' Association, B 112
 — Bureau for Medical Aid to China, A 1340
 — Cancer Society, A 1341, 1342
 — Council of Learned Societies, A 1344
 — Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, A 1345, 1346
 — Field Service International Scholarships, A 1347
 — Friends Service Committee, A 1348, 1349
 — Home Economics Association, A 1350, 1351
 — Institute of Architects, A 1352
 — National Red Cross, A 1353
 — Nurses Association, A 113
 — Ort, Women's, A 68
 — Scandinavian Foundation, A 1354; B 114
 — Society for Friendship with Switzerland, A 1355
 — Society of Mechanical Engineers, Women's Auxiliary to the, A 1417
 — Studies, Salzburg Seminar in, A 118
 — Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange, A 1356
 — University (Beirut), A 525
 — Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division, A 177
 — Women's Club of Brussels, A 136
 — See: Anglo-American-Hellenic, Belgian American, Cuban-American, Danish American, Germanistic Society of, Iceland-America, Inter-American, Norway-America, Pan-American, Sweden-America, Swiss American
 See also: United States
 AMHERST College, A 1426, 1427
 ANACONDA Copper Mining Company, A 1357
 ANDERSEN Fund, Laurits, A 299
 ANDERSON College, A 1428
 ANDHRA University, A 469-471
 ANGLO-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, A 1358, 1359
 — Jewish Association, A 1005
 ANNAMLAH University, A 472
 ANTIOCH College, A 1429
 ANTIQUITIES (Sweden), Royal Academy of Letters, History and, A 767, 768
 ANTHROPOLOGICAL Research, Wenner-Gren Foundation for, A 1415, 1416
 APPRENTICESHIP, Brazilian National Service of Industrial, A 153, 154
 — Schools, Stockholm City, A 812
 ARCHAEOLOGICAL Foundation, University of Brussels, A 142
 ARCHITECTS, American Institute of, A 1352

¹ Numbers preceded by the letter A appear on pages 1 to 219; numbers preceded by the letter B appear on pages 272 to 305.

- Association, Norwegian, A 606, 607
- Royal Institute of British, A 1214-1220
- ARGENTINA, Government of, A 72, 73
- ARGOVIE, Canton of, A 909
- ARIZONA State College, Flagstaff, A 1430; Tempe, A 1431
- University of, A 1432
- ARKANSAS State Teachers College, A 1433
- University of, A 1434
- ARNASON Foundation, Hannes, A 448
- ART (s) and Crafts (Stockholm), School of, A 805
- and Crafts, Swedish Society of, A 874-876
- and Crafts, Swiss Union of, B 94
- and Industries, Texas College of, A 1719
- and Trades (Santiago), School of, A 269
- Edinburgh College of, A 1072
- Gallery (New Zealand), National, A 577
- (United Kingdom), Royal Academy of, A 1206
- Royal Academy of Fine, Denmark, A 344-346; Sweden A 760-766
- (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1207
- (United Kingdom), Royal Society of, A 1223
- Societies, Association of New Zealand, A 572
- Society (Oslo), A 596
- See: Beaux Arts, Painting
- ARTISTS' Trust Fund, Tasmanian, A 112
- ASTRONOMICAL Union, International, A 47
- ATLANTA University, A 1435
- ATLANTIQUE, A 405; B 30, 120
- AUSTRALIAN Government, A 76, 77, 91
- Iron and Steel Industries, B 8
- National University, A 87
- Red Cross Society, A 88
- Universities, A 89
- AUSTRIAN Chamber of Commerce, B 10
- Committee for International Educational Exchange, B 9
- Government, p. 273; A 115-117
- AUTHORS' Society, Swedish, A 846
- AVIATION Organization, International Civil, p. xvi; A 9, 10

B

- BAERWALD School of Social Work, Paul, A 418
- BAHAMAS Government, A 1253
- BAKER Scholarship, Sir Herbert, A 963
- BAKERY Education (United Kingdom), National Board for, B 108
- BALL State Teachers College, A 1436
- BANCO de Crédito del Perú, A 666
- BANK Employees Union, Swedish, A 847
- for Reconstruction and Development, International, p. xvi; A 8
- of Cuba, National, A 290
- of Ecuador, Central, A 368
- of Italy, A 515
- Swedish Commercial, A 902
- Trustees of the Dunedin Savings, A 582
- See: Banco
- BAN Association, Canadian A 168
- BARBADOS, Government of, A 1254-1257
- BARD College, A 1437, 1438
- BARNARD College, A 1439
- BASLE Department of Education, City of, A 919
- University of, A 920-922
- BASUTOLAND Government, A 1258
- BATAAFSE Petroleum Maatschappij N.V., A 559
- BATES College, A 1440
- BAVARIAN Ministry of Education and Culture, A 426
- BEAUX ARTS Institute of Design, A 1360
- BEAVER College, A 1441
- BEDFORD College for Women, University of London, A 1133-1137
- BEIT Fellowship for Scientific Research, A 1100

- Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, A 1006
- Trustees, A 680-683
- BELGIAN-American Educational Foundation, A 1361, 1362
- Federation of University Women, A 137
- Government, p. 274; A 119-135; B 11
- Hotel Federation, B 12
- Iron and Steel Industries, B 13
- BELOIT College, A 1442
- BEREA College, A 1443
- BERGEN Commercial Association, A 598
- Exchange, A 599
- BERGVALL Foundation, Magnus, A 700
- BERMUDA, Government of, A 1259-1263
- BERNADOTTE Memorial Fund, Folke, A 701
- BERNE, Canton of, A 910
- University of, A 933
- BETHANY College, Bethany, A 1444; Lindsborg, A 1445
- BETHEL College, A 1446
- BIHAR, Government of, A 455, 456
- BIRMINGHAM University, A 1007
- Southern College, A 1447
- BOGHOS Nubar Pacha Foundation, A 138
- BOGOTA Higher Normal School, A 278
- BOMBAY, Government of, A 457, 458
- University of, A 473-477
- BONN University, A 427
- BONNIERS Forlag, Albert, A 702, 837
- BOOKERS Sugar Estates, A 1269
- BOOKBINDERS, Swiss Federation of, B 91
- BOOKSELLERS Association, American, B 112
- BOOKSHOP Assistants, Swedish Association of, A 837-839
- BOSTON College, A 1448-1450
- BOWDOIN College, A 1451
- BRADFORD Chamber of Commerce, A 1003
- BRADLEY University, A 1452
- BRANIFF International Airways, A 1363, 1364
- BRAZIL, Government of, A 152
- BRAZILIAN National Service of Industrial Apprenticeship, A 153, 154
- BRENAU College, A 1453, 1454
- BRETHREN Service Commission, A 1365, 1366
- BREWING (United Kingdom), Institute of, B 107
- BRIAR Cliff College, A 1455
- BRIARCLIFF Junior College, A 1456
- BRISTOL University, A 1021
- BRITISH Coke Research Association, A 1065, 1225
- Committee of the World University Service, A 1009
- Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund, A 1010, 1011
- Council, A 1012-1015; B 97
- Empire Cancer Campaign, A 1016-1018
- Federation of University Women, A 1019, 1020
- Government, p. 298; A 992-1002, 1231, 1251
- Guiana Government, A 1264-1268
- Honduras, Government of, A 1270
- Hotels and Restaurants Association, B 98, 99
- Institute in Paris, A 1022
- Iron and Steel Federation, B 100-102
- Medical Association, A 1023
- Post-graduate Medical Federation, A 1024
- School at Rome, A 1025-1029
- See: Architects, Industries
- See also: Great Britain, United Kingdom
- BROOKLYN, Polytechnic Institute of, A 1457
- BROWN Tractors Ltd., David, A 1066
- University, A 1458; Pembroke College in, A 1643
- BRUSH ABOE Group of Companies, A 1030
- BRUSSELS, American Women's Club of, A 136
- University of, A 139-142
- BRYN MAWR College, A 1459, 1460
- BUCKNELL University, A 1461

- BUILDING Materials and Construction (France), International Union of Laboratories for Testing and Research on, B 36
- BURMA, Government of the Union of, A 156
- BUSINESS and Professional Women, International Federation of, A 49
- of Norway, National Federation of, B 71
- University, Havana, A 286
- BUSINESSMEN Abroad, Committee for Training of Young Danish, B 19
- C
- CALCUTTA, University of, A 178-181
- CALIFORNIA, University of (Berkeley), A 1462; (Los Angeles), A 1463, 1464
- University of Southern, A 1695, 1696
- CAMBRIDGE University, A 1031-1052
- CANADA Foundation (Canada), A 167; (Iceland), A 449
- Packers Ltd., A 181
- See: Agricultural Institute, Cancer Institute, Humanities Research Council, Research Council, Royal Society
- CANADIAN Amateur Hockey Association, A 167
- Bar Association, A 168
- Federation of University Women, A 164-166
- Government, p. 276
- Industries Limited, A 180, 221, 227, 234
- ORT, Women's, A 69
- Social Science Research Council, A 169
- Student Exchange, Swiss-, A 224
- CANCER Campaign, British Empire, A 1016-1018
- Institute of Canada, National, A 201
- Society, American, A 1341, 1342
- CANTERBURY University College, A 573-576
- CAPE TOWN, University of, A 964-970
- CARLETON College, A 1465
- CARNEGIE Corporation of New York, A 1367
- Institute of Technology, A 1466
- Trust for the Universities of Scotland, A 1053
- CAROLUS WILHELMINE Technical University (Brunswick State), General Students' Committee of, B 45
- CARTENGA, University of, A 277
- CARTHAGE College, A 1467
- CASE Institute of Technology, A 1468
- CATERING Industry in France and French Overseas Territory, National Federation for the Hotel and, B 38, 39
- CATHOLIC International Union for Social Service, A 38; B 1
- University of Valparaiso, A 262
- Women's Leagues, International Union of, A 56
- CENTRAL Agricultural Exchange Committee (Netherlands), B 61
- Association of German Handicrafts, B 44
- Bank of Ecuador, A 368
- Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges (United Kingdom), B 103
- Bureau for Vacation Work in Finland, B 26
- College, A 1469
- Danish Association of Hotels and Restaurants Associations, B 17
- Foundation for Agricultural Emigration (Netherlands), B 62
- Organization of Danish Metalworkers, B 18
- Organization of Handicrafts (Netherlands), B 63
- Union of Employees, Sweden, A 703
- Washington College of Education, A 1741
- CENTRE for International Exchanges (France), A 406, 407
- for Inter-University Relations with Foreign Countries (Italy), B 56
- CEYLON, Government of, p. 277; A 237-254
- Technical College, A 255-257
- CHALMERS Institute of Technology, A 704-706
- CHAMBER of Mines (South Africa), A 989
- CHATEAU d'Œx School of Languages, A 939
- CHATTANOOGA, University of, A 1470, 1471
- CHESTNUT Hill College, A 1472
- CHICAGO, International House of, A 1387
- CHILDREN'S Emergency Fund, United Nations International, p. xxi; A 34
- CHILE, Government of, A 259-261
- University of, A 263, 264
- CHINA, Government of, A 272, 273
- See: Christian Colleges, Medical Aid
- CHRISTIAN Colleges in China, United Board for, A 1412, 1413
- See: Young Women's
- CHURCHES of Christ in the U.S.A., National Council of the A 1395
- World Council of, A 65-67
- See: Protestant
- CIBA Foundation, A 1054
- CINCINNATI, College of Music of, A 1473
- University of, A 1474
- CLAREMONT Colleges, A 1475, 1476
- Graduate School, A 1476
- Men's College, A 1476
- CLERICAL and Technical Employees in Industry, Swedish Union of, A 879
- CLERKS' Union, Swedish, A 848
- COAL Board (United Kingdom), National A 1161; B 109
- COCHIN, Government of, A 159
- COE College, A 1477
- COKE Research Association, British, A 1065, 1225
- COKER College, A 1478
- COLBY College, A 1479
- COLGATE University, A 1480
- COLOGNE University, A 428
- COLOMBIAN Government, A 274-276
- COLOMBO Plan, p. v
- COLORADO Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1481
- School of Mines, A 1482
- University of, A 1483
- Women's College, A 1484
- COLUMBIA College, A 1485
- COMMERCE, Austrian Chamber of, A 10
- Bradford Chamber of, A 1008
- London Chamber of, A 1124
- New Orleans Chamber of, A 1400
- Saint Ignatius Higher Institute of, A 148
- COMMERCIAL Association, Bergen, A 598
- High School and Junior College, Gothenburg, A 720, 721
- Institute, Stockholm, A 813, 814
- School of Geneva, A 924
- University (St. Gallen), A 925
- COMMONWEALTH Fund, A 1368
- Public Service Board (Australia), A 90
- Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (Australia), A 91
- COMPOSERS Association, Norwegian, A 609, 610
- CONCEPCION Hospital, A 265
- CONNECTICUT College, A 1486
- CONSERVATIVE Party (Sweden), A 707, 708
- CONSTRUCTION Industry (Belgium), National Confederation of the, B 15
- (France), International Union of Laboratories for Testing and Research on Building Materials and, B 36
- COOLIDGE Foundation, A 1369
- CO-OPERATIVE Academy (Hamburg), A 429
- College (Loughborough), A 1057, 1058
- School (Wilhelmshaven), A 429
- Societies (Ceylon), Registrar of, A 258
- Society of Sweden, A 833
- Union (Sweden), A 709-711; (United Kingdom), A 1059, 1060
- Wholesale Society (United Kingdom), B 104
- COPENHAGEN, Technical University of, A 357-360
- University of, A 300-333
- CORNELL University, A 1487

CORNWALL, Rotary Clubs of Devon and, A 1238
 COSTA RICA, Government of, A 279
 COTTEY College, A 1488
 HANDICRAFTS (Denmark), Council of, B 20
 COUNTY Administration, Gothenburg, A 712
 COURTAULDS' Scientific and Educational Trust Fund, A 1061
 CRAFTS, International Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and, B 7
 — (Stockholm), School of Arts and, A 805
 — Swedish Society of Arts and, A 874-876
 — Swiss Union of Arts and, B 94
 CRAFTSMEN (Luxembourg), Federation of, B 58
 — International Federation of Master-, B 7
 CRUSADE Scholarship Fund, A 1371
 CUBA(N)-American Cultural Institute, A 285
 — Government of, A 280-284
 — National Bank of, A 290
 CUENCA, University of, A 369
 CULTURAL Fund for Promoting Finnish Economic Life and Education, A 381
 — Organization (Unesco), United Nations Educational Scientific and, p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952
 CYPRUS, Government of, A 1271
 CZECHOSLOVAK Government, p. 277

D

DAFOE Foundation, A 171
 DALHOUSIE University, A 170
 DANISH American Society, A 334, 335; B 21
 — College of Dentistry, A 336, 337
 — Council of Nurses, B 22
 — Farmers' Association, Agricultural Workers Travel Bureau of the, B 16
 — Government, p. 277; A 292-298, 336-338, 344, 353, 357
 — Norden Association, A 338
 — Society, A 339
 — See: Businessmen, Gardeners, Hotels and Restaurants, Industrial, Metal-workers, Music, Pharmacy
 See also: Denmark
 DAVIDSON College, A 1489
 DAWOODBOHAY Fazalbhoy Muslim Educational Trust, A 485
 DAYTON, University of, A 1490
 DAZIAN Foundation for Medical Research, A 1372
 DECCAN Education Society, A 486
 DELTA Kappa Gamma, A 1373
 DEMERARA Mutual Life Insurance Society Ltd., A 1266
 DENISON University, A 1491
 DENMARK, International Research Foundation of, A 343
 DENTAL School, Norwegian State, A 613, 614
 DENTISTRY, Danish College of, A 336, 337
 DENTISTS, Union of Norwegian, A 613
 DENVER, University of, A 1492
 DEPAUW University, A 1493, 1494
 DESIGN, Beaux Arts Institute of, A 1360
 — Committee (Canada), National Industrial, A 203
 DEVELOPMENT, International Bank for Reconstruction and, p. xvi; A 8
 DEVON and Cornwall, Rotary Clubs of, A 1238
 DEWEY AND ALMY Chemical Company, B 115
 DICKINSON College, A 1495
 DIRECTORATE of Technical Education (France), B 31
 DOMINICAN Republic, Government of the, A 361-363
 DRAKE University, A 1496
 DREXEL Institute of Technology, A 1497
 DUBLIN Institute for Advanced Studies, A 499
 DUNEDIN Savings Bank, Trustees of the, A 582
 DURHAM, University of, A 1062-1071; Durham Colleges in the, A 1071

DUTCH Association of Hotel and Allied Trades, B 64
 — Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany, A 1002
 — Farmers in France, Union of, B 42
 — State Mines, A 560; B 65
 — See: Netherlands

E

EAST BENGAL, Government of, A 662
 EASTERN KENTUCKY State College, A 1544
 EASTERN NEW MEXICO University, A 1611
 ECONOMIC(s) Co-operation Administration, A 1374
 — and Political Science, London School of, A 1125-1129
 — Stockholm School of, A 816-819
 ECUADOR, Central Bank of, A 368
 — Government of, A 364-367
 ECUADORIAN Anti-Tuberculosis League, A 370
 EDINBURGH College of Art, A 1072
 — University of, A 1073-1077
 EDUCATION, Central Washington College of, A 1741
 — (Illinois), National College of, A 1603
 — Ontario College of, A 211
 — Oregon College of, A 1636
 — (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 783-785
 — Western Michigan College of, A 1577
 — Western Montana College of, A 1754
 EDUCATIONAL Exchange, Austrian Committee for International, B 9
 — Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), United Nations, p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952
 — Visits and Exchanges (United Kingdom) Central Bureau for, B 103
 EGYPTIAN Government, A 372-375
 EHELASNOMALAINEN Osakunta, A 382
 EL SALVADOR, Government of, A 376
 ELECTRICAL Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1108, 1109
 ELMIRA College, A 1498
 EMIGRATION (Netherlands), Central Foundation for Agricultural, B 62
 EMPLOYEES (Sweden), Central Union of, A 703
 ENGELMANN Foundation, A 926
 ENGINEERING, Milwaukee School of, A 1585
 — Sciences, Royal Swedish Academy of, A 801, 802
 ENGINEERS. See: Electrical, Gas, Mechanical, Production
 ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union, A 1078, 1079, 1375, 1376
 ERICSSON Telephone Company, L.M., A 714, 715
 EUROPE, College of, A 39
 EVACUEES (France), Inter-Movement Committee for Assistance to, B 35
 EVANSVILLE College, A 1499
 EXCHANGE(s) and Study Tours (Netherlands), National Foundation for, B 67
 — Austrian Committee for International Educational, B 9
 — (United Kingdom), Central Bureau for Educational Visits and, B 103
 (France), Centre for International, A 406, 407
 — See: Agricultural, Agricultural Workers, Agriculturists, Scientific, Stagiaires, Students, Student-Employees, Trainees
 EXETER College, A 1080
 EXPERIMENT in International Living, A 1377
 EYE Hospital, Moorfields, Westminster and Central, A 1210

F

FACTORY Workers' Union, Swedish, A 849
 FAMILY Life in Rural Districts (France), National Confederation for, B 37
 FARMERS' Association, Agricultural Workers Travel Bureau of the Danish, B 16

- Association, German, B 47
- in France, Union of Dutch, B 42
- Union, Swiss, B 90
- FEDERAL Institute of Technology (Switzerland), A 927-929; B 96
- FEDERATION of British Industries, A 1081
- of Danish Industries, A 358
- of Norwegian Industries, A 600
- FENN College, A 1500
- FERGUSON Ltd., Harry, A 1066
- FINE ARTS. *See:* Arts
- FINLAND, Central Bureau for Vacation Work in, B 26
- Swiss Association of the Friends of, A 941
- FINNISH Committee for the Exchange of Trainees, B 25
- Culture Foundation, A 383
- Economic Life and Education, Cultural Fund for Promoting, A 381
- Government, p. 279; A 377-380
- *See:* Hotel and Restaurant Workers, Journalists
- FIRCROFT College, A 1083
- FIRE BRIGADES, Swedish National Association of, A 864
- FISK University, A 1501
- FLORICULTURISTS and Florists, Netherlands Association of, B 68
- FLORIDA, University of, A 1502
- FLORISTS, Netherlands Association of Floriculturists and, B 68
- "FOLKET I BILT" (Stockholm), A 716
- FONDATION Universitaire, A 144, 145
- FORD Foundation, A 1383
- International, B 116
- FORDHAM University, A 1503
- FORESTRY Research Institute (Sweden), State, A 807
- (Sweden), Royal School of, A 799, 800
- Trainees, Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and, B 85
- FOOD and Agriculture Organization, p xv; A 7
- FRANCE in Indo-China, High Commissioner of, A 423-425
- Union of Dutch Farmers in, B 42
- *See:* Hotels and Catering Industry, Soroptimist Clubs
- FRANKLIN and Marshall College, A 1504
- FRENCH Committee of the World University Service, A 408
- Government, p. 281; A 397-404, 422
- Iron and Steel Federation, B 32
- Iron and Steel Industries, B 33
- Mines, Organization of, A 417; B 41
- Overseas Territory, National Federation for the Hotel and Catering Industry in France and, B 38, 39
- FRIBOURG, University of, A 930
- FRIENDS Service Committee, American, A 1348, 1349

G

- GALLAUDET College, A 1505
- GARDENERS, Swiss Union of, B 95
- Union of Danish, B 24
- GAS Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1110
- GENERAL Confederation of Agriculture (France), B 34
- Electric Co., B 105
- Federation of Women's Clubs (U.S.A.), A 1378
- GENEVA, Canton of, A 911
- Commercial School of, A 924
- University, A 931-935
- GEORGETOWN College, A 1509
- GEORGIA Institute of Technology, A 1506
- State College for Women, A 1510
- University of, A 1507, 1508
- GERMAN Association of Iron and Steel Industries, B 46
- Farmers' Association, B 47
- Handicrafts, Central Association of, B 44

- Hotels and Restaurants Association, B 48
- Mines Directorate, A 430; B 49
- Republic Government, Federal, p. 285
- Student Exchange Service, A 431, 432; B 50
- GERMANISTIC Society of America, A 1380
- GERMANY, Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with, A 1002
- Relief Organization of the Protestant Churches in, A 439
- GIBRALTAR, Government of, A 1272
- GILCHRIST Educational Trust, A 1010, 1084
- GIRTON College, A 1085, 1086
- GLASGOW University, A 197, 1087-1093
- GOLD COAST Government, A 1273-1278
- GOLDSMITHS, Worshipful Company of, A 1094, 1095
- GONZAGA University, A 1511
- GOSHAN College, A 1512
- "GÖTEBORGS Handels- & Sjöfartstidning", A 717
- Intecknings Garanti AB, A 706
- "GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", A 718, 719
- GOTHENBURG Commercial High School and Junior College, A 720, 721
- Port Authority, A 722
- University, A 723-725
- GOUCHER College, A 1513
- GRAPHICAL Federation, International, B 5
- GREAT BRITAIN. *See:* Pharmaceutical Society, Soroptimist Clubs, Young Women's Christian Association
- GREEK Government, A 440
- *See:* Hellenic
- GRENADA, Government of, A 1281
- GRINNELL College, A 1514
- GUGGENHEIM Memorial Foundation, John Simon, A 1381
- GULF and South American SS Company, A 1400
- GULLVIKS Fabriks AB, A 836
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS College, A 1515
- GUYS Hospital, A 1096, 1097
- GYMNASTIC Teachers, Swedish Federation of, A 850

H

- HAGUE Academy of International Law, A 40
- HAITI, Government of, A 441
- HAMBURG, University of, A 433
- HAMILTON College, A 1516
- HAMLIN University, A 1517
- HANDICRAFTS Association Board, A 726
- Central Association of German, B 44
- (Netherlands), Central Organization of, B 63
- (Denmark), Council of, B 20
- HARLECH, Colleg, A 1055, 1056
- HARTFORD Seminary Foundation, A 1518
- HARVARD University, A 1382, 1519-1523
- HASLETT Trust, Caroline, A 1098
- HAVANA Business University, A 286
- University of, A 287, 288
- HAVERFORD College, A 1524
- HEALTH Organization, World, p. xxii; A 35, 36
- HEBREW Institute of Technology, B 55
- University, A 503-507
- HEIDELBERG, University of, A 434
- HELLENIC Bureau of Education, Anglo-American, A 1358, 1359
- HELSINKI, University of, A 384
- HENRY Fund, Charles and Julia, A 1099
- HIERTA Memorial Foundation, Lars, A 727
- HILFSWERK der Evangelischen Kirchen in Deutschland, A 439
- HILLYER College, A 1525
- HISTORICAL Research, University of London Institute of, A 1138
- HISTORY and Antiquities (Sweden), Royal Academy of Letters, A 767, 768
- HOCKEY Association, Canadian Amateur, A 167
- HOLLINS College, A 1526
- HOLY Cross, College of the, A 1527

HOME Economics Association, American, A 1350, 1351
 HONDURAS, Government of, A 442
 HOOD College, A 1528
 HORTICULTURAL and Forestry Trainees, Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural and, B 85
 HORTICULTURE of Versailles, National School of, A 415
 HOTEL(s) and Allied Trades, Dutch Association of, B 64
 — and Catering Industry in France and French Overseas Territory, National Federation for the, B 38, 39
 — and Restaurants Association, British, B 98, 99; German, B 48; Swedish, B 86
 — and Restaurants Associations, Central Danish Association of, B 17
 — and Restaurant Trade Association, B 75
 — and Restaurant Workers, Federation of Finnish, B 27
 — Association, International, B 6; Luxembourg, B 59; Swiss, B 92, 93
 — Federation, Belgian, B 12
 HUDSON'S Bay Company, A 172
 HUMANISTIC Fund, A 728
 HUMANITIES Research Council of Canada, A 173
 HYDERABAD, Government of, A 460
 HYGIENE and Tropical Medicine, London School of, A 1130
 — (France), National Institute of, A 413

I

ICELAND-America Society, B 52
 — Government of, A 444-447
 — University of, A 450; B 53
 IDAHO, University of, A 1529
 ILLINOIS, University of, A 1530
 — University, Southern, A 1697-1699
 IMPERIAL Chemical Industries Fellowships, A 1062, 1184
 — College of Science and Technology, A 1100, 1101; Vacation Work Committee, B 106
 — Oil Limited, A 174
 — Order Daughters of the Empire, A 175
 — Relations Trust, A 1102-1106
 INCARNATE Word College, A 1531
 INDEPENDENT Enterprises, Trades, and Crafts, International Union of, B 7
 INDIA, Government of, A 452-454
 INDIANA University, A 1532, 1533
 INDIANS, J.N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of, A 490
 INDO-CHINA, High Commissioner of France in, A 423-425
 INDUSTRIAL Apprenticeship, Brazilian National Service of, A 153, 154
 — Design Committee (Canada), National, A 203
 — Research Organization (Australia), Commonwealth Scientific and, A 91
 — Research, Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and, A 649
 — Trainee Exchanges (Belgium), Inter-University Committee for the Organization of, B 14
 INDUSTRIES Associations, Swedish Artisans and Small, B 84
 — Federation of British, A 1081
 — Federation of Danish, A 358
 — Federation of Norwegian, A 600
 — Texas College of Arts and, A 1719
 — See: Iron and Steel
 INDUSTRY and Agriculture (Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in, A 143
 — Swedish Union of Clerical and Technical Employees in, A 879
 — Workers, Norwegian National Union of Iron and Metal, B 77
 — See: Construction, Metal
 See also: Factory

INSTITUTE for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in Industry and Agriculture (Belgium), A 143
 — of Brewing (United Kingdom), B 107
 — of Hispanic Culture, A 685
 — of Historical Research, University of London, A 1138
 — of Industrial Administration (United Kingdom), A 1107
 — of Inter-American Affairs (Ecuador), A 371
 — of International Education (U.S.A.), A 1383
 — of Technology (Finland), A 385
 — of World Affairs (U.S.A.), A 1384
 INSTITUTO para a Alta Cultura, A 671-674
 INSURANCE Association, Swedish, A 855-857
 INTER-AMERICAN Affairs (Ecuador), Institute for, A 371
 — Institute of Agricultural Sciences, A 41-45
 — Law Institute, A 1385
 INTER-MOVEMENT Committee for Assistance to Evacuees (France), B 35
 INTER-UNIVERSITY Committee for the Organization of Industrial Trainee Exchanges (Belgium), B 14
 INTERNATIONAL Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, A 46; B 2
 — Astronomical Union, B 47
 — Bank for Reconstruction and Development, p. xvi; A 8
 — Civil Aviation Organization, p. xvi; A 9, 10
 — Committee of Scientific Management, A 48
 — Council for Youth Advancement and Self-help (Germany), B 51
 — Council of Nurses, B 3
 — Cultural Centre of Royaumont, A 409
 — Federation of Business and Professional Women, A 49
 — Federation of Master-Craftsmen, B 7
 — Federation of Pharmaceutical Students, B 4
 — Federation of University Women, A 50-52
 — General Electric Company Inc., B 117
 — Graphical Federation, B 5
 — Hotel Association, B 6
 — House, New York, A 1386
 — House of Chicago, A 1387
 — Labour Office, p. xvii, 270; A 11-13
 — Law, Hague Academy of, A 40
 — Music Fund, A 53
 — People's College (Denmark), A 340
 — Petroleum Company Ltd., A 665
 — Research Foundation of Denmark, A 343
 — Research Fund, A 1388
 — Statistical Institute, A 54
 — Theatre Institute, A 55
 — Union of Catholic Women's Leagues, A 56
 — Union of Independent Enterprises, Trades and Crafts, B 7
 — Union of Laboratories for Testing and Research on Building Materials and Construction (France), B 36
 — Union of Students, A 57
 — Wool Secretariat, A 58, 59
 IOWA State College, A 1534
 — State University of, A 1535
 IRAQ, Government of, A 493-498
 IRELAND, Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and, A 1082
 — National University of, A 500
 IRISH Committee for the Exchange of Stagiaires with Foreign Countries, B 54
 — Government, p. 287
 IRON and Metal Industry Workers, Norwegian National Union of, B 77
 — and Steel Association, Swedish, A 858
 — and Steel Federation, British, B 100-102; French, B 32

— and Steel Industries, Australian, B 8;
 Belgian, B 13; French, B 33; German
 Association of, B 60; Luxembourg, B 60;
 Netherlands, B 69; Swedish, B 88
 ISRAEL, Government of, A 502
 — World Organization, Agudas, A 37
 ITALIAN Artisans, General Confederation
 of, B 57
 — Government, A 508-514
 — University for Foreigners, A 516
 ITALY, Bank of, A 515

J

JAMAICA, Government of, A 1282-1284
 JAMESTOWN College, A 1536
 JEWISH Association, Anglo-, A 1005
 — Students in Switzerland, Union of,
 A 943
 — Women (U.S.A.), National Council of,
 A 1394
 JOHNS HOPKINS University, A 1537
 JOHNSON & JOHNSON (Great Britain) Ltd.,
 A 1011
 JOHNSON Foundation, Helge Ax:son, A 699
 JONES Agricultural Scholarships Founda-
 tion, Sir Alfred, A 1279
 — David Ltd., A 92
 JOURNALISTS, Swedish Association of,
 A 840
 — Union of Finnish, A 392
 JUNIATA College, A 1538
 JUSELIUS Foundation, Sigrid, A 386

K

KALAMAZOO College, A 1539
 KANSAS City, University of, A 1543
 — State College, A 1540
 — State Teachers College, A 1541
 — University of, A 1542
 KAROLINSKA Medico-Surgical Institute,
 A 729-731
 KELLOGG Foundation, W.K., A 1389
 KEMSLEY, Viscount, A 1114, 1115
 KENTUCKY State College, Eastern, A 1544
 — University of, A 1545
 KENYA Government, A 1285
 KENYON College, A 1547
 KEUKA College, A 1546
 KIEL University, A 435-437
 KING College (Tennessee), A 1548
 KING'S College (Cambridge), A 1116, 1117;
 (University of Durham), A 1064-1069;
 (University of London), A 1139, 1140
 KNOTT Charity Trust, Sir James, A 1011
 KORDELIN Foundation, Alfred, A 387
 KRISTIANSTAD Technical School, A 732

L

LA SERENA School of Mines, A 267
 LABORATORIES for Testing and Research on
 Building Materials and Construction
 (France), International Union of, B 36
 LABOUR Office, International, p. vii, 270;
 A 11-13
 LADY MARGARET Hall, A 1118, 1119
 LAFAYETTE College, A 1549
 LANDSKRONA Town Council, A 733
 LANGMANSKA Fund, A 734
 LANGUAGES, Château d'Oex School of,
 A 939
 LARSEN and Mrs. L. M. Larssen's Legacy,
 Mr. K. A., A 341
 LAUSANNE University, A 936
 LAW, Hague Academy of International, A 40
 — Institute, Inter-American, A 1385
 — See: Bar
 LAWN TENNIS Club (Cuba), Lyceum and,
 A 289
 LAWRENCE College, A 1550
 LEAGUE of Red Cross Societies, A 60
 LEARNED Societies, American Council of,
 A 1344
 LEBANESE Government, A 519-525
 LEEDS, University of, A 1120

LETTERS, History and Antiquities (Sweden),
 Royal Academy of, A 767, 768
 LEVERHULME Research Fellowships, A 1121
 LEWIS and Clark College, A 1551
 LIBERIA, Government of, A 527
 LIBRARY Association (U.S.A.), Medical,
 A 1393
 LINDENWOOD College, A 1552
 LISLE Fellowship Inc., A 1390
 LIVERPOOL Medical Institution, A 1209
 — University of, A 1122, 1123, 1209
 LONDON Chamber of Commerce, A 1124
 — Educational Foundation, Mitchell City
 of, A 1156
 — School of Economics and Political
 Science, A 1125-1129
 — School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-
 cine, A 1130
 — University of, A 1131-1141, 1213
 LONGWOOD College, A 1553
 LOUISIANA Institute, Southwestern, A 1703
 — State University, A 1400, 1554, 1555
 LOYOLA University of Los Angeles, A 1556
 — University of the South, A 1400
 LUND University, A 735-744
 LUTHER College, A 1557
 LUTHERAN World Federation, A 61
 LUXEMBOURG, Government of, p. 288; A 528
 — Hotel Association, B 59
 — Iron and Steel Industries, B 60
 LYCEUM and Lawn Tennis Club (Cuba),
 A 289

M

MACALESTER College, A 1559
 McCUNN, Trustees of the late Mr. William,
 A 1142
 MCGILL University, A 176-197, 1089
 MCPHERSON College, A 1559
 MADISON College, A 1560
 MAINE, University of, A 1561
 MALAYA, Government of the Federation of,
 A 1286
 MALMÖ Industrial Association, A 745
 MALTBE Trust, A 602
 MANAGEMENT, International Committee of
 Scientific, A 48
 MANCHESTER College (U.S.A.), A 1562
 — Education Offices (United Kingdom),
 A 1143
 — (United Kingdom) University of,
 A 1144-1151
 MANHATTANVILLE College of the Sacred
 Heart, A 1563
 MANITOBA, University of, A 198, 199
 MARIETTA College, A 1564
 MARQUETTE University, A 1565
 MARY BALDWIN College, A 1566
 MARY HARDIN BAYLOR College, A 1567
 MARYGROVE College, A 1568
 MARYHURST College, A 1569
 MARYLAND, University of, A 1570
 MARYWOOD College, A 1571
 MASARYK Institute, A 1391
 MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology,
 A 1392; B 118
 — University of, A 1572, 1573
 MASTER-CRAFTSMEN, International Feder-
 ation of, B 7
 MAURITIUS College of Agriculture, A 1288
 — Government of, A 1287
 MECHANICAL College, Colorado Agricultural
 and, A 1481
 — College, Oklahoma Agricultural and,
 A 1634
 — College, Texas Agricultural and, A 1716,
 1717
 — Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution
 of, A 1111
 — Engineers, Women's Auxiliary to the
 American Society of, A 1417
 MEDICAL Aid to China, American Bureau
 for, A 1340
 — Association (Norway), A 603; British,
 A 1023
 — Board (Sweden), Royal, A 798

- Federation, British Post-graduate, A 1024
 - Library Association (U.S.A.), A 1393
 - Research, Beit Memorial Fellowships for, A 1006
 - Research Council (United Kingdom), A 1152-1155; Swedish, A 860
 - Research, Dazian Foundation for, A 1372
 - Sciences, Swiss Academy of, A 940
 - Students Association (Stockholm), A 746, 747
 - Students Travel Association, Norwegian, B 76
 - MEDICINE, Royal Free Hospital School of, A 1213
 - See: Tropical
 - MEDICO-SURGICAL Institute, Karolinska, A 729-731
 - MELBOURNE, University of, A 93-100; Conservatorium of Music, A 101
 - MEMORIAL University College, A 200
 - MENNONITE and Affiliated Colleges, Council of, A 1370
 - MERCK & Co. Inc., A 209, 1398
 - METAL Industry Workers, Norwegian National Union of Iron and, B 77
 - Industry Workers Union, Swedish, A 861
 - METALWORKERS, Central Organization of Danish, B 18
 - METHODIST Board, Division of Foreign Missions, A 1371
 - METHODS Engineering Council, A 48
 - MEXICO, Government of, A 530-532
 - National University of, A 534
 - Squibb Scholarship Committee in, A 535
 - MIAMI University (Ohio), A 1574, 1575
 - (Florida), University of, A 1576
 - MICHIGAN College of Education, Western, A 1577
 - College of Mining and Technology, A 1578
 - State College, A 1579
 - University of, A 1580-1583
 - MIDLAND College, A 1584
 - MILWAUKEE School of Engineering, A 1585
 - MILWAUKEE-DOWNER College, A 1586
 - MINES (South Africa), Chamber of, A 989
 - Colorado School of, A 1482
 - Dutch State, A 560; B 65
 - Directorate, German, A 430; B 49
 - La Serena School of, A 267
 - Organization of French, A 417; B 41
 - MINING and Technology, Michigan College of, 1578
 - Institute (France), National, B 40
 - MINNESOTA, University of, A 1587
 - MISSIONS, Methodist Board Division of, A 1371
 - Presbyterian Board of, A 1404
 - MISSISSIPPI Shipping Company, A 1400
 - University of, A 1588
 - MISSOURI State College, Northwest, A 1590; Southwest, A 1591
 - State Teachers College, Northwest, A 1589
 - University of, A 1592
 - MITCHELL City of London Educational Foundation, A 1156
 - MONACO, Government of, A 536, 537
 - MOND Nickel Fellowships Committee, A 1157
 - MONSTED Fund, Otto, A 342
 - MONTANA College of Education, Western, A 1754
 - State University, A 1593
 - MONTEREY Peninsula College, A 1594
 - MOORFIELDS, Westminster and Central Eye Hospital, A 1210
 - MOUNT HOLYOKE College, A 1595, 1596
 - MOUNT ST. MARY'S College, A 1597
 - MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA College, A 1598
 - MOUNT UNION College, A 1599
 - MUENSTER University, A 438
 - MUNICIPAL Workers, Swedish Union of, A 880, 881
 - MURRAY Scientific Trust, John, A 1222
 - MUSIC (United Kingdom), Associated Board of the Royal Schools of, A 1221
 - Fund, International, A 53
 - New South Wales State Conservatorium of, A 102
 - of Cincinnati, College of, A 1473
 - Quebec Academy of, A 214
 - (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 769, 770
 - Royal Danish Academy of, A 347
 - University of Melbourne Conservatorium of, A 101
 - MUSICIANS Society, Swedish, A 862
 - MUSKINGUM College, A 1600
 - MUSLIM Educational Trust, Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy, A 485
 - MYSOORE, Government of, A 461
- N
- NASHVILLE School of Social Work, A 1601
 - NASSON College, A 1602
 - NATAL Education Department, A 974
 - University of, A 975
 - NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis (United Kingdom), A 1158-1160
 - Art Gallery (New Zealand), A 577
 - Bank of Cuba, A 290
 - Board for Bakery Education (United Kingdom), B 108
 - Cancer Institute of Canada, A 201
 - Coal Board (United Kingdom), A 1161; B 109
 - College of Education (Illinois), A 1603
 - Confederation for Family Life in Rural Districts (France), B 37
 - Confederation of the Construction Industry (Belgium), B 15
 - Council for Scientific Research (France), A 410-412
 - Council of Jewish Women (U.S.A.), A 1394
 - Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., A 1395
 - Council on Physical Fitness (Canada), A 202
 - Council Protestant Episcopal Church (U.S.A.), A 1396
 - Federation for the Hotel and Catering Industry in France and French Overseas Territory, B 38, 39
 - Federation of Business and Professional Women in Norway, B 71
 - Federation of Settlements (U.S.A.), A 1397
 - Foundation for Exchange and Study Tours (Netherlands), B 67
 - Fund for Scientific Research (Belgium), A 146, 147
 - Industrial Design Committee (Canada), A 203
 - Institute of Hygiene (France), A 413
 - Institute of Nutrition (Argentina), A 75
 - Mining Institute (France), B 40
 - Research Council (Canada), A 204-209; (Italy), A 517; (U.S.A.), A 1398, 1399
 - Union of Soroptimist Clubs of France, A 416
 - Union of Students (United Kingdom), A 1162
 - NAVIGATION Foundation (Finland), A 388
 - NAZARETH College, A 1604
 - NEBRASKA, University of, A 1605, 1606
 - NETHERLANDS Antilles, Government of the, A 557
 - Association of Floriculturists and Florists, B 68
 - Government, p. 289; A 539-556
 - Iron and Steel Industries, B 69
 - National Union of Soroptimist Clubs, A 561
 - Organization for Scientific Research, A 562
 - Study Fund for South African Students in the, A 983, 984
 - See: Dutch

NEUCHÂTEL, Canton of, A 912
 — University, A 937
 NEW BRUNSWICK, University of, A 210
 NEW HAMPSHIRE, University of, A 1607, 1608
 NEW JERSEY State Teachers College (Montclair), A 1609; (Trenton), A 1610
 NEW MEXICO University, Eastern, A 1611
 — University of, A 1612
 NEW ORLEANS Chamber of Commerce, A 1400
 NEW ROCHELLE, College of, A 1613
 NEW SCHOOL for Social Research, A 1614, 1615
 NEW SOUTH WALES State Conservatorium of Music, A 102
 NEW YORK School of Social Work, A 1616
 — State Teachers College (Brookport), A 1618; (New Platz), A 1619; (Oneonta), A 1620
 — State University of, A 1617
 NEW ZEALAND Art Societies, Association of, A 572
 — Federation of University Women, A 578
 — Government, p. 291; A 564-571, 577, 587, 588
 — Obstetrical Society, A 583
 — Society of Accountants, A 579
 — University of, A 580
 NEWNHAM College, A 1163-1165
 NEWSPAPER Publishers, Swedish Association of, A 841
 NICARAGUA, Government of, A 589
 NIGERIAN Government, A 1289
 NORDEN Association, Danish, A 338; (Finland), A 389; B 28; (Norway), B 72; Swedish, A 866-868; B 82
 NORDISKA Kompaniet, A 748, 749
 NORRLANDS College, Uppsala University, A 903
 NORSK Dental Depot, A 614
 NORTH CAROLINA, University of, A 1621, 1622; Women's College, A 1622
 NORTH DAKOTA, University of, A 1623
 NORTH WALES, University College of, A 1166-1168
 NORTHEAST MISSOURI State Teachers College, A 1589
 NORTHERN Countries of Europe, Association of Graduate Nurses in, A 698
 NORTHERN RHODESIA Government, A 1290-1292
 NORTHWEST MISSOURI State College, A 1590
 NORTHWESTERN University, A 1624, 1625
 NORWAY-America Association, A 604, 605; B 73
 — National Federation of Business and Professional Women of, B 71
 NORWEGIAN Architects Association, A 606, 607
 — Association of Teachers, A 608
 — Composers Association, A 609, 610
 — Council for Agricultural Research, A 611
 — Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Royal, A 649
 — Dentists, Union of, A 613
 — Government, p. 291; A 590-595, 613, 649
 — Hotel and Restaurant Trade Association, B 75
 — Medical Students Travel Association, B 76
 — National Union of Iron and Metal Industry Workers, B 77
 — Photographers Society, A 612
 — State Dental School, A 613, 614
 — Veterinary Students' Association, B 78
 — Welfare Association, A 615; B 79
 — See: Industries, Nurses, Scientific Association
 NOTRE DAME College of Staten Island, A 1626
 — University of, A 1627
 NUFFIELD Foundation, A 1169-1181
 NURSES Association, American, B 113; Swedish, A 869-871
 — Danish Council of, B 22

— in the Northern Countries of Europe, Association of Graduate, A 698
 — International Council of, B 3
 — Norwegian Federation of, B 74
 — War Memorial Fund, British Commonwealth and Empire, A 1010, 1011
 NUTRITION (Argentina), National Institute of, A 75
 NYASALAND Government, A 1293
 NYLAND College, A 390

O

OBERLIN College, A 1628, 1629
 OBSTETRICAL Society, New Zealand, A 583
 OCCIDENTAL College, A 1630
 OCEANOGRAPHY (Monaco), Museum of, A 538
 OHIO State University, A 1631
 — University, A 1632
 — Wesleyan University, A 1633
 OKLAHOMA Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1634
 — University of, A 1635
 OLEAGINOUS Plants, Swedish Institute of, A 854
 ONTARIO College of Education, A 211
 — Government of the Province of, A 157
 ORCHIMONT Scholarship, Fredrik d', A 713
 OREGON College of Education, A 1636
 — State College, A 1637, 1638
 — University of, A 1639
 ORIENTAL and African Studies, School of, A 1141
 ORISSA, Government of, A 462
 ORT Union, World, A 68, 69
 — Women's American, A 68; Canadian, A 69
 OSLO, Commercial College, A 616-621
 — Municipality of, A 622-626
 — Shop-owners, Association of, A 597
 — University of, A 627-648
 OSTGOTA College, Uppsala University, A 904
 OTAGO, University of, A 581-583
 OTTAWA University (Kansas), A 1640
 OUTOKUMPU Ltd. Foundation, A 391
 OVER-SEAS League, A 1182
 OXFORD University, A 1183-1202

P

PACIFIC University, A 1641
 PAKISTAN, Government of, A 654-661
 PAINTING and Sculpture, San Alejandro Academy of, A 291
 PAN-AMERICAN Life Insurance Company, A 1400
 — School of Agriculture, A 443
 — Union, A 1401
 — World Airways, A 1402, 1403
 PARIS, British Institute in, A 1022
 PASADENA City College, A 1642
 PATINO Foundation, Simon I., A 150
 PATNA University, A 487, 488
 PAVIA, University College of, A 514
 PEOPLE'S Party Head Office (Sweden), A 750
 PEMBROKE College in Brown University, A 1643
 PENNSYLVANIA State College, A 1645, 1646; for Women, A 1644
 — University of, A 1647-1649
 PERU, Banco de Credito del, A 666
 PHARMACEUTICAL Society of Great Britain, A 1203; of Sweden, A 751-755
 — Students, International Federation of, B 4
 PHARMACY, Royal Danish School of, A 348-350
 PHILIPPINES, Government of the, A 667-670
 — University of the, A 670
 PHILLIPS University, A 1650
 PHOTOGRAPHERS Association, Swedish, A 872
 — Society, Norwegian, A 612
 PHYSICAL Fitness (Canada), National Council on, A 202

- PHYSICIANS (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1010
 — Swedish Association of, A 842-845
 PHYSIOGRAPHY (Sweden), Royal Institute of, A 791
 PILKINGTON Glass Limited, A 212
 PISA, University College of, A 514
 PITTSBURGH, University of, A 1651, 1652
 POITIERS, University of, A 419
 POLITICAL Science, London School of Economics and, A 1125-1129
 POLYTECHNIC Association (Denmark), B 23
 — College (Stockholm), A 815
 — Institute of Brooklyn, A 1457
 — Institute, Rensselaer, A 1666; Worcester A 1769
 POMONA College, A 1476, 1643
 POWER Memorial Trust, Eileen, A 1127
 PRESBYTERIAN Board of Foreign Missions, A 1404
 PRESS Club (Sweden), A 756-758
 PRINCESS ALICE Foundation for the Training and Development of Youth Leaders, A 213
 PRINCETON University, A 1654, 1655
 PRO HELVETIA Foundation, A 938
 PRODUCTION Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1112, 1113
 PROFESSIONAL Women, International Federation of Business and, B 49
 — Women of Norway, National Federation of Business and, B 71
 PROTESTANT Churches in Germany, Relief Organization of the, B 439
 — Episcopal Church (U.S.A.), National Council, A 1396
 PUERTO RICO, Government of, A 1775
 — University of, A 1776-1779
 PUNJAB, Government of, A 663
 PURDUE University, A 1656, 1657

Q

- QUEBEC Academy of Music, A 214
 — Government of the Province of, A 158-162, 214
 QUEEN'S College (Oxford), A 1204
 — University (Kingston, Ontario), A 215-219
 QUEENSLAND, University of, A 103-105
 QUOTA Club International, A 62, 63

R

- RADCLIFFE College, A 1658
 RADFORD College, A 1659
 RAILWAYS Officers Union (Sweden), State, A 810
 — (Sweden), State, A 808, 809
 RAJADHYAKSHA G.S.B. Foreign Education Society, Rao Bahadur S.V., A 489
 RANDOLPH-MACON College, A 1660
 — Women's College, A 1661
 RASK-OERSTED Foundation, A 343
 RECONSTRUCTION and Development, International Bank for, p. xvi; A 8
 — Youth and, B 43
 RED CROSS, American National, A 1353
 — Societies, League of, A 60
 — Society, Australian, A 88
 REDLANDS, University of, A 1662, 1663
 REED College, A 1664
 REGIS College, A 1665
 REID Foundation, A 1405
 — Trustees, A 1137
 RELIEF Organization of the Protestant Churches in Germany, A 439
 RENNES, National School of Agriculture of, A 414
 RENSSELAER Polytechnic Institute, A 1666
 RESEARCH Council, National (Canada), A 204-209; (Italy), A 517; (U.S.A.), A 1398, 1399
 — Fellowships, Leverhulme, A 1121
 — Foundation of Denmark, International, A 343

- See: Agricultural, Building Materials, Coke, Forestry, Industrial, Historical, Humanities, Medical, Science, Scientific, Social Science, Technical
 RESTAURANTS. See: Hotels
 RHODE ISLAND State College, A 1667
 RHODES Trust, A 1205
 — University, A 976
 RICE Institute, A 1406
 RIEGNER Scholarship Board, August, A 759
 ROCKEFELLER Foundation, A 1153, 1344, 1383, 1399, 1407
 ROCKFORD College, A 1668
 ROME, American Academy in, A 1334
 — British School at, A 1025-1029
 — Swedish Institute in, A 851-853
 ROSARY College, A 1669
 ROTARY Clubs of Devon and Cornwall, A 1238
 — International, A 64
 ROYAL Academy of Arts (United Kingdom), A 1206
 — Academy of Fine Arts (Denmark), A 344-346; (Sweden), A 760-766
 — Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities (Sweden), A 767, 768
 — Academy of Music (Sweden), A 769, 770
 — Academy of Science (Sweden), A 771-777
 — Board for Vocational Training (Sweden), A 778-781
 — Board of Agriculture (Sweden), A 782
 — Board of Education (Sweden), A 783-785
 — Board of the Technical Universities of Sweden, A 786
 — Board of Trade (Sweden), A 787-790
 — College of Art (United Kingdom), A 1207
 — College of Physicians (United Kingdom), A 1010
 — College of Surgeons (United Kingdom), A 1208-1210
 — Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, A 1211, 1212
 — Danish Academy of Music, A 347
 — Danish School of Pharmacy, A 348-350
 — Free Hospital School of Medicine, A 1213
 — Institute of British Architects, A 1214-1220
 — Institute of Physiography (Sweden), A 791
 — Institute of Technology (Sweden), A 792-797
 — Medical Board (Sweden), A 798
 — Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, A 649
 — Norwegian Scientific Association, A 650
 — School of Forestry (Sweden), A 799, 800
 — Schools of Music (United Kingdom), Associated Board of the, A 1221
 — Society, A 1222
 — Society of Arts (United Kingdom), A 1223
 — Society of Canada, A 220
 — Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, A 801, 802
 — Theatre (Copenhagen), A 351, 352
 — Veterinary and Agricultural College (Denmark), A 353-356
 — Veterinary College (Sweden), A 803
 ROYAUMONT, International Cultural Centre of, A 409
 RURAL Districts (France), National Confederation for Family Life in, B 37
 RUSSELL SAGE College, A 1670
 RUTGERS University, A 1671
 RUUDS Scholarship, Edwin, A 601

S

- SAAR, Government of, A 675, 676
 ST. ANDREWS University, A 219, 1224
 ST. GALLEN, Canton of, A 913, 914
 ST. CATHERINE, College of, A 1672
 ST. ELIZABETH, College of, A 1673
 SAINT IGNATIUS Higher Institute of Commerce, A 148

- ST. JOHN'S College, University of Durham, A 1070
 — University (U.S.A.), A 1674, 1675
 ST. JOSEPH'S College (U.S.A.), A 1676
 ST. JOSEPH University (Lebanon), A 526
 ST. LAWRENCE University, A 1677
 ST. LOUIS University, A 1678
 ST. LUCIA Government, A 1294
 ST. MARY College (Kansas), A 1679
 SAINT MARY'S College (Indiana), A 1680
 ST. OLAF College, A 1681
 SAINT ROSE, College of, A 1682
 ST. TERESA, College of, A 1683
 ST. VINCENT, Government of, A 1295
 SAINT XAVIER College for Women, A 1684
 SALEM College, A 1685
 SALOMON Scholarship Fund, Charelick, A 684
 SALZBURG Seminar in American Studies, A 118
 SAN ALEJANDRO Academy of Sculpture and Painting, A 291
 SAN FRANCISCO State College, A 1686
 — University of, A 1687
 SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER, University of, A 151
 SAN MARCOS, National University of, A 666
 SANDEFJORD School Board, A 651
 SANTIAGO College (Spain), A 686
 — Hospitals (Chile), A 268
 — Welfare Board (Chile), Social Service School of the, A 270, 271
 SAO PAULO, University of, A 155
 SARAH LAWRENCE College, A 1688
 SARAWAK Government, A 1296
 SASKATCHEWAN, University of, A 221-223
 SCANDINAVIAN Bank, A 804
 — Foundation, American, A 1354; B 114
 — See: Northern Countries
 SCHWEIZER Vortragdienst, A 1002
 SCIENCE and Technology, Imperial College of, A 1100, 1101; Vacation Work Committee, B 106
 — Research Council, Swedish Natural, A 865
 — (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 771-777
 SCIENTIFIC and Cultural Organization (Unesco), United Nations Educational, p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952
 — and Educational Trust Fund, Courtaulds's, A 1061
 — and Industrial Research Organization (Australia), Commonwealth, A 91
 — and Industrial Research, Royal Norwegian Council for, A 649
 — Association, Royal Norwegian, A 650
 — Exchange, American-Swiss Foundation for, A 1356
 — Research, Beit Fellowship for, A 1100
 — Research in Industry and Agriculture (Belgium) Institute for the Encouragement of, A 143
 — Research (France), National Council for, A 410-412
 — Research (Belgium), National Fund for, A 146, 147
 — Research, Netherlands Organization for, A 562
 — Trust, John Murray, A 1222
 SCOTLAND, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of, A 1053
 SCRIPPS College, A 1476
 SCULPTURE and Painting, San Alejandro Academy of, A 291
 SEAGRAM and Sons Inc., Joseph E., A 1408; B 119
 SEATTLE Pacific College, A 1689
 — University, A 1690
 SECONDARY Schools (Chile), Directors of, A 266
 SETTLEMENTS (U.S.A.), National Federation of, A 1397
 SHAWINIGAN Chemicals Limited, A 179
 SHEFFIELD, University of, A 1225-1232
 SHELL Oil Company, A 187
 SHEPHERD College, A 1691
 SHOP-OWNERS, Association of Oslo, A 597
 SIERRA LEONE, Government of, A 1297
 SI-KO, A/S, A 614
 SIND, Government of, A 664
 SINGAPORE, Government of, A 1298-1300
 SKIDMORE College, A 1692
 SMALANDS College, Uppsala University, A 905
 SMITH COLLEGE, A 1693
 SOCIAL Democratic Party of Sweden, A 806
 — Research, New School for, A 1614, 1615
 — Science Research Council, Canadian, A 169; U.S.A., A 1409
 — Service Agencies in U.S.A., B 120
 — Service, Catholic International Union for, A 38; B 1
 — Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board, A 270, 271
 — Welfare Association, Swedish, A 873
 — Work, Nashville School of, A 1601
 — Work, New York School of, A 1616
 — Work, Paul Baerwald School of, A 418
 — Work, Stockholm School of, A 820
 SOMERVILLE College, A 1233-1236
 SOROPTIMIST Clubs, American Federation of, A 1345, 1346
 — Clubs, Netherlands National Union of, A 561
 — Clubs of France, National Union of, A 416
 — Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, Federation of, A 1082
 SOUTH AFRICA(N), Government of, A 959-962, 973, 987
 — Native College, A 977, 978
 — Students in the Netherlands, Study Fund for, A 983, 984
 — Universities, A 979-981; Joint Scholarship Committee of the, A 971-973
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Education Department of, A 78, 79
 SOUTH DAKOTA Southern State Teachers College, A 1694
 SOUTH WEST, University College of the, A 1237, 1238
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, University of, A 1695, 1696
 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS University, A 1697-1699
 SOUTHERN METHODIST University, A 1700, 1701
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA Government, A 677-679
 SOUTHERN TEXAS State Teachers College, A 1723
 SOUTHWEST MISSOURI State College, A 1591
 SOUTHWESTERN at Memphis, A 1702
 SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA Institute, A 1703
 SOUTHWESTERN University, A 1704, 1705
 SPANISH Committee for the Exchange of Technical Students, B 81
 — Government, p. 293
 SPONSORING Authority for Exchanges of Agricultural Workers (Finland), A 29
 SPRINGFIELD College, A 1706
 SQUIBB Scholarship Committee in Mexico, A 535
 STAGIAIRES with Foreign Countries, Irish Committee for the Exchange of, B 54
 STANDARD Fruit and SS Company, A 1400
 — Oil Company of New Jersey, A 1410; B 121
 — Vacuum Oil Company of Manila, A 669
 STANFORD University, A 1707-1709
 STATE Forestry Research Institute (Sweden) A 807
 — Railways (Sweden), A 808, 809
 — Railways Officers Union (Sweden), A 810
 — Technical Research Council (Sweden), A 811
 STATISTICAL Institute, International, A 54
 STEEL. See: Iron
 STELLENBOSCH, University of, A 982, 983
 STEPHENS College, A 1710
 STOCKHOLM City Apprenticeship Schools, A 812
 — College, Uppsala University, A 906
 — Commercial Institute, A 813, 814

- Polytechnic College, A 815
- School of Economics, A 816-819
- School of Social Work, A 820
- University of, A 821-829
- "STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", A 830
- STUDENT(s) Association, United States National, A 1414
- Committee of the Carolus Wilhelmine Technical University (Brunswick State), General, B 45
- Exchange Service, German, A 431, 432; B 50
- Exchange, Swiss-Canadian, A 224
- for Technical Experience, International Association for the Exchange of, A 46; B 2
- International Union of, A 57
- (Norway), Joint Organization of, B 70
- (United Kingdom), National Union of, A 1162
- Representative Council (Norway), B 80
- Service Fund, World, A 1418
- See: Jewish, Medical, Pharmaceutical, South African, Technical, Veterinary
- STUDENT-EMPLOYEES, Swiss Committee for the International Exchange of, B 89
- STUDENT-EMPLOYMENT (Netherlands), Liaison Committee for, B 66
- STUDY Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands, A 983, 984
- Tours (Netherlands), National Foundation for Exchange and, B 67
- STURLUSON Foundation, Snorri, A 451
- SURGEONS (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1208-1210
- SURINAM, Government of, A 558
- SWEDEN-America Foundation, A 831-834; B 83
- See: Co-operative, Pharmaceutical, Social Democratic
- SWEDISH Academy, A 835
- Academy of Engineering Sciences, Royal, A 801, 802
- Agricultural Employees Association, A 836
- Artisans and Small Industries Associations, B 84
- Association of Bookshop Assistants, A 837-839
- Association of Journalists, A 840
- Association of Newspaper Publishers, A 841
- Association of Physicians, A 842-845
- Authors' Society, A 846
- Bank Employees Union, A 847
- Clerks' Union, A 848
- Commercial Bank, A 902
- Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and Forestry Trainees, B 85
- Factory Workers' Union, A 849
- Federation of Gymnastic Teachers, A 850
- Government, p. 293; A 687-693, 762, 778-786, 789, 790, 798, 807, 851-853, 860, 865-867, 883, 885, 886
- Hotels and Restaurants Association, B 86
- Industries Committee for the Exchange of Technical Students, B 87
- Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, A 690-693
- Institute in Rome, A 851-853
- Institute of Oleaginous Plants, A 854
- Insurance Association, A 855-857
- Iron and Steel Association, A 858
- Iron and Steel Industries, B 88
- Medical Research Council, A 860
- Metal Industry Workers' Union, A 861
- Musicians Society, A 862
- National Association against Tuberculosis, A 863
- National Association of Fire Brigades, A 864
- Natural Science Research Council, A 865
- Norden Association, A 866-868
- Nurses Association, A 869-871
- Photographers Association, A 872
- Social Welfare Association, A 873
- Society of Arts and Crafts, A 874-876
- Theatre Association, A 877
- Trade Union Federation, A 878
- Union of Clerical and Technical Employees in Industry, A 879
- Union of Municipal Workers, A 880, 881
- SWEET BRIAR College, A 1711
- SWISS Academy of Medical Sciences, A 940
- American Society for Cultural Relations, A 1411
- Association of the Friends of Finland, A 941
- Canadian Student Exchange, A 224
- Committee for the International Exchange of Student-Employees, B 89
- Farmers Union, B 90
- Federation of Bookbinders, B 91
- Friends of U.S.A., A 942
- Government, p. 295; A 907, 908
- Hotel Association, B 92, 93
- Union of Arts and Crafts, B 94
- Union of Gardeners, B 95
- See: American-Swiss
- See also: Aide Suisse, Schweizer
- SWITZERLAND, American Society for Friendship with, A 1355
- Union of Jewish Students in, A 943
- See: Pro Helvetia
- SYDNEY, University of, A 106-111
- SYRACUSE University, A 1712
- SYRIA(N), Government of, A 946-950
- University, A 951, 952

T

- TANGANYIKA, Government of, A 1301-1306
- TARKIO College, A 1713
- TASMANIAN Artists' Trust Fund, A 112
- Department of Education, A 80, 81
- TATA Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, J.N., A 490
- TEACHERS College, Alabama State, A 1422; Arkansas State, A 1433; Ball State, A 1436; Kansas State, A 1541; New Jersey State (Montclair), A 1609, (Trenton), A 1612; New York State (Brockport), A 1618, (New Platz), A 1619, (Oneonta), A 1620; Northeast Missouri State, A 1589; South Dakota Southern State, A 1694; Southern Texas State, A 1723; Wisconsin State, A 1763-1765
- Norwegian Association of, A 608
- Swedish Federation of Gymnastic, A 850
- TECHNICAL College, Ceylon, A 255-257
- Education (France), Directorate of, B 31
- Employees in Industry, Swedish Union of Clerical and, A 879
- Experience, International Association for the Exchange of Students for, A 46; B 2
- Research Council (Sweden), State, A 811
- School, Kristianstad, A 732
- Students, Spanish Committee for the Exchange of, B 81
- Students, Swedish Industries Committee for the Exchange of, B 87
- Universities of Sweden, Royal Board of the, A 786
- University (Brunswick State), General Students Committee of the Carolus Wilhelmine, B 45
- University of Copenhagen, A 357-360
- TECHNOLOGY, Carnegie Institute of, A 1466
- Case Institute of, A 1468
- Chalmers Institute of, A 704-706
- Drexel Institute of, A 1497
- (Switzerland), Federal Institute of, A 927-929; B 96
- Georgia Institute of, A 1506
- Hebrew Institute of, B 55
- Imperial College of Science and, A 1100, 1101; Vacation Work Committee, B 106
- (Finland), Institute of, A 385

- Massachusetts Institute of, A 1392; B 118
- Michigan College of Mining and, A 1578
- (Sweden), Royal Institute of, A 792-797
- TEHERAN, University of, A 492
- TEMPLE University, A 1714
- TESSIN Institute, A 420
- TESTING and Research on Building Materials and Construction (France), International Union of Laboratories for, B 36
- TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1716, 1717
- Christian University, A 1718
- College of Arts and Industries, A 1719
- State College for Women, A 1720-1722
- State of, A 1715
- State Teachers College, Southern, A 1723
- University of, A 1724, 1725
- THAILAND, Government of, A 953
- THEATRE Association, Swedish, A 877
- Institute, International, A 55
- (Copenhagen), Royal, A 351, 352
- THIEL College, A 1726
- THOMAS Memorial Fund, William Smith, A 985
- TICINO, Canton of, A 915
- TIDENS Bokforlags AB, A 882
- TORONTO, University of, A 225-227
- TRADE(s) and Crafts, International Union of Independent Enterprises, B 7
- (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 787-790
- (Santiago), School of Arts and, A 269
- Union Federation, Swedish, A 878
- TRAINEE(s) Exchanges (Belgium), Inter-University Committee for the Organization of Industrial, B 14
- Finnish Committee for the Exchange of, B 25
- Swedish Committee for the International Exchange of Agricultural, Horticultural and Forestry, B 85
- See: Stagiaires
- TRANSATLANTIC Foundation, A 1239
- TRINITY College (Cambridge), A 1240-1242; (Dublin), A 501; (Washington, D.C.), A 1727
- TRONDHEIM Municipal Council, A 652, 653
- TROPICAL Medicine, London School of Hygiene and, A 1130
- TUBERCULOSIS League, Ecuadorian Anti, A 370
- (United Kingdom), National Association for the Prevention of, A 1158-1160
- Swedish National Association against, A 863
- TULANE University, A 1728
- TURKISH Government, A 954-958

U

- UGANDA Protectorate Government, A 1307
- UNESCO. See: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- UNION College, A 1729
- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See: South Africa
- UNITED AFRICA Company, A 1280
- UNITED BOARD for Christian Colleges in China, A 1412, 1413
- UNITED FRUIT Company, A 443
- UNITED KINGDOM Sponsoring Authority for the International Exchange of Young Agriculturalists, B 110
- See: British, Great Britain
- UNITED NATIONS, p. xiv; A 1-6; Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco), p. xviii; A 14-33, 525, 526, 952; International Children's Emergency Fund, p. xxi; A 34
- UNITED STATES Foundation (Paris), A 421
- Government, p. 302; A 1313-1332
- National Student Association, A 1414
- of America, Social Service Agencies in, B 120
- of America, Swiss Friends of, A 942

- of America. See: Churches, Young Women's Christian Association.
- See also: American
- UNIVERSITY Chancellery (Stockholm), A 883-886
- Committee for the Organization of Industrial Trainee Exchange (Belgium), Inter-, B 14
- Relations with Foreign Countries (Italy), Centre for Inter-, B 56
- Women, American Association of, A 1335-1339; Belgian Federation of, A 137; British Federation of, A 1019, 1020; Canadian Federation of, A 164-166; International Federation of, A 50-52; New Zealand Federation of, A 578;
- Women's Club of Winnipeg, A 199
- UPPSALA University, A 887-906
- URUGUAY, Government of, A 1780
- UTRECHT Observatory, A 563

V

- VACATION Work in Finland, Central Bureau for, B 26
- VAHAKALLIO Fund, Architect Vaino, A 393
- VALPARAISO (Chile), Catholic University of, A 262
- University (U.S.A.), A 1730
- VANDERBILT University, A 1731, 1732
- VASSAR College, A 1733-1735
- VAUD, Canton of, A 916
- VENEZUELA, Government of, A 1781-1792
- VERMONT, University of, A 1736, 1737
- VERSAILLES, National School of Horticulture of, A 415
- VETERINARY and Agricultural College (Denmark), Royal, A 353-356
- College (Sweden), Royal, A 803
- Services Council (New Zealand), A 584, 585
- Students Association, Norwegian, B 78
- VICTORIA, Education Department of, A 82, 83
- University (Toronto), A 228-233
- University College (Wellington), A 586
- VIIIPURILAINEN Osakunta, A 394
- VIKING Fund. See: Wenner-Gren
- VIRGINIA, University of, A 1738
- University, West, A 1751
- VOCATIONAL TRAINING (Sweden), Royal Board for, A 778-781

W

- WADHAM College, A 1243
- WADIA Charities, N.M., A 491
- WAGNER College, A 1739
- WAINSTEIN Foundation, Leo and Regina, A 395
- WALES, University College of, A 1244-1247
- WASHINGTON AND LEE University, A 1740
- WASHINGTON College of Education, Central, A 1741
- State College of, A 1742, 1743
- University (Missouri), A 1744; (Washington), A 1745
- WELFARE Association, Norwegian, A 615; B 79
- See: Social
- WELLESLEY College, A 1746
- WELLS College, A 1747
- WENNER-GREN Foundation for Anthropological Research, A 1415-1416
- WESLEYAN College, A 1748
- University, A 1749
- WEST Bengal, Government of, A 463-468
- WEST LIBERTY State College, A 1750
- WEST VIRGINIA University, A 1751
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA, University of, A 113, 114
- WESTERN College for Women, A 1752, 1753
- WESTERN MICHIGAN College of Education, A 1577
- WESTERN MONTANA College of Education, A 1754

- WESTERN ONTARIO, University of, A 234-236
 WESTERN RESERVE University, A 1755, 1756
 WHEATON College, A 1757
 WHITTIER College, A 1758
 WICHITA, University of, A 1759
 WIHURI Foundation, Jenny and Antti, A 396
 WILMINGTON College, A 1760
 WILSON College, A 1761
 WINNIPEG, University Women's Club of, A 199
 WINTHROP College, A 1762
 WISCONSIN State Teachers College, A 1763-1765
 — University of, A 1766
 WITTENBERG College, A 1767
 WITWATERSRAND, University of the, A 986-991
 WOMEN(s) American ORT, A 68
 — Auxiliary to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, A 1417
 — Canadian ORT, A 69
 — Clubs (U.S.A.), General Federation of, A 1378; State Federations of, A 1379
 — See: American, Catholic, Jewish, University, Young Women's Christian Association
 WOOL Secretariat, International, A 58, 59
 WOOSTER, College of, A 1768
 WORCESTER Polytechnic Institute, A 1769
 WORKERS Educational Association (United Kingdom), A 1248
 — Educational Trade Union Committee (United Kingdom), A 1248
 — Travel Association (United Kingdom), A 1248, 1249
 WORLD Affairs (U.S.A.), Institute of, A 1384
 — Council of Churches, A 65-67
 — Health Organization, p. xxii; A 35, 36
 — ORT Union, A 68, 69
 — Student Service Fund, A 1418
 — University Service, British Committee of the, A 1009; French Committee of the, A 408
 WYOMING, University of, A 1770, 1771
- Y
- YALE University, A 1772, 1773
 YANKTON College, A 1774
 YOUNG WOMEN'S Christian Association of Great Britain, A 1250; of U.S.A., A 1419
 YOUTH Advancement and Self-help (Germany), International Council for, B 51
 — and Reconstruction, B 43
 — Leaders, Princess Alice Foundation for the Training and Development of, A 213
 YUGOSLAVIA, Government of, A 1793
- Z
- ZANZIBAR, Government of, A 1308-1312
 ZÜRICH, Canton of, A 917
 — University, A 944, 945

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS OF UNESCO PUBLICATIONS

- ARGENTINA:**
Editorial Sudamericana,
S. A., Alsina 500,
BUENOS AIRES.
- AUSTRALIA:**
H. A. Goddard Ltd.,
255a George Street,
SYDNEY.
- AUSTRIA:**
Wilhelm Frick Verlag,
27, Graben,
VIENNA I.
- BARBADOS:**
S.P.C.K. Bookshop,
Broad Street,
BRIDGETOWN.
- BELGIUM:**
Librairie Encyclopédique,
7, rue du Luxembourg,
BRUSSELS IV.
- BOLIVIA:**
Libreria Selecciones,
Av. 16 de Julio 216,
Casilla 972,
LA PAZ.
- BRAZIL:**
Livreria Agir Editoria,
Rua Mexico 98-B,
Caixa postal 3291,
RIO DE JANEIRO.
- BURMA:**
Burma Educational
Bookshop,
551-3 Merchant Street,
P.O. Box 222,
RANGOON.
- CANADA:**
English speaking:
University of Toronto Press
TORONTO.
French speaking:
Benoit Baril,
4234 rue de la Roche,
MONTREAL 34.
- CEYLON:**
Lake House Bookshop,
The Associated Newspapers
of Ceylon, Ltd.,
COLOMBO 1.
- CHILE:**
Libreria Lope de Vega,
Moneda 924,
SANTIAGO DE CHILE.
- COLOMBIA:**
Emilio Royo Martin,
Carrera 9a, 1791,
BOGOTA.
- CUBA:**
La Casa Belga,
O'Reilly 455,
HAVANA.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA:**
Orbis,
Narodni 37,
PRAGUE I.
- DENMARK:**
Ejnar Munksgaard Ltd.,
6 Norregade,
COPENHAGEN K.
- ECUADOR:**
Casa de la Cultura Ecuato-
riana,
av. Mariano Aguilera 332,
Casilla 67,
QUITO.
- EGYPT:**
La Renaissance d'Égypte,
9 Adly Pasha Street,
CAIRO.
- FINLAND:**
Akateeminen Kirjakauppa
2 Keskuskatu,
HELSINKI.
- FRANCE:**
Librairie Universitaire,
26, rue Soufflot,
PARIS-6°.
- GREECE:**
Eleftheroudakis,
Librairie Internationale,
ATHENS.
- HUNGARY:**
Kultura,
P.O.B. 149,
BUDAPEST 62.
- INDIA:**
Oxford Book & Stationery
Co.,
Scindia House,
NEW DELHI.
Bombay and South India:
Vidyabhavan Granthagar,
Chowpatty Road,
BOMBAY 7.
- INDO-CHINA:**
K. Chantarith, C.C.R.,
38, rue Van Vollenhoven,
PHNOM-PENH.
- INDONESIA:**
G.C.T. van Dorp & Co. N.V.,
Djalan Nusantara, 22,
JAKARTA.
- ISRAEL:**
Blumstein's Bookstores
Ltd.,
35, Allenby Road,
TEL AVIV.
- ITALY:**
G. C. Sansoni,
via Gino Caponi 26,
casella postale 552,
FLORENCE.
- JAPAN:**
Maruzen Co., Inc.,
6 Tori-Nichome,
Nihonbashi,
TOKYO.
- LEBANON:**
Librairie Universelle,
Avenue des Français,
BEIRUT.
- MALAYAN FEDERATION
AND SINGAPORE:**
Peter Chong and Co.,
P.O. Box 135,
SINGAPORE.
- MEXICO:**
Libreria Universitaria,
Justo Sierra 16,
MEXICO D.F.
- NETHERLANDS:**
N. V. Martinus Nijhoff,
Lange Voorhout 9,
THE HAGUE.
- NIGERIA:**
C.M.S. Bookshop,
P.O. Box 174,
LAGOS.
- NORWAY:**
A/S Bokhjornet,
Stortingsplass 7,
OSLO.
- PAKISTAN:**
Thomas & Thomas,
Fort Mansions, Frere Road
KARACHI 3.
- PERU:**
Libreria Internacional del
Peru, S.A.,
Girón de la Unión,
LIMA.
- PHILIPPINES:**
Philippine Education Co.,
Inc.,
1104 Castillejos,
Quiapo,
MANILA.

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS OF UNESCO PUBLICATIONS (*continued*)

PORTUGAL:

Publicações Europa-
America, Ltda.,
4, Rua da Barroca,
LISBON.

PUERTO RICO:

Panamerican Book Co.,
San Juan 12,

SPAIN:

Aguilar
S. A. de Ediciones,
Juan Bravo 38,
MADRID.

SWEDEN:

A/B, C.E. Fritzes
Kungl. Hovbokhandel,
Fredsgatan 2,
STOCKHOLM 16.

SWITZERLAND:

French speaking cantons:
Librairie de l'Université,
22-24 rue de Romont,
FRIBOURG.

German speaking cantons:

Europa Verlag,
5 Rämistrasse,
ZÜRICH.

SYRIA:

Librairie Universelle,
DAMASCUS.

TANGIER:

Centre International,
54, rue du Statut.

THAILAND:

Suksapan Panit,
Arkarn 9,
Raj-Damnern Avenue,
BANGKOK.

TURKEY:

Librairie Hachette,
469 Istiklal caddesi,
Beyoglu,
ISTANBUL.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA:

Van Schaik's Bookstore,
P.O. Box 724,
PRETORIA.

UNITED KINGDOM:

H.M. Stationery Office,
P.O. Box 569,
LONDON S.E.1.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

Columbia University Press
2960 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

URUGUAY:

Centro de Cooperación
Científica para la América
Latina, Unesco,
Bulevar Artigas 1320,
MONTEVIDEO.

*If you are interested in people of all
nations, alert to today's
events and problems, active
in spreading knowledge and
culture*

read the Unesco

COURIER

*to keep informed
to inform others*

The UNESCO COURIER is an international monthly periodical devoted to activities and developments throughout the world in the sciences, the arts, and education. Written in an easy readable style, the COURIER offers a monthly selection of feature articles, news, and pictures which you will find thought-provoking and informative.

By subscribing to the UNESCO COURIER for yourself and those around you, you are materially assisting in Unesco's main task of spreading international understanding. If you pass your copy on so that it is read and re-read, if you use its contents in study groups and round-table discussions, you are advancing Unesco's work a hundred-fold.

Specimen copy free upon request

You may subscribe to the UNESCO COURIER in the currency of your own country. Please send subscriptions to the National Distributors listed on back cover. If there is no Distributor in your country, send subscriptions direct to UNESCO, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e.

